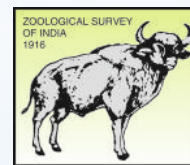




Ministry of Environment, Forest
and Climate Change



ANIMAL DISCOVERIES IN 100 YEARS

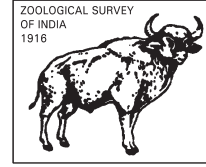
Zoological Survey of India

1916 - 2015





Ministry of Environment, Forest
and Climate Change



ANIMAL DISCOVERIES IN 100 YEARS

ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

(1916 - 2015)

Compiled by

Debabrata Sen
Swapan Kumar Das
Arunachalam Gokul
Bulganin Mitra

ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

Prani Vigyan Bhawan
M-Block, New Alipore
Kolkata-700 053

CITATION

Debabrata Sen, Swapan Kumar Das, Arunachalam Gokul and Bulganin Mitra 2016. Animal Discoveries in 100 Years, Zoological Survey of India (1916-2015): 1- 470. (Published by the Director, *Zool. Surv. India*, Kolkata.)

Published : June, 2016

ISBN 978-81-8171-441-1

© *Govt. of India*, 2016

Published at the Publication Division by the Director, Zoological Survey of India, M-Block, New Alipore, Kolkata-700 053 and printed at East India Photo Composing Centre, Kolkata-700 006.



FOREWORD

India with its diverse climate and topography harbours varied ecosystems and habitats which, in turn have been the crucible for the evolution of rich fauna and flora. Proper documentation of biological resources of our country is essential in an era where such resources are considered to be valuable for our future generations to prosper. It is the right time to document new forms of animal and plant lives which exist in some of the pristine ecosystems and which will be beneficial for mankind.

Since the early 20th century, the Zoological Survey of India (ZSI), a premier taxonomic institution under the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, has been relentlessly working for almost a century now in exploring country's faunal resources. Scientists of the ZSI have already collected more than four million specimens belonging to various groups of animals, right from Protozoa to Mammalia.

As we all know, each year Zoological Survey of India, brings out a document titled 'Animal Discoveries' covering all the new species from India. To commemorate the hundred years of dedicated service to the nation, this year Zoological Survey of India is going to publish a consolidated document entitled "ANIMAL DISCOVERIES IN 100 YEARS (1916-2015)" on the new species described by the institutional scientists in the last hundred years which I personally assume is of great significance.

I thank all the scientists of ZSI for their contributions to bring out 'Animal Discoveries' each year. I also acknowledge the sincere thanks to Dr. Bulganin Mitra, Shri Rati Ram Verma, Dr. Debabrata Sen, Shri Swapan Kr. Das, Dr A. Gokul, Ms. Priyanka Das, Shri Olive Biswas, Shri Udipta Chakraborti, Shri Sankarsan Roy, Shri Imtiaz Imam, Shri Kaushik Mallick, Shri Joyjit Ghosh, Shri Udayan Sutar, Ms. Arna Majumder, Ms. Tania Chatterjee and Ms. Koyel Chakraborty for their untiring efforts in proof correction of this voluminous and useful document.

Dr. Kailash Chandra
Director
Zoological Survey of India

PREFACE

Taxonomy is as old as the language skill of mankind. The basics of taxonomy encompasses the science of classification including identifying, describing and naming of organisms. It is the study of kinds and diversity of organisms and of any and all relationships among them.

Taxonomy is perhaps the oldest branch of biological sciences having its origin in the curiosity of the early naturalists who sought to discover and name the biota of the earth. But whenever we speak about ancient taxonomy, we usually mean the history in the Western world, starting with Romans and Greek. However, the earliest traces are not from the West, but from the East. Eastern taxonomic works were not known to the Western world until the middle ages and could thus not influence the progress of Western sciences. In our Vedas some of the oldest historical records are available (1500 – 500 BC), and they listed the names of nearly 250 kinds of birds besides many other notes on various other fauna and flora.

In the history of Indian Zoology, the serious exploration of the faunal diversity was started during the last quarter of 18th century. At that time, Asiatic Society and Indian Museum was to identify and exhibit the zoological collections deposited by various scientists. But it was felt that one separate set up required to strengthen the taxonomic studies of animals in India. Therefore, to meet up the challenge of exploration, survey and taxonomic studies of animals in India, the Zoological Survey of India was established in the year 1916.

With the 4 officers and 7 staffs, Dr. Thomas Nelson Annandale, the founder Director of ZSI was undertook the first survey on Indian freshwater Mollusca and their possible role in acting as vectors of human Schistosomiasis. From the very beginning itself Zoological Survey of India (1916), the mother institute of taxonomy, dedicated its service to the benefit of mankind, which is still continuing in terms of describing various forms of animal groups. Discovering and describing of the species inhabiting the Earth was the fundamental question during the last hundred years. But at present, some more issues are emerging like, invasive species, climate change, habitat destruction and loss of biodiversity in particular. Therefore, the need for authoritative taxonomic information of the biota occurring in our ecosystems and habitats is higher than earlier.

Zoological Survey of India has been a major force in describing and documenting the Indian faunal diversity in the last 100 years. Ever since the ZSI came under the ambit of the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, it continued, and still continues to provide the information on new species and published every year one document as 'Animal Discoveries'.

On the auspicious occasion of the celebration of 100 years of Zoological Survey of India, it has been felt that a consolidated document on the new species described by the institutional scientists in the last hundred years would be useful for the future researchers. Thus an attempt has been made to prepare 'ANIMAL DISCOVERIES IN 100 YEARS' (1916-2015) by ZSI scientists.

The bulk of the volume will be a series of linear sequences of higher taxa from kingdom to family in a Linnaean hierarchy, using original names along with two important taxonomic information—how many species have been described by the ZSI scientists and how they are classified.

Dr. Bulganin Mitra
Scientist-C
Zoological Survey of India

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We wish to express our deep sense of gratitude to Dr. Kailash Chandra, Director, Zoological Survey of India, for his valuable initiative, keen interest and support in the preparation of this document, 'Animal Discoveries in 100 years (1916-2015)'. Sincere thanks are also due to Shri K. C. Gopi, Additional Director, Zoological Survey of India for his support and constant encouragement for preparing this valuable document.

Our sincere thanks are due to all the past and present scientists of Zoological Survey of India for their cooperation in preparation of this voluminous document in time. Thanks are also due to the Officers-in-Charge of Headquarters and Regional centres of Zoological Survey of India for their valuable initiative and support. We extend our thanks to all the staff members and officers of Publication and Library section of Zoological Survey of India for their keen interest and support for completion of this publication.

We are grateful to Shri Rati Ram Verma, Publication and Production Officer for his constant support, making this documentation work press ready within a very short time.

We would also like to acknowledge the services rendered by Ms. Priyanka Das, Shri Olive Biswas, Shri Udipta Chakraborti, Shri Sankarsan Roy, Shri Imtiaz Imam, Shri Kaushik Mallick, Shri Joyjit Ghosh, Shri Udayan Sutar and Ms. Arna Majumder, Junior Research Fellow of Zoological Survey of India and Ms. Tania Chatterjee and Ms. Koyel Chakraborty attached to the Lepidoptera section for their untiring efforts in proof correction.

**Debabrata Sen
Swapan Kumar Das
Arunachalam Gokul
Bulganin Mitra**

CONTENTS

| | |
|---|---------|
| FOREWARD | iii |
| PREFACE | v |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENT | vii |
| INTRODUCTION | 1-4 |
| Kingdom PROTISTA | 5 |
| Subkingdom PROTOZOA | 5 |
| Phylum SARCOMASTIGOPHORA | 5-7 |
| Phylum APICOMPLEXA | 8-10 |
| Phylum CILIOPHORA | 11-14 |
| Kingdom ANIMALIA | 14 |
| Phylum PORIFERA | 14-17 |
| Phylum CNIDARIA (COELENTERATA)..... | 17-20 |
| Phylum PLATYHELMINTHES..... | 20-30 |
| Phylum GASTROTRICHA | 30-32 |
| Phylum NEMATHELMINTHES (NEMATODA) | 32-55 |
| Phylum ACANTHOCEPHALA | 56-58 |
| Phylum SIPUNCULA..... | 58 |
| Phylum ECHIURA..... | 58 |
| Phylum ANNELIDA | 58-65 |
| Phylum ARTHROPODA | 65-356 |
| Phylum MOLLUSCA..... | 356-382 |
| Phylum ECHINODERMATA..... | 382 |
| Phylum PHORONIDA | 382 |
| Phylum BRYOZOA (ECTOPROCTA)..... | 382-383 |
| Phylum CHAETOGNATHA..... | 383 |
| Phylum CHORDATA..... | 383 |
| Subphylum UROCHORDATA (TUNICATA)..... | 383 |
| Subphylum CEPHALOCHORDATA..... | 383 |
| Subphylum VERTEBRATA | 384 |
| Class PISCES | 384-413 |
| Class AMPHIBIA | 413-420 |
| Class REPTILIA | 420-422 |
| Class AVES..... | 422-424 |
| Class MAMMALIA..... | 424-427 |
| SPECIES INDEX..... | 429-470 |

INTRODUCTION

Mother Nature is blessed with the bounteous treasure of biodiversity. Biodiversity on earth is bewildering, ranging from microbes, unicellular plants and animals to tall trees and mighty elephants on land and giant whales in the oceans. Biodiversity in its simplest sense is the sum total of all biotic variation from the level of genes to ecosystems. Among the many facets of biodiversity, species richness—the number of species in a clade, site, habitat or ecosystem—is the most commonly considered one. Species are an obvious choice of unit to measure diversity.

Study on biodiversity has led to exciting discoveries. Marvellous discoveries of species on a grand scale by the natural historians in the 18th and 19th centuries are testimonies to that. Even while there is great concern over the increasing rate of land modification and loss of natural habitats and biodiversity, explorations of existing wild, natural ecosystems or habitats are still yielding discoveries of taxa (species) new to science at an incredible rate. The catalogue of diversity of life identified and named is growing!

One of the significant exercises in biodiversity perspectives of this century is to realise and document, in detail, the status of biodiversity and associated knowledge. Species being the focus point in the conservation of biodiversity, the concern of the biodiversity assessment is on the magnitude of distribution of species diversity. Another exercise, rather a responsibility, is to protect the Mother Nature and conserve its biological diversity from extinction. The extinction of species or loss of biodiversity in general can be better managed and prevented if we know the real diversity and status of the species, the basic units of biodiversity, and their relationships in their living ecosystem or habitats. And this challenging role is handled by the science of taxonomy and systematics upon which rely the identification of species, including the discoveries of species new to science.

India is immensely rich and diverse in its faunal wealth. It had been a treasure land for the natural historians and other colonial masters, especially of the British Indian Empire, in the 18th and 19th centuries for exploring and discovering species of all types or groups of animals and plants. The quest of the taxonomists for discovering and describing new taxa since then continued, and still continues, not only for the documentation of the biological diversity, but also for evaluation of the species as new and potential bio-resource materials from economic point of view, which is gaining ever-increasing importance.

The Biodiversity of our country is being relentlessly explored for its monitoring and inventorying, as is the case elsewhere in the world, which is a mandated commitment of the nations that have ratified the CBD. Zoological Survey of India, the premier taxonomic research organisation in the country, under the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, has been carrying out, since its inception on 1st July, 1916, the systematic surveys and describing new taxa to science, besides monitoring and inventorying of the diversity of animal life of India.

ZSI is dedicated itself to the nation, providing the base-line information on Indian fauna. This realised biodiversity, animal diversity in particular, is the biodiversity resource basket, from which only a small share has been realised to be the 'wonder species' which directly and indirectly help support the socio-economic sectors like Agriculture, Forest, Fishery, Health and Pharmacology etc. Larger chunk of them remains underutilised, remaining as our insurance for the future. ZSI by improving our existing knowledge on Indian faunal diversity and richness, in a broader biodiversity perspective, provides or generates an enabling environment for all other sectors to improve the economic well-being of the people of the country, and the mankind, at large.

The taxonomic researchers of ZSI have described many new taxa (species and genera) in various Indian and foreign journals based on the faunal collections from both India and abroad, especially the Asian countries. Dr. Kemp was, probably, the first ZSI researcher, who described 9 new species and 1 new genus under the Class Crustacea from India in 1916, the birth year of ZSI. And thereafter, a group of dedicated taxonomists of ZSI, assisted by skilled scientific/ technical supporting staff, have undertaken exploratory surveys of various bio-geographical regions in India, and enumerated the species diversity, with the list of species, of those ecosystems or regions.

Increase in the number of new species every year, shows that much more of the diversity yet remains to be discovered and documented. Zoological Survey of India is bringing out the “Animal Discoveries” every year, which throws light on new species, genera being described from our country. In addition, new species records to India, i.e., species recorded elsewhere, but reported for the first time from our country, based on distributional records of the species concerned, are provided. The published literature pertaining to these new taxa is very much scattered. Therefore, an effort has been made to prepare a consolidated document, as the ‘Animal Discoveries in 100 Years’ by the scientists of Zoological Survey of India during the period of 100 years, from July 1916 to June, 2015.

This document deals with 4669 species, described as new to science from India and other countries, falling under 767 families, 155 Orders, 40 Classes and 19 Phyla. Among them, 559 species belong to other countries. This document also incorporates the details of 197 new genera, 11 new Subfamilies and 7 new families. Among the 36 states and Union Territories of India, the maximum number of species has been described from the state of West Bengal with 638 species, followed by the number of species from the states of Kerala and Maharashtra with 377 species and 332 species, respectively. The Andaman & Nicobar Islands and Lakshadweep Islands, two Union Territories falling outside of the mainland, also have the representations of species described from these islands with 280 species and 07 species, respectively. A good number of species, as many as 169, were documented from the country without any mention of specific locality.

In this document, the taxa have been arranged in the taxonomic hierarchy of animals from protozoa to mammal. The original names of the new taxa have been maintained throughout the text of the document. Among the phylum-wise representations of new species, maximum number of species is in the Phylum Arthropoda (3338 spp.) (Table-1). Decade-wise description of new species, in 100 years, the maximum number is during the decade 1976-1985 (1241 spp.), and the minimum during 1936-1945 (115 spp.) (Table-2). Besides, the updated status of the faunal diversity in India, compared with the world figures, has also been provided in the Table-3.

Table-1. Number of species described by the scientists of Zoological Survey of India (Phylum-Wise)

| | |
|-------------------|-------------|
| ARTHROPODA | 3338 |
| CHORDATA | 450 |
| MOLLUSCA | 276 |
| NEMATODA | 234 |
| PLATYHELMENTHES | 106 |
| ANNELIDA | 71 |
| APICOMPLEXA | 31 |
| CILIOPHORA | 30 |
| SARCOMASTIGOPHORA | 29 |
| PORIFERA | 28 |
| CNIDARIA | 26 |
| ACANTHOCEPHALA | 22 |
| GASTROTRICHA | 15 |
| BRYOZOA | 5 |
| ECHIURA | 3 |
| SIPUNCULA | 2 |
| ECHINODERMATA | 1 |
| PHORONIDA | 1 |
| CHAETOGNATHA | 1 |
| Total | 4669 |

Table-2. Number of new species described by ZSI scientists in each decade (1916-2015)

| Decades | Number of species described |
|----------------|------------------------------------|
| 1916-1925 | 423 |
| 1926-1935 | 312 |
| 1936-1945 | 115 |
| 1946-1955 | 143 |
| 1956-1965 | 204 |
| 1966-1975 | 684 |
| 1976-1985 | 1241 |
| 1986-1995 | 593 |
| 1996-2005 | 286 |
| 2006-2015 | 668 |
| Total | 4669 |

Table-3. Estimated Faunal diversity in India (Updated December, 2015)

| Taxonomic Group | | No. of Species | | % in India |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|
| | | World | India | |
| Kingdom PROTISTA | Phylum Protozoa | 36,400 | 3,510 | 9.64 |
| Kingdom ANIMALIA | Phylum Mesozoa | 136 | 10 | 7.35 |
| | Phylum Porifera | 10,876 | 502 | 4.62 |
| | Phylum Cnidaria | 16,383 | 1074 | 6.56 |
| | Phylum Ctenophora | 187 | 12 | 6.42 |
| | Phylum Platyhelminthes | 29,488 | 1,666 | 5.65 |
| | Phylum Rotifera | 2,049 | 370 | 18.06 |
| | Phylum Gastrotricha | 794 | 100 | 12.59 |
| | Phylum Kinorhyncha | 196 | 10 | 5.10 |
| | Phylum Nematoda | 25,043 | 2,914 | 11.64 |
| | Phylum Acanthocephala | 1,199 | 229 | 19.10 |
| | Phylum Sipuncula | 147 | 35 | 23.81 |
| | Phylum Mollusca | 1,18,061 | 5,188 | 4.39 |
| | Phylum Echiura | 198 | 43 | 21.72 |
| | Phylum Annelida | 17,426 | 1,004 | 5.76 |
| | Phylum Onychophora | 187 | 1 | 0.53 |
| | Phylum Arthropoda | 12,70,711 | 73,657 | 5.80 |
| | Class Crustacea | 73,141 | 3,584 | 4.90 |
| | Class Insecta | 10,70,781 | 63,880 | 5.97 |
| | Class Arachnida | 1,14,275 | 5,907 | 5.17 |
| | Class Pycnogonida | 1,346 | 17 | 1.26 |
| | Class Chilopoda | 3,118 | 101 | 3.24 |
| | Class Diplopoda | 7,842 | 162 | 2.07 |
| | Class Symphyla | 204 | 4 | 1.96 |
| | Class Merostomata | 4 | 2 | 50.00 |
| | Phylum Phoronida | 16 | 3 | 18.75 |
| | Phylum Bryozoa (Ectoprocta) | 11,747 | 200 | 1.74 |
| | Phylum Entoprocta | 172 | 10 | 5.81 |
| | Phylum Brachiopoda | 7,390 | 4 | 0.05 |
| | Phylum Chaetognatha | 186 | 30 | 16.13 |
| | Phylum Tardigrada | 1,335 | 30 | 2.25 |
| | Phylum Echinodermata | 6,600 | 779 | 11.80 |
| | Phylum Hemichordata | 126 | 12 | 9.52 |
| | Phylum Protochordata | 3,000 | 119 | 3.97 |
| | Class Pisces | 33,888 | 3,287 | 9.70 |
| | Class Amphibia | 7,534 | 386 | 5.12 |
| | Class Reptilia | 10,272 | 562 | 5.47 |
| Class Aves | 9,026 | 1,340 | 14.85 | |
| Class Mammalia | 5,751 | 427 | 7.42 | |
| | Total (Animalia) | 15,89,851 | 94,004 | 5.91 |
| Grand Total (Protista + Animalia) | | 16,26,251 | 97,514 | 6.00 |

CLASSIFIED NEW SPECIES

Kingdom PROTISTA

Subkingdom PROTOZOA

Phylum SARCOMASTIGOPHORA

Class ZOOMASTIGOPHOREA

Order HYPERMASTIGIDA

Family HOLOMASTIGOTIDAE

1. *Holomastigotoides emersoni* Das, 1976
1976. *Acta Protozool.*, **15**(2): 105.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: South 24 Parganas District, Falta.

2. *Holomastigotoides hollandi* Das, 1976
1976. *Acta Protozool.*, **15**(2): 103.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: North 24 Parganas, Barrackpore.

Family SPIROTRICHONYMPHIDAE

3. *Spirotrichonymlpha bhadrashwarensis* Tiwari, 1977
1977. *Curr. Sci.*, **46**(7): 232-233.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Hugli district: Bhadreshwar.

4. *Spirotrichonyumpha roonwali* Das, 1976
1976. *Acta Protozool.*, **15**(2): 116.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: South 24 Parganas District: Falta.

Order KINETOPLASTIDA

Family CRYPTOBIDAE

5. *Trypanoplasnza indica* Mandal, 1979
1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(1): 20-21

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: South 24 Parganas District, Champahati.

Family TRYPANOSOMATIDAE

6. *Trypanosoma anabasi* Mandal, 1978
1978. *Angew. Parasit.*, **19**(3): 159.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: South 24 Parganas District, Canning.

7. *Trypanosoma armeti* Mandal, 1975
1975. *Angew Parasit.*, **16**: 90.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: South 24 Parganas District, Champahati.

8. *Trypanosoma bengalensis* Mandal, 1979
1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(1): 18.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: South 24 Parganas District, Canning.

9. *Trypanosoma cancili* Mandal, 1978
1978. *Angew Parasit.*, **19**(3): 161.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: South 24 Parganas District, Raidighi.

10. *Trypanosonla choudhuryi* Mandal, 1977

1977. *Acta Protozool.*, **16**: 2.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: North 24 Parganas, Bagmari.

11. *Trypanosoma enhydris* Sinha & Mandal, 1976

1976. *Acta Protozool.*, **15**(4): 393.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Nadia District, Chakdah.

12. *Trypanosoma malabaricus* Ray & Choudhury, 1983

1983. *Tech. Mnogr. Zool. Surv. India*, No. **8**: 32.

Type Locality: INDIA: GOA: Volpi.

13. *Trypanosoma pancali* Mandal, 1975

1975. *Angew Parasit.*, **16**: 92.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: South 24 Parganas District, Champahati.

14. *Trypanosoma systoma* Roy & Choudhury, 1983

1983. *Tech. Monogr. Zool. Surv. India*, No. **8**: 34.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Medinipure District.

15. *Trypanosoma tandoni* Mandal, 1980

1980. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(2&3): 183

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: South 24 Parganas District, Champahati.

16. *Trypanosoma taprobanica* Ray & Choudhury, 1984

1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3): 152.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Purulia, Santaldi.

17. *Trypanosoma xenentodoni* Das, Sarkar, Bandyopadhyay & Roy, 1986

1986. *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc. (N.S.)*, **5**(2): 133.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Malda.

Order OXYMONADIDA

Family OXYMONADIDAE

18. *Oxymonas bengalensis* Das, 1974

1974. *Acta Protozool.*, **12**: 336.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta, Ballygung Lake area.

19. *Oxymonas bosei* Das, 1974

1974. *Acta Protozool.*, **12**: 337

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Jalpaiguri District, Atiamochar beat.

Order TRICHOMONADIDA

Family CALONYMPHIDAE

20. *Stephanonympha rotunda* Das, Misra & Tho, 1986

1986. *Arch. Protistenk.*, **131**: 291-292.

Type Locality: MALAYSIA: Kepong.

Family DEVESCOVINIDAE

21. *Devescovina steini* Das, 1974
1974. *Acta Protistenk.*, **116**: 286-287

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: South 24 Parganas District, Jagannathpur (Falta).

Order POLYMASTIGIDA

Family PYRSONYMPHIDAE

22. *Dinenympha mukundai* Mukherjee & Maiti, 1989
1989. *Arch. Protistenk.*, **137**: 92-93

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH.

23. *Dinenympha rayi* Mukherjee & Maiti, 1989
1989. *Arch. Protistenk.*, **137**: 93-96.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH.

24. *Pyrsonympha havilalldi* Das, 1972
1972. *Curr. Sci.*, **41**(19): 706-707

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta, Ballygunge Lake area.

25. *Pyrsonympha rostrata* Mukherjee & Maiti, 1988
1988. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **38**(1-2): 41.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Namdhapa.

26. *Pyrsonympha tirapi* Mukherjee & Maiti, 1988
1988. *Proc. Zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **38**(1-2): 38.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Namdhapa.

Class OPALINATEA

Order OPALINIDA

Family OPALINIDAE

27. *Cepedea srivastavi* Mukherjee & Chakraborti, 1989
1989. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **40**(1&2): 117.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta suburban.

28. *Protoopalina chauhani* Mandal & Nair, 1975
1975. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*: 311.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: Wright Myo.

Class FILOSEA

Order GROMIIDA

Family EUGLYPHIDAE

29. *Pareuglypha indica* Nair & Mukherjee, 1968
1968. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **20**(1&2): 124.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: South 24 Parganas District, District, (Lakshmikantapur), Gopalnagar village.

Phylum APICOMPLEXA
Class SPOROZOEAE
Order EUGREGARINIDA
Family LECUDINIDAE

New Genus *Bhatiella* Setna, 1931
1931. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **33**(2): 203.

30. *Bhatiella morphysae* Setna, 1931
1931. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **33**(2): 203.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: Port Blair.

New Genus *Extremocystis* Setna, 1931
1931. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **33**(2): 209.

31. *Extremocystis dendrostomi* Setna, 1931
1931. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **33**(2): 206.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: Port Blair.

New Genus *Ferraria* Setna, 1931
1931. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **33**(2): 205.

32. *Ferraria comucephali* Setna, 1931
1931. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **33**(2) : 205.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: Port Blair.

Order EUCOCCIDA
Family EIMERIIDAE

33. *Caryospora bengalensis* Mandal, 1976
1976. *Acta Protozool.*, **15**: 405.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Nadia District, Chakdah.

34. *Caryospora cobreae* Nandi, 1985
1985. *J. Protozool.*, **32**(1): 204-205.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Bardhaman.

35. *Dorisiella bengalensis* Bandyopadhyay & Ray, 1982
1982. *Indian J. Parasit.*, **6**(2): 265.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Haora.

36. *Dorisa indica* Bandyopadhyay, Ray & Bhattacharjee, 1986
1986. *Acta. Protozool.*, **25**(1): 115.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Haora.

37. *Eimeria Andamanensis* Mandal & Nair, 1973
1973. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B)*, **77**(6): 244.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: Port Blair, Haddo.

38. *Eimeria fibriosa* Mandal, 1976
1976. *Acta. Protozool.*, **15**: 405.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Nadia, Chakdah.

39. *Eimeria rabiti* Mandal & Nair, 1973

1973. *Sci. & Cult.*, **39**(8): 369-370.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: Chiriatapu.

40. *Eimeria suncus* Ahluwalia, Singh, Arora, Mandal & Sarkar, 1979

1979. *Acta Protozool.*, **18**(3): 451.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Hooghly District, Singur.

41. *Isospora sibporiens* Bandyopadhyay, Nandi & Das, 1987

1987. *Acta Protozool.*, **26**(3): 259.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Howrah District, Sibpore.

42. *Isospora sundarbanensis* Ray & Sarkar, 1985

1985. *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc. (N.S.)*, **4**(1): 15.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: South 24 Parganas District District, Sundarban.

43. *Wenyonella levinei* Bandyopadhyay, Ray & Das Gupta, 1986

1986. *Arch. Protistenk.*, **131**: 303.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Howrah Dist.

Family HAEMOGREGARINIDAE

44. *Haemogregarina andamanensis* Ray & Choudhury, 1984

1984. *Tech. Monogr. zool. Surv. India*, No. **10**: 35

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND.: Wright Myo.

45. *Haemogregarina choudhuryi* Roy & Bhattacharjee, 1984

1984. *Acta Protozool.*, **23**(1): 67.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Bankura Dist.: Balitha.

46. *Haemogregarina colisa* Mandal, Ray, Sarkar & Kahali, 1984

1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5**(2&3): 140-142

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: South 24 Parganas: Canning.

47. *Haemogregarina kaloulae* Ray & Choudhury, 1984

1984. *Tech. Monogr. zool. Surv. India*, No. **10**: 32

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Bankura Dist.: Bishnupur.

48. *Haemogregarina maculatus* Ray & Choudhury, 1984

1984. *Tech. Monogr. zool. Surv. India*, No. **10**: 24,

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Bankura Dist.: Balitha.

49. *Haemogregarina pattoni* Ray & Choudhury, 1984

1984. *Tech. Monogr. zool. Surv. India*, No. **10**: 24

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Medinipur.

50. *Haemogregarina parinucleophilum* Ray, 1983

1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1&2): 58

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Bankura Dist.: Balitha.

51. *Haemogregarina pulchra* Ray & Choudhury, 1984
1984. *Tech. Monogr. zool. Surv. India*, No. **10**: 39

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Purulia Dist.: Santaldi.

52. *Haemogregarina systoma* Ray & Choudhury, 1984
1984. *Tech. Monogr. zool. Surv. India*, No. **10**: 41.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Purulia.

Family HAEMOPROTEIDAE

53. *Haemoproteus bennettii* Greiner, Mandal & Nandi, 1977
1977. *J. Parasitol.*, **63**(4): 651.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling.

54. *Haemoproteus bilobata* Bennet & Nandi, 1981
1981. *Can. J. Zool.*, **59**(1): 2069.

Type Locality: MALAYA: Mount Brinchang.

55. *Haemoproteus cornuata* Bennet & Nandi, 1981
1981. *Can. J. Zool.*, **59**(1): 2064.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Nadia District, Chakdah.

56. *Haemoproteus megapodius* Nandi & Mandal, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77**(1-4): 51.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN and NICOBAR ISLANDS: Great Nicobar Island: South-West of Cambell Bay, South road.

57. *Haemoproteus ovalis* Ray & Choudhury, 1981
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(2): 218.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Bankura Dist, Balitha.

Family LEUCOCYTOZOIDAE

58. *Leucocytozoon nyctyornis* Nandi, 1986
1986. *Arch. Protistenk.*, **132**: 114.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Kamrup District

59. *Leucocytozoon squanlatus* Nandi, 1986
1986. *Acta Protozool.*, **25**(2): 224.

Type Locality: INDIA: JAMMU & KASHMIR: Uddampur, Patnitop.

Order PIROPLASMIDA

Family BABESIIDAE

60. *Babesia bengalensis* Bandyopadhyay & Ray, 1985
1985. *Acta. Protozool.*, **24**(2): 147.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: North 24 Parganas District, Barasat.

Phylum CILIOPHORA
Class KINETOFRAGMINOPHOREA
Order TRICTYPE HABITATOMATIDA
Family BLANTIDIIDAE

61. *Balantidium dogieli* Das & Mukherjee, 1974
1974. *Curr. Sci.*, **43**(22): 730-731.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta.

Order PROSTOMATIDA
Family COLEPIDAE

62. *Coleps devadaniensis* Mahajan, 1965
1965. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **63**(1-4): 61.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Jaipur District, Devdani Temple Tank near Sambhar.

Family HOLOPHRYIDAE

63. *Holophrya bengalensis minor* Mahajan, 1965
1965. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **63**(1-4): 62.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Jaipur District, Phulera.

Family PRORODONTIDAE

64. *Urotricha bhatiai* Khajuria, 1951
1951. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48**(2): 54.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Banaras Cantt.

Order NASSULIDA
Family LEPTOPHARYNGIDAE

65. *Leptopharynx chlorophagus* Das, 1971
1971. *Curr. Sci.*, **40**(8): 195-196.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Hugli District, Kamarkundu.

Family MICROTHORACIDAE

66. *Drepanomonas hooghlyensis* Nair & Das, 1974
1974. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **27**(1): 36-37.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Hugli District, Adisaptagram.

Order PERITRICHIDA
Family VORTICELLIDAE

67. *Zoothamnium horai* Khajuria & Pillay, 1952
1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48**(3-4) (1950): 55.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Medinipur District, Contai.

Class OLIGOHYMENOPHOREA
Order HYMENOSTOMATIDA
Family FRONTONIIDAE

68. *Disematostoma bengalelnsis* Nair, 1971
1971. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **70**(2): 74-77.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: South 24 Parganas District District, Samchi village.

Order SCUTICOCILIATIDA
Family HYSTEROCINETIDAE

69. *Drilocineta perionyx* Nair & Chakrabarti, 1975
1975. *Acta. Protozool.*, **14**(2): 171.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: North 24 Parganas, Barrackpur.

70. *Ptychostomum drawidi* Mandal & Nair, 1976
1976. *Acta. Protozool.*, **15**(3): 270.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA.

Order ASTOMATIDA
Family ANOPLOPHRYIDAE

71. *Anoplophrya anilii* Mukherjee & Chakrabarti, 1975
1975. *Curr. Sci.*, **44**(16): 590.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: North 24 Parganas District, Barrackpore.

72. *Anoplophrya chauhani* Mukherjee & Chakrabarti, 1975
1975. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*: 305.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: North 24 Parganas District, Barrackpore.

Family MAUPASELLIDAE

73. *Maupasella nova anili* Mukherjee & Chakraborti, 1987
1987. *Sci. & Cult.*, **53**: 80-81.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: North 24 Parganas District, Barrackpore.

Class POLYHYMENOPHOREA
Order HETEROTRICHIDA
Family CLEVELANDELLIDAE

74. *Clevellandella kidderi* Mandal & Nair, 1974
1974. *Acta Protozool.*, **12**(3): 352.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLANDS: Wright Myo.

Family METOPIDAE

75. *Metopus ovalis caudoconica* Mahajan, 1977
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4): 219-220.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Udaipur, Fateh Sagar, Mount Abu, Nakhi Lake.

Family PLAGIOTOMIDAE

76. *Plagiotoma dichogasteri* Mandal & Nair, 1975
1975. *Arch. Protistenk.*, **117**: 38.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Ganjam, Khaguripada.

77. *Plagiotoma pellogasteri* Mandal & Nair, 1976
1976. *Acta Protozool.*, **15**(3): 271.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Koraput District, Biswanathpur.

Order HYPOTRICHIDA
Family OXYTRICHIDAE

78. *Oxytricha acuminata* Mahajan, 1977
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4): 223.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Udaipur, Fateh Sagar.

79. *Oxytricha oblengatus* Mahajan, 1965
1965. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*. **63**(1-4): 73.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Pali District..

Class LOBOSEA
Order TESTACEALOBOSA
Superclass RHIZOPODA
Family ARCELLIDAE

80. *Arcella indica* Chattopadhyay and Das, 2003
2003. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, **19**(4): 1-113.

Type Habitat: Moss from a damp rocky wall at about 2 m height from ground level, pH 6.6.

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Jiribum district, Jiribum.

81. *Arcella manipurensis* Chattopadhyay and Das, 2003
2003. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, **19**(4): 1-113.

Type Habitat: Moss from a brick built damp wall pH 6.6 and Moss from rock at ground level lying by the side of a main road, pH 6.8.

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Jiribum District, Jiribum.

Family CENTROPYXIDAE

82. *Centropyxis arunachalensis* Chattopadhyay and Das, 2003
2003. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, **19**(4): 1-113.

Type habitat: Tree moss, pH 6.9.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Dibang Valley District, Mayadiya.

83. *Centropyxis faizabadensis* Bindu, 2012
2012. *Uttar Pradesh Journal of Zoology*, **32**(1): 141-143.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Faizabad.

84. *Centropyxis mizoramensis* Chattopadhyay and Das, 2003
2003. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, **19**(4): 1-113.

Type habitat: Tree moss, pH 7.1.

Type Locality: INDIA: MIZORAM: Lunglei District, Sairep.

85. *Cyclopyxis bharateii* Bindu, 2012
2012. *Uttar Pradesh Journal of Zoology*, **32**(1) 141-143

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Bharatkund, Ayodhya.

Family DIFFLUGIIDAE

86. *Diffflugia oblonga* Ehrenberg, 1838 var. *muscolola* var. *nov.* Chattopadhyay and Das, 2003
2003. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, **19**(4): 1-113.

Type habitat: Rock moss, pH 6.6. and Soil moss, pH 6.3.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Dibang Valley District, Mayadiya and WEST BENGAL: Kolkata district, Alipore horticulture.

Family NEBELIDAE

87. *Awerintzewia schoutedeni* Chattopadhyay and Das, 2003

2003. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, **19**(4): 1-113

Type habitat: Rock moss, ground level, pH 7.0.

Type Locality: INDIA: MIZORAM: Lunglei District, Sairep.

88. *Nebela denticulata* Chattopadhyay and Das, 2003

2003. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, **19**(4): 1-113.

Type habitat: Rock moss about 2500 m height, pH 5.8 and Rock moss about 914 m height, pH 6.7.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTARANCHAL: Garwal district, Nilkantha Glacier and WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Mongpoo.

89. *Nebela himalayana* Chattopadhyay and Das, 2003

2003. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, **19**(4): 1-113.

Type habitat: Tree moss from about 2655 m height, pH 6.9.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Dibang Valley District, Mayadiya.

Family EUGLYPHIDAE

New Genus *Cryptocorythion* Chattopadhyay and Das, 2003

2003. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, **19**(4): 1-113.

90. *Cryptocorythion taraneki* Chattopadhyay and Das, 2003

2003. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, **19**(4): 1-113.

Type habitat: Moss, pH 7.0 and rocky wall of a well at about 1.5 m height from ground level.

Type locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Jiribum District, Jiribum, PWD Oak Bunglow.

Kingdom ANIMALIA

Phylum PORIFERA

Class CALCISPONGIAE

Order ASCUNOSA

Family LUCETTIIDAE

91. *Pericharax canaliculata* Burton & Rao, 1932

1932. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34**(3): 304.

Type Locality: MERGUI: 2 miles North West of Torres straits.

Class DEMOSPONGIAE

Order KERATOSA

Family SPONGIIDAE

92. *Hircinia cactiformis* Rao, 1941

1941. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43**(4): 459.

Type Locality: INDIA: GULF OF MANNAR, Pamban.

93. *Hircinia pellita* Rao, 1941

1941. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43**(4): 461.

Type Locality: SRILANKA (CEYLON)

Order HAPLOSCLERIDA

Family SPONGILIDAE

94. *Corvospongilla bhovanagarensis* Soota, Pattanayak & Saxena, 1983
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1&2): 255.

Type Locality: INDIA: GUJARAT: Bhawanagar embankment.

95. *Spongilla (Euspongilla) perviridis* Annandale, 1919
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(1): 159.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Satara District, Yenna Valley, Medha.

96. *Spongilia geei* Annandale, 1918
1918. *Mem. Asiat. Soc. Bengal.*, **6**: 202.

Type Locality: CHINA (Gee): KIANGSU PROVINCE: Loen Mong, Soochow.

97. *Spongilla inarmata* Annandale, 1918
1918. *Mem. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **6**: 200.

Type Locality: JAPAN: Biwa.

98. *Spongilla potamolepis* Annandale, 1918
1918. *Mem. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **6**: 208.

Type Locality: Mouth of the Patalung river at Lampam, Tale Sap, Siam.

99. *Spongilla (Stratospongilla) stanleyi* Annandale, 1916
1916. *J. Roy. Asiat. Soc., N. China Branch*, **47**: 49-52.

Type Locality: CHINA: Kiang-si Province, Tai Hu, mouth of Moo-Too creek.

100. *Trochospongilla sol* Annandale, 1918
1918. *Mem. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **6**: 205.

Type Locality: CHINA: Tai Hu, South-East of Si-Dong Ding.

Order HADROMERIDA

Family CLIONIDAE

101. *Cliona bullini* Annandale, 1921
1921. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India*, **51**(1): 63.

Type Locality: BALUCHISTAN: Mazar Drik.

Order TETRAXONIDA

Family DESMACIDONIDAE

- New Genus *Aulenella* Burton & Rao, 1932
1932. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34**(3): 345.

102. *Aulenella foraminifera* Burton & Rao, 1932
1932. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34**(3): 345.

Type Loc.: GASPAR STRAITS.

103. *Dendrocia antyaja* Burton & Rao, 1932
1932. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34**(3): 348.

Type Locality: INDIA: GULF OF MANNAR: Pearl Oyster Banks.

104. *Ectyobatzella enigmatica* Burton & Rao, 1932
1932. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34**(3): 332.

Type Locality: INDIA: NICOBAR ISLAND.

105. *Hymedesnzia crelloides* Burton & Rao, 1932
1932. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34**(3): 350.

Type Locality: MALDIVE GROUP: North side of Fehendu Island, Goifurfehen du Atoll, Arabian Sea.

106. *Hymedesmia parvispicuia* Burton & Rao, 1932
1932. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34**(3): 351.

Type Locality: MERGUI ARCHIPELAGO.

107. *Kirkpatrickia spiculophila* Burton & Rao, 1932
1932. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34**(3): 332.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: Port Blair.

108. *Mycale monanchorata* Burton & Rao, 1932
1932. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34**(3): 329.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU (Madras Presidency): Ramnad District, Kilakarai.

109. *Mycale relictia* Annandale, 1924
1924. *Trellbia*, **5**: 402-407.

Type Locality: MALAY ARCHIPELAGO: Verlaten Island, near Krakatau.

110. *Mycale trincomaliensis* Rao, 1941
1941. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43**(4): 447.

Type Locality: SRI LANKA (CEYLON): Trincomalee.

New Genus *Protoraspailia* Burton & Rao, 1932
1932. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34**(3): 342.

111. *Protoraspailia cactoidae* Burton & Rao, 1932
1932. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34**(3): 343.

Type Locality: ROUND ISLAND.

112. *Tenacia micropunctata* Burton & Rao, 1932
1932. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34**(3): 340.

Type Locality: 12 MILES OFF TUTICORIN, Pearl Oyster Banks.

Family ERYLIDAE

113. *Erylus geodioides* Burton & Rao, 1932
1932. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34**(3): 320.

Type Locality: MERGUI ARCHIPELAGO.

Family HAPLOSCLERIDAE

114. *Callyspongia cellaria* Rao, 1941
1941. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43**(4): 437.

Type Locality: SRI LANKA (CEYLON)

115. *Callyspongia pambanensis* Rao, 1941

1941. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43**(4): 441.

Type Locality: INDIA: GULF OF MANNAR, Pumban.

116. *Oceanapia arenosa* Rao, 1941

1941. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43**(4): 443.

Type Locality: INDIA: GULF OF MANNAR, Pumban.

Family STELLETTIDAE

117. *Amphius sollasi* Burton & Rao, 1932

1932. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34**(3): 318.

Type Locality: AM MUSA: Gulf of Suez.

118. *Stelletta backi* Rao, 1941

1941. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43**(4): 419.

Type Locality: SRI LANKA (CEYLON): Trincomalee.

Phylum CNIDARIA (COELENTERATA)

Class HYDROZOA

Order ACTINULIDA

Family HALAMMOHYDRIDAE

119. *Halammohydra andamanensis* Rao, 1978

1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(2): 147.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: Rangat Bay (Lat. 12°28'40" N and Long. 92°54'20"E).

120. *Halammohydra chauhani* Rao, 1975

1975. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*: 299.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: Havelock

121. *Halammohydra sagarensis* Rao & Mishr, 1980

1980. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(1&2): 113-114.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Sagar Island, Gangasagar beach.

Order HYDROIDA

Family HYDRIDAE

New Genus *Anthohydra* Salvini-Plawen & Rao, 1973

1973. *Z. Morph. Tiere*, **74**(3): 231.

122. *Anthohydra psammobionata* Salvini-Plawen & Rao, 1973

1973. *Z. Morph. Tiere*, **74**(3): 231.

Type Locality: INDIA: Bay of Bengal.

Order SIPHONOPHORA

Family ABYLIDAE

123. *Ceratocymba indica* Danniel, 1971

1971. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **21**(1&2): 152.

Type Locality: INDIAN OCEAN: Lat. 32°39'S, Long. 101°12'E., depth of 1000 m.

Family AGALMIDAE

New Genus *Frillagalma* Daniel, 1966
1976. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., Ser. 13*: 689.

124. *Frillagalma vityazi* Daniel, 1966
1966. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., Ser. 13*: 689.

Type Locality: EASTERN INDIAN OCEAN: Lat. 05°11'S, Long. 91°11'E,.

Family DIPHYIDAE

125. *Lensia gnanamuthui* Daniel & Daniel. 1963
1963. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **60**(3): 751.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Madras coast.

126. *Lensia nagabhushanami* Daniel, 1971
1971. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1&2): 150.

Type Locality: INDIAN OCEAN: Lat. 8°0'N, Long. 63°7'E.

127. *Lensia panikkari* Daniel, 1971
1971. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1&2): 147-156.

Type Locality: INDIAN OCEAN: Lat. 32°48'S, Long. 103°58'E.

128. *Lensia roonwali* Daniel, 1971
1971. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1&2): 149.

Type Locality: INDIAN OCEAN: Lat. 2°03'3"S, Long. 91°27'E.

129. *Lensia tiwarii* Daniel, 1971
1971. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1&2): 151.

Type Locality: INDIAN OCEAN: Lat. 2°03'S, Long. 91°27'E.

130. *Lensia tottoni* Daniel & Daniel, 1963
1963. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., Ser. 13*, **5**: 621.

Type Locality: INDIA: Bay of Bengal, Madras coast.

Family PRAYIDAE

131. *Amphicaryan intermedia* Daniel, 1974
1974. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **15**(4): 147.

Type Locality: INDIAN OCEAN: Arabian Sea.

132. *Amphicaryan interrudia* Daniel, 1971
1971. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1&2): 147.

Type Locality: INDIAN OCEAN: Arabian Sea.

Class ANTHOZOA

Order SCLERACTINIA

Family FAVIIDAE

133. *Favites monticularis* Mondal, Raghunathan and Venkataraman, 2013
2013. *J. Threatened Taxa*, **5**(10): 4510-4513.

Type Locality: INDIA: NORTH ANDAMAN : Reef area of Shibpur, Diglipur.

Family FUNGIIDAE

134. *Ctenactis triangularis* Mondal and Raghunathan, 2013
2013. *J. Threatened Taxa*, **5**(12): 4653-4659

Type Locality:: INDIA: SOUTH ANDAMAN : Reef area of Surumai Dikri, Rutland Island.

Class SCYPHOZOA

Order RHIZOSTOMAE

Family LYCHNORHIZIDAE

135. *Crambionella annandalei* Rao, 1931
1931. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **33**(1): 50.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN.

136. *Lobonemoides sewelli* Rao, 1931
1931. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **33**(1): 57.

Type Locality: Vicinity of MERGUI ARCHIPELAGO.

Class MYXOSPOREA

Order BIVALVULIDA

Family MYXOBOLIDAE

137. *Myxobolus eeli* Mandal & Nair, 1975
1975. *Acta Protozool.*, **14**(2): 175.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: South 24 Parganas District, Champahati.

138. *Myxobolus sushmii* Kaur and Singh, 2010
2010. *Parasitol. Res.*, **6**(4): 264-270

Type Host: Parasitise fresh water fish *Labeo rohita* (Ham.)

Type Locality: INDIA: PUNJAB: Harike

139. *Myxobolus punjabii* Kaur and Singh, 2010
2010. *Parasitol. Res.*, **6**(4): 264-270

Type Host: Parasitise fresh water fish, *Labeo rohita* (Ham.)

Type Locality: INDIA: PUNJAB: Kanjali wetland.

140. *Myxobolus duodenalis* Kaur & Singh, 2011
2011. *Parasitol. Res.*, **108**(5): 1075-1082

Type Host: Parasitise *Wallago attu*

Type Locality: INDIA: PUNJAB

141. *Myxobolus patialensis* Kaur & Singh, 2011
2011. *Parasitol. Res.*, **108**(5): 1075-1082

Type Host: Parasitise *Labeo rohita*

Type Locality: INDIA: PUNJAB

142. *Myxobolus harikensis* Kaur & Singh, 2011
2011. *Parasitol. Res.*, **109**(6): 1699-1705

Type Host: Parasitise *Cirrhina mrigala*

Type Locality: INDIA: PUNJAB

143. *Myxobolus saugati* Kaur & Singh, 2011
2011. *J. Parasit. Dis.*, **35**(2): 169-176

Type Host: Parasitise *Labeo rohita*
Type Locality: INDIA: PUNJAB

144. *Myxobolus szekeli* Kaur & Singh, 2011
2011. *J. Parasit. Dis.*, **35**(2): 169-176

Type Host: Parasitise *Wallago attu*
Type Locality: INDIA: PUNJAB

Phylum PLATYHELMINTHES
Class TURBELLARIA
Order TRICLADIDA
Family BIPALIIDAE

145. *Bipalium roonwali* Ramakrishna & Chauhan, 1960
1960. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **58**(1): 54.

Type Locality: INDIA: NADUVATTAM: Nilgiris near Govt. Quinine Factory.

Class TREMATODA
Subclass MONOGENEA
Family CAPSALIDAE

146. *Capsala gouri* Chauhan, 1951
1951. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(1): 49.

Type Locality: Arabian Sea of Indian Ocean at Bombay.

Family DICLIDOPHORIDAE

147. *Osphybothosus bychowski* Koche & Chauhan, 1969
1969. *Parazit Sb.*, **24**: 134-138.

Type Locality: INDIA

Family GASTROCOTYLIDAE
New Subfamily PRICEINAE chauhan, 1953
1953. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51**(2): 186.

Family MAZOCRAEIDAE

148. *Mazocraes orientalis* Chauhan, 1950
1950. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48**(3-4): 51.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Puri.

149. *Mazocraeoides prashadi* Chauhan, 1950
1950. *Indian J. Helminth.*, **2**(2): 63.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Puri.

150. *Paramazocraes dussuntieri* Chauhan & Khoche, 1971
1971. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **24**(1): 77.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Ratnagiri District, Ratnagiri.

Subclass DIGENEA
Family ALLOCREADIIDAE

151. *Eucreadium jhingrani* Srivastava & Singh, 1967
1967. *Proc. National. Acad. Sci. India*, (B), **37**(1): 117-119.

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR: Palamau District, Dangwar (River Sone).

- Family ASPIDOGASTRIDAE
New Subfamily ASPIDOGASTRINAE Chauhan, 1953
1953. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51**(2): 216.

- New Subfamily COTYLASPISINAE Chauhan, 1953
1953. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51**(2): 223.

- New Subfamily MACRASPISINAE Chauhan, 1953
1953. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51**(2): 222.

Family BRACHYCOELIIDAE

152. *Mescoelium burdwanensis* Mukherjee, 1968
1968. *Indian J. Helminth.*, **19**(2) (1967): 188-190.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Burdwan.

Family BRACHYLAIMIIDAE

153. *Brachylaima (Brachylaima) shillongensis* Soota & Ghosh, 1977
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73**(1-4): 115.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong, Motinagar.

154. *Glaphyrostomum indicum* Mukherjee, 1964
1964. *Indian J. Helminth.*, **16**(1): 52.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta.

Family BATRACHOTREMATIDAE

155. *Batrachotrema korbaensis* Rizvi, Bhutia and Bursey, 2012
2012. *Acta Parasitologica*, **57**: 154-159

Type Host: Parasitic on the large intestine of Nepal Paa Frog, *Nanorana minica* (Dubois, 1975)

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTARAKHAND: district Dehradun: Korba village.

156. *Opisthioparorchis dehradunensis* Rizvi, Bhutia and Bursey, 2012
2012. *Acta Parasitologica*, **57**: 154-159

Type Host: Parasitic on the large intestine of Nepal Paa Frog, *Nanorana minica* (Dubois, 1975).

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTARAKHAND: district Dehradun: Korba village.

157. *Opisthioparorchis nanoranae* Rizvi, Bhutia and Bursey, 2012
2012. *Acta Parasitologica*, **57**: 154-159

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTARAKHAND: district Dehradun: Korba vill.

Family CATHAEMASIIDAE

158. *Cathaemasia loossi* Gupta & Srivastava, 1965
1965. *Indian J. Helminth.*, **17**(2): 63.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Allahabad, Mainpuri.

Family CLINOSTOMATIDAE

159. *Clinostomum orientale* Mukherjee, 1968
1968. *Indian J. Helminth.*, **19**(2) (1967): 183.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta.

Family CRYPTOGONIMIDAE

160. *Paracryptogonimus sootai* Hafeezullah, 1975
1975. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **17**(2): 49.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Gopalpur

Family CYCLOCOELIDAE

161. *Cyclocoelum bikanerensis* Gupta, 1964
1964. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62**(3-4): 176.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Bikaner District, Devikund.

162. *Ophthalmophagus mertensis* Gupta, 1964
1964. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62**(3-4): 179-180.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Nagaur District

Family DICROCOELIIDAE

163. *Lypersomum (Lypersomum) reangensis* Soota & Ghosh, 1977
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73**(1-4): 223.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Reang.

164. *Zonorchis sanglaensis* Chakrabarti, Ghosh and Venkataraman, 2012
2012. *Trends in parasitological Research*, **1**(2): 1-3

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Sangla.

165. *Zonorchis unnai* Chakrabarti, Ghosh and Venkataraman, 2012
2012. *Proc. Nat. Sem. Parasite fate into living syst.*, 24th-25th August

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Unna.

Family DIPLOSTOMIDAE

166. *Neodiplostomium elongatum* Soota, Srivastava & Ghosh, 1969
1969. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B)*, **72**: 241-250.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN and NICOBAR ISLANDS: Great Nicobar Island: .

167. *Pseudodiplostomum vermai* Srivastava, 1969
1969. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **20**(1&2) (1968): 68.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Allahabad.

Family ECHINOSTOMATIDAE

168. *Acanthoparyphium jeetai* Chakrabarti, 2004
2004. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **103**(3-4): 71-78.

Type habitat: Migratory bird (*Calidrus minuta*).

Type Locality: INDIA: CHENNAI, Chennai coast.

169. *Acanthoparyphium cambellensis* Soota, Srivastava & Ghosh, 1969
1969. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sc., (B)*, **72**: 243-245.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN and NICOBAR ISLANDS: Great Nicobar Island: Cambell Bay.

170. *Cercaria anantaramani* Veerappan, and Achuthan, 1993
1993. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91**: 325-334

Type Habitat: Parasites of freshwater Gastropods

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Keelapandi pond

171. *Cercaria dharmatallansis* Mukherjee & Ghosh, 1977
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4): 277.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta, Dharmatalla, Manohar Das Tank.

172. *Cercaria kadiramangalamensis* Veerappan, and Achuthan, 1992
1992. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91**(3-4): 325-334.

Type Habitat: Parasites of freshwater Gastropods

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Kadiramangalam pond

173. *Cercaria nudis* Veerappan, and Achuthan, 1992
1992. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91**(3-4): 325-334

Type Habitat: Parasites of freshwater Gastropods

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Thiruporur pond

174. *Echinostoma eduardoi* Ghosh & Chauhan, 1977
1977. *Mem. Eudardo Caballero Y. Caballero*: 165-168.

Type Locality: INDIA.

175. *Episthmium solanensis* Chakrabarti and Ghosh, 2012
2012. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **112**(1): 43-47.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Solan.

176. *Paryphostomum ghoshi* Chakrabarti and Ghosh 2010
2009. *Indian J. Helminth.*, (N.S.), **27**: 9-14.

Type Habitat: Parasitic.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Kundghat.

177. *Paryphostomum horai* Baugh, 1949
1949. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **47**(1): 99.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Allahabad.

178. *Patagifer sanyali* Chakrabarti and Ghosh, 2010
2010. *J. Environ & Sociobiol.*: 23-27

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Tirunelveli district: Nearby site to Agasthyamalai Tiger Reserve Forest,

Family ENENTERIDAE

179. *Enenterum mannarensis* Hafeezullah, 1980
1980. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(2&3): 145.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Tuticorin

180. *Jeancadenatia dollfusi* Hafeezullah, 1980
1980. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(2&3): 147.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Tuticorin.

Family FELLODISTOMIDAE

181. *Fellodistomum thapari* Srivastava & Ghosh, 1968
1968. *Indian. J. Helminth.*, **20**(1): 46.

Type Locality: INDIA

182. *Monascus chauhani* Vasanthkumari, 1975
1975. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*: 248.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Digha.

Family: GORGODERIDAE Looss, 1901

183. *Gorgoderina spinosa* Bursey, Rizvi and Maity, 2014
2014. *Acta Parasitologica*, **59**(4): 606–609

Type host: *Euphlyctis cyanophlyctis* (Anura)

Type locality: INDIA: UTTARAKHAND: Dehradun: Budhna, Lakhwad Range.

184. *Phyllodistomum lachmii* Chakrabarti, 2010
2010. *J. Interacad.*, **14**(2): 199-203

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Kolkata: Haridevpur fish market.

Family HEMIURIDAE

- New Subfamily AHEMIURIURINAE Chauhan, 1953
1953. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51**: 302.

- New Genus *Ahemiurus* Chauhan, 1953
1953. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51**(2): 307.

185. *Aphanurus tuberculatus* Hafeezullah, 1981
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(1): 113.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Bombay (West coast of India), Arabian Sea.

- New Genus *Atheria* Hafeezullah, 1975
1975. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*: 205.

186. *Atheria zakiae* Hafeezullah, 1975
1975. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*: 205.

Type Locality: INDIA: BAY OF BENGAL: Visakhapatnam.

187. *Ectenurus chauhani* Siddiqi & Hafeezullah, 1975
1975. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*: 215.

Type Locality: NIGERIA: Gulf of Guinea: Coast of Lagos in the Bight of Benin.

188. *Lecithocladium chauhani* Hafeezullah, 1975
1975. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*: 203.

Type Locality: INDIA: BAY OF BENGAL: Orissa coast, Konarak.

189. *Parahemiurus dussumieriai* Hafeezullah, 1981
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(1): 112.

Type Locality: INDIA: Tuticorin (GULF OF MANNAR, Bay of Bengal) coast

190. *Parahemiurus yanamense* Hafeezullah, 1980
1980. *Riv. Parasit.*, **41**(2): 225-230.

Type Locality: INDIA: Godavary estuary.

191. *Stomachicola bayagbonai* Siddiqi & Hafeezullah, 1975
1975. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*: 218.

Type Locality: NIGERIA: Gulf of Guinea, coast of Lagoe in the Bright of Benin.

Family LECITHASTERIDAE

192. *Aponurus drepani* Hafeezullah, 1990
1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86**(3&4): 494.

Type Locality: INDIA: Tuticorin (GULF OF MANNAR).

Family LECITHODENDRIIDAE

193. *Ganeo ankholeensis* Hafeezullah & Dutta, 1985
1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(1): 70.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24 Parganas, Ankhola.

194. *Ganeo behurai* Ghosh & Chauhan, 1982
1982. *Pranikee*, **3**: 1-6.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Madras.

195. *Ganeo kawi* Dwivedi & Chauhan, 1970
1970. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1&2): 168-170.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Chhindwaria.

196. *Ganeo vitellosinustrum* Dwivedi & Chauhan, 1970
1970. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1&2): 165-167.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur, Adhartal.

197. *Pleurogenoides sahranensis* Chakraborty, Ghosh and Venkataraman, 2011
2011. *J. Interacad.*, **15** (4): 610-615.

Type Host: Intestine of frog, *Rana cyanophlyctis*

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Sahran.

198. *Prosotocus bangaense* Hafeezullah & Dutta, 1985
1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(1): 70.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta, Subhash Sarobar.

Family MICROPHALLIDAE

199. *Diacetabulum nicobarensis* Soota, Srivastava & Ghosh, 1969
1969. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B)*, **72**: 241-243.

Type Locality: INDIA: GREAT NICOBAR: Galathea Bay.

200. *Microphallus dicaecus* Mukherjee & Ghosh, 1967
1967. *Zool. Anz.*, **178**(5-6): 342-344.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Sujapur.

201. *Microphallus indicus* Mukherjee & Ghosh, 1967
1967. *Zool. Anz.*, **178**(5-6): 344.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Bhasna.

Family MONORCHIIDAE

202. *Chrisomon polynemi* Dutta, Hafeezullah and Manna, 1994
1994. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **94**: 21-28.

Type Habitat: Parasites on Marine Fishes

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Digha Coast

203. *Chrisomon sunderbanensis* Dutta, Hafeezullah and Manna, 1994
1994. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **94**: 21-28.

Type Habitat: Parasites on Marine Fishes

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Canning Town, Matla River

Family NOTOCOTYLIDAE

204. *Notocotylus barmerensis* Gupta, 1964
1964. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62**(3-4): 185.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Barmer District, Jalipa Tank.

Family OMMATOBREPHIDAE

205. *Ommatobrephus bengalensis* Mukherjee & Ghosh, 1968
1968. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B)*, **67**(3): 114-118.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24 Pargans District, Bhasna.

206. *Ommatobrephus minutum* Dwivedi & Chauhan, 1969
1960. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **21**(1): 142.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Chhindwara.

Family OPECOELIDAE

207. *Crowcrocoecum allahabadensis* Srivastava, 1968
1968. *Zool. Anz.*, **180**(5-6): 324.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Allahabad and BIHAR: Bhagalpur.

208. *Crowcrocoecum indicum* Srivastava, 1968
1968. *Zool. Anz.*, **180**(5-6): 321.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Allahabad.

209. *Opegaster jamunicus* Srivastava, 1968
1968. *Zool. Anz.*, **180**(5-6): 325.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Allahabad.

Family OPISTHOLEBETIDAE

New Genus *Birendralebes* Srivastava & Ghosh, 1972

1972. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **24**(1): 53.

210. *Birendralebes krishnakantai* Srivastava & Ghosh, 1972

1972. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **24**(1): 53.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta, Dhakuria Lake.

211. *Maculifer spiralis* Soota, Srivastava & Ghosh, 1969

1969. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B)*, **72**: 241-250.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN and NICOBAR ISLANDS: Great Nicobar Island: Cambell Bay.

212. *Pycnadena bariliusi* Vasanthkumari & Srivastava, 1975

1975. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **27**(1-2): 170-175.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Madras.

Family PARAMPHISTOMIDAE

213. *Caballeroia mahaseeri* Mukherjee & Srivastava, 1987

1987. *Indian J. Helminth. (N.S.)*, **4**: 55-61.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA.

214. *Calicophoron orientalis* Mukherjee, 1966

1966. *Indian J. Helminth.*, **18**(2): 97.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Bareilly.

215. *Cercaria kareilliensis* Mukherjee, 1972

1972. *Sci. & Cult.*, **38**(9): 418-420.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Bareilly.

Family PLAGIORCHIIDAE

216. *Astiotrema sudarshani* Mukherjee & Ghosh, 1970

1970. *Indian J. Helminth.*, **22**(1): 61-63.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Birati.

217. *Encyclometra bungara* Srivastava & Ghosh, 1968

1968. *Indian J. Helminth.*, **20**(2): 132.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24 Parganas, Sagarpukur.

218. *Plagiorchis stunkardi* Dwivedi & Chauhan, 1970

1970. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1&2): 87-89.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur, King's Garden.

219. *Spinometra dehradunensis* Chakrabarti and Ghosh 2009

2009. *Indian J. Helminth.*, (N.S.), **26**: 7-11.

Type Habitat: Parasitic.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTARAKHAND: Dehradun.

Family PROSTHOGONIMIDAE

220. *Prosthogonimus elongatus* Mukherjee, 1966

1966. *Indian J. Helminth.*, **18**(2): 91.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta.

Family PROTORODIPLOSTOMIDAE

221. *Pseudocrocodilicola bychowski* Srivastava & Chauhan, 1969
1969. *Parazit. Sb.*, **24**: 244-246.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Allahabad.

Family SCHISTORCHIIDAE

222. *Schistorchis longivesiculurus* Hafeezullah, 1981
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(3): 168.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Tuticorin (GULF OF MANNAR).

Family SCHISTOSOMATIDAE

- New Genus *Baughbilhorzia* Chauhan, Srivastava & Chauhan, 1973
1973. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **25**(2&3): 110.

Class CESTODA

Order CARYOPHYLLIDEA

Family LYTOCESTIDAE

223. *Djombangia clariae* Kundu, Bhattacharya & Dutta, 1985
1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3): 151.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Bongaon.

224. *Lycocestoides leptocephali* Kundu, 1985
1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3): 286.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24 Parganas, Garapota.

225. *Lycocestoides mackiewiczzi* Shinde, Mohekar, Jadhav & Hafeezullah, 1987
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3): 199.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Naldurg.

226. *Lycocestoides naldurgensis* Shinde, Mohekar, Jadhav & Hafeezullah, 1987
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3): 198.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Naldurg.

Family LYTOCESTIDAE

227. *Lytocestus vyasaiei* Pawar and Hiware, 2011
2011. *Recent Research in Science and Technology*, **3**(12): 25-28

Type Host: Intestine of *Clarias batrachus* L.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Aurangabad.

228. *Lytocestus purnensis* Pawar and Hiware, 2011
2011. *Recent Research in Science and Technology*, **3**(12): 25-28

Type Host: Intestine of *Clarias batrachus* L.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Parbhani district: Purna.

Order CYCLOPHYLLIDEA

Family ANOPLOCEPHALIDAE

229. *Aporina chauhani* Ghosh, 1975
1975. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*: 181.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Lucknow.

Family DAVANEIDAE

230. *Cotugnia bikanerensis* Mukherjee, 1964
1964. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62**(3-4): 201.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Barmer.

231. *Raillietina (Paroniella) barmerensis* Mukherjee, 1964
1964. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62**(3-4): 199.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Barmer District, Nehru Nagar.

232. *Schistometra nioriceps* Gupta, 1976
1976. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **73**(1): 183.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Jaisalmer District, Pokaran.

Family DILEPIDIDAE

233. *Amoebotaenia indica* Srivastava, Pandey & Tayal, 1983
1983. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **35**(1&2): 94.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Lucknow.

234. *Anonchotaenia chauhani* Mukherjee, 1965
1965. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **17**(1-2): 32.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Bareilly.

235. *Choanotaenia burhini* Srivastava, Pandey & Tayal, 1983
1983. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **35**(1&2): 99.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Faizabad.

236. *Choanotaenia croaxum* Mukherjee, 1964
1964. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62**(3-4): 206-207.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Banner District, Nehru Nagar.

237. *Choanotaenia dutti* Mukherjee, 1964
1964. *Indian J. Helminth.*, **16**(1): 65.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL

238. *Choanotaenia Jaizabadensis* Srivastava, Pandey & TayaJ, 1983
1983. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **35**(1&2): 97.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Faizabad.

239. *Choanotaenia kapurdiensis* Mukherjee, 1964
1964. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62**(3-4): 204-205.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Banner District, Kapurdi, Nehru Nagar.

240. *Choanotaenia sonati* Mukherjee, 1964
1964. *Indian J. Helminth.*, **16**(1): 67.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL

241. *Choanotaenia srivastavi* Mukherjee, 1965
1965. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **17**(1-2): 34.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Bareilly.

242. *Ivritaenia singhi* Srivastava, Pandey & Tayal, 1984
1984. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **35**(1&2): 101.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Faizabad.

243. *Lalerorchiles rajasthanensis* Mukherjee, 1964
1964. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62**(3-4): 202.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Barmer District

New Genus *Neolallum* Srivastava, Pandey & Tayal, 1983
1983. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **35**(1&2): 101.

244. *Neolallum colurni* Srivastava, Pandey & Tayal, 1983
1983. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **35**(1&2): 102.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Faizabad.

245. *Paricterotaenia sujerensis* Mukherjee, 1964
1964. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62**(3-4): 203-204.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Barmer District, Sujer Hills.

246. *Rhabdometra jaizabadensis* Srivastava, Pandey & Tayal, 1983
1983. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **35**(1&2) : 104.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTIAR PRADESH: Faizabad.

Family HYMENOLEPIDIDAE

247. *Diorchis jodhpurensis* Mukherjee, 1964
1964. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62**(3-4): 210.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Jodhpur District, Umedsagar.

248. *Diorchis lucknowensis* Srivastava, Pandey & Tayal, 1983
1983. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **35**(1&2): 107.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Lucknow.

249. *Myotolepis jailsalmernsis* Mukherjee, 1964
1964. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62**(3-4): 208-209.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Jaisalmer.

Order TETRAPHYLLIDEA

Family PHYLLOBOTHRIIDAE

250. *Phyllobothrium compacta* Southwell & Prashad, 1920
1920. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **19**(1): 1-8.

Type Locality: SRI LANKA (CEYLON): Anaivilundun Paar.

Phylum GASTROTRICHA

Order MACRODASYIDA

Family LEPIDODASYIDAE

251. *Cephalodasys caudatus* Rao, 1981
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(3): 137.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Puri beach.

252. *Paradasys lineatus* Rao, 1980

1980. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 2(2&3): 213.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Krishnapatnam Beach (Bay of Bengal).

New Family PLANODASYIDAE Rao & Clausen, 1978

1978. *Sarsia*, 42: 78.

253. *Crasiella indica* Rao, 1981

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4(1): 3.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Gopalpur beach

New Genus *Planodasys* Rao & Clausen, 1970

1970. *Sarsia*, 42: 75.

254. *Planodasys marginalis* Rao & Clausen 1970

1970. *Sarsia*, 42: 73.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Bay of Bengal, Waltair coast, intertidal sands.

Family MACRODASYIDAE

255. *Macrodasys hexadactylus* Rao, 1970

1970. *Cah. Biol. mar.*, 11(1): 109.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH.

256. *Macrodasys indica* Rao, 1991

1991. *Fauna of Lakshadweep, State Fauna Series 2*: 63

Type Locality: INDIA: LAKSHADWEEP: Minicoy.

Family TURBANELLIDAE

257. *Paraturbanella mesoptera* Rao, 1970

1970. *Cah. Biol. mar.*, 11(1): 112.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Waltair beach.

258. *Paraturbanella brevicaudatus* Rao, 1991

1991. *Fauna of Lakshadweep, State Fauna Series 2*: 73

Type Locality: INDIA: LAKSHADWEEP: Kavarathi.

259. *Turbanella indica* Rao, 1981

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 3(3): 139.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Gopalpur beach.

260. *Turbanella aminensis* Rao, 1991

1991. *Fauna of Lakshadweep, State Fauna Series 2*: 71

Type Locality: INDIA: LAKSHADWEEP: Amini.

Family THAUMASTODERMATIDAE

261. *Psellidostomella indica* Rao, 1970

1970. *Cah. Biol. mar.*, 11(1): 115.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Waltair beach.

262. *Tetranchyrodermza liltoralis* Rao, 1981

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(3): 140.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Puri beach.

263. *Tetranchyroderma paralithoralis* Rao, 1991

1991. *Fauna of Lakshadweep, State Fauna Series*, **2**: 67

Type Locality: INDIA: LAKSHADWEEP: Androth.

Order CHAETONOTIDA

Family CHAETONOTIDAE

264. *Chaetonotus triradiatus* Rao, 1991

1991. *Fauna of Lakshadweep, State Fauna Series*, **2**: 78

Type Locality: INDIA: LAKSHADWEEP: Agatti.

Family XENOTRICHULIDAE

265. *Xenotrichula laccadivensis* Rao, 1991

1991. *Fauna of Lakshadweep, State Fauna Series*, **2**: 76

Type Locality: INDIA: LAKSHADWEEP Kavaratti.

Phylum NEMATHELMINTHES/NEMATODA

Order APHELENCHIDA

Family APHELENCHOIDIDAE

266. *Aphelenchoides sanwali* Chaturvedi, Singh & Khera, 1979

1979. *Tech. Monogr. Zool. Surv. India*, No. **2**: 23.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Hooghly District, Chanditalla.

New Genus *Cabaleroides* Chaturvedi & Khera, 1977

1977. *J. Inst. Biol. Pub. Esp.*, **4**: 419.

267. *Cabaleroides olitorius* Chaturvedi & Khera, 1977

1977. *Inst. Biol. Pub. Esp.*, **4**: 419-422.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Burdwan.

268. *Seinura heculerae* Chaturvedi, Singh & Khera, 1979

1979. *Tech. Monogr. Zool. Surv. India*, No. **2**: 25.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Howrah District, Nimtala.

Family PARAPHELENCHIDAE

269. *Metaphelenchus goldeni* Chaturvedi, Singh & Khera, 1979

1979. *Tech. Monogr. Zool. Surv. India*, No. **2**: 27.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Burdwan.

Order ARAEOLAIMIDA

Family CAMACOLAIMIDAE

270. *Paraphanolaimus micoktzkyi* Khera & Chaturvedi, 1977

1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4): 135.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Dehra Dun District, Herbertpur Tea Estate.

Family PLECTIDAE

271. *Chronogaster biguberancula* Khera, 1972
1972. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **25**: 52.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Jodhpur.

272. *Chronogaster chilensis* Khera, 1972
1972. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **25**: 55.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Ganjam District, Chilka Lake, Balugaon.

273. *Chronogaster loofi* Chaturvedi & Khera, 1979
1979. *Tech. Monogr. Zool. Surv. India*, No. **2**: 36.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Burdwan.

274. *Plectus indicus* Khera, 1972
1972. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **25**: 49.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Nagaur District, Lake in Ustram village near Bhopalgarh.

Order CHROMADORIDA

Family CHROMADORIDAE

Genus *Chromanema* Khera, 1970

1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **68**(1-4): 277.

275. *Chromanema solitarium* Khera, 1970
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **68**(1-4): 278.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Trichur District, Cranganore.

Family CYATHOLAIMIDAE

New Genus *Ethmodora* Khera, 1970

1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **68**(1-4): 275.

276. *Ethmodora stagnalis* Khera, 1970
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **68**(1-4): 275.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Cranganore District, Dalwa Kulam.

Order DORYLAIMIDA

Family DORYLAIMIDAE

277. *Calodorylaimus andrassyi* Baqri & Jana, 1982
1982. *Nematologica*, **28**: 199-201.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Burdwan District, Navagram.

278. *Calodorylaimus simplex* Baqri & Jana, 1982
1982. *Nematologica*, **28**: 202-204.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Burdwan District, Balut.

279. *Calodorylaimus wasimi* Baqri and Bohra, 2003
2003. *Int. J. Nematol.*, **13**(2): 185-194.

Type Locality: INDIA: GUJARAT.

280. *Chrysonemoides distinctus* Jana & Baqri, 1985
1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3): 302-304.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Midnapur District, Hinari, Block Ramnagar.

New Genus *Coomansinemoides* Sen, Chatterjee and Manna, 2012
2012. *Proc. Nat. Acad. of Sci., India, Section B: Biological Sciences*, **82**(4): 511-516.

281. *Coomansinemoides wasimi* Sen, Chatterjee and Manna, 2012
2012. *Proc. Nat. Acad. of Sci., India, Section B: Biological Sciences*, **82**(4): 511-516.

Type habitat: Soil around the roots of guava.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: South 24 Parganas: Baruipur: Baikunthapur.

282. *Dorylaimus bengalensis* Sen, Chatterjee and Manna, 2011
2011. *Nematol. Medit.*, **39**(1): 3-8.

Type Habitat: Soil around the roots of guava (*Psidium guajava* L.)

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: South 24-Parganas district: Baruipur (Calcutta University experimental farm).

283. *Dorylaimus geraerti* Baqri & Jana, 1986
1986. *Indian J. Helminth. (N.S.)*, **3**(2): 11-14.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24-Parganas District, Narendrapur.

284. *Dorylaimus innovatus* Jana & Baqri, 1982
1982. *Indiann J. Nematol.*, **12**(2): 263-265.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Burdwan District, Rasulpur.

285. *Dorylaimus murlii* Bohra and Sultana, 2008
2008. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, Vol. **108**(Part-1): 67-79.

Type Habitat: Soil around roots of jowar (*Sorghum vulgare*)

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Alwar District: Soil around the roots of Jowar.

286. *Dorylaimus* sp. n. Baqri and Bohra, 2005
2005. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper* **240**: 1-48.

Type habitat: Soil around the roots of wheat.

Type Locality: INDIA: GUJARAT: district Anand, Tarapura.

287. *Dorylaimus neominimus* Gantait, Bhattacharya and Chatterjee, 2009
2009. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, **62**(1): 67-73.

Type Habitat: Soil aournd banana.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: West Medinipur district: Sankrail: Dumuria.

288. *Indodorylaimus asaccatus* Sen, Chatterjee and Manna, 2012
2012. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **112**(1): 11-20.

Type Habitat: Soil around the roots of guava (*Psidium guajava* L.)

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: South 24 Parganas: Baruipur.

289. *Indodorylaimus baqrii* Sen, Chatterjee and Manna, 2012
2012. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **112**(1): 11-20.

Type Habitat: soil around the roots of guava (*Psidium guajava* L.) and litchi (*Lichi chinensis* Sonn.)

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: South 24 Parganas: Baruipur.

290. *Indokochinema ekramullahi* Jana & Baqri, 1982
1982. *Indiann J. Nematol.*, **12**(2): 268-271.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Burdwan District, Kharbum.

291. *Ischiodorylaimus baqrii* Bohra and Sultana, 2008
2008. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, Vol. **108**(Part-1): 67-79

Type Habitat: Soil around the roots of Pearl Millet (*Pennisetum sativa*).

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Dholpur District.

292. *Ischiodorylaimus novus* Baqri & Jana, 1986
1986. *Indian J. Helminth. (N.S.)*, **3**(2): 14-17.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Burdwan District, Saldah.

293. *Ischiodorylaimus rathori* Bohra and Baqri, 2005
2005. *Indian Journal of Nematology*, **35**: 107-111.

Type habitat: Soil around water body.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Sawai Madhopur District: Ranthambore National Park.

294. *Laimydorus baldus* Baqri & Jana, 1982
1982. *Nematologica*, **28**: 195.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Coochbehar District, Chakchaka.

295. *Laimydorus coomansi* Baqri, 1991
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 128*: 35-37

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: South Sikkim, Tarku

296. *Laimydorus distinctus* Dey & Baqri, 1986
1986. *Indian J. Helminth. (N.S.)*, **3**(2): 43-45.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Coochbehar District, Baraibari.

297. *Laimydorus kherai* Baqri, 1985
1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3): 279-281.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Lucknow, Surajkund.

298. *Laimydorus istvani* Sen, Chatterjee and Manna, 2012
2012. *Zootaxa*, **3258**: 46-57

Type habitat: Soil around the roots of guava.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: South 24 Parganas: Baruipur .

299. *Laimydorus minimus* Baqri, 1991
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 128*: 32-34

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: South Sikkim, Tarku.

300. *Laimydorus minutus* Gantait, Bhattacharya and Chatterjee, 2010
2011. *Fragmenta Faunistica*, **54**(1): 1-9

Type Host: Rhizospheric soil of banana plantation (*Musa paradisiaca* L. cv. Kanthali)

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Medinipur district: Kharagpur: Amlichak village.

301. *Laimydorus oryzae* Dey & Baqri, 1986
1986. *Indian J. Helminth.*, (N.S.), **3**(2): 46-49.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling, Salbari.

302. *Laimydorus shamimi* Datta Roy, Gantait, Roy & Manna, 2014
2014. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology*, **46**(2): 1-6.

Type Habitat: Rhizospheric soil of bottle gourd (*Lagenaria siceraria*)
Type Locality: India: West Bengal: North 24 Parganas: Madhyamgram.

303. *Laimydorus siddiqii* Baqri & Jana, 1982
1982. *Nematologica*, **28**: 192-195.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Coochbehar District, Pundibari, Arabindanagar.

304. *Lordellonema bashirensis* Akhtar, Ahmad and Jairajpuri, 1994
1994. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **94**: 87-92

Type Habitat: Root soil of vegetable and fruit trees
Type Locality: INDIA: KASHMIR: Safapora.

305. *Mesodorylaimus chatterjeei* Datta Ray, Ray & Gantait, 2015
2015. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **115**(Part-4): 335-342.

Type Habitat: Rhizospheric soil of ribbed gourd (*Luffa acutangula* L.)
Type Locality: India: West Bengal: North 24 Parganas: Garulia.

306. *Mesodorylaimus sukuli* Datta Ray, Ray & Gantait, 2015
2015. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **115**(Part-4): 335-342.

Type Habitat: Rhizospheric soil of pumpkin (*Cucurbita pepo* L.) and bitter gourd (*Momordica muricata*).

Locality: India: West Bengal: North 24 Parganas: Hridaypur.

307. *Mesodorylaimus sushili* Gantait, Bhattacharyya and Chatterjee, 2007
2007. *Proc. Zool. Soc., Kolkata*, **60**(1):

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Paschim Medinipur: Debra: Balichak.

308. *Prodorylaimus sukuli* Baksi & Baqri, 1985
1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3): 199-202.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Birbhum District, Santiniketan.

309. *Thonus confusus* Jana & Baqri, 1982
1982. *Indiann J. Nematol.*, **12**(2) : 266-268.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Coochbehar, Dinhata.

Family APORCELAIMIDAE

310. *Aporcelaimellus atheri* Baqri, 1991
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.* **128**: 55-57

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: East Sikkim, Khumdong.

311. *Aprcelaimellus chauhani* Baqri & Khera, 1975
1975. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*, 171-174.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Reang.

312. *Aporcelaimellus coomansi* Baqri & Khera, 1975
1975. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*, 174.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Reang.

313. *Aporcelaimellus istvani* Dattaray, Gantait, Roy and Manna, 2013
2013. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **113**(Part-3): 11-40

Type Habitat: Rhizospheric soil of snake cucumber (*Cucumis utilissimus* L.)

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: N-24 Parganas: Madhyamgram.

314. *Aporcelaimellus subhasi* Gantait, Bhattacharya and Chatterjee, 2006
2006. *Nematol. Medit.*, **34**(2): 129-134.

Type habitat: Soil Around roots of banana (*Musa paradisiaca* L. cv. Kanthali),

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Paschim Medinipur district: Sabang: Murarichak

315. *Aporcelaimellus tiasiae* Dattaray, Gantait, Roy and Manna, 2013
2013. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **113**(Part-3): 11-40.

Type Habitat: Rhizospheric soil of bottle gourd (*Lagenaria siceraria*)

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: N-24 Parganas: Halisahar.

316. *Aporcellaimellus tropicus* Jana & Baqri, 1981
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(3): 221.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Burdwan District, Block Memari, Saldah.

317. *Aporcelaimellus wasimi* Dattaray, Gantait, Roy and Manna, 2013
2013. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **113**(Part-3): 11-40.

Type Habitat: Rhizospheric soil of cucumber (*Cucumis salivus*)

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: N-24 Parganas: Habra.

318. *Makatinus* sp. n. Baqri and Bohra, 2005
2005. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper* **240**: 1-48.

Type habitat: Soil around the roots of ground nut,

Type Locality: INDIA: GUJARAT: district Junagarh: Khavda, Visvader.

319. *Makatinus siddiqii* Gantait, Bhattacharya and Chatterjee, 2010
2010. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology*, **43**(1): 171-174

Type Habitat: Rhizospheric soil of banana

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Paschim Medinipur district: Dumuria village under Sankrail block.

320. *Paraxonchium maximus* Sen, Chatterjee and Manna, 2012
2012. *Int. J. environmental Sciences*, **1**(3): 273-277

Type Habitat: Soil around the roots of guava

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: South 24 Parganas: Sonarpur.

321. *Torumanawa shinensis* Bohra & Sultana, 2008
2008. *Nematol. Medit.*, **36**: 179-183

Type habitat: Soil around the roots of shin (grass) weeds.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Bharatpur.

Family ACTINOLAIMIDAE

322. *Paractinolaimus shamimi* Gantait, Bhattacharya and Chatterjee, 2006
2006. *Nematol. Medit.*, **34**(2): 129-134.

Type habitat: Soil Around roots of banana (*Musa paradisiaca* L. cv. Kanthali).

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Paschim Medinipur district: Garhbeta-1: Jamdova

323. *Paractinolaimus zeirensis* Baqri, Coomans & Heiden, 1975
1975. *Rev. zool. afr.*, **89**(3): 576-582.

Type Locality: ZAIRE REPUBLIC: Bank of Lake Kimboho.

324. *Neoactinolaimus rajasthanensis* Bohra & Sultana, 2008
2008. *Int. J. Nematol.*, **18**

Type habitat: Moist soil from flooded area.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Barmer district, Kawas village.

325. *Neoactinolaimus thornei* Chaturvedi & Khera, 1979
1979. *Tech. Monogr. Zool. Surv. India*, No. **2**: 45.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24-Parganas District, Sujapur.

Family AXONCHIDAE

326. *Axonchium coomansi* Sen, Chatterjee and Manna, 2011
2011. *Nematol. Medit.*, **39**(2): 111-119.

Type habitat: Soil around the roots of litchi (*Litchi sinensis* Sonn.) and guava (*Psidium guajava* L.) plantations.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: South 24-Parganas district: Baruipur.

327. *Axonchium sbamini* Baqri & Khera, 1976
1976. *Nematologica*, **22**: 429.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: Neil Island.

Family MYDONOMIDAE

328. *Dorylaimoides filicaudatum* Jana & Baqri, 1981
1981. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **33**(1-2): 18-20.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling, Mohargaon.

329. *Dorylaimoides (Dorylaimoides) geraldii* Sen, Chatterjee and Manna, 2014
2012. *J. Parasit. Dis.*, **38**(2): 208-217

Type Habitat: Soil around the roots of litchi.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: South 24 Parganas: Baruipur.

330. *Dorylaimoides loofi* Baqri & Khera, 1979
1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **75**(1-4): 248-251.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Coochbehar, Tufanganj.

331. *Dorylaimoides mujtabai* Baqri, 1991
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **128**: 80-83

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: South Sikkim, Kwizing

332. *Dorylaimoides siddiqii* Baqri & Khera, 1979
1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **75**(1-4): 251-253.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Siliguri.

333. *Dorylaimoides subhasi* Jana & Baqri, 1981
1982. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **33**(1-2): 13-17.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Hooghly District, Beledanga.

Family BELONDIRIDAE

334. *Dorylaimellus murtazai* Baqri, 1991

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **128**: 64-65

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: East Sikkim, Namli gardens.

335. *Dorylaimellus sewaki* Bohra and Baqri, 2005

2005. *Indian Journal of Nematology*, **35**: 107-111.

Type habitat: Soil around coconut tree (*Cocos mucifera*).

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLAND: Karnorta.

Family DORYLAIMOIDIDAE

336. *Basirotyleptus minimus* Jana & Baqri, 1982

1982. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **33**(1-2) (1981): 6.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Siliguri, Teen Batti Mor.

337. *Morasia bengalensis* Jana & Baqri, 1981

1981. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **33**(1-2): 20-23.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Burdwan District, Memari.

Family QUDSIANEMATIDAE

338. *Discolaimus dhanachandi* Gantait, Bhattacharya and Chatterjee, 2009

2009. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, **62**(1): 67-73.

Type Habitat: Soil around Banana plantation.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: West Medinipur district: (Laro, Sabang).

339. *Discolaimium andrassyi* Baqri & Khera, 1975

1975. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **28**(1): 51-54.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Reang.

340. *Discolaimium clavatum* Baqri & Khera, 1976

1977. *Nematologica*, **22**: 427-429.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: Long Island

341. *Labronema mannai* Datta Ray, Ray & Gantait, 2015

2015. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **115** (Part-4): 343-350.

Type Habitat: Rhizospheric soil of bitter gourd (*Momordica charantia* L.)

Type Locality: India: West Bengal: North 24 Parganas: Titagarh.

342. *Labronema minimus* Datta Ray, Ray & Gantait, 2015

2015. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **115** (Part-4): 343-350.

Type Habitat: Rhizospheric soil of bitter gourd (*Momordica charantia* L.)

Type Locality: India: West Bengal: North 24 Parganas: Garulia.

343. *Labronema neodiversum* Mondal, Manna and Gantait, 2012

2012. *Nematol. Medit.*, **40**: 61-65.

Type Habitat: Rhizospheric soil of unidentified grass.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: KOLKATA: Alipur Zoo.

344. *Labronemella hemicaudata* Baqri, 1991
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **128**: 37-39

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: West Sikkim, Gyalshing

New Genus *Prothornenema* Baqri and Bohra, 2003
2003. *Int. J. Nematol.*, **13**(2): 185-194.

345. *Prothornenema capitatum* Baqri and Bohra, 2003
2003. *Int. J. Nematol.*, **13**(2): 185-194.

Type Locality: INDIA: GUJARAT.

346. *Eudorylaimus* sp. n. Baqri and Bohra, 2005
2005. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper* **240**: 1-48.

Type habitat: Soil around the roots of Cotton.

Type Locality: INDIA: GUJARAT: district Kheda Badala: Balasinor.

347. *Pronemella shamimi* Baqri and Bohra, 2003
2003. *Int. J. Nematol.*, **13**(2): 185-194.

Type Locality: INDIA: GUJARAT.

348. *Mylodiscus mognus* Bohra & Sultana, 2008
2008. *Nematol. Medit.*, **36**: 179-183

Type habitat: Soil around the roots of moong (*Phaseolus* sp.).

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Dholpur.

Family NORDIIDAE

349. *Chitwoodius seshadrri* Baqri, 1980
1980. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(2&3): 141.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Salem.

350. *Enchodelium satendri* Baqri & Jairajpuri, 1974
1974. *Nematologica*, **20**: 134-136.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Kulu, Vashisht Temple, Sulphur springs.

351. *Enchodelium thornei* Baqri & Jairajpuri, 1975
1975. *Indiann J. Nematol.*, **5**(2): 185.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Mandi, Palampur.

352. *Enchodelus maximus* Baqri & Jairajpuri, 1974
1974. *Nematologica*, **20**: 136-140.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Rohtang pass, Kulu.

353. *Enchodelus microdoroides* Baqri & Jairajpuri, 1974
1974. *Nematologica*, **20**: 142-144.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Bharmar.

354. *Enchodelus parateres* Baqri & Jairajpuri, 1974
1974. *Nematologica*, **20**: 140-142.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Kulu, Manali, Rohalla Falls.

355. *Enchodelus thornei* Baqri & Jairajpuri, 1974
1974. *Nematologica*, **20**: 131-133

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Rohtang Pass, Kulu.

356. *Oriverutus arcuatus* Baqri, 1980
1980. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2(2&3)**: 139-141.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Salem: Kumbakund.

357. *Oriverutus parangulatus* Baqri, 1991
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **128**: 43-46

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: South Sikkim, Tarku

358. *Saevadorella intermoides* Baqri, 1991
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **128**: 46-48

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: West Sikkim, Gyalshing

Family THORNENEMATIDAE

New Genus *Jairajpuria* Baqri & Jana, 1980
1980. *Nematologica*, **26(1)**: 91.

359. *Jairajpuria shamimi* Baqri & Jana, 1980
1980. *Nematologica*, **26(1)**: 92-95.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Burdwan, Jamalpur, Abujhati.

360. *Lagenonema thornei* Gantait, Bhattacharya & Chatterjee, 2010
2010. *Opuscula Zoologica Budapestinensis*, **41(1)**: 77-81

Type Habitat: Rhizospheric soil of banana (*Musa paradisiacal* L. cv. Kanthali)

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Paschim Medinipur district: Sankrail: Dumuria.

New Genus *Mehdinema* Baqri & Jana, 1980
1980. *Nematologica*, **26(1)**: 95-96.

361. *Mehdinema coomansi* Baqri & Jana, 1980
1980. *Nematologica*, **26(1)**: 99-100.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Burdwan, Radhakemtapur.

362. *Mehdinema prabhae* Baqri & Jana, 1980
1980. *Nematologica*, **26(1)**: 96-99.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Parbhani District, Pankanhergaon.

363. *Sicaguttur longicaudatum* Baqri & Jana, 1980
1980. *Nematologica*, **26(1)**: 89-91.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Azamgarh.

364. *Thornenema conura* Dey & Baqri, 1986
1986. *Indian J. Helminth. (N.S.)*, **3(2)**: 52-54.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Tashding.

365. *Thornenema elaboratum* Baqri & Jana, 1986
1986. *Indian J. Helminth. (N.S.)*, **3(2)**: 18-20.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Tung-Sung.

366. *Thornenema nodicaudatum* Day & Baqri, 1986
1986. *Indian J. Helminth. (N.S.)*, **3**(2): 49-51.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Salbari.

367. *Thornenema novum* Dey & Baqri, 1986
1986. *Indian J. Helminth. (N.S.)*, **3**(2): 55-57.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Tashding.

368. *Sclerolabia salmae* Baqri, 1991
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 128*: 54-55

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Gantok.

Family LOGIDORIDAE

369. *Paralongidorus distinctus* Baqri & Jairajpuri, 1981
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(1): 37-39.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Kulu District, Rohtang Pass, 14, 000 ft.

Family XIPHINEMATIDAE

370. *Xiphinema ilyasi* Ahmad & Baqri, 1987
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1&3): 146-1467.

Type Locality: INDIA: MALAYSIA: Penang, Balik Pulsu Area.

371. *Xiphinema manasiae* Sen, Chatterjee and Manna, 2010
2010. *Nematol. medit.*, **38**: 187-193

Type Habitat: Soil around the roots of litchi (*Litchi chinensis* Sonn.)

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: South 24-Parganas: Natunpara and Khanpara of Baruipur block.

Family TYLENCHOLAIMIDAE

372. *Rostrulium siddiqii* Bohra & Sultana, 2008
2008. *Biosystematica*, **1**(2): 25-32.

Type Habitat: Moist soil around roots of mosses and grasses.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Barmer district: main pond of Balotra.

Suborder NYGOLAIMINA

Family NYGOLAIMIDAE

373. *Paravulvulus confuses* Akhtar, Ahmad and Jairajpuri, 1994
1994. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **94**: 87-92

Type Habitat: Root soil of vegetable and fruit trees

Type Locality: INDIA: KASHMIR: Baramulla.

374. *Nygolaimus shamimi* Bohra and Sultana, 2008
2008. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, Vol. **108**(Part-1): 67-79.

Type Habitat: Soil around the roots of Sagwan.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Alwar District: Chikani Village.

Family NYGELLIDAE

375. *Nygellus shamimi* Sen, 2015

2015. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **115**(3) : 223-229

Type habitat: Soil around the roots of guava.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: South 24-Parganas: Baruipur.

Family ALAIMIDAE

376. *Alaimus multistriatus* Khera, 1973

1973. *Zool. Anz.*, **190**(1-2): 136-139.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Lucknow, Govt. Art. College.

377. *Alaimus sidiqii* Chaturvedi & Khera, 1979

1979. *Tech. Monogr. Zool. Surv. India*, No. **2**: 50.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Burdwan.

378. *Amphidelus loofi* Khera & Chaturvedi, 1977

1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4): 144.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Dehra Dun, Mohkampur.

Order ISOLAIMIDA Cobb, 1920

Family ISOLAIMIDAE Timm, 1969

379. *Isolaimimum rajasthanicus* Bohra and Sultana, 2008

2008. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, Vol. **108**(Part-1): 67-79.

Type Habitat: Soil around the roots of Mausmi (*Citrus* sp.)

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Alwar District: Chikani Village.

Order TYLENCHIDA

Family TYLENCHIDAE

New Genus *Indoditylenchus* Sinha, Choudhury & Baqri, 1985

1985. *Indian J. Helminth.* (n.s.), **2**(1-2): 31-35.

380. *Indoditylenchus sunderbanensis* Sinha, Choudhury & Baqri, 1985

1985. *Indian J. Helminth.* (N.S.), **2**(1-2): 31-35.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Sundarbans, Prentice Island.

381. *Antarctenchus motililus* Ghosh *et al.*, 2005

2005. *J. Interacad.*, **9**(3): 361-371.

Type Locality: EAST ANTARCTICA: SCHIRMACHER OASIS.

382. *Polenchus shamimi* Baqri, 1991

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **128**

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: East Sikkim: Tadung

Family HOPLALAIMIDAE

383. *Aphasmatylenchus mizoramensis* Sen and Chatterjee, 2007

2007. *Fauna of Mizoram: State Fauna Series*, **14**: 31-42.

Type habitat: Soil around the roots of Jack fruit tree (*Artocarpus* sp.).

Type Locality: INDIA: MIZORAM: Aizawal District: Kolkasib.

384. *Helicotylenchus belurensis* Singh & Khera, 1979

1979. *Indiann J. Nematol.*, **9**: 95-100.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Howrah District, Belur.

385. *Helicotylenchus indentatus* Chaturvedi & Khera. 1979

1979. *Tech. Monogr. Zool. Surv. India*, No.2: 15.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Burdwan.

386. *Helicotylenchus medinipurensis* Gantait, Bhattacharyya and Chatterjee, 2007

2007. *J. Environmental Science and Sociobiology*, **4**(2): 139-147

Type Habitat: Rhizospheric soil of banana (*Musa paradisiacal* L. cv. Kanthali)

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Paschim Medinipore district: Kesiwari: Srirampur.

387. *Helicotylenchus seshadri* Singh & Khera, 1979

1979. *Indiann J. Nematol.*, **9**: 95-100.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Howrah District, Belur.

388. *Helicotylenchus wasimi* Gantait, Bhattacharya and Chatterjee, 2010

2010. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **110**(Part-3): 7-12.

Type habitat: Rhizospheric soil of banana plantations (*Musa paradisiaca* L. cv Kanthali).

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Paschim Medinipur District: Pathardaha village under Salbani block.

389. *Hoplolaimus dubius* Chaturvedi & Khera, 1979

1979. *Tech. Monogr. Zool. Surv. India*, No. **2**: 11.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Murshidabad District, Ranasagar.

390. *Scutellonema scutellonema* Sen and Chatterjee, 2007

2007. *Fauna of Mizoram: State Fauna Series*, **14**: 31-42.

Type Habitat: Soil around the roots of cucumber plants (*Cucumis sativus* L.).

Type Locality: INDIA: MIZORAM: Lunglei District: Pukpui Village.

391. *Varotylus jairajpurii* Gantait, Bhattacharya and Chatterjee, 2011

2011. *Pakistan J. Zool.*, **43**(4): 789-792

Type Habitat: Soil around the roots of banana.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Paschim Medinipur: Kharagpur: Amlichak.

392. *Trophurus clavicaudatus* Sen, Chatterjee and Manna, 2012

2012. *Rec. zool Surv. India*, **112**(2): 27-34.

Type Habitat: Soil around the roots of litchi

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: South 24 Parganas district: Baruipur: South Kalyanpur.

New Genus *Mixotelotylenchoides* Sen, Chatterjee and Manna, 2012

2012. *Int. J. environmental Sciences*, **1**(4): 344-348

393. *Mixotelotylenchoides rafiqi* Sen, Chatterjee and Manna, 2012

2012. *Int. J. environmental Sciences*, **1**(4): 344-348

Type habitat: soil around the roots of guava (*Psidium guajava* L.)

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: South 24 Parganas district: Baruipur.

Family NEOTYLENCHIDAE

394. *Boleodorus atypicus* Khera & Chaturvedi, 1977
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4): 130.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Dehra Dun District, Mohkampur.

395. *Boleodorus longistylus* Khera & Chaturvedi, 1977
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4): 128.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTARAKHAND: Dehra Dun District, Indian Institute of Petroleum.

Family PRATYLENCHIDAE

396. *Hirschmanniella mannai* Gantait, Bhattacharyya and Chatterjee, 2007
2007. *J. Environmental Science and Sociobiology*, **4**(2): 139-147

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Paschim Medinipore district: Gopiballavpur-1: Balarampur.

Family PARATYLENCHIDAE

397. *Gracilacus janai* Baqri, 1979
1979. *Indiann J. Nematol.*, **8**(2): 119-121.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Burdwan, Saldah.

Family TYLENCHORHYNCHIDAE

398. *Tylenchorhynchus swarupi* Singh & Khera, 1978
1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(1): 25.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24-Parganas, Narendrapur.

Family CRICONEMATIDAE

399. *Criconemoides brevistylus* Singh & Khera, 1975
1975. *Indiann J. Nematol.*, **5**: 120.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Howrah District, Unsanigualbati.

400. *Nothocriconema bengalensis* Sinha, Baqri & Choudhury, 1989
1989. *Indiann J. Nematol.*, **19**: 102-103.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Sundarbans

401. *Nothocriconema degrissei* Baqri, 1978
1978. *Indiann J. Nematol.*, **8**(2): 117-119.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling, Lebong.

Order MONONCHIDA

Family ANATONCHIDAE

402. *Anatonchlls sukuli* Baqri, Das & Ahmad, 1981
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(2): 209.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Birbhum District, Santiniketan.

403. *Miconchus rectangularis* Jana, Chatterjee and Manna, 2008
2008. *Opuscula Zoologica Budapest*, **39**: 77-90.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: South 24-Parganas district, Sonarpur, Baruipur.

404. *Miconchus bulbicaudatus* Jana, Chatterjee and Manna, 2008
2008. *Opuscula Zoologica Budapest*, **39**: 77-90.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: South 24-Parganas district, Diamond

405. *Nullonchus rafiqi* Jana, Chatterjee and Manna, 2006
2006. *Nematol. Medit.*, **34**(2): 183-186.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: South 24-Parganas district.

Family COBONCHIDAE

406. *Cobbonchus indicus* Baqri, Baqri & Jairajpuri, 1978
1978. *Nematologica*, **24**: 440-441.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Nilgiri Hills, Ooty, Dodabettu.

Family IOTONCHIDAE

407. *Iotonchus coomansi* Baqri, Baqri & Jairajpuri, 1978
1978. *Nematologica*, **24**: 438-400.

Type Locality: NETHERLANDS: Boxmeer.

408. *Iotonchus longicaudatus* Baqri, Baqri & Jairajpuri, 1978
1978. *Nematologica*, **24**: 436-437.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Dagapur Tea Estate.

Family MYLONCHULIDAE

409. *Mylonchulus goutami* Jana, Chatterjee and Manna, 2010
2010. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **110**(Part-1): 15-29

Type Habitat: Rhizospheric soil of mango (*Mangifera indica* L.)

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: South 24-Parganas:

410. *Mylonchulus istvani* Jana, Chatterjee and Manna, 2010
2010. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **110**(Part-1): 15-29

Type Habitat: soil samples associated with guava (*Psidium guajava* L.) tree.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: South 24-Parganas: (22°22.64' N, 88°25.7' E).

411. *Mylonchulus sagarensis* Sinha, Baqri & Choudhury, 1989
1989. *Indian J. Helminth. (N.S.)*, **6**: 5-8.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Sunderbans, Ganga Sagar.

412. *Mylonchulus wasimi* Jana, Chatterjee and Manna, 2008
2008. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, Vol. **108**(Part-1): 25-31

Type Habitat: Soil samples associated with guava (*Psidium guajava* L.).

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: South 24 Parganas.

Order ENOPLIDA

Family ANOPLSTOMATIDE

413. *Anoplostoma macrospiculum* Sinha, Choudhury & Baqri, 1987
1987. *Curr. Sci.*, **56**(11): 539-540.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Ganga Sagar.

Family SEURATIDAE

414. *Seuratum indicum* Dey Sarkar, 2003
2003. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **101**(3-4): 267-286.

Type habitat: Greater yellow bat, Location: intestine

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR: Rohtas District.

Family TRICHURIDAE

415. *Trichuris nigricollis* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1971
1971. *Zool. Anz.*, **187**(5-6): 310-317.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Bahraich, Nishangarh.

Family TRIPYLIDAE

416. *Tobrilus confusus* Khera, 1970
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **68**(1-4): 282.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Nagaur District, Didwana.

417. *Tobrilus sexsetiferous* Khera, 1970
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **68**(1-4) : 280.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Tank near Umaid Bhawan Palace.

Order MONHYSTERIDA

Family MOHNYSTERIDAE

418. *Prismatolaimus andrassyi* Khera & Chaturvedi, 1977
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4): 137.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTARAKHAND: Dehra Dun, Herbertpur Tea Estate.

Family XYALIDAE

419. *Rhynchonema dighaensis* Datta, Navarrete, Mohapatra, 2015
2015. *Zootaxa*, **3905**(3): 365-380.

Type Locality: INDIA: Indian Coast

Order RHABDITIDA

Family CEPHALOBIDAE

420. *Acrobeles timmi* Chaturvedi & Khera, 1979
1979. *Tech. Monogr. Zool. Surv. India*, No. **2**: 34.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Burdwan.

New subgenus *Adenticum caudatum* Gantait and Chatterjee, 2007
2007. *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh, State Fauna Series*, **5**(Part-4): 81-123.

421. *Cephalobium (Adenticum) caudatum* Gantait and Chatterjee, 2007
2007. *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh, State Fauna Series*, **5**(Part-4): 81-123.

Type Host: *Gryllus* sp.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Nellore district: Garden of Dakili forest Rest House, Dakili.

Family PANAGROLAIMIDAE

422. *Panagrolaimus burdwanensis* Chaturvedi & Khera, 1979
1979. *Tech. Monogr. Zool. Surv. India*, No. 2: 31.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Burdwan.

Family PLEUROGENIDAE

423. *Prosotocus punjabensis* Bursey, Rizvi and Maity, 2015
2015. *Acta Parasitologica*, 60(3): 494-499.

Type host: *Euphlyctis cyanophlyctis* (Schneider, 1799).

Type Locality: INDIA: PUNJAB.

Family RHABDITIDAE

- New Subgenus *Indorhabditis* Chaturvedi & Khera, 1979
1979. *Tech. Monogr. Zool. Surv. India*, No. 2: 30.

424. *Rhabditis (Indorhabditis) olitorius* Chaturvedi & Khera, 1979
1979. *Tech. Monogr. Zool. Surv. India*, No. 2: 29.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Burdwan.

Family RHABDIASIDAE

425. *Rhabdias himalayanus* Rizvi, Bursey and Bhutia, 2013
2013. *The Journal of Parasitology*, 99(2): 303-306

Type Host: Himalayan toad, *Duttaphrynus himalayanus* (Günther, 1864)

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTARAKHAND: Branskhanda, Dehradun.

426. *Rhabdias dehradunensis* Rizvi, Bursey and Bhutia, 2013
2013. *The Journal of Parasitology*, 99(2): 303-306.

Type Host: Frog–*Nanorana minica* (Dubois, 1975)

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTARAKHAND: Doobda (Maldevta), Dehradun.

Order STRONGYLIDA

Family ANGIOSTRONGYLIDAE

427. *Herpestostrongylus palustris* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1970
1970. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B)* 71(3): 105-107.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24-Parganas, District, Bhasna.

Family CHABERTIIDAE

428. *Oesophagostomum tetradentatum* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1972
1972. *Indian J. Helminth.*, 24(1-2): 24.

Type Locality: INDIA: GOA; Satpalhi.

429. *Kuntzistrongylus indicus* Dey Sarkar, Chatterjee and Sen, 2007
2007. *Fauna of Mizoram, State Fauna Series*, 14: 43-82.

Type Habitat and Host: Intestine of rat (*Rattus rattus*).

Type Locality: INDIA: MIZORAM: Teirei, Dampa Wildlife Sanctuary

Family MOLINIIDAE

430. *Trichoskrjabinia mabuyi* Dey Sarkar, Chatterjee and Sen, 2007
2007. *Fauna of Mizoram, State Fauna Series*, **14**: 43-82

Type Habitat and Host: Intestine of *Mabuya carinata*.

Type Locality: INDIA: MIZORAM: Chhimtuipui District: Ngenpui.

Family OXYSTOMINIDAE

431. *Halalaimus sagarensis* Sinha, Choudhury, Baqri, 1986
1986. *Indian J. Helminth. (N.S.)*, **3**(2): 73-78.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Ganga Sagar.

Order ASCARIDIDA

Family ASCARIDIDAE

432. *Ascaridia alata* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1970
1970. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B)*, **71**(3): 102-103.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Baharaich District, Nishangarh.

433. *Ascaridia andamanensis* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1970
1970. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B)*, **71**(3): 100-102.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: South Andaman: Wright Myo, Mount Harriet Range.

434. *Ascaridia bullala* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1969
1969. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **21**(1): 85-87.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Lahul Valley, Dondhi Taj.

435. *Ascaridia nicobarensis* Soota, Srivastava & Ghosh, 1971
1971. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sc. (B)*, **73**(1): 20-22.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN and NICOBAR ISLANDS: Great Nicobar Island: Cambell Bay.

436. *Ophidascaris piscatori* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1970
1970. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B)*, **71**(3): 103-104.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24-Parganas, Birati.

Family CUCULLANIDAE

437. *Cucullanus pangasius* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1971
1971. *Zool. Anz.*, **187**(5-6): 312-313.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU (Madras): Mettur Dam.

438. *Cucullanus rivulatus* Soota & Dey Sarkar, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **76**(1-4): 1.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Madras.

Family HETERAKIDAE

439. *Heterakis lahulensis* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1969
1969. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **21**(1): 83.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Lahul Valley, Dondhi Taj.

440. *Heterakis mizoramensis* Dey Sarkar, Chatterjee and Sen, 2007
2007. *Fauna of Mizoram, State Fauna Series*, **14**: 43-82

Type Habitat and Host: Caecum and horny layer of gizzard of *Glaucidium cuculoides*
Type Locality: INDIA: MIZORAM: Chhimituipui district: Ngenpui.

441. *Meteterakis gekkonis* Dey Sarkar, Chatterjee and Sen, 2007
2007. *Fauna of Mizoram, State Fauna Series*, **14**: 43-82

Type Habitat and Host: Stomach and intestine of *Gecko gecko*.
Type Locality: INDIA: MIZORAM: Chhimituipui district: Ngenpui.

Family HETEROCHEILIDAE

442. *Porrocaecum molemensis* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1971
1971. *Indian J. Helminth.*, **23**(1): 13.

Type Locality: INDIA: GOA: Molem.

443. *Porrocaecum pennanti* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1970
1970. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B)*, **71**(3): 104-105.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Waltair.

- New Genus *Viverranisakis* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1971
1971. *Indian J. Helminth.*, **23**(11): 11.

444. *Viverranisakis molemensis* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1971
1971. *Indian J. Helminth.*, **23**(11): 11.

Type Locality: INDIA: GOA: Molem.

Family KATHALANIIDAE

445. *Spironoura chauhani* Soota, 1975
1975. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*, 241.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong.

446. *Spironoura nilgiriensis* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1971
1971. *Zool. Anz.*, **186**(1-2): 156.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU.

447. *Subulura turdoideae* Soota & DeSarkar, 1981
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **78**(1-4): 121.

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR: Patna District: Monar.

Family COSMOCERCIDAE

448. *Cosmocerca kalesari* Rizvi, Burseay and Bhutia, 2011
2011. *Acta Parasitologica* (Springer-Poland), **56**(2), 202-207; ISSN 1230-282,
DOI: 10.2478/s11686-011-0028-8.

Type Host: Intestine of *Euphlyctis cyanophlyctis* (Schneider) (Amphibia: Anura).

Type Locality: INDIA: HARYANA: Yamuna Nagar district: Ambwala Khol (Kalesar Wildlife Sanctuary).

449. *Cosmocercoides karnatakaensis* Rizvi, 2009
2009. *Zootaxa*, **2013**: 58-68.

Type habitat: Amphibian host.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Western Ghats, Bhadra Wildlife Sanctuary.

450. *Cosmocercoides himalayanus* Rizvi and Burse, 2014
2014. *Acta Parasitologica*, **59**(1): 80-84

Type host: Himalayan toad, *Duttaphrynus himalayanus* (Günther, 1864)

Type locality: INDIA: UTTARAKHAND: Dehradun.

451. *Narsingiella clinotarsi* Rizvi, 2009
2009. *Zootaxa*, **2013**: 58-68.

Type habitat: Amphibian host.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Western Ghats, Bhadra Wildlife Sanctuary

Order SPIRURIDA
Family APROCTIDAE

452. *Lissonema andamanensis* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1971
1971. *Zool. Anz.*, **186**(5-6): 360-361.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: South Andaman: Wright-Myo.

453. *Pseudoprocta kaimurensis* Dey Sarkar, 2003
2003. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **101**(3-4): 267-286.

Type habitat: Indian Roller, Location: body cavity

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR: Bhabua District: Adhaura.

454. *Pseudoprocta manipurensis* Dey Sarkar and Chatterjee, 2004
2004. *Fauna of Manipur, State Fauna Series* **10**: 45-67.

Type habitat: Whitecrested Thrush (*Garrulax leucolophus*), Location: Body cavity

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Senapati District: Turibari.

Family CAMALLANIDAE

455. *Camallanides hemidenta* Majumder, 1965
1965. *Zool. Anz.*, **175**(2-3): 223.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta.

456. *Camallanus goaensis* Soota, 1981
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(1-2): 64.

Type Locality: INDIA: GOA: Panaji.

457. *Neocamallanus bengalensis* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1971
1971. *Zool. Anz.*, **187**(516): 312-313.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta, Salt Lake.

Family DIPLORIAENIDAE

458. *Diplotriaena almoraensis* Dey Sarkar and Sen, 2008
2008. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **108**(Part-4): 105-112

Type Host and habitat: Tit (*Pasus major*); location: Body cavity

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTARAKHAND: Almora district: Almora.

459. *Diplotriaena champawatensis* Dey Sarkar and Sen, 2008
2008. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **108**(Part-4): 105-112

Type Host and habitat: Himalayan whistling thrush; location: Body cavity.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTARAKHAND: Champawat district: Champawat.

460. *Diplotriaena chandragiriensis* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1971
1971. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **27**(1): 21-23.

Type Locality: NEPAL: Chandragiri.

461. *Diplotriaena coracinae* Dey Sarkar, Chatterjee and Sen, 2007
2007. *Fauna of Mizoram, State Fauna Series*, **14**: 43-82.

Type Habitat and Host: Body cavity of *Coracina novachollandiae*.

Type Locality: INDIA: MIZORAM: Lunglei District: Lungsen.

462. *Diplotriaena doonensis* Soota & Tripathi, 1975
1975. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **28**(2): 103.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTARAKHAND: Dehra Dun District: Mussoorie Road.

463. *Diplotriaena enicuri* Dey Sarkar, Chatterjee and Sen, 2007
2007. *Fauna of Mizoram, State Fauna Series*, **14**: 43-82.

Type Habitat and Host: Body cavity of *Enicurus schistaeus*.

Type Locality: INDIA: MIZORAM: Munlen National Park, Aizawal District.

464. *Diplotriaena mirzapurensis* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1967
1967. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **19**(2): 134-136.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Mirzapur: Tanda Falls.

465. *Diplotriaena nepalensis* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1967
1967. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **19**(2): 133-134.

Type Locality: NEPAL: Nepal Valley: Burhanikanth.

466. *Diplotriaena niltavae* Dey Sarkar and Sen, 2008
2008. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **108**(Part-4): 105-112

Type Host and habitat: Large Niltava; location: abdominal cavity.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTARAKHAND: Champawat district: Champawat.

467. *Diplotriaena singhi* Soota, 1964
1964. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62**(1-2): 61-62.

Type Locality: INDIA: PUNJAB: East Punjab: Hissar.

468. *Diplotriaena zotherae* Dey Sarkar and Sen, 2008
2008. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **108**(Part-4): 105-112

Type Host and habitat: Orange headed ground thrush; location: Coelomic cavity, near heart.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTARAKHAND: Champawat district: Champawat.

Family FILARIIDAE

469. *Hamatospiculum dubium* Soota & Tripathi, 1975
1975. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **28**(2): 105.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTARAKHAND: Dehradun District, Sahastradhra.

470. *Hamatospiculum nepalensis* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1971
1971. *Zool. Anz.*, **187**(5-6): 314-315.

Type Locality: NEPAL: Hitaura.

471. *Lemdana bengalensis* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1971
1971. *Zool. Anz.*, **185**(5-6): 362-364.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24-Parganas: Salt Lake.

472. *Squamofilaria choprai* Chauhan, 1946
1946. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **44**(4): 357-358.

Type Locality: MALDIVE ISLAND: Addu-Attol.

473. *Squamofilaria indica* Dey Sarkar, Chatterjee and Sen, 2007
2007. *Fauna of Mizoram, State Fauna Series*, **14**: 43-82.

Type Habitat and Host: Body cavity, Gizzard, Intestine and Eye of *Niltava sundara*.

Type Locality: INDIA: MIZORAM: Lunglei district: Lungsen

474. *Squamofilaria nepabensis* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1971
1971. *Zool. Anz.*, **186**(5-6): 361-362.

Type Locality: NEPAL: Hitaura.

475. *Squamofilaria oriolae* Majumdar & Deysarkar, 1989
1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(4): 467.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Koraput District: Madpad.

Family HABRONEMATIDAE

476. *Habronema avicedae* Soota & Deysarkar, 1981
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(1-2): 35.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District: Sukna.

New Family HAMULOFILARIIDAE Soota & Chaturvedi, 1971
1971. *Zool. Anz.*, **186**(516): 223.

Family SPIRURIDAE (HARTERTIIDAE)

477. *Hartertia nigriceps* Gupta & Nandi, 1976
1976. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **72**(3): 804.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Jaisalmer District: Pokran.

478. *Hartertia rajasthanensis* Gupta & Nandi, 1976
1976. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **72**(3): 806.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Jaisalmer District: Pokran.

Order OXYURIDA

Family THELASTOMATIDAE

479. *Johnstonia deysarkari* Gantait and Chatterjee, 2005
2005. *Indian Journal of Helminthology (New Series)*, **23**: 35-40.

Habitat: Gut of millipede (*Spirobolus* sp.)

Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Paschim Medinipur: Sabang: Murarichak.

480. *Linstowiella basiri* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1971
1971. *Indian J. Helminth.*, **23**(1): 48.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA.

Family PHYSALOPTERIDAE

481. *Abbreviata kolayatensis* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1969
1969. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B)*, **69**(5): 272-273.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Bikaner: Kolayat.

482. *Abbreviata mirzai* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1969
1969. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B)*, **69**: 273-275.

Type Locality: INDIA: PONDICHERY: Ustri Tank.

483. *Pseudophysaloptera scotophili* Deysarkar, 2003
2003. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **101**(3-4): 267-286.

Type habitat: Greater yellow bat, Location: stomach

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR: Rohtas District.

484. *Physaloptera temminki* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1971
1971. *Zool. Anz.*, **186**(1-2): 153-158.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Nagpur District: Khimdsi.

Family MICROPLEURIDAE

485. *Micropleura helicospicula* Dey Sarkar, 2003
2003. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **101**(3-4): 267-286.

Type habitat: *Crocodylus palustris*, Location: intestine

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR: Bhabua dist: Mundeswari, Bhagawanpur.

Family OXYURIDAE

486. *Syphacia pearsoni* Dey Sarkar, Chatterjee and Sen, 2007
2007. *Fauna of Mizoram: State Fauna Series*, **14**: 43-82.

Type Habitat and Host: Intestine of host-Hairy-footed Flying Squirrel (*Belomis pearsoni trichotis*)

Type Locality: INDIA: MIZORAM: Chhimtuipui district: Ngenpui.

Family RHABDOCHONIDAE

487. *Rhabdochona (Globochona) bariliusi* Soota & Dey Sarkar, 1981
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(1-2): 169.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Solan.

Family RICTULARIIDAE

488. *Pterygodermatites viverriculae* Dey Sarkar, Chatterjee and Sen, 2007
2007. *Fauna of Mizoram, State Fauna Series*, **14**: 43-82.

Type Habitat and Host: Intestine of Smaller Indian Civet Cat (*Viverricula indica*)

Type Localitay: INDIA: MIZORAM: Lunglei Disttict: Sairep.

Family SPIRURIDAE

489. *Notopteroides alatae* Majumder, 1965
1965. *Bull. Syst. Zool., Calcutta*, **1**(1): 35-37.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta.

490. *Spirura manipuri* Dey Sarkar and Chatterjee, 2004
2004. *Fauna of Manipur, State Fauna Series*, **10**: 45-67.

Type habitat: Burrowing Shrew (*Anourosorex squamipes*), Location: Stomach
Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Ukhrul District: Ukhrul,

491. *Spirura tupiae* Dey Sarkar, Chatterjee and Sen, 2007
2007. *Fauna of Mizoram, State Fauna Series*, **14**: 43-82.

Type Habitat and Host: Intestine of *Tupia belangeri assamensis*
Type Locality: INDIA: MIZORAM: Aizawal District: Tieri, Dampa Wild Life Sanctuary.

492. *Streptopharagus kolayatensis* Soota & Chaturvedi, 1971
1971. *Zool. Anz.*, **187**(5-6): 313.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Bikaner: Kolayat.

Family THELAZIIDAE

493. *Ceratospira psittaculae* Majumder & Dey Sarkar, 1989
1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(4): 470.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Koraput District: Madpad.

494. *Oxyspirura (Cramispirura) rhipidurae* Mazumder & Dey Sarkar, 1989
1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(4): 474.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Koraput District: Govindapalle.

495. *Thelazia (Thelaziella) kimurensis* Dey Sarkar, 2003
2003. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **101**(3-4): 267-286.

Type habitat: Night Jar, Location: under nictitating membrane
Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR: Bhabua District: Mundeswari, Bhagawanpur.

496. *Thelazia (Thelaziella) orissae* Majumder & Dey Sarkar, 1989
1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(4): 467.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Koraput District: Chitrakonda.

Family SOBOLIPHYMATIDAE

497. *Soboliphyme manipurensis* Dey Sarkar and Chatterjee, 2004
2004. *Fauna of Manipur, State Fauna Series*, **10** : 45-67.

Type habitat: Burrowing Shrew (*Anourosorex squamipes*), Location: Stomach
Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Ukhrul District: Ukhrul.

Family PARAPHARYNGODONIDAE

498. *Parapharyngodon jairajurii* Rizvi and Bursey, 2013
2013. *Comparative Parasitology*, **80**(2):251-258

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTARAKHAND: Dehradun.

Order THELASTOMATOIDEA

Family PROTRELLOIDAE

499. *Protellatus shamimi* Shah, Rizvi and Jairajpuri, 2006
2006. *J. Parasit. Dis.*, **29**(1): 47-50.

Type habitat: Cockroach (*Periplaneta Americana*)
Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR.

Phylum ACANTHOCEPHALA
Family APORORHYANCHIDAE

500. *Apororhynchus chauhani* Sen, 1975
1975. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*: 211-213.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Kurnool District: Brisailam.

Family CENTRORHYNCHIDAE

501. *Centrorhynchus bengalensis* Datta & Soota, 1954
1954. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52**(1): 18.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta, Zoological Garden, Alipore.

502. *Centrorhynchus knowlesi* Datta & Soota, 1954
1954. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52**(1): 15.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta.

503. *Centrorhynchus maryasis* Datta, 1933
1933. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35**: 325.

Type Locality: INDIA: Kumaon Hills.

504. *Centrorhynchus sikkimensis* Bhattacharyya, 2003
2003. *State Fauna Series 9: Fauna of Sikkim*, Part **5**: 71-78.

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Singtam.

Family ARHYTHMACANTHIDAE

505. *Gorgorhynchoides indicus* Bhattacharyya & Banerjee, 2003
2003. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **101**(3-4): 49-54.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Chennai coast.

Family ECHINORHYNCHIDAE

506. *Acanthocephalus kabulensis* Datta & Soota, 1954
1954. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52**(2-4): 185.

Type Locality: AFGHANISTHAN: Kabul.

507. *Acanthocephalus kashmirensis* Datta, 1936
1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(2): 213.

Type Locality: INDIAN TIBET: LADAK: large stream between Tangste and Mugleb.

Family FILISOMIDAE

508. *Filisoma hoogliensis* Datta & Soota, 1960
1960. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **58**(2): 69.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta, River Hooghly.

509. *Filisoma scatophagusi* Datta & Soota, 1960
1960. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **58**(2): 67.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta, River Hooghly.

Family GIGANTORHYNCHIDAE

510. *Mediorhynchus rajasthanicus* Gupta, 1976
1976. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **73**(1): 180-183.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Jaisalmer District, Pokran.

Family MONILIFORMIDAE

511. *Nephridiacanthus shillongensis* Sen & Chauhan, 1972
1972. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **24**(1): 41.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA (ASSAM): Shillong.

512. *Nephridiacanthus thapari* Sen & Chauhan, 1972
1972. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **24**(1): 42.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTIAR PRADESH: Allahabad.

Family NEOECHINORHYNCHIDAE

513. *Eosentis devdevi* Datta, 1936
1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(2): 222.

Type Locality: INDIA: Kashmir Valley Canal to Dal Lake, Sri Nagar.

514. *Eosentis yalei* Datta, 1936
1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(2): 225.

Type Locality: INDIA: Kashmir Valley, Srinagar.

515. *Neoechinerhynchus hutchinsoni* Datta, 1936
1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(2): 219.

Type Locality: INDIA: Leh, altitude 11, 500 ft.

516. *Neoechinerhynchus roonwali* Dutta & Soota, 1961
1961. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(1-2):

Type Locality: AFGHANISTHAN: Kabul.

Family QUADRIGYRIIDAE

517. *Acanthosentis giuris* Soota & Sen, 1954
1954. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52**(2-4): 363.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24-Parganas, Palta water works.

New Genus *Raosentis* Datta, 1947
1947. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **44**(4) (1946): 363.

518. *Raosentis podderi* Datta, 1946
1946. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **44**(4): 363.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta.

Family RHADINORHYNCHIDAE

New Genus *Mehrarhynchs* Datta, 1940
1940. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **42**(1): 81.

519. *Mehrarhynchs prashadi* Datta, 1940
1940. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **42**(1): 81.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta.

520. *Rhadinorhynchus hiansi* Soota & Bhattacharya, 1981
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(3): 227.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Trivandram.

521. *Serrasentis chauhani* Datta, 1953
1953. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51**(1): 52.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Bombay.

Phylum SIPUNCULA
Class PHASCOLOSOMATIDEA
Order ASPIDOSIPHONIFORMES
Family ASPIDOSIPHONIDAE

522. *Aspidosiphon (Paraspidosiphon) havelockensis* Halder, 1978
1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(1): 37.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: South Andaman: Havelock Island.

523. *Lithacrosiphon cristatus lakshadweepensis* Halder, 1991
1991. *State Fauna Series 2: Fauna of Lakshadweep*: 179

Type Locality: INDIA: North-east entrance of Pagoon, Agatti.

Phylum ECHIURA
Class ECHIURIDA
Order ECHIUROINEA
Family THALASSEMATIDAE

524. *Thalassema arkati* Prashad, 1935
1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(1): 41.

Type Locality: INDIA: Sandheads of River Hooghly.

525. *Thalassema bombayensis* Prashad & Awati, 1929
1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(4): 259.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: In the intertidal zone in certain areas near Bombay.

526. *Thalassema mrshalli* Prashad, 1935
1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(1): 42.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): near Rangoon.

Phylum ANNELIDA
Class OLIGOCHAETA
Order MONILIGASTRIDA
Family MONILIGASTRIDAE

527. *Drawida aruna* Julka, 1981
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **26**: 4.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Seiom.

528. *Drawida duttai* Julka, 1981
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **26**: 7.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Yame.

529. *Drawida tihunensis* Julka, 1971

1971. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **69**(1-4): 230.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Tihun.

Order HAPLOTAXIDA

Family OCNERODRILIDAE

530. *Thatonia bolangirensis* Julka, 1976

1976. *Mitt. zool. Mus., Berlin*, **52**: 326.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA.

531. *Thatonia sambalpurensis* Julka, 1976

1976. *Mitt. zool. Mus., Berlin*, **52**: 328.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Sambalpur.

Family ACANTHODRILIDAE

532. *Plutellus bahli* Julka, 1981

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 26*: 10.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Tumbia.

533. *Plutellus damiensis* Julka, 1981

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 26*: 11.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Damin.

534. *Plutellus ghumensis* Julka, 1975

1975. *Mitt. zool. Mus., Berlin*, **51**: 24.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL

535. *Plutellus mishmiensis* Julka, 1976

1976. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **69**(1-4) (1971): 236.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Tihun.

536. *Plutellus richikensis* Julka, 1981

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 26*: 12.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Richik.

537. *Plutellus taskingensis* Julka, 1981

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 26*: 14.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Taksing.

Family OCTOCHAETIDAE

New Genus *Chaetocotoides* Julka 1988.

1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries*. Megadrile. Oligochaeta (Earth worms).
Haplotaxida: Lumbricina: Megascolecoidea: Family Dctochaetidae. *Zool. Surv. of India*, Vol. **I**: 89.

New Genus *Dashiella* Julka, 1988

1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries*. Megadrile. Oligochaeta (Earthworms).
Haplotaxida: Lunlbricina: Megascolecoidea, Family Octochaetidae. *Zool. Surv. of India*, Vol. **I**: 94.

538. *Dashiella khandalaensis* Julka, 1988

1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent Countries*. Megadrile. Oligochaeta (Earthworms).
Haplotaxida: Lumbricina: Megascolecoidea: Family Octochaetidae. *Zool. Surv. of India*, Vol. **I**: 94.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Khandala.

539. *Eutyphoeus kherai* Julka, 1978

1978. *Mitt. zool. Mus., Berlin*, **54**: 91.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Mayurbhanj District: Bisoi.

540. *Hoplochaetolla karnatakensis* Julka, 1988

1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries*. Megadrile. Oligochaeta (Earthworms). Haplotaxida: Lumbricina: Megascolecoidea: Family Octochaetidae. *Zool. Surv. of India*, Vol. **I**: 190.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Kemmengundi.

541. *Hoplochaetella londensis* Julka, 1988

1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries*. Megadrile. Oligochaeta (Earthworms). Haplotaxida: Lumbricina: Megascolecoidea: Family Octochaetidae. *Zool. Surv. of India*, Vol. **I**: 203.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Londa.

542. *Hoplochaetella panchganiensis* Julka, 1988

1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries*. Megadrile. Oligochaeta (Earthworms). Haplotaxida: Lumbricina: Megascolecoidea: Family Octochaetidae. *Zool. Surv. of India*, Vol. **I**: 207.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Panchgani.

543. *Hoplochaetella lavellei* Julka *et al.*, 2004

2004. *Zootaxa*, **486**: 1-27.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Western Ghats.

544. *Hoplochaetolla righii* Julka, 1988

1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries*. Megadrile. Oligochaeta (Earthworms). Haplotaxida: Lumbricina: Megascolecoidea: Family Octochaetidae. *Zool. Surv. of India*, Vol. **I**: 213.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Kotegehar.

545. *Hoplochaetella sanvordemensis* Julka, 1988

1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries*. Megadrile. Oligochaeta (Earthworms). Haplotaxida: Lumbricina: Megascolecoidea: Family Octochaetidae. *Zool. Surv. of India*, Vol. **I**: 216.

Type Locality: INDIA: GOA: Sanvordem.

546. *Howascolex bahli* Soota & Julka, 1972

1972. *Zool. Anz.*, **189**(5-6): 402.

Type Locality: INDIA: GOA: Satpalli village.

547. *Howascolex stephensoni* Soota & Julka, 1972

1972. *Zool. Anz.*, **189**(5-6): 401.

Type Locality: INDIA: GOA: Valpoi.

New Genus *Karmiella* Julka, 1983

1983. *Geobios New Rep.*, **2**(1): 48.

548. *Karmiella karnatakensis* Julka, 1983

1983. *Geobios New Rep.*, **2**(1): 48.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Tirthahalli.

549. *Karmiella sulvalliensis* Julka *et al.*, 2004

2004. *Zootaxa*, **486**: 1-27.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Western Ghats.

New Genus *Konkadrilus* Julka, 1988

1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries*. Megadrile. Oligochaeta (Earthworms). Haplotaxida: Lumbricina: Megascolecoidea: Family Octochaetidae. *Zool. Surv. of India*, Vol. I: 216.

550. *Konkadrilus tirthahalliensis* Julka, 1988

1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries*. Megadrile. Oligochaeta (Earthworms). Haplotaxida: Lumbricina: Megascolecoidea: Family Octochaetidae. *Zool. Surv. of India*, Vol. I: 235.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Tirthahalli.

551. *Konkadrilus zicsii* Julka, 1988

1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries*. Megadrile. Oligochaeta (Earthworms). Haplotaxida: Lumbricina: Megascolecoidea: Family Octochaetidae. *Zool. Surv. of India*, Vol. I: 237.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Castle Rock.

552. *Konkadrilus gatesi* Julka *et al.*, 2004

2004. *Zootaxa*, **486**: 1-27.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Western Ghats.

553. *Konkadrilus shimogensis* Julka *et al.*, 2004

2004. *Zootaxa*, **486**: 1-27.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Western Ghats.

554. *Kotegeharia gatesi* Julka, 1988

1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries*. Megadrile. Oligochaeta (Earthworms). Haplotaxida: Lumbricina: Megascolecoidea: Family Octochaetidae, *Zool. Surv. of India*, Vol. I: 240.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Kotegehar.

555. *Lenogaster dashi* Senapati, Julka & Dash, 1990

1990. *Rev. zool. Biol. Sol.*, **97**: 467-470.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Sambalpur.

New Genus *Mallehulla* Julka & Rao, 1982

1982. *J. Soil. Biol. Ecol.*, **2**(2): 67.

556. *Mallehulla indica* Julka & Rao, 1982

1982. *J. Soil. Biol. Ecol.*, **2**(2): 70.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Moodabidri.

New Genus *Octonochaeta* Julka, 1988

1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries*. Megadrile. Oligochaeta (Earthworms). Haplotaxida: Lumbricina: Megascolecoidea: Family Octochaetidae. *Zool. Surv. of India*, Vol. I: 298.

557. *Pellogaster simsi* Julka, 1988

1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries*. Megadrile. Oligochaeta (Earthworms). Haplotaxida: Lumbricina: Megascolecoidea: Family Octochaetidae. *Zool. Surv. of India*, Vol. I: 308.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Panchgani.

558. *Ramiella sundargarhensis* Julka, 1978

1978. *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin*, **54**: 190.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Sundargarh.

559. *Rollogaster eastonii* Julka, 1988

1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries*. Megadrile. Oligochaeta (Earthworms). Haplotaxida: Lumbricina: Megascolecoidea: Family Octochaetidae. *Zool. Surv. India*, Vol. I: 329.

Type Locality: INDIA: GOA: Sanvordem.

New Genus *Washoscolex* Julka, 1988

1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries*. Megadrile. Oligochaeta (Earthworms). Haplotaxida. Lumbricina: Megascolecoidea: Family Octochaetidae. *Zool. Surv. of India*, Vol. I: 342.

560. *Washoscolex bouchei* Julka, 1968

1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries*. Megadrile. Oligochaeta (Earthworms). Haplotaxida: Lumbricina: Megascolecoidea: Family Octochaetidae. *Zool. Surv. of India*, Vol. I: 347.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Kemmengundi.

561. *Washoscolex curgensis* Julka, 1988

1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries*. Megadrile. Oligochaeta (Earthworms). Haplotaxida: Lumbricina: Megascolecoidea: Family Octochaetidae. *Zool. Surv. of India*, Vol. I: 352.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Mercara.

562. *Washoscolex horai* Julka, 1988

1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries*. Megadrile. Oligochaeta (Earthworms). Haplotaxida: Lumbricina: Megascolecoidea: Family Octochaetidae. *Zool. Surv. of India*, Vol. I: 356.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Bhagamandla.

563. *Wahoscolex michaelsoni* Julka *et al.*, 2004

2004. *Zootaxa*, **486**: 1-27.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Western Ghats.

564. *Washoscolex nandiensis* Julka, 1988

1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries*. Megadrile. Oligochaeta (Earthworms). Haplotaxida: Lumbricina: Megascolecoidea: Family Octochaetidae. *Zool. Surv. India*, Vol. I: 360.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Nandi Hill.

565. *Washoscolex veereshi* Julka, 1988

1988. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries*. Megadrile. Oligochaeta (Earthworms). Haplotaxida: Lumbricina: Megascolecoidea: Family Octochaetidae. *Zool. Surv. India*, Vol. I: 362.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Kemmengundi.

New Genus *Senapatiella* Julka *et al.*, 2004

2004. *Zootaxa*, **486**: 1-27.

566. *Senapatiella alfredi* Julka *et al.*, 2004

2004. *Zootaxa*, **486**: 1-27.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Western Ghats.

567. *Senapatiella ghatensis* Julka *et al.*, 2004

2004. *Zootaxa*, **486**: 1-27.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Western Ghats.

568. *Senapatiella herbettuensis* Julka *et al.*, 2004

2004. *Zootaxa*, **486**: 1-27.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Western Ghats.

New Genus *Shimodrilus* Julka *et al.*, 2004
2004. *Zootaxa*, **486**: 1-27.

569. *Shimodrilus bhatkalensis* Julka *et al.*, 2004
2004. *Zootaxa*, **486**: 1-27.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Western Ghats.

570. *Shimodrilus kaurensis* Julka *et al.*, 2004
2004. *Zootaxa*, **486**: 1-27.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Western Ghats.

New Genus *Herbettodrilus* Julka *et al.*, 2004
2004. *Zootaxa*, **486**: 1-27.

571. *Herbettodrilus bahli* Julka *et al.*, 2004
2004. *Zootaxa*, **486**: 1-27.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Western Ghats.

Family MEGASCOLECIDAE

New Genus *Kanchuria* Julka, 1988
1988. *Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. (Sci.)*, **39**(1-2): 85.

572. *Kanchuria octotheca* Julka, 1988
1988. *Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. (Sci.)*, **39**(1-2): 85.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Tura (Garo Hills).

573. *Kanchuria sumerianus* Julka, 1988
1988. *Res. Bull. Punjab Univ. (Sci.)*, **39**(1-2): 89.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Sumor, near Shillong (Khasi Hills).

574. *Kanchuria turaensis* Julka, 1988
1988. *Res. Bull. Panjab. Univ. (Sci.)*, **39**(1-2): 89.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Garo Hills: Siju cave.

575. *Perionyx daflaensis* Julka, 1981
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **26**: 18.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Kolang.

576. *Perionyx daimensis* Julka, 1981
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **26**: 20.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Damin.

577. *Perionyx jorpekriensis* Julka, 1975
1975. *Mitt. zool. Mus., Berlin*, **51**: 21.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL

578. *Perionyx vidakensis* Julka, 1981
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **26**: 27.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Vidak.

579. *Tonoscolex indicus* Julka, 1981

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 26: 29.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Siki.

580. *Tonoscolex kabakensis* Julka, 1981

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 26: 30.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Kabak.

581. *Tonoscolex miehaelseni* Julka, 1971

1971. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 69(1-4): 233.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Wakro.

Class POLYCHAETA

Family HESIONIDAE

582. *Hesionides indoceania* West Heide & Rao, 1977

1977. *Cah. Biol. mar.*, 18: 282.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: South Andaman: Chiriatapu beach.

583. *Hesionides minima* West Heide & Rao, 1977

1977. *Cah. Biol. mar.*, 18: 278.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Santhome beach, Madras.

584. *Hesionides peculearis* West Heide & Rao, 1977

1977. *Cah. Biol. mar.*, 18: 280.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Kovelong beach.

585. *Hesionides similis* Rao, 1978

1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1(3): 271.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Gopalpur beach.

Family NEREIDAE

New Genus *Lycastonereis* Rao, 1981

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 3(3): 213.

586. *Lycastonereis indica* Rao, 1981

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 3(3): 213.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Chandbali, Bytarani river beach.

587. *Namalycastis fauveil* Rao, 1981

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 3(3): 215.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Chandbali, Haripur, Bitarani river beach.

Class ARCHIANNELIDA

Family DINOPHILIDAE

588. *Trilobodrilus indicus* Rao, 1973

1973. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B)*, 77(3): 101.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Waltair, Palm beach, intertidal zone, 10-40 cm below surface.

Class HIRUDINEA
Family GLOSSIPHONIDAE

589. *Hemiclepsis chharwardamensis* Mandal, 2013
2013. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **113**(Part-2): 153-155.

Type Locality: INDIA: JHARKHAND: Chharwardam, Bokaro.

590. *Paraclepsis gardensi* Mandal, 2004
2004. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **103**(1-2): 111-114.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Howrah, Midnapur, North & South 24-Parganas District.

591. *Placobdella gauripurensis* Mandal, 2013
2013. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **113**(Part-1): 211-213.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: North 24-Parganas: Gauripur, Kalibari.

592. *Paraclepsis jorapariensis* Mandal, 2015
2015. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **115**(3): 231-235

Type Locality: INDIA: JHARKHAND: Girdih district: Jorapari, (Latitude 24.1800° North and Longitude 86.3000° East).

593. *Placobdella godavariensis* Mandal and Dhani, 2015
2015. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **115**(3): 237-240

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Nasik: Ganga ghat, Godavari river.

594. *Placobdella harasundarai* Mandal, 2004
2004. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **103**(1-2): 99-102.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: South 24-Parganas, Vojerhat.

Family HAEMADIPSIDAE

595. *Haemadipsa anaigundiensis* Mandal, 2009
2009. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **109**(3): 27-31.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Coimbatore district (Anaigundishola, Pollachi).

596. *Haemadipsa kodairensis* Bandyopadhyay & Mandal, 2006
2006. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **106**(1): 33-37.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU.

Family SALIFIDAE

597. *Odontobdella krishna* Neseemann and Sharma, 2011
2011. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **111**(Part-3): 1-7.

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR: Patna: River Ganga.

Phylum ARTHROPODA
Class CRUSTACEA
Subclass BRANCHIOPODA
Order ANOSTRACA
Family THAMNOCEPHALIDAE

598. *Branchinella biswasi* Tiwari, 1966
1966. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **55**(3): 585.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Nagaur District, Sambar Lake at Nawa.

Order NOTOSTRACA

Family TRIOPSIDAE

599. *Apus mavliensis* Tiwari, 1952
1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(2): 201.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Beera Mavli (Jodhpur).

600. *Apus orientalis* Tiwari, 1952
1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(2) (1951): 198.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Bombay, Satara District, Panchgani.

Order CONCTYPEHABITATRACA

Family CYZICIDAE

601. *Caenestheria misrai* Tiwari, 1959
1959. *Proc. 1st All India Congr. Zool.*, **2**: 180-190.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Jaisalmer District, Biprasar Tank.

602. *Caenestheria roonwali* Tiwari, 1959
1959. *Proc. 1st All India Congr. Zool.*, **2**: 180-190.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Beriganga.

603. *Eocycticus pellucidus* Tiwari, 1959
1959. *Proc. 1st All India Congr. Zool.*, **2**: 180-190.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Jaisalmer District, Biprasar Tank.

Family LEPTESTHERIIDAE

604. *Leptestheria biswasi* Tiwari, 1965
1965. *Zool. Anz.*, **174**(3): 209.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Nagaur District, Math Tank.

605. *Leptestheria jaisalmerensis* Tiwari, 1962
1962. *Proc. 1st All India Congr. Zool.*, **2**: 180-190.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Jaisalmer Dist, Biprasar Tank Road.

New Genus *Sewellestheria* Tiwari, 1966
1966. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **19**(1): 67.

606. *Sewellestheria sambharensis* Tiwari, 1966
1966. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **19**(1): 68.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Sambar Lake, Gudha.

Order CLADOCERA

Family BOSMINIDAE

607. *Bosminopsis devendrai* Rane, 1984
1984. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **81**(3): 668-669.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH.

Family CHYDORIDAE

608. *Camptocercus latikae* Rane, 1985
1985. *Crustaceana*, **48**(2): 113-116.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur.

609. *Chydorus brehmi* Biswas, 1966

1966. *Crustaceana*, **11**(2): 113-114.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Jaipur District, Duda Talao, Duda.

610. *Indialona jabalpurensis* Rane, 1983

1983. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **80**(1): 194-195.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur District, Madan Mahal.

Family DAPHNIIDAE

611. *Daphnia madhuriae* Rane & Jafri, 1990

1990. *Crustaceana*, **59**(1): 62-68.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur.

612. *Daphnia sarojae* Rane 1986

1986. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **83**(3): 640-642.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur, Shahpura road.

613. *Daphniopsis sumanae* Rane 1986

1986. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **83**(3): 638-639.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Ditch of Narbada river at Sahastradhara.

614. *Simocephalus surekhae* Rane, 1985

1985. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **82**(1): 161.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur, Nagpur Road.

615. *Simocephalus vamani* Rane, 1985

1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2 & 3): 225.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur, Nagpur Road.

616. *Simocephalus vidyae* Rane, 1983

1983. *Crustaceana*, **45**(2): 154-156.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur District, ditch near rice field Towan.

617. *Simocephalus vidyae gajareae* Rane, 1986

1986. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **83**(1): 168-170.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur, Balsagar Tank.

Family MACROTHRICIDAE

618. *Oxyurella sangramsagari* Rane, 1984

1984. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **81**(3): 665.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur, Sangramsagar Tank.

Family MOINIDAE

619. *Moina dodhui* Rane, 1987

1987. *Crustaceana*, **52**(3): 245.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur, Nagpur Road.

Family SIDIDAE

620. *Latona narendrai* Rane, 1985

1985. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **82**(2): 387.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Mandla.

621. *Latona tiwarii* Biswas, 1964

1964. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **17**(2): 149.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Jaisalmir, Narayana, Barbarya village.

622. *Latonopsis fernandoi* Rane, 1983

1983. *Crustaceana*, **45**(1): 82.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur District, Gorab Tank, Nagpur Road.

Subclass OSTRACODA

Order PODOCOPIDA

Family CANDONIDAE

623. *Candonopsis urmilae* Gupta, 1988

1988. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(3): 419.

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR: Patna, Monghyr.

Family CYPRIDIDAE

624. *Cypretta gargi* Deb, 1983

1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2): 163.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Bombay-Poona Road.

625. *Cypretta ramai* Deb, 1984

1984. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **36**(1-2): 37.

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR.

626. *Cypricercus indrani* Deb, 1983

1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2): 154.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Mahabaleswar-Panchgani Road.

627. *Cypricercus munshi* Deb & Nasar, 1977

1977. *Zool. Beitr.*, **23**: 455.

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR.

628. *Cypris debi* Deb, 1983

1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2): 137.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Karad Satara Road.

629. *Cypris elongata* Deb, 1983

1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2): 138.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Satara District, Satara Fort Pond.

630. *Cypris globosa* Deb, 1983

1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2): 139.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Satara District, Inspection Bungalow.

631. *Cyprinotus malini* Deb, 1983

1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2): 152.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Duttuwadi.

632. *Eucypris Biharenensis* Deb, 1984

1984. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **36**(1-2): 35.

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR.

633. *Eucypris campressa* Deb, 1983

1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2): 141.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Pond at Panchgani.

634. *Eucypris ellipticalis* Deb, 1983

1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2): 149.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Rewa, paddy field.

635. *Eucypris gomti* Deb, 1983

1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2): 143.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Satara District, Inspection Bungalow.

636. *Eucypris himani* Deb, 1983

1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2): 150.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Duttuwadi.

637. *Eucypris indica* Deb, 1983

1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2): 146.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Panchgani.

638. *Eucypris inequalis* Deb, 1983

1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2): 148.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Panchgani.

639. *Eucypris munia* Deb, 1983

1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2): 145.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Satara District, Inspection Bungalow.

640. *Eucypris sonia* Deb, 1983

1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2): 142.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Satara District, Inspection Bungalow.

New Genus *Indocandona* Gupta, 1984

1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(3-4): 291.

641. *Indocandona Biharenensis* Gupta, 1989

1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(4): 569.

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR: Monghyr.

642. *Indocandona krishnakanti* Gupta, 1984

1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(3-4): 291.

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR

643. *Notodromus serratus* Deb, 1984
1984. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **36**(1-2): 39.

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR.

New Genus *Prionocandona* Gupta, 1989
1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 85(4): 563.

644. *Prionocandona kantii* Gupta, 1989
1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(4): 564.

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR: Monghyr.

645. *Sclerocypris indica* Deb, 1973
1973. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **25**(1 & 2): 50.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Jaisalmer District, Ramgarh.

646. *Sclerocypris rajasthanensis* Deb, 1974
1974. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **25**(1 & 2): 48.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN.: Jaisalmer District, Ramgarh.

647. *Stenocypris biswasi* Deb, 1972
1972. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **24**(1): 91.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Jaipur District, Julgati, Balatalao.

648. *Stenocypris jabalpurensis* Harshey & Patil, 1988
1988. *J. Curr. Biosci.*, **5**(1): 6.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur, Ranital Tank.

649. *Stenocypris khopoliensis* Deb, 1983
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2): 156.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Khopoli, Bombay Poona Road.

650. *Stenocypris krishnakantai* Deb, 1972
1972. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **24**(1): 92.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Satara District, pond inside Ajintara Fort.

651. *Stenocypris sohni* Deb, 1983
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2):

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Kholapur.

652. *Strandesia victori* Harshe & Srinivasan, 1987
1987. *Biovigyanam*, **13**(2): 104.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur.

Subclass COPEPODA
Order CALANOIDA
Family AETIDEIDAE

653. *Chirundina indica* Sewell, 1929
1929. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **10**: 199.

Type Locality: Indian Seas, Stn. 670 (Investigator).

654. *Euchirella orientalis* Sewell, 1929
1929. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **10**: 115.

Type Locality: Indian Seas, Stn. 393 (Investigator).

655. *Isias tropica* Sewell, 1924
1924. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5**(12): 782.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: South side of Maludaikuda, Chilka Lake.

Family AUGAPTILIDAE

656. *Euaugaptilus indicus* Sewell, 1932
1932. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **10**: 319.

Type Locality: Indian Seas, Stn. Nos. 670 & 682 (Investigator).

Family CANDACIIDAE

657. *Candacia magna* Sewell, 1932
1932. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **10**: 338.

Type Locality: Stn. 393 & 670 (Investigator).

Family DIAPTOMIDAE

658. *Arctodiaptomus kieferi* Reddiah, 1965
1965. *Crustaceana*, **8**(1): 28.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Khasi & Jaintia Hills.

659. *Arctodiaptomus shillongensis* Reddiah, 1965
1965. *Crustaceana*, **8**(1): 25.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Khasi & Jaintia Hills.

660. *Diaptomus indicus* Sewell, 1934
1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(1): 73.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Hooghly river, Naihati.

661. *Neodiaptomus kamakhiae* Reddiah, 1964
1964. *Crustaceana*, **7**(3): 161.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Kamrup District

662. *Neodiaptomus sewelli* Roy, 1984
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5**(2 & 3): 133.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Nilgiri District

663. *Neodiaptomus tiwarii* Roy, 1984
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5**(2 & 3): 133.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Nilgiri District

664. *Tropodiaptomus chauhani* Roy, 1984
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5**(2 & 3): 55.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Nilgiri District, Mudumalai Wildlife Sanctuary.

665. *Tropodiaptomus lakhimpurensis* Reddiah, 1964
1964. *Crustaceana*, **7**(4): 254.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM.

Family EUCHAETIDAE

666. *Paraeuchaeta investigatoris* Sewell, 1929
1929. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **10**: 158.

Type Locality: Stn. 393 (Investigator).

667. *Valdiviella ignota* Sewell, 1929
1929. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **10**: 137.

Type Locality: Stn. 393 (Investigator).

Family LUCICUTIIDAE

668. *Lucicutia challengerii* Sewell, 1932
1932. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **10**: 290.

Type Locality: Stn. 393 & 682 (Investigator).

Family PARACALANIDAE

669. *Paracalanus denudatus* Sewell, 1929
1929. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **10**: 66.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: Nankauri Harbour and Macpherson Strait.

670. *Paracalanus nudus* Sewell, 1929
1929. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **10**: 76.

Type Locality: INDIAN SEAS.

Family PHAENNIDAE

671. *Cornucalanus indicus* Sewell, 1929
1929. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **10**: 179.

Type Locality: INDIAN SEAS, Stn. 393 (Investigator).

Family PONTELLIDAE

672. *Acartia chilkaensis* Sewell, 1919
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(1): 9.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Chilka Lake.

673. *Acartiella graveleyi* Sewell, 1919
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(1): 10.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Cochin.

674. *Acartiella major* Sewell, 1919
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(1): 13.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Chilka Lake.

675. *Acartiella minor* Sewell, 1919
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(1): 15.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Chilka Lake.

676. *Labidocera gangotica* Sewell, 1934
1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(1): 79.

Type Locality: INDIA: BENGAL (Now WEST BENGAL): Achipur, Hooghly river.

677. *Pontellopis scotti* Sewell, 1932
1932. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **10**: 388.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA).

Family PSEUDOCALANIDAE

678. *Clausocalanus farrani* Sewell, 1929
1929. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **10**: 94.

Type Locality: INDIAN SEAS, Stn. 555 (Investigator).

Family PSEUDODIAPTOMIDAE

679. *Pseudodiaptomus annandalei* Sewell, 1919
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(1): 5.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Chilka Lake.

680. *Pseudodiaptomus burckhardti* Sewell, 1932
1932. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **10**: 235.

Type Locality: INDIA: NICOBAR ISLAND: Nankauri Harbour.

681. *Pseudodiaptomus daughlihi* Sewell, 1932
1932. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **10**: 241.

Type Locality: Kuala Kuran, Perak.

682. *Pseudodiaptomus masoni* Sewell, 1932
1932. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **10**: 237.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: Port Blair Harbour and in Macpherson Strait.

683. *Pseudodiaptomus nankauriensis* Roy, 1977
1977. *Proc. Symp. Warm water Zoopl. Spl. Pub.*, UNESCO/NIO: 100-103.

Type Locality: INDIA: NICOBAR ISLAND: Nankauri Bay.

684. *Pseudodiaptomus tollingeri* Sewell, 1919
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(1): 2.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Chilka Lake.

Family SCOLECITHRICIDAE

685. *Amallothrix indica* Sewell, 1929
1929. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **10**: 219.

Type Locality: Indian Seas, Stn. 670 (Investigator).

686. *Macandrewella scotti* Sewell, 1929
1929. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **10**: 202.

Type Locality: Indian Seas, Stn. 614 (Investigator).

687. *Scottocalanus daughlihi* Sewell, 1929
1929. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **10**: 189.

Type Locality: Indian Seas, Stn. 670 (Investigator).

688. *Scottocalanus investigatoris* Sewell, 1929
1929. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **10**: 187.

Type Locality: INDIAN SEAS, Stn. 670 (Investigator).

689. *Solecithrix nicobarica* Sewell, 1929

1929. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **10**: 209.

Type Locality: INDIA: NICOBAR ISLAND: Nankauri Harbour.

Family TORTANIDAE

New Subgenus *Atortus* Sewell, 1932

1932. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **10**: 400.

690. *Tortanus (Atortus) tropicus* Sewell, 1932

1932. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **10**: 400.

Type Locality: INDIAN SEAS: Stn. 614 (Investigator).

Order HARPACTICOIDA

Family AMEIRIDAE

691. *Karllangia arenicola bengalensis* Wells & Rao, 1987

1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 131.

Type Locality: INDIA: NORTH ANDAMAN: Seaward Bay, Mayabundar.

692. *Nitocra quadriseta* Wells & Rao, 1987

1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 129.

Type Locality: INDIA: South Andaman: Havelock Island.

693. *Paraleptomesochra wellsii* Rao, 1972

1972. *Cah. Biol. mar.*, **13**(3): 311.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Waltair beach.

694. *Parameschra denticulata* Rao & Ganapati, 1969

1969. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **69**: 9.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Waltair coast.

695. *Parapseudoleptomesochra reductus* Rao, 1972

1972. *Cah. Biol. mar.*, **13**(3): 314.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Pudimada Ka beach.

696. *Parapseudoleptomesochra trisetosa waltairensis* Rao & Ganapati, 1969

1969. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, **70**(6): 277.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Waltair.

697. *Parevansula elongatus* Wells & Rao, 1987

1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 133.

Type Locality: INDIA: South Andaman: NICOBAR:, Kamorta Island.

698. *Sicameria langi* Rao, 1972

1972. *Cah. Biol. mar.* **13**(3): 316.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Waltair beach.

Family CANUELLIDAE

699. *Brianola hamondi* Wells & Rao, 1987

1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 6.

Type Locality: INDIA: MIDDLE ANDAMAN: West Point, Long Island.

700. *Canuellina Nicobaris* Wells & Rao, 1987

1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 7.

Type Locality: INDIA: NICOBAR: Chotina Bay, Kamorta Island; 8°7'12"N and 93°32'6"E.

701. *Scottolana oleosa* Wells & Rao, 1987

1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 11.

Type Locality: INDIA: MIDDLE ANDAMAN: West Point, Long Island.

702. *Scottolana restrata* Wells & Rao, 1987

1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 14.

Type Locality: INDIA: South Andaman: East Point, Havelock Island, 11°58'32"N and 93°2'18"E.

703. *Scottolana tumidiseta* Wells & Rao, 1987

1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 13.

Type Locality: INDIA: MIDDLE ANDAMAN: West Point, Long Island.

Family CANTHOCAMPTIDAE

704. *Leptastacus waltirensis* Rao & Ganapati, 1969

1969. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **69**: 5.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Waltair coast.

705. *Psammastacus spinicaudatus* Rao & Ganapati, 1969

1969. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **69**: 7.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Waltair coast.

Family CLETODIDAE

706. *Cletodes dentatus* Wells & Rao, 1987

1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 166.

Type Locality: INDIA: South Andaman: West Point, Havelock Island.

707. *Enhydrosoma pectinatum* Wells & Rao, 1987

1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 168.

Type Locality: INDIA: South Andaman: West Point, Havelock Island, 11°58'42"N and 92°57'18"E.

708. *Limnocletodes secundus* Sewell, 1934

1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(1): 101.

Type Locality: INDIA: Alongside the road at mile 4 from Baruipur on way West Bengal.

Family CYLINDROPSYLLIDAE

709. *Arenotopa dyadacantha* Wells & Rao, 1987

1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 161.

Type Locality: INDIA: NORTH ANDAMAN: Seaward Bay, Mayabunder, 12°52'6"N and 92°56'48"E.

Family DIOSACCIDAE

New Genus *Balucopsylla* Rao, 1972

1972. *Cah. Biol. mar.*, **13**(3): 308.

710. *Balucopsylla similis* Rao, 1972

1972. *Cah. Biol. mar.*, **13**(3): 308.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Waltair beach.

711. *Balucopsylla triaticulata* Wells & Rao, 1987
1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 120, 103-104.
Type Locality: INDIA: MIDDLE ANDAMAN: Rangot Bay, 12°28'40"N and 92°57'18"E.
712. *Helmutkunzia variabilis* Wells & Rao, 1976
1976. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 118.
Type Locality: INDIA: NORTH ANDAMAN: Seaward Bay, Mayabandar, 12°52'6"N and 92°56'48"E.
713. *Robertgurneya brevipes* Wells & Rao, 1987
1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 109.
Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH ANDAMAN: Neil Island.
714. *Robertsonia robusta* Wells & Rao, 1987
1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 100.
Type Locality: INDIA: NICOBAR: Chotina Bay, Kamorta Island.
715. *Schizopera spinifer* Wells & Rao, 1987
1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 115.
Type Locality: INDIA: NICOBAR: East Point, Katchal Island, 7°57'14"N, 93°24'32"E.
716. *Stenhelium longifurca* Sewell, 1934
1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(1): 94.
Type Locality: INDIA: UTTARBANGA (now WEST BENGAL).
717. *Stenhelium (Delavalium) breviseta* Wells & Rao, 1987
1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 71.
Type Locality: INDIA: MIDDLE ANDAMAN: West Point, Long Island.
718. *Stenhelium (Delavalium) clavus* Wells & Rao, 1987
1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 80.
Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH ANDAMAN: North Bay, Neil Island, 11°52'2"N and 93°4'30"E.
719. *Stenhelium (Delavalium) fustiger* Wells & Rao, 1987
1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 85.
Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH ANDAMAN: North Bay, Neil Island, 11°52'2"N and 93°4'30"E.
720. *Stenhelium (Delavalium) hirtipes* Wells & Rao, 1987
1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 78.
Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH ANDAMAN: East Point, Havelock Island, 11°58'32"N and 93°2'16"E.
721. *Stenhelium (Delavalium) mixta* Wells & Rao, 1987
1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 75.
Type Locality: INDIA: NICOBAR: Chotina Bay, Kamorta Island, 8°7'12"N, 93°32'6"E.
722. *Stenhelium (Delavalium) ovalis* Wells & Rao, 1987
1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 89.
Type Locality: INDIA: NICOBAR: Chotina Bay, Kamorta Island, 8°7'12"N and 93°32'6"E.
723. *Stenhelium (Delavalium) paraclavus* Wells & Rao, 1987
1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 82.
Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH ANDAMAN: North Bay, Neil Island, 11°52'2"N and 93°4'30"E.

724. *Stenhelia (Delavalia) valens* Wells & Rao, 1987

1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 83.

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH ANDAMAN: North Bay, Neil Island.

725. *Typhlamphiascus ovale* Wells & Rao, 1987

1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 110.

Type Locality: INDIA: NORTH ANDAMAN: Seaward Bay, Mayabunder, 12°52'6"N and 92°56'48"E.

Family ECTINOSOMATIDAE

726. *Arenosetella setosus* Rao & Ganapati, 1969

1969. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **69**: 1.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Waltair coast.

727. *Arenosetella tricomis* Wells & Rao, 1987

1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 23.

Type Locality: INDIA: MIDDLE ANDAMAN: Rangat Bay, 12°28'40"N and 92°57'18"E.

728. *Halophytophilus aberrans* Wells & Rao, 1987

1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 21.

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH ANDAMAN: North Bay, Neil Island,; 11°52'2"N and 93°4'30"E.

729. *Halophytophilus simplex* Wells & Rao, 1987

1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 19.

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH ANDAMAN: North Bay, Neil Island, 11°52'2"N and 93°4'30"E.

730. *Hastigerella bengalensis* Rao, 1972

1972. *Cah. Biol. mar.*, **13**(3): 306.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Waltair beach.

731. *Noodliella mielkei* Wells & Rao, 1987

1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 26.

Type Locality: INDIA: NORTH ANDAMAN: Seaward Bay, Mayabunder, 12°52'6"N and 92°56'48"E.

732. *Noodliella ornamentalis* Wells & Rao, 1987

1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 28.

Type Locality: INDIA: MIDDLE ANDAMAN: Rangat Bay, 12°28'40"N and 92°57'18"E.

733. *Pararenosetella clavata* Rao & Ganapati, 1969

1969. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **69**(1): 4.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Waltair coast.

Family HARPACTICIDAE

734. *Harpacticella lacustris* Sewell, 1924

1924. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5**(12): 813.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Satpara, Rambha.

Family LAOPHONITIDAE

735. *Afrolophonte ensiger* Wells & Rao, 1987

1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 187.

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH ANDAMAN: West Point, Havelock Island, 100°58'42"N and 92°57'18"E.

New Genus *Apolaophonte* Wells & Rao, 1987
1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 179.

736. *Apolaophonte hispida* Wells & Rao, 1987
1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 179.

Type Locality: INDIA: NORTH ANDAMAN: Seaward Bay, Mayabander, 12°52'6"N and 92°56'48"E.

737. *Cleta secunda* Sewell, 1924
1924. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5**(12): 835.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA, Satpara.

New Genus *Langia* Wells & Rao,
1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 182.

738. *Langia maculata* Wells & Rao, 1987
1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 182.

Type Locality: INDIA: NICOBAR: East Point, Katchal Island.

739. *Laophontina bengalensis* Sewell, 1934
1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(1): 98.

Type Locality: INDIA: BENGAL (now WEST BENGAL): Chingrighatta in canal.

740. *Laophontina quinquespinosa* Sewell, 1924
1924. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5**(12): 832.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Rambha.

741. *Laophontina sensillata* Wells & Rao, 1987
1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 184.

Type Locality: INDIA: NORTH ANDAMAN: Seaward Bay, Mayabandar, 12°52'6"N and 92°56'48"E.

Family PARAMESOCHRIDAE

742. *Kliopsyllus spiniger* Wells, Kunz & Rao, 1975
1975. *Mikrofauna Meeresbodens*, **53**: 179.

Type Locality: INDIA: NORTH ANDAMAN: Seaward Bay, Sound Island, 12°58'6"N and 92°59'17"E.

Family PARASTENHELIIDAE

743. *Parastenhelia oligochaeta* Wells & Rao, 1987
1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 66.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN and NICOBAR ISLANDS: Great Nicobar Island: Changappa Bay (Campbell Bay), 6°58'32"N and 93°57'28"E.

Family PELTIDIIDAE

744. *Eupette aurulenta* Wells & Rao, 1987
1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 37.

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH ANDAMAN: North Bay, Neil Island, 11°52'2"N and 93°4'30"E.

Family TETRAGONICIPITIDAE

745. *Oniscopsis dimorphus* Wells & Rao, 1987
1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 155.

Type Locality: INDIA: MIDDLE ANDAMAN: Rangat Bay, 12°28'40"N and 92°57'18"E.

746. *Phyllopodopsyllus crenulatus* Wells & Rao, 1987

1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 144.

Type Locality: INDIA: NORTH ANDAMAN: Seaward Bay, Sound Island, 12°58'6"N, 92°59'17"E.

747. *Phyllopodopsyllus gracilipes* Wells & Rao, 1987

1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 151.

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH ANDAMAN: Havelock Island, 12°22'48"N, 92°56'28"E.

748. *Phyllopodopsyllus stigmosus* Wells & Rao, 1987

1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 146.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN and NICOBAR ISLANDS: Great Nicobar Island: Changappa Bay (Campbell Bay), 6°58'32"N, 93°57'28"E.

749. *Phyllopodopsyllus tenuis* Wells & Rao, 1987

1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 149.

Type Locality: INDIA: NORTH ANDAMAN: Mayabunder, Seaward Bay, 12°52'6"N, 92°56'48"E.

750. *Tetragoniceps unguis* Wells & Rao, 1987

1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 137.

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH ANDAMAN: East Point, Havelock Island, 11°58'42"N, 92°57'18"E.

Family THALESTRIDAE

751. *Diarthrodes brevipes* Wells & Rao, 1987

1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 47.

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH ANDAMAN: North Bay, Neil Island, 11°52'2"N, 93°4'30"E.

752. *Neodactylopus trichodes* Wells & Rao, 1987

1987. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **16**(4): 55.

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH ANDAMAN: East Point, Havelock Island, 11°58'32"N, 93°2'16"E.

Order CYCLOPOIDA

Family CLAUSIDIIDAE

753. *Conchylurus bombasticus* Reddiah, 1961

1961. *Crustaceana*, **2**(4): 300.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Coromandel coast, Portonovo.

754. *Conchylurus fragilis* Reddiah, 1961

1961. *Crustaceana*, **2**(4): 306.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Porto Novo.

755. *Conchylurus maximus* Reddiah, 1960

1960. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **12**(2): 138.

Type Locality: INDIA.

756. *Saphirella indica* Sewell, 1924

1924. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5**(12): 800.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Rambha.

Family CYCLOPIDAE

757. *Haliencylops tenuispina* Sewell, 1924
1924. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5**(12): 796.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Chilka Lake.

Family CYCLOPINIDAE

758. *Cyclopina intermedia* Sewell, 1924
1924. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5**(12): 792.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Satpara.

759. *Cyclopina longifurca* Sewell, 1924
1924. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5**(12): 794.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Rambha.

760. *Cyclopina minuta* Sewell, 1934
1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(1): 85.

Type Locality: INDIA: BENGAL (now WEST BENGAL), Hooghly river.

Family ERGASILIDAE

761. *Ostrincola portonoviensis* Reddiah, 1962
1962. *Crustaceana*, **4**(1): 1.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Porto Novo.

Family LICHOMOLGIDAE

762. *Paramacrochiron ennurensis* Reddiah, 1968
1968. *Crustaceana (Suppl.)*, **14**: 195.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Madras, Ennore estuary.

763. *Paramacrochiron rhizostomae* Reddiah, 1968
1968. *Crustaceana (Suppl.)*, **14**: 205.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Gulf of Manner, Vaalai Island

764. *Paramacrochiron sewelli* Reddiah, 1968
1968. *Crustaceana (Suppl.)*, **14**: 201.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Madras, Ennore estuary.

765. *Pseudanthessius madrasensis* Reddiah, 1968
1968. *J. Mar. biol. Ass. India*, **8**(2) (1966): 320.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Madras Harbour.

766. *Pseudanthessius minutus* Reddiah, 1968
1968. *J. Mar. biol. Ass. India*, **8**(2) (1966): 323.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Madras Harbour.

- New Genus *Pseudomacrochiron* Reddiah, 1969
1969. *Crustaceana*, **16**(1): 44.

767. *Pseudomacrochiron stocki* Reddiah, 1969
1969. *Crustaceana*, **16**(1): 44.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Madras Marina Beach.

768. *Scambicornus brachysetosus* Reddiah, 1968
1968. *J. Mar. biol. Ass. India*, **9**(1) (1967): 126.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Gulf of Mannar.

Family MYICOLIDAE

769. *Anthessius mytilicolus* Reddiah, 1966
1966. *J. Mar. biol. Ass. India*, **8**(2) (1966): 290.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Ennore estuary.

Family OITHONIDAE

770. *Oithona horai* Sewell, 1934
1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(1): 82.

Type Locality: INDIA: BENGAL (now WEST BENGAL): Uttarbanga.

Family PSEUDOCYCLOPIDAE

771. *Pseudocyclops simplex* Sewell, 1932
1932. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **10**: 332.

Type Locality: INDIAN SEAS.

Subclass BRANCHIURA

Family ARGULIDAE

772. *Argulus bengalensis* Ramakrishna, 1951
1951. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(2): 212.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Malda, Harischandrapur.

773. *Argulus giganteus* Ramakrishna, 1951
1951. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(2): 209.

Type Locality: INDIA.

774. *Argulus puthenvaliensis* Ramakrishna, 1962
1962. *Proc. 1st All India Congr. Zool.* (Jabalpur): 178-179.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Puthenvati, Udaymperor.

775. *Argulus siamensis peninsularia* Ramakrishna, 1951
1951. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(2) (1951): 215.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Rajahmundry.

Subclass CIRRIPIEDIA

Order THORACICA

Family BALANIDAE

776. *Balanus (Megabalanus) squillae* Daniel & Ghosh, 1963
1963. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser. 13*, **6**(68): 477.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Madras coast.

777. *Balanus (Membranobalanus) roonwali* Premkumar & Daniel, 1968
1968. *Crustaceana*, **14**(2): 147.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Rayapuram coast.

778. *Balanus (Semibalanus) sinnurensis* Daniel, 1962
1962. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., Ser. 13*, **5**(52): 193.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Porta Novo, Sinnur.

Family HETEROLEPADIDAE

779. *Paralepas georgei* Daniel, 1970
1970. *J. Proc. Roy. Soc. West Australia*, **16**(2): 33.

Type Locality: WESTERN AUSTRALIA: Rottnest Island

Family LEPADIDAE

780. *Lepas gnanamuthuii* Daniel, 1971
1971. *J. Mar. biol. Ass. India*, **13**(1): 82.

Type Locality: INDIA: GREAT NICOBAR: Eastern Indian Ocean.

Family PLATYLEPADIDAE

781. *Platylepas muttidecara* Daniel, 1962
1962. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., Ser. 13*, **5**(59): 641.

Type Locality: INDIA: LITTLE ANDAMAN ISLAND.

Subclass MALACOSTRACA

Order ISOPODA

Family ARMADILLIDAE

782. *Cubaris pataliputraensis* Ram & Kumar, 1979
1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(1): 43.

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR: Patna, Rajendranagar.

Family BOPYRIDAE

783. *Argeia lewisi* Chopra, 1923
1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(5): 477.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: Port Blair.

784. *Bopyrella deformans indica* Chopra, 1923
1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(5): 470.

Type Locality: KARACHI (now in PAKISTHAN).

785. *Bopyrella hodgarti* Chopra, 1923
1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(5): 473.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH (Madras Presidency), Vizagapatam.

786. *Bopyrella nierstraszi* Chopra, 1931
1931. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **32**(2) (1930): 134.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: Port Blair.

787. *Bopyrina Andamanica* Chopra, 1923
1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(5): 525.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: Port Blair.

788. *Bopyrina cochinensis* Chopra, 1923

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(5): 529.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA : Cochin backwater, near Enrakulam, on the Malabar coast of India.

789. *Bopyrina gracilis* Chopra, 1923

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(5): 530.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: Port Blair.

790. *Bopyrina kossmanni* Chopra, 1923

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(5): 527.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: Port Blair, North Bay.

791. *Bopyrina sewelli* Chopra, 1930

1930. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **32**(2): 144.

Type Locality: INDIA: NICOBAR ISLAND: Nancowry Harbour, Octavia Bay.

792. *Bopyroides wood-masoni* Chopra, 1923

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(5): 536.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: Port Blair.

793. *Diplophryxus kempi* Chopra, 1930

1930. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **32**(2): 123.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: Port Blair.

794. *Diplophryxus richardsoni* Chopra, 1930

1930. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **32**(2) (1930): 121.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: Port Blair, Ross Channel.

795. *Epipenaeon elegans* Chopra, 1923

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(5): 454.

Type Locality: INDIA: BENGAL (now WEST BENGAL), Gangetic Delta.

796. *Hemiarthrus brevicauda* Chopra, 1923

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(5): 439.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: Port Blair, Ross Channel.

797. *Hemiarthrus filimormis* Chopra, 1923

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(5): 435.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: Port Blair, Ross Channel.

798. *Hemiarthrus nigrocinctus* Chopra, 1923

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(5): 432.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: Port Blair, Ross Channel.

799. *Orbione kempi* Chopra, 1923

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(5): 447.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: Port Blair Ross Channel.

800. *Palaegyge abhoyai* Chopra, 1923

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(5): 497.

Type Locality: INDIA: BENGAL (now WEST BENGAL), Gangetic Delta (Calcutta market).

801. *Palaegyge alcocki* Chopra, 1923

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **25**(5): 495.

Type Locality: INDIA: BENGAL (now WEST BENGAL), Nadia District, Matbabhanga river.

802. *Palaegyge bengalensis* Chopra, 1923

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(5): 501.

Type Locality: INDIA: BENGAL (now WEST BENGAL), Calcutta.

803. *Palaegyge brachysoma* Chopra, 1923

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(5): 491.

Type Locality: INDIA: BENGAL (now WEST BENGAL): Gangetic Delta.

804. *Palaegyge gangeticus* Chopra, 1923

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(5): 51.4.

Type Locality: INDIA (now BANGALADESH): BENGAL, Pussar river near Khulna.

805. *Palaegyge godaveriensis* Chopra, 1923

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(5): 493.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH (Madras Presidency), Godaveri river near Rajahmundry.

806. *Palaegyge pica* Chopra, 1923

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(5): 503.

Type Locality: Sanvorden in the Sanguem river in Portuguese INDIA.

807. *Palaegyge prashadi* Chopra, 1923

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(5): 486.

Type Locality: INDIA: Gangetic Delta.

New Genus *Parapleurocrypta* Chopra, 1923

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(4): 458.

808. *Parapleurocrypta alpei* Chopra, 1923

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(5): 460.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: Port Blair, Ross Channel.

809. *Probapyrus annandalei* Chopra, 1923

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(5): 510.

Type Locality: FAR EAST.

810. *Pseudione indica* Chopra, 1930

1930. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **32**(2): 139.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: Port Blair.

New Genus *Stegoalpheon* Chopra, 1923

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(5): 462.

811. *Stegoalpheon kempi* Chopra, 1923

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(5): 464.

Type Locality: INDIA: VIZAGAPATAM (now ANDHRA PRADESH) in the Madras Presidency.

Family CYMOTHOIDAE

812. *Nerocila madrasensis* Ramakrishnan & Venkataramniah, 1978
1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(2): 178.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Madras.

- New Family NICHOLLSIDAE Tiwari, 1955
1955. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53**(1-2): 293.

- New Genus *Nichollisia* Chopra & Tiwari, 1949
1949. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **47**(3 & 4): 279.

813. *Nichollisia kashiense* Chopra & Tiwari, 1949
1949. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **47**(3 & 4): 280.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTIAR PRADESH: Banaras Cantonment, Banaras, Kaiser Castle.

814. *Nichollisia menoni* Tiwari, 1955
1955. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53**(3-4): 379.

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR: Monghyr.

Family ONISCIDAE

815. *Philoscia dabakholi* Chopra, 1924
1924. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26**(1): 54.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM (now MEGHALAYA): Siju Cave, Garo Hills.

816. *Philoscia indirae* Ramakrishna, 1969
1969. *Bull. Syst. Zool.*, **1**(2): 67-70.

Type Locality: INDIA.

817. *Porcellia assamensis* Chopra, 1924
1924. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26**(1): 51.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM (now MEGHALAYA): Siju Cave, Garo Hills.

818. *Porcellia ganesa* Ramakrishna, 1975
1975. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*, 198.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Tolla Berra.

Order AMPHIPODA

Family AMPITHOIDAE

819. *Ampithoe cavimana* Sivaprakasam, 1970
1970. *J. Mar. biol. Ass. India*, **12**(1 & 2): 65.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Madras coast, Kilakkarai.

820. *Ampithae plalycera* Sivaprakasam, 1970
1970. *J. Mar. biol. Ass. India*, **12**(1 & 2): 68.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: GULF OF MANNAR: Madras coast.

Family ANAMIXIDAE

821. *Paranamixis indicus* Sivaprakasam, 1968
1968. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **21**(2): 131.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: GULF OF MANNAR, Appa Island.

Family AORIDAE

822. *Lembos griseus* Sivaprakasam, 1970
1970. *J. Mar. biol. Ass. India*, **12**(1 & 2): 84.

Type Locality: INDIA: South-East coast of India, Kilakkarai.

823. *Lembos quadrimanus* Sivaprakasam, 1970
1970. *J. Mar. biol. Ass. India*, **12**(1 & 2): 81.

Type Locality: INDIA: South-East coast of India, Appa Island

Family DEXAMINIDAE

824. *Atylus (Kamehatylus) processicer* Sivaprakasam, 1970
1970. *J. Mar. biol. Ass. India*, **12**(1-2): 93.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: GULF OF MANNAR, Appa Island

Family GAMMARIDAE

825. *Elasmopus spinibasus* Sivaprakasam, 1970
1970. *J. Mar. biol. Ass. India*, **10**(1): 45.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: GULF OF MANNAR: East coast of India.

826. *Maera latibrachoides* Sivaprakasam, 1969
1969. *J. Mar. biol. Ass. India*, **10**(1): 41.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: GULF OF MANNAR: East coast of India.

827. *Maera mannerensis* Sivaprakasam, 1970
1970. *J. Mar. biol. Ass. India*, **10**(2): 274.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: GULF OF MANNAR.

828. *Maera octodens* Sivaprakasam, 1969
1969. *J. Mar. biol. Ass. India*, **10**(1) (1968): 36.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: GULF OF MANNAR.

Family INGOLFIELLIDAE

829. *Ingolfiella kapuri* Coineau & Rao, 1972
1972. *Vie Mil. (A)*, **23**(1): 79.

Type Locality: INDIA OCEAN: ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLAND.

Family LEUCOTHOIDAE

830. *Leucothoe madrasana* Sivaprakasam, 1969
1969. *J. Mar. biol. Ass. India*, **9**(2) (1967): 388.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Madras coast RameSouth-Western beach.

Order DECAPODA

Family ATYIDAE

831. *Caridina annandalei* Kemp, 1918
1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 96.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Inle Lake.

832. *Caridina gregoriana* Kemp, 1923
1923. *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng. (N.S.)*, **19**(9): 437.

Type Locality: TALI-FU.

833. *Caridina natarajani* Tiwari & Pillai, 1968
1968. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **21**(2): 163.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Trivandram.

834. *Caridina prashadi* Tiwari & Pillai, 1971
1971. *Crustaceana*, **21**(1): 87.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: SOUTH ANDAMAN: Aberdeen.

835. *Paratya australiensis* Kemp, 1917
1917. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13**(5): 303.

Type Locality: AUSTRALIA: SYDNEY : Clyde.

836. *Paratya australiensis norfolkensis* Kemp, 1917
1917. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13**(5): 305.

Type Locality: Westside of NORFOLK ISLAND

837. *Paratya compressa improvisa* Kemp, 1917
1917. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13**(5): 299.

Type Locality: Lake Haruna near Ikao.

Family CRANGONIDAE

838. *Pontophilus candidus* Kemp, 1916
1916. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12**(8): 365.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: Port Blair.

839. *Pontophilus incisus* Kemp, 1916
1916. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12**(8): 357.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: Port Blair, in the Channel off Ross Island

840. *Pontophilus lowisi* Kemp, 1916
1916. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12**(8): 361.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: Port Blair, Ross Island

841. *Pontophilus parvirostris* Kemp, 1916
1916. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12**(8): 372.

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA, Ramnad District

842. *Pontophilus pilosus* Kemp, 1916
1916. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12**(8): 367.

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA, Ramnad District, Kilakaria.

843. *Pontophilus plebs* Kemp, 1916
1916. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12**(8): 370.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: Port Blair.

Family DISCIADIDAE

844. *Discias exul* Kemp, 1920
1920. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **19**(4) (1920): 138.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: Port Blair, Ross Island.

Family DROMIIDAE

New Genus *Conchoedromia* Chopra, 1934
1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(4): 477.

845. *Conchoedromia alcocki* Chapra, 1934
1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(4): 478.

Type Locality: INDIA: BENGAL (now WEST BENGAL): Sand heads off the mouth of Hooghly river.

Family GECARCINUCIDAE

846. *Arcithelphusa cochleariformis* Pati and Sudha Devi 2015
2015. *Zoological Studies*, **54**: 351-8.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Wayanad dist: Ondayangadi.

847. *Ghatiana aurantiaca* Pati and Sharma, 2014
2014. *J. Nat. Hist.*, **48**: 21-22, 1279-1298

Type locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Raigad district, Phansad Wildlife Sanctuary.

848. *Ghatiana hyacintha* Pati and Sharma, 2014
2014. *J. Nat. Hist.*, **48**: 21-22, 1279-1298

Type locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Kolhapur district: Radhanagari Wildlife Sanctuary.

849. *Gubernatoriana triangulus* Pati and Sharma, 2014
2014. *J. Nat. Hist.*, **48**: 21-22, 1279-1298

Type locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Pune district: Mahabaleshwar (Holotype); Satara district: Bhimashankar Wildlife Sanctuary and Tahmini Ghat (Paratypes).

850. *Oziotelphusa ganjamensis* Pati and Sharma, 2012
2012. *Zootaxa*, **3528**: 49-56.

Type Locality: INDIA: ODISHA: Ganjam district: Balakrushnapur, Berhampur-Digapahandi Road.

851. *Travancoriana granulata* Pati and Sharma, 2013
2013. *Zoosyst. Evol.*, **89**(2): 275-281

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Idukki district: Bheemanada, Eravikulam National Park,

Family GRAPSIDAE

852. *Sesarma (Parasesarma) prashadi* Chopra & Das, 1937
1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(4): 426.

Type Locality: Kamachaung, a small village on the east coast of Doung Island in the Mergui Archipelago.

Family HIPPOLYTIDAE

853. *Hippolyte commensalis* Kemp, 1925
1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(4): 331.

Type Locality: INDIA: NICOBAR ISLAND Coral reef off Reed Point, Nancoury Island.

854. *Latreutes porcinus* Kemp, 1916
1916. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12**(8): 397.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: Port Blair

New Genus *Paralatreutes* Kemp, 1925
1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **17**(4): 334.

855. *Paralatreutes bicornis* Kemp, 1925
1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **17**(4): 334.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: Port Blair, Ross Channel.

New Genus *Phycocaris* Kemp, 1916
1916. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11**(8): 391.

856. *Phycocaris simulans* Kemp, 1916
1916. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11**(8): 392.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: Port Blair.

857. *Thor discosomatis* Kemp, 1916
1916. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11**(8): 388.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: Port Blair.

Family HYMENOSOMATIDAE

858. *Elamena (Trigonoplax) xavieri* Kemp, 1917
1917. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13**(5): 275.

Type Locality: PORTUGUESE INDIA: Mandavi river, opposite the town of Nova Goa (now GOA).

New Genus *Hymeniocoides* Kemp, 1917
1917. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13**(5): 267.

859. *Hymeniocoides carteri* Kemp, 1917
1917. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13**(5): 268.

Type Locality: INDIA: BENGAL (now WEST BENGAL): Howrah: on the banks of the River Hooghli at Sibpur.

860. *Rhynchoplax alcocki* Kemp, 1917
1917. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13**(5): 253.

Type Locality: PORTUGUESE INDIA (now GOA).

861. *Rhynchoplax demeloi* Kemp, 1917
1917. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13**(5): 258.

Type Locality: PORTUGUESE INDIA: Mandavi river at Nova Goa (now GOA).

862. *Rhynchoplax exiguus* Kemp, 1917
1917. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13**(5): 260.

Type Locality: Tale Sap in Peninsular SIAM.

863. *Rhynchoplax introversus* Kemp, 1917
1917. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13**(5): 262.

Type Locality: CHINA: KIANGSU PROVINCE: Tai Hu Lake.

864. *Rhynchoplax kemp* Chopra & Das, 1930
1930. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **32**(4): 416.

Type Locality: MESOPOTAMIA: Basra (Shat-al-Arab).

865. *Rhynchoplax nasalis* Kemp, 1917
1917. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13**(5): 265.

Type Locality: INDIA: BENGAL (now WEST BENGAL): Bidyadhari river near Chingrighatta.

866. *Rhynchoplax octagonalis* Kemp, 1917
1917. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13**(5): 256.

Type Locality: PORTUGUESE INDIA: Under stones among mangroves on Vareeg Islet in Mormugao Bay, (now GOA).

867. *Rhynchoplax tuberculata* Chopra & Das, 1930
1930. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **32**(4): 416.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Ernakulam and Edapatti, Cochin.

Family LEUCOSIIDAE

868. *Ixa investigatories* Chopra, 1933
1933. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35**(1): 78.

Type Locality: MERGUI ARCHIPELAGO, 12°14'30"N, 98°15'30"E.

869. *Leucosia rotundifrons* Chopra, 1933
1933. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35**(1): 34.

Type Locality: LACCADIVE SEA.

Family OCYPODIDAE

870. *Ocypoda portonovoensis* Premkumar, Kumar & Tiwary, 1964
1964. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **17**(2): 153.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Porto Novo.

Family PAGURIDAE

871. *Clibanarius nathi* Chopra & Das, 1941
1941. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **42**(1) (1940): 145.

Type Locality: KARACHI (now in PAKISTHAN): Rocky Lodge on the south coast of Manora Island.

Family PALAEMONIDAE

872. *Anchistus demani* Kemp, 1922
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2): 256.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: Port Blair.

873. *Anchistus gravieri* Kemp, 1922
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2): 252.

Type Locality: Vanikoro, one of the Snta Cruz Island in Polynesia.

874. *Anchistus pectinis* Kemp, 1925
1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(4): 327.

Type Locality: INDIA: NICOBAR ISLAND: Octavia Bay, Nancoury Harbour.

875. *Coralliocaris venusta* Kemp, 1922

1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2): 274.

Type Locality: INDIA: GULF OF MANNAR: North-Eastern Tholayiram Paar.

New Genus *Dasycaris* Kemp, 1922

1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2): 240.

876. *Dasycaris symbiotes* Kemp, 1922

1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2): 240.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: MADRAS COAST: Near Vizagapatam,.

877. *Leander annandalei* Kemp, 1917

1917. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13**(4): 211.

Type Locality: CHINA: Whangpoo river between Shanghai and Woosing.

878. *Leander belinade* Kemp, 1925

1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(4): 308.

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA: GULF OF MANNAR, Kilakarai, Cape Comorin,.

879. *Leander fluminicola* Kemp, 1917

1917. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13**(4): 223.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTIAR PRADESH (UNITED PROVINCES): Mirzapur, River Ganges.

880. *Leander potamiseus* Kemp, 1917

1917. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13**(4): 225.

Type Locality: Patani river, below the town of Patani in the Siamese Malay States and at Telok Tikus on Penang Island.

881. *Leander sewelli* Kemp, 1925

1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(4): 299.

Type Locality: INDIA: Nova Goa, Mormugae Bay, Ganjam coast, and MYANMAR (BURMA).

882. *Palaemon andamanicum* Tiwari, 1952

1952. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, Ser. 12, 5, **49**: 30.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN.

883. *Palaemon assamensis* Tiwari, 1955

1955. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53**(1-2): 297.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM (now MEGHALAYA): Garo Hills, Someswari river.

884. *Palaemon assamensis peninsularis* Tiwari, 1955

1955. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53**(1-2): 298.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Mandla District, Nerbudda river, Khetgaon.

885. *Palaemon banjarae* Tiwari, 1955

1955. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53**(1-2): 299.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Balaghat District, Baihar Tehsil, Banjar river.

886. *Palaemon canarae* Tiwari, 1955

1955. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53**(1-2) (1955): 298.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU (Madras): South Kanara, Sitanadi river ghats.

887. *Palaemon cavernicola* Kemp, 1924
1924. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26**(1): 42.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Siju cave.

888. *Palaemon choprai* Tiwari, 1947
1947. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **45**(4): 333.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Banaras.

889. *Palaemon henderso dayanus* Tiwari, 1952
1952. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., Ser. 12, 5*, **49**: 29.

Type Locality: INDIA: Western Ghats (from Satara District, upto Mysore State).

890. *Palaemon hendersoni cacharensis* Tiwari, 1952
1952. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., Ser. 12, 5*, **49**: 32.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Cachar and Silchar District

891. *Palaemon hendersoni plalyrostris* Tiwari, 1952
1952. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., Ser. 12, 5*, **49**: 32.

Type Locality: No information available.

892. *Palaemon hirsutimanus* Tiwari, 1952
1952. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., Ser. 12, 5*, **49**: 31.

Type Locality: SIAM: Dai Chaung.

893. *Palaemon kempi* Tiwari, 1941
1941. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **45**(4): 330.

Type Locality: In a small stream between Chittgong and Sultan Bagu Bastan (now in BANGLADESH).

894. *Palaemon kistnensis* Tiwari, 1952
1952. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., Ser. 12, 5*, **49**: 28.

Type Locality: INDIA.

895. *Palaemon Lamarrei lamarroides* Tiwari, 1952
1952. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., Ser. 12, 5*, **49**: 28.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM.

896. *Palaemon manipurensis* Tiwari, 1952
1952. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **5**(12): 30.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM (now MANIPUR).

897. *Palaemon mirabilis* Kemp, 1917
1917. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13**(4): 227.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Rangoon.

898. *Palaemon naso* Kemp,
1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 91.

Type Locality: Non-Pan (market).

899. *Palaemon peguensis* Tiwari, 1952
1952. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Ser. 12, 5*, **49**: 27.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM (now MANIPUR): Logtak Lake.

900. *Palaemon rogersi* Tiwari, 1952
1952. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., Ser. 12, 5, 49*: 31.
Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Arakan and Pegu Yomas.
901. *Palaemon siwalikensis* Tiwari, 1952
1952. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., Ser. 12, 5, 49*: 28.
Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Base of Simla Hills.
902. *Palaemon villosimanus* Tiwari, 1947
1947. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **45**(4): 329.
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta, Pulta water works.
903. *Palaemonella lata* Kemp, 1922
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2): 127.
Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: Port Blair, Aberdeen.
904. *Palaemonella vestigialis* Kemp, 1922
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2): 123.
Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: Port Blair.
905. *Palaemonetes hornelli* Kemp, 1925
1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(4): 318.
Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA: Silavathurai lagoon, Tuticorin, Cochin backwater near Emakulam,
906. *Periclimenes (Ancylocaris) agag* Kemp, 1922
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2): 197.
Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: Port Blair.
907. *Periclimenes (Ancylocaris) Andamanensis* Kemp, 1922
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2): 204.
Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: Port Blair.
908. *Periclimenes (Ancylocaris) digitalis* Kemp, 1922
1927. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2): 224.
Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: Port Blair.
909. *Periclimenes (Ancylocaris) diversipes* Kemp, 1922
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2): 79.
Type Locality: INDIA: Gulf of Manar, Kilakarai.
910. *Periclimenes (Ancylocaris) inornatus* Kemp, 1922
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2): 191.
Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: Port Blair.
911. *Periclimenes (Ancylocaris) leptopus* Kemp, 1922
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2): 173.
Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: Port Blair.
912. *Periclimenes (Ancylocaris) proximus* Kemp, 1922
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2): 201.
Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: Port Blair.

913. *Periclimenes (Periclimenes) alcocki* Kemp, 1922
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2): 154.

Type Locality: LACCADIVE SEA, (9°34'57"N, 75°36'30"E).

914. *Periclimenes (Periclimenes) impar* Kemp, 1922
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2): 147.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: Port Blair.

915. *Periclimenes (Periclimenes) investigators* Kemp, 1922
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2): 160.

Type Locality: PERSIAN GULF (29°20'N, 48°47'E).

916. *Periclimenes (Periclimenes) lanipes* Kemp, 1922
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2): 156.

Type Locality: MERGUI ARCHIPELAGO.

917. *Periclimenes (Periclimenes) latipollex* Kemp, 1922
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2): 150.

Type Locality: MERGUI ARCHIPELAGO.

918. *Periclimenes (Periclimenes) noverca* Kelnp, 1922
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2): 162.

Type Locality: NEW CALEDONIA.

919. *Periclimenes (Periclimenes) obscurus* Kemp 1922
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2): 144.

Type Locality: INDIA: Springhaven, Madras Harbour.

920. *Periclimenes (Periclimenes) rex* Kemp, 1922
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2): 158.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: Port Blair.

921. *Periclimenes (Periclimenes) signatus* Kemp, 1925
1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(4): 322.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN.

922. *Pontonia anachoreta* Kemp, 1922
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2): 264.

Type Locality: INDIA: Madras coast.

923. *Pontonia okai* Kemp, 1922
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2): 261.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA).

New Genus *Thaumastocaris* Kemp, 1922
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2): 244.

924. *Thaumastocaris streptopus* Kemp, 1922
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2): 244.

Type Locality: NEW CALEDONIA: Noumea.

Family PANDALIDAE

New Genus *Chlorocurtis* Kemp, 1925
1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(4): 279.

925. *Chlorocurtis misser* Kemp, 1925
1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(4): 280.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: Port Blair.

926. *Parapandalus persicus* Kemp, 1925
1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(4): 273.

Type Locality: GULF OF OMAN.

Family PINNOTHERIDAE

927. *Pinnotheres deccanensis* Chopra, 1931
1931. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **33**(3): 318.

Type Locality: INDIA: Coasts of Madras Presidency.

928. *Pinnotheres setnai* Chopra, 1931
1931. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **33**(3): 315.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN & NICOBAR: Port Blair, Viper Island

Family PORTUNIIDAE

929. *Lissocarcinus arkati* Kemp, 1923
1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(4): 405.

Type Locality: INDIA: BENGAL (now WEST BENGAL): River Hooghly.

930. *Lissocarcinus ornatus* Chopra, 1931
1931. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **33**(3): 307.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN & NICOBAR.

New Genus *Neothalamita* Deb, 1985
1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3): 173.

931. *Neothalamita triangularis* Deb, 1985
1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3): 175.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN & NICOBAR: North Andaman: Port Cornwallis.

Family POTAMONIDAE

932. *Paratelphusa (Barytelphusa) maecanni* Chopra & Das, 1935
1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(1): 86.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA (Bombay Presidency) North Kamara District, Kumta.

933. *Paratelphusa (Paratelphusa) aedes* Kemp, 1923
1923. *J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam*, **6**(1): 39.

Type Locality: Kho Ram, in the Nakon Sritamarat Mount in Peninsular SIAM.

934. *Paratelphusa (Paratelphusa) anophrys* Kemp, 1923
1923. *J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam*, **6**(1): 33.

Type Locality: Kho Ram, in the Nakon Sritamarat Mount in Peninsular SIAM.

935. *Potamon (Geotelphusa) loxophrys* Kemp, 1923
1923. *J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam*, **6**(1): 28.

Type Locality: ANNAM: South Annam: Dran in Langbian Province.

936. *Potamon (Potamiscus) alcockianum* Kemp, 1923
1923. *J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam*, **6**(1): 24.

Type Locality: NORTH SIAM: Khun Tan.

937. *Potamon (Potamiscus) yunnanense* Kemp, 1924
1924. *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **19**(9): 442.

Type Locality: Yung-chang river in the Mekong watershed.

938. *Potamon (Potamon) acanthicum* Kemp, 1918
1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 85.

Type Locality: Y. State, Inle Lake and He-Ho stream.

939. *Potamon (Potamon) browneanum* Kemp, 1918
1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 82.

Type Locality: He-Ho stream.

940. *Potamaon (Potamon) curtobates* Kemp, 1918
1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 89.

Type Locality: Yuwnghoe.

941. *Potamon (Potamon) klossianum* Kemp, 1923
1923. *J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam*, **6**(1): 18.

Type Locality: SOUTH ANNAM: Suikat, Langbian plateau.

942. *Potamon (Potamon) phymatodes* Kemp, 1923
1923. *J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam*, **6**(1): 13.

Type Locality: ANNAM: SOUTH ANNAM: Phanrang Province, Daban.

943. *Potamon (Potamon) smithianum* Kemp, 1923
1923. *J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam*, **6**(1): 5.

Type Locality: ANNAM: Chantabun, on Khao, Sebap.

944. *Potamon (Potamon) sphaeridium* Kemp, 1923
1923. *J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam*, **6**(1): 20.

Type Locality: SOUTH ANNAM: Langbian plateau, Oran.

945. *Raninoides hendersoni* Chopra, 1933
1933. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(1): 81.

Type Locality: ANDAMAN Sea, 11°49'50"N, 92°52'E.

Family RHYNCOCINETIDAE

946. *Rhynchocinetes hendersoni* Kemp, 1925
1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(4): 265.

Type Locality: INDIA: GULF OF MANNAR, Pamban and Kilakarai.

Family STYLODACTYLIDAE

947. *Stylodactylus investigatoris* Kemp, 1925
1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(4): 260.

Type Locality: MERGUI ARCHIPELAGO, 2 miles off G. Torres Island

Family XANTHIDAE

948. *Acetes insularis* Kemp, 1917
1917. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13**(2): 54.

Type Locality: BORNEO: Sarawak, mouth of Rajang.

949. *Demania alcocki* Deb, 1987
1987. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83**(3-4): 128.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA coast.

950. *Demania indiana* Deb, 1987
1987. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83**(3-4): 130.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Balasore Bay, Orissa coast (Bay of Bengal).

- New Genus *Myopilumnus* Deb, 1989
1989. *J. Andaman Sci. Assoc.*, **5**(2): 113.

951. *Myopilumnus Andamanicus* Deb, 1989
1989. *J. Andaman Sci. Assoc.*, **5**(2): 113- 116.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN & NICOBAR: South Andaman: Neil Island

952. *Paractaea indica* Deb, 1985
1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3): 212.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN & NICOBAR.

953. *Paractaea neospeciosa* Deb, 1989
1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.* **117**: 54.

Type Locality: INDIA: GULF OF MANNAR, Pak Strait.

954. *Paractaea typica* Deb, 1989
1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.* **117**: 49.

Type Locality: South of SRI LANKA.

955. *Parapilumnus guinotae* Deb, 1987
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3): 311.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN & NICOBAR: LITTLE ANDAMAN.

956. *Parapilumnus indicus* Deh, 1987
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3): 310.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN & NICOBAR: Port Blair.

957. *Pilumnus ceylonicus* Deb, 1987
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3): 303.

Type Locality: SRI LANKA: Pearl Bank.

958. *Pilumnus investigatoris* Deb, 1987
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3): 304.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN & NICOBAR: Camorta Island

959. *Pilumnus karachiensis* Deb, 1987
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3): 306.

Type Locality: PAKISTAN: Karachi.

960. *Pilumnus kempi* Deb, 1987
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3): 305.

Type Locality: INDIA: GUJARAT: Port Okha.

961. *Pilumnus woodmasoni* Deb, 1987
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3): 307.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Tuticorin.

962. *Serenius Andamanicus* Deb, 1985
1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3): 208.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN & NICOBAR:: South Andaman: Chriatapu.

Order STOMATOPODA

Family EURYSQUILLIDAE

963. *Manningia Andamanensis* Ghosh, 1975
1975. *Crustaceana*, **28**(1): 33.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLAND

Family HARPIOSQUILLIDAE

964. *Harpiosquilla paradipa* Ghosh, 1987
1987. *Fauna of Orissa, State Fauna Series: Zool. Surv. India, Ser. 1*: 306-308

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Paradip.

Family PAGURIDAE

New Genus *Neopagurus* Kamalaveni, 1950
1950. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **47**(1) (1949): 81.

965. *Neopagurus horai* Kamalaveni, 1950
1950. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **47**(1) (1949): 83.

Type Locality: No information available.

Family SQUILLIDAE

966. *Squilla bengalensis* Tiwari & Biswas, 1952
1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(3-4) (1951): 352.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL, Salt Lake.

967. *Squilla lirata* Kemp & Chopra, 1921
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(4): 303.

Type Locality: SINGAPORE.

968. *Squilla merguiensis* Tiwari & Biswas, 1952

1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(3-4) (1951): 350.

Type Locality: MERGUI ARCHIPELAGO: 4 miles North of Kabusa Island.

969. *Squilla mikado* Kemp & Chopra, 1921

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(4): 301.

Type Locality: JAPAN: Misaki.

Family GONODACTYLIDAE

970. *Gonodactylus arabica* Ghosh, 1991

1991. *Fauna of Lakshadweep, State Fauna Series*, **2**: 205

Type Locality: INDIA: LAKSHADWEEP: Kavaratti

971. *Gonodactylus minikoiensis* Ghosh, 1991

1991. *Fauna of Lakshadweep, State Fauna Series* **2**: 202

Type Locality: INDIA: LAKSHADWEEP: Minicoy.

Class INSECTA

Subclass APTERYGOTA

Order DIPLURA

Family CAMPODEIDAE

972. *Lepidocampa (Lepidocampa) juradii bengalensis* Indugula & Mitra, 1977

1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(1): 117.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Purulia District, Ajodhya.

Order THYSANURA

Family LEPISMATOIDAE

973. *Stylifera wygodzinskyi* Hazra, 1980

1980. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(2 & 3): 187.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Purulia District, Burdwan Forest.

Order COLLEMBOLA

Family ENTOMOBRYIDAE

974. *Callyntrura (Callyntrura) variabilis* Mitra, 1974

1974. *Rev. Ecol. Biol. Sol.*, **18**(3): 426.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH (now UTTARAKHAND): Dehra Dun District, Gopalappar Forest Block.

975. *Callyntrura (Callyntrura) zaheri* Mitra, 1974

1974. *Rev. Ecol. Biol. Sol.*, **18**(3): 421.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Ghum.

976. *Callyntrura (Handschinphysa) delamarei* Mitra, 1974

1974. *Rev. Ecol. Biol. Sol.*, **18**(3): 408.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Keonjhar District, Daitari.

977. *Callyntrura (Handschinphysa) prabhooi* Mitra, 1974
1974. *Rev. Ecol. Biol. Sol.*, **18**(3): 415.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Wynad.

978. *Camphylothorax melanocephalus* Mitra & Dallai, 1980
1980. *Monitore zool. ital. (N.S.) (Suppl.)*, **13**(9): 291.

Type Locality: AFRICA: ZAIRE, Riparian Forest.

New Genus *Delamarerus* Mitra, 1976
1976. *Rev. Ecol. Biol. Sol.*, **13**(4): 645.

979. *Delamarerus immsi* Mitra, 1977
1977. *Rev. Ecol. Biol. Sol.*, **13**(4): 641.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Cuttack District, Brahmanbasta Reserved Forest.

980. *Dicranocentroides gisini* Mitra, 1975
1975. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **71**(1-4): 75.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTARAKHAND: Kalagarh District, Tulisot village.

981. *Dicranocentroides salmoni* Mitra, 1975
1975. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **71**(1-4): 81.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM (now MEGHALAYA): Shillong.

982. *Drepanosira ravi* Baquero, Mandal and Jordana, 2015
2015. *Zootaxa*, **4027**(1): 001–041.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Chamba district: Ravi river bank.

983. *Drepanosira shimlai* Baquero, Mandal and Jordana, 2015
2015. *Zootaxa*, **4027**(1): 001–041.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Shimla district: Near Shimla Rail Station.

984. *Entomobrya barogii* Baquero, Mandal and Jordana, 2015.
2015. *Zootaxa*, **4027**(1): 001–041.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Solan district: Barog hill stream

985. *Entomobrya choudhuria* Baquero, Mandal and Jordana, 2014
2014. *Florida Entomologist*, **97**(4): 1554-1587

Type locality: INDIA: JAMMU AND KASHMIR: Nyoma Forest, Ladakh.

986. *Entomobrya diskicensis* Baquero, Mandal and Jordana, 2014
2014. *Florida Entomologist*, **97**(4): 1554-1587

Type locality: INDIA: JAMMU AND KASHMIR: Ganglatok Village, Diskit, Ladakh.

987. *Entomobrya kajjairensis* Baquero, Mandal and Jordana, 2015
2015. *Zootaxa*, **4027**(1): 001–041.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Chamba district: Kajjair, apple orchard.

988. *Entomobrya ladakhi* Baquero, Mandal and Jordana, 2014
2014. *Florida Entomologist*, **97**(4): 1554-1587

Type locality: INDIA: JAMMU AND KASHMIR: Nyoma Forest, Ladakh.

989. *Entomobrya mehtai* Baquero, Mandal and Jordana, 2014
2014. *Florida Entomologist*, **97**(4): 1554-1587

Type locality: INDIA: JAMMU AND KASHMIR: Nyoma Forest, Ladakh.

990. *Himalanura baijali* Baquero, Mandal and Jordana, 2014
2014. *Florida Entomologist*, **97**(4): 1554-1587

Type locality: INDIA: JAMMU AND KASHMIR: Ganglatok Village, Ladakh.

991. *Himalanura chailii* Baquero, Mandal and Jordana, 2015
2015. *Zootaxa*, **4027**(1): 001-041.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Solan district: Chail Wild Life Sanctuary.

992. *Himalanura himachalensis* Baquero, Mandal and Jordana, 2015
2015. *Zootaxa*, **4027**(1): 001-041.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Solan district: Barog hill stream.

993. *Homidia lakhanpurii* Baquero, Mandal and Jordana, 2015
2015. *Zootaxa*, **4027**(1): 001-041.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Solan district: Barog hill stream.

994. *Lepidocyrtus (Acrocyrtus) himachalensis* Baquero, Mandal and Jordana, 2015
2015. *Zootaxa*, **4027**(1): 001-041.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Bilaspur district: Lakhanpur hill stream.

995. *Lepidocyrtus (Cinctocyrtus) kulluensis* Baquero, Mandal and Jordana, 2015
2015. *Zootaxa*, **4027**(1): 001-041.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Kullu district, Samsi, Parvali forest.

New Genus *Pseudosalina* Mitra, 1973
1973. *Rev. Ecol. Biol. Sol.*, **10**(3): 359.

996. *Pseudosalina christianseni* Mitra, 1973
1973. *Rev. Ecol. Biol. Sol.*, **10**(3): 369.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTARAKHAND: Saharanpur District, Rajaji Sanctuary.

997. *Pseudosalina multiformis* Mitra, 1973
1973. *Rev. Ecol. Biol. Sol.*, **10**(3): 365.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH (now UTTARAKHAND): Dehra Dun District, Sahasradhara Hills.

998. *Pseudosalina rapoportii* Mitra, 1974
1974. *Rev. Ecol. Biol. Sol.*, **10**(3): 372.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH (now UTTARAKHAND): Nainital District, Jeolykote.

999. *Salina bengalensis* Mitra, 1973
1973. *Oriental Ins.*, **7**(2): 164.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta Botanical Garden.

1000. *Salina biformis* Mitra, 1966
1966. *Indian J. Ent.*, **28**(1): 67.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH (now UTTARAKHAND): Dehra Dun Dist Kanaruo Forest Block.

1001. *Salina choudhuri* Mitra, 1973
1973. *Oriental Ins.*, **7**(2): 178.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM (now MEGHALAYA): Khasi and Jayantia, Cowa Mousami.

1002. *Salina nigrocephala* Mitra, 1966
1966. *Indian J. Ent.*, **28**(1): 70.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH (now UTTARAKHAND): Dehra Dun District, Sahasradhara Hills.

1003. *Salina tricolor sikkimensis* Mitra, 1973
1973. *Oriental Ins.*, **7**(2): 177.

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Gangtok.

1004. *Seira arunachala* Mitra, 1976
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(2): 143.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Lohit District, Warko.

1005. *Seira hazrai* Baquero, Mandal and Jordana, 2014
2014. *Florida Entomologist*, **97**(4):1554-1587

Type locality: INDIA: JAMMU AND KASHMIR: Ladakh, Chusul Village.

1006. *Seira nidarensis* Baquero, Mandal and Jordana, 2014
2014. *Florida Entomologist*, **97**(4):1554-1587

Type locality: INDIA: JAMMU AND KASHMIR: Ladakh, Nidar Village.

1007. *Seira prabhooi* Baquero, Mandal and Jordana, 2015
2015. *Zootaxa*, **4027**(1): 001-041.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Solan district: Jabli hill stream.

1008. *Seira simbalwaraii* Baquero, Mandal and Jordana, 2015
2015. *Zootaxa*, **4027**(1): 001-041.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Sirmaur district: Simbalwara W.L. Sanctuary.

1009. *Willowsia kalatopii* Baquero, Mandal and Jordana, 2015
2015. *Zootaxa*, **4027**(1): 001-041.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Chamba district: Kalatop hill stream.

Family: PARONELLIDAE

1010. *Dicranocentroides duduaensis* Hazra and Mandal, 2015
2015. *J. Threatened Taxa*, **7**(9): 7547-7551.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Lakhimpur Kheri District: Dudhwa Tiger Reserve.

Family PODURIDAE

1011. *Protanura carpenteri* Mukerji, 1932
1932. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34**(1): 49.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta.

Family HYPOGASTRURIDAE

1012. *Xenylla unguiculata* Mitra, 1966
1966. *Sci. & Cult.*, **34**(4): 210-211.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH (now UTTARAKHAND): Dehra Dun Forest Division., Kansrao Forest Block.

Family PARONELLIDAE

- New Genus *Yosiia* Mitra, 1967
1967. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **20**(1): 43.

1013. *Yosiia dehradunia* Mitra, 1967
1967. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **20**(1): 43.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTIAR PRADESH (now UTTARAKHAND): Dehra Dun District, Kansrao.

Subclass EXOPTERYGOTA

Order EPHEMEROPTERA

Family BAETIDAE

1014. *Baetis bifurcatus* Kapur & Kripalani, 1961
1961. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(1-2): 196.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: North-western Himalayas: Kulu Valley, Ralha.

1015. *Baetis chandra* Kapur & Kripalani, 1961
1961. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(1-2): 189.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: North-western Himalayas: Lahaulspiti Valley, Chandra river, Chhatoru.

1016. *Baetis festivus* Kapur & Kripalani, 1961
1961. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(1-2): 197.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: North-western Himalayas: Kulu valley, Ralha.

1017. *Baetis himalayana* Kapur & Kripalani, 1961
1961. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(1-2): 194.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: North-western Himalayas: Lahul Valley, Sissu.

1018. *Baetis punjabensis* Kapur & Kripalani, 1961
1961. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(1-2): 192.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: North-western Himalayas: Kulu Valley, Ralha.

1019. *Baetis simplex* Kapur & Kripalani, 1961
1961. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(1-2): 191.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: North-western Himalayas: Kulu Valley, Kothi.

1020. *Cloeon variegatum* Chopra, 1924
1924. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26**(5): 420.

Type Locality: INDIA: Barkuda Island.

1021. *Symbiocloeon madhyasthai* Subramanian and Sivaramakrishnan, 2009
2009. *Oriental Insects*, **43**: 71-76.

Type Habitat: Rocky areas of the river.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Shimoga district(Tunga River, Mandagadde).

Family ECOYONURIDAE

1022. *Epeorus lahaulensis* Kapur & Kripalani, 1961
1961. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(1-2): 199.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: North-western Himalaya: Lahaul Valley, Sissu.

Family EPHMERELLIDAE

1023. *Ephemerella indica* Kapur & Kripalani, 1961
1961. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(1-2): 186.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: North-western Himalayas: Kulu Valley, Ralha.

Family EPHEMERIDAE

1024. *Ephemera annandalei* Chopra, 1937
1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(4): 368.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM (now MEGHALAYA): Shillong.

1025. *Ephemera diffusa* Chopra, 1937
1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(4): 355.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Coimbatore Dist: Bhawani river.

1026. *Hexagenia indica* Chopra, 1924
1924. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26**(5): 416.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Chilka Lake off Barkuda Island

Family HEPTAGENIIDAE

1027. *Epeorus petersi* Sivaruban, Barathy, Arunachalam, Venkataraman and
Sivaramakrishnan, 2013
2013. *Zootaxa*, **3731**(3): 391-394.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Kumbakkarai hill stream, Western Ghats, Southern India.

Family POLYMITARCYIDAE

1028. *Polymitarcys annandalei* Chopra, 1927
1927. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **29**(2): 130.

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR: Chakradharpur on the Sanjai river in Chota Nagpur.

Family PALINGENIIDAE

1029. *Anagenesia lontona* Hafiz, 1937
1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(4): 352.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Myitkyina District Lonton, on the Western shore of Indawgyi Lake.

1030. *Palingenia (Anagenesia) picta* Gravely, 1920
1920. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18**(3): 140.

Type Locality: SARAWAK: Kapit.

1031. *Palingenia orientalis* Chopra, 1927
1927. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **29**(2): 104.

Type Locality: PERSIA: Seistan.

Order ODONATA
Suborder ZYGOPTERA
Family COENAGRIIDAE

1032. *Agriocnemis corbeti* Kumar & Prasad, 1978

1978. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **75**(1): 174.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH (now UTTARAKHAND): Dehra Dun Valley.

Family COENAGRIONIDAE

1033. *Agriocnemis kalinga* Nair and Subramanian, 2014

2014. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **114**(4): 669-679

Type locality: INDIA: ODISHA: Kanjia Lake (Nandankanan,) and WEST BENGAL: Howrah: Panchala.

Family PLATYCNEMIDIDAE

1034. *Calicnemia mukherjeei* Lahiri, 1976

1976. *Odonatologica*, **5**(3): 273-276.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Khasi Hills.

1035. *Coeliccia prakritii* Lahiri, 1985

1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4): 62.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Namdhapha Sanctuary, Gibbons Land.

1036. *Coeliccia sarbottama* Lahiri, 1987

1987. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 99*: 86

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Wageasi.

Family CHLOROLESTIDAE

1037. *Megalestes lieftincki* Lahiri, 1979

1979. *Oriental Ins.*, **13**(1-2): 122.

Type Locality: INDIA: North eastern INDIA, Tahlia.

1038. *Megalestes raychoudhuri* Lahiri, 1987

1987. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 99*: 54.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong (Nonghtymmai).

Family LESTIDAE

1039. *Lestes garoensis* Lahiri, 1987

1987. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 99*: 66.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Rongrengiri.

1040. *Orolestes durga* Lahiri, 1987

1987. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 99*: 61.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Rongrengiri.

Family EUPHAEIDAE

1041. *Anisopleura lieftincki* Prasad & Ghosh, 1984

1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3): 40.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Khasi Hills.

1042. *Bayadera chittaranjani* Lahiri, 2003
2003. *Rec. Zool Surv. India*, **101**(3-4): 39-42.

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Chandil District

Suborder ANISOPTERA
Family GOMPHIDAE

1043. *Gomphidia ganeshi* Chhotani, Lahiri & Mitra, 1982
1982. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80**(3 & 4): 480-482.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN & NICOBAR: South Andaman Island

1044. *Ictinogomphus distinctus* Raja Ram, 1984
1984. *Proc. First Indian Symp. Odonatol.*: 176-178.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Howrah District, Santragachi.

1045. *Ictinogomphus kishori* Raja Ram, 1984
1984. *Proc. First Indian Symp. Odonatol.*: 179-183.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTIAR PRADESH: Azamgarh District Mahaso.

1046. *Nihonogomphus indicus* Lahiri, 1987
1987. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 99*: 128.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Rongrengiri.

1047. *Onychogomphus meghalayanus* Lahiri, 1987
1987. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 99*: 135.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Rongrengiri.

Family AESHNIDAE

1048. *Gynacantha rammohani* Mitra & Lahiri, 1975
1975. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.*, **87**: 148-149.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN & NICOBAR: South Andaman Island

1049. *Gynacantha pallampurica* Lahiri, Sandhu and Walia, 2007
2007. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, Vol. **107**(Part-3): 45-49

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Pallampur District: Andretta.

1050. *Oligoaeschna andamani* Chhotani, Lahiri & Mitra, 1982
1982. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80**(3 & 4): 482-485.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN & NICOBAR: South Andaman Island

Family LIBELLULIDAE

1051. *Tholymis paratillarga* Singh & Prasad, 1980
1980. *Zool. Beitr.*, **26**(1): 65-68.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Saharanpur.

1052. *Zyonyx iris intermedia* Lahiri, 1987
1987. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 99*: 216.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Barapani.

Order PLECOPTERA

Family PERLODIDAE

1053. *Perlodes shobhaae* Singh & Ghosh, 1969
1969. *Zool. Anz.*, **182**: 134.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTARAKHAND: Garhwal District, Hemkund.

Order ORTHOPTERA

Family GRYLLOTALPIDAE

1054. *Scapteriscus siangensis* Tandon & Shishodia, 1972
1972. *Oriental Ins.*, **6**(3): 281.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: NEFA: Siang, Lekhabali.

Family GRYLLIDAE

1055. *Anaxipha manipurensis* Bhowmik, 1968
1968. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **21**: 149-152.

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Imphal.

1056. *Aphonoides nicobarica* Bhowmik, 1971
1971. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1-2) (1970): 81.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN and NICOBAR ISLANDS: Great Nicobar Island: Changappa Bag.

1057. *Calyptotrypus roonwali* Bhowmik, 1977
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73**(1-4): 35.

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Imphal Valley.

New Genus *Chopardia* Bhowmik, 1969

1969. *Zool. Anz.*, **182**(1-2): 145.

1058. *Chopardia andamanensis* Bhowmik, 1969
1969. *Zool. Anz.*, **182**(1-2): 145.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN & NICOBAR: Rajatgarh, Baratang.

1059. *Chopardia andamanensis nicobarensis* Bhowmik, 1970
1970. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1-2): 73.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN & NICOBAR: Great Nicobar Island.

1060. *Gymnogryllus kashmirensis* Bhowmik, 1967
1967. *Sci. & Cult.*, **33**(5): 246.

Type Locality: INDIA: JAMMU & KASHMIR: Udhampur, Jhajjar Nala.

1061. *Heterotrypus unicolor* Bhowmik, 1970
1970. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1-2): 80.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN & NICOBAR: Great Nicobar Island.

1062. *Loxoblemmus animai* Bhowmik, 1967
1967. *Sci. & Cult.*, **33**(5): 244-246.

Type Locality: INDIA: JAMMU: Udhampur, Jhajjar Nala.

1063. *Loxoblemmus beybienkoi* Bhowmik, 1977
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73**(1-4): 25.

Type Locality: INDIA: HARYANA: Hissar District, Bir area.

1064. *Loxoblemmus timhiensis* Bhargava, 1982
1982. *Geobios New Rep.*, **1**: 48.

Type Locality: INDIA: North-West India.

1065. *Metiochodes sikkimensis* Bhowmik, 1968
1968. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **21**: 149.

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: North Sikkim: Lachen.

1066. *Metiochodes striatus* Bhowmik, 1970
1970. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1-2): 82.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN & NICOBAR: Great Nicobar Island.

1067. *Modicogryllus tikaderi* Bhowmik, 1985
1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Pap. No. 73*: 21.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH (now UTTARAKHAND): Chamoli, Birhai river.

1068. *Nemobiodes bapii* Bhowmik, 1970
1970. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1-2): 71.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN and NICOBAR ISLANDS: Great Nicobar Island: Campbell.

1069. *Nemobiodes sukhadae* Bhowmik, 1976
1976. *Bull. Indian Mus.*, **11**(4): 43.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling, (Eastern Himalaya), Mirik.

1070. *Ornebius alii* Bhowmik, 1970
1970. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1-2): 78.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN and NICOBAR ISLANDS: Great Nicobar Island: Phulobaha.

1071. *Paragryllodes anjani* Bhowmik, 1970
1970. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1-2): 75.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN and NICOBAR ISLANDS: Great Nicobar Island: Campbell Bay.

1072. *Parendacustes sanyali* Bhowmik, 1970
1970. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1-2): 77.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN and NICOBAR ISLANDS: Great Nicobar Island: Chamgappa Bay Forest.

1073. *Scaperipedus arorai* Tandon & Shishodia, 1972
1972. *Oriental Ins.*, **6**(3): 234.

Type Locality: INDIA: NEFA: Subansiri, Lekhabali, Pakha camp.

1074. *Scaperipedus lothiensis* Tandon & Shishodia, 1972
1972. *Oriental Ins.*, **6**(3): 285.

Type Locality: INDIA: NEFA: Lohit, Deopani (Roing).

1075. *Scapsipedus bhadurii* Bhowmik, 1967
1967. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **20**(2): 127.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH (now UTTARAKHAND): Dehra Dun, Balupur.

1076. *Scapsipedus jharna* Bhowmik, 1967
1967. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **20**(2): 123.

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Imphal Valley.

1077. *Scapsipedus raychaudhurii* Bhowmik, 1967
1967. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **20**(2): 124.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH (now UTTARAKHAND): Dehra Dun, Raipur .

1078. *Scapsipedus sikkimensis* Bhowmik, 1967
1967. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **20**(2): 126.

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: North Sikkim: Lachung.

1079. *Scapsipedus sukhadae* Bhowmik, 1967
1967. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **20**(2): 125.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH (now UTTARAKHAND): Dehra Dun, Harbanswala Tea Estate.

1080. *Scottiola divarna* Bhowmik, 1976
1976. *Bull. Indian Mus.*, **11**(4): 47.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling (Eastern Himalayas), Mirik.

1081. *Scottiola elongata* Bhowmik, 1976
1976. *Bull. Indian Mus.*, **11**(4): 47.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling (Eastern Himalayas), Mirik.

1082. *Teleogryllus meghalayana* Lahiri & Ghosh, 1975
1975. *Oriental Ins.*, **9**(2): 226.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: East Khasi Hills., Shillong.

1083. *Turanogryllus aurangabadensis* Vasanth, 1980
1980. *Biovigyanma*, **6**(2): 118.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Aurangabad District, Fardapur.

1084. *Turanogryllus dehradurensis* Bhowmik, 1969
1969. *Zool. Anz.*, **182**(1-2): 143.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH (now UTTARAKHAND): Dehra Dun, Choharpur.

1085. *Turanogryllus ghoshi* Vasanth, 1980
1980. *Biovigyanam*, **6**(2): 115.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona District, Manjari village.

1086. *Turanogryllus mitrai* Bhowmik, 1985
1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 73*: 44.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH (now UTTARAKHAND): Dehra Dun, Kalsi.

1087. *Turanogryllus quadrilineatus* Bhowmik, 1969
1969. *Zool. Anz.*, **182**: 144.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH (now UTTARAKHAND): Dehra Dun, Kalsi.

1088. *Velarifictorus basui* Bhowmik, 1985
1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 73*: 35.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH (now UTTARAKHAND): Pithoragarh, Lohghat Mayawati Road.

1089. *Velarifictorus dehradunensis* Tandon & Shishodia. 1974
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(3): 299.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH (now UTTARAKHAND): Dehra Dun, Botanical Garden.

1090. *Velarifictorus indicus* Tandon & Shisodia, 1974
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(3): 300.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH (now UTTARAKHAND): Joshi Math.

1091. *Velarifictorus jaintianus* Biswas & Ghosh, 1975
1975. *Oriental Ins.*, **9**(2): 223.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Jaintia Hills, Thadlaskein.

1092. *Velarifictorus khasiensis* Vasanth & Ghosh, 1975
1975. *Oriental Ins.*, **9**(2): 234.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Khasi Hills, Mawblang.

1093. *Velarifictorus lambi* Bhowmik, 1985
1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 73*: 33.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH (now UTTARAKHAND): Chamoli, Birhai river.

1094. *Velarifictorus sashyadrensis* Vasanth, 1990
1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(1): 126

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Wynad District, Kottappadi.

1095. *Duolandrevus nairi* Vasanth, 1990
1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(1): 128.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kozhikode Dist., Thakarapar Forest Area

1096. *Madasumma keralensis* Vasanth, 1991
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(1): 131

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Cannanore District, Kuthupuramba

Family SCLEROPTERIDAE

1097. *Scleropterus lambai* Bhargava, 1981
1981. *Geobios*, **8**(2): 57.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH (now UTTARAKHAND): Dehra Dun, Timti Forest.

Family ACRIDIDAE

1098. *Azarea indica* Singh, 1979
1979. *Ent. Ber.*, **39**: 60-62.

Type Locality: NORTH-WEST INDIA.

1099. *Brachycrotaphus hoshiarpurensis* Singh, 1979
1979. *Entomon*, **3**(2) (1978): 277.

Type Locality: INDIA: PUNJAB: Hoshiarpur District, Bankhandi.

1100. *Catatoipus himalayensis* Singh & Tandon, 1978

1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(1): 61.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH (now UTTARAKHAND): Nainital District, Kakrighal.

1101. *Chlorizeina roonwali* Bhowmik, 1964

1964. *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc.*, **32**(2): 93.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Nowgong, Lanka.

1102. *Diabolocatantops sukhadae* Bhowmik, 1985

1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3): 294.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Kulu, Manali, Dhungri.

1103. *Dnopherula (Aulacobothrus) jaganathi* Bhowmik, 1985

1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3): 291.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Puri: Balugaon.

1104. *Eupreponotus punctatus* Singh, 1978

1978. *Geobios*, **5**(5): 215.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTIAR PRADESH (now UTTARAKHAND): Dehra Dun District, Asarori.

1105. *Eyprepocnemis bhadurii* Bhowmik, 1964

1964. *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc.*, **32**: 89.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Lumding.

1106. *Gerenia bengalensis* Bhowmik & Halder, 1983

1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2): 23.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Jalpaiguri District, Bhutanghat.

1107. *Pelecinotus intermedia* Bhowmik & Datta, 1965

1965. *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc.*, **33**(2): 244-247.

Type Locality: INDIA.

1108. *Sjostedia sukhadae* Bhowmik, 1965

1965. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **18**(1): 59.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Nowgong District, Lumding.

1109. *Xenocatantops jagabandhui* Bhowmik, 1985

1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3): 293.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Puri: Balugaon.

Family TETRIGIDAE

1110. *Bolivaritettix roonwali* Shishodia, 1991

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 140*: 90

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Gangtok, Burtuk.

1111. *Bolivaritettix tandoni* Shishodia, 1991

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 140*: 80

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Lohit Division

1112. *Coptotelfix lohitensis* Shishodia, 1991

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **140**: 173

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Lohit Division, Chaukham.

1113. *Coptotelfix manipurensis* Shishodia, 1991

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **140**: 172

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: New Churachandpur.

1114. *Coptotelfix tricarnicatus* Shishodia, 1991

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **140**: 169

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Singla.

New Genus *Mixohyboella* Shishodia, 1991

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **140**: 121.

1115. *Mixohyboella srivastavai* Shishodia, 1991

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **140**: 122

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Rangiroom.

1116. *Spadotettix subansiriensis* Shishodia, 1991

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **140**: 124

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Subansiri Division, Didi camp., Chukra.

1117. *Systolederus abbreviatum* Shishodia, 1991

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **140**: 68

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Teesta bajar.

1118. *Teredorus bhattacharyai* Shishodia, 1991

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **140**: 71

1991 Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Kameng Division, Pinjali minor camp.

1119. *Teredorus truncatus* Shishodia, 1991

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **140**: 72

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: New Churachandpur east.

1120. *Thoradonta bengalensis* Shishodia, 1991

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **140**: 34

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24-Parganas District, Hatberia.

1121. *Xistrella arorai* Shishodia, 1991

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **140**: 101

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Siang District, Kambang.

1122. *Xistrella siangensis* Shishodia, 1991

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **140**: 97

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Siang Division, Tappi.

Family CORDULIIDAE

1123. *Idionyx gomantakensis* Subramanian, Rangnekar and Naik, 2013

2013. *Zootaxa*, **3652**(2): 277-288.

Type Locality: INDIA: GOA: Kulem

Order DERMAPTERA

Family PYGIDICRANIDAE

New Subfamily BRINDLANSINAE, Srivastava, 1985
1985. *Bull. zool. Mus. Univ., Amsterdam*, **10**(9): 45.

New Genus *Brindlansia* Srivastava, 1985
1985. *Bull. zool. Mus. Univ., Amsterdam*, **10**(9): 46.

1124. *Brindlansia jeekeli* Srivastava, 1985
1985. *Bull. zool. Mus. Univ., Amsterdam*, **10**(9): 46.

Type Locality: AUSTRALIA: Victoria, Mount Taylor.

1125. *Cranopygia angulata* Srivastava, 1975
1975. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.*, **87**: 121-122.

Type Locality: INDIA: NAGALAND: Naga Hills.

1126. *Cranopygia bifurcata* Srivastava, 1980
1980. *Entomologist's mono mag.*, **115**: 73.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Subansiri District, Chukru.

1127. *Cranopygia brindlei* Srivastava, 1988
1988. *The Fauna of India and adjacent countries. Dermaptera-Part 1,*
Superfamily Pygidicranoidea: 62.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Madura District, Kodaikanal near Kukkal Shola village.

1128. *Cranopygia lueddemanni* Srivastava, 1984
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5**(2-3): 103.

Type Locality: AUSTRALIA: Sydney.

1129. *Cranopygia manipurensis* Srivastava, 1975
1975. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **27**(1-2): 101.

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR.

1130. *Cranopygia meghalayana* Biswas & Ghosh, 1974
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(4): 420.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Garo Hills District, Rongengiri Reserve Forest.

1131. *Cranopygia steinmanni* Srivastava, 1988
1988. *The Fauna of India and adjacent countries. Dermaptera-Part-I,*
Superfamily Pygidicranoidea: 71.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Anamalai Hills, Topslip.

1132. *Cranopygia steineri* Srivastava, 1991
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **89**(1-4): 53

Type Locality: MALAYASIA: Sabah.

1133. *Diplatys heveli* Srivastava, 1991
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **89**(1-4): 56

Type Locality: MALAYASIA: Sabah.

1134. *Diplatys anamaliensis* Srivastava, 1970
1970. *Eos*, **45**: 320.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Annamalai Hills, Cinchona.

1135. *Diplatys bhowmiki* Srivastava and Saha, 1975
1975. *Ceylon J. Sci. (Biol.Sci.)*, **11**(2): 61.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District.

1136. *Diplatys brancuccii* Srivastava, 1983
1983. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **8**: 39.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Gangani.

1137. *Diplatys carinatus* Srivastava, 1988
1988. *The Fauna of India and adjacent countries*. Dermaptera-Part I,
Superfamily Pygidicranoidea: 166.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Londa.

1138. *Diplatys carli* Srivastava, 1988
1988. *The Fauna of India and adjacent countries*. Dermaptera-Part I,
Superfamily Pygidicranoidea: 152.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Nilgiri, Kateri Valley.

1139. *Diplatys chowdharyi* Srivastava, 1989
1989. *Fauna of Orissa, State Fauna Ser.*, **I**(Part-2): 152.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Mayurbhanj District, Lulong, near Simplipal Hills.

1140. *Diplatys develensis* Srivastava, 1974
1974. *Ceylon J. Sci. (Biol. Sci.)*, **11**(1): 10.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Nilgiri Hills, Devla.

1141. *Diplatys hoogstraali* Srivastava, 1976
1976. *Eos*, **52**: 257.

Type Locality: PHILIPPINES: Davao Province: Mindanao, Mckinley.

1142. *Diplatys palawanensis* Srivastava, 1976
1976. *Eos*, **52**: 260.

Type Locality: PHILIPPINES: Palawan, Tigoplan.

1143. *Diplatys santhosi* Srivastava, 1975
1975. *Eos*, **49**: 281.

Type Locality: SRILANKA (CEYLON).

1144. *Diplatys tikaderi* Srivastava, 1988
1988. *The Fauna of India and adjacent countries*. Dermaptera-Part I,
Superfamily Pygidicranoidea: 134.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Mayurbhanj District, Lulang.

1145. *Diplatys torrevillasi* Srivastava, 1976
1976. *Pacific. Ins.*, **17**(1): 101.

Type Locality: (BISHOP 10, 219). Mindanao: Misamis, Minubaban.

1146. *Echinosoma Andamanensis* Srivastava, 1988
1988. *The Fauna of India and adjacent countries*. Dermaptera-Part I,
SuperFamily Pygidicranoidea: 224.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN & NICOBAR: Middle Andaman.

1147. *Echinosoma beccarii* Srivastava, 1983
1983. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Gaicomo Doria*, **84**: 374.

Type Locality: North GUINEA: Hatam.

1148. *Echinosoma garoensis* Lahiri & ghosh, 1974
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(4): 421.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Gare Hills District, Anogiri.

1149. *Echinosoma nandii* Srivastava, 1988
1988. *The Fauna of India and adjacent countries*. Dermaptera-Part I,
Superfamily Pygidicranoidea: 233.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLAND (N): Lakshampur, North-west of Diglipur.

1150. *Haplodiplatys kurseongensis* Srivastava, 1988
1988. *The Fauna of India and adjacent countries*. Dermaptera-Part I,
Superfamily Pygidicranoidea: 178.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Kurseong.

1151. *Haplodiplatys lobatus* Srivastava, 1988
1988. *The Fauna of India and adjacent countries*. Dermaptera-Part I,
SuperFamily Pygidicranoidea: 209.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Rongbong.

1152. *Haplodiplatys shillongensis* Srivastava, 1988
1988. *The Fauna of India and adjacent countries*. Dermaptera-Part I,
Superfamily Pygidicranoidae: 192.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong.

1153. *Haplodiplatys trisinuatus* Srivastava, 1988
1988. *The Fauna of India and adjacent countries*. Dermaptera-Part I,
Superfamily Pygidicranoidae: 188.

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Chungthang.

1154. *Schizodiplatys daviesi* Srivastava, 1990
1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87**(1-4): 15.

Type Locality: BORNEO: Sabah State, Poring.

Family ANISOLABIDIDAE

New Genus *Aborolabis* Srivastava, 1969
1969. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.*, **81**(9): 247.

1155. *Aborolabis emarginata* Srivastava, 1974
1974. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **26**(1 & 2): 59.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Kameng District, Shergaon.

1156. *Aborolabis kalakatangensis* Srivastava, 1968
1968. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **66**(1-4): 134.

Type Locality: INDIA: NEFA: Dirong Dzong, Kalaktang village.

1157. *Aborolabis meghalayensis* Srivastava, 1992
1992. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **90**: 23-35

Type Habitat: River Bank

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Cherrapunji

1158. *Anisolabis deplanata* Srivastava, 1985
1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4): 42.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Tirap District, Namdhapa, Hornbill.

1159. *Anisolabis tatei* Srivastava, 1982
1982. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80**(3-4): 496.

Type Locality: NEW GUINEA: Papua: Mount Dayman, Manou Range North slope.

1160. *Epilabis burri* Srivastava, 1970
1970. *Ceylon J. Sci. (Bio. Sci.)*, **8**(2): 46.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Satara District, Mahabaleshwar.

1161. *Epilabis nilgiriensis* Srivastava, 1978
1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(1): 72.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Silgiri Hills, Naduvatam.

1162. *Epilabis punctata* Srivastava, 1978
1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(1): 76.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Yercaud: Shevroy Hills.

1163. *Epilandex gressitti* Srivastava, 1976
1976. *Pacific Ins.*, **17**(1): 104.

Type Locality: (BISHOP, 10, 220), Mindanao: Lanao, Lake Lanao, Gurain Mount.

1164. *Epilandex serrta* Srivastava, 1976
1976. *Pacific Ins.*, **17**(1): 105.

Type Locality: (BISHOP 10, 221), Luzon: Camarines Sur, Mount Isarog, Pili.

1165. *Epilandex wagneri* Srivastava, 1990
1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87**(1-4): 25.

Type Locality: INDONESIA: Moluccas: Ambon Island.

1166. *Euborellia abbreviata* Srivastava, 1977
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(2): 186.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Lohit District, Cambuk, Roing.

1167. *Euborellia burmensis* Srivastava, 1984
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5**(2-3): 9.

Type Locality: THILAND: Rangoon.

1168. *Euborellia dattai* Srivastava, 1977
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(2): 182.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Bharatpur District, Khorli village.

1169. *Euborellia jeekeli* Srivastava, 1985
1985. *Bull. zool. Univ. Mus.*, **10**(9): 49.

Type Locality: AUSTRALIA: Victoria: Toongabbie.

1170. *Euborellia manipurensis* Srivastava, 1975
1975. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **27**(1-2): 104.

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR.

1171. *Euborellia nainitalensis* Lal and Hegde, 2012
2012. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **112**(1): 121-124

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTARAKHAND: Nainital Dist.: From the hills surrounding Sat-Tal lak.

1172. *Euborellia philippinensis* Srivastava, 1979
1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(1): 49.

Type Locality: PHILLIPPINES: Laguna Agri. College camp.

1173. *Euborellia rajasthanensis* Srivastava, 1977
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(2): 184.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Phalodi.

1174. *Gonolabis emarginata* Srivastava, 1990
1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87**(1-4): 27.

Type Locality: MALAYA: Singapore, Bukit Timah.

1175. *Heterolabis punctata* Srivastava, 1976
1976. *Eos*, **52**: 263.

Type Locality: PHILIPPINES: Mindanao: Davao Province, Mount Mckinley.

1176. *Idolopsalis jeekeli* Srivastava, 2003
2003. *Rec. Zool Surv. India*, **101**(1-2): 135-138.

Type Locality: AUSTRALIA; NEW SOUTH WALES.

1177. *Isolabis ocellata* Srivastava, 1979
1979. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova*, **825**(5): 325.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Tenasserim, Meetan.

1178. *Isolabis rossi* Srivastava, 1990
1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87**(1-4): 33.

Type Locality: MALAYA: G. Batu, Brinchang.

1179. *Nannisolabis hincksi* Srivastava, 1981
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(2): 148.

Type Locality: MYANMAR: Kambaiti.

1180. *Paralabis carinatus* Srivastava, 1987
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3): 22.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Dibrugarh.

1181. *Paralabis denticulatus* Srivastava, 1987
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3): 25.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Kameng District, Milankang.

1182. *Paralabis henriki* Srivastava, 1987
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3): 114.

Type Locality: THILAND: Chieng Mai Province, Doi Inthanon N. P., main road.

1183. *Paralabis nandii* Srivastava, 1987
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3): 20.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Kolar District, Nandi Hills.

1184. *Paralabis rossi* Srivastava, 1987
1987. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87**(1-4): 30.

Type Locality: PHILIPPINE Island, Mindoro, San Jose.

New Subfamily TITANOLABINAE Srivastava, 1982
1982. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova*, **84**: 97.

New Genus *Paratitanolabis* Srivastava, 1982
1982. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova*, **84**: 98.

1185. *Paratitanolabis bormansi* Srivastava, 1982
1982. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova*, **84**: 99.

Type Locality: MYANMAR: Carin Cheba.

1186. *Placolabis brindlei* Srivastava, 2001
2001. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **99**(1-4): 45-48

Type Locality: LAOS: VIENTIANE PROVINCE: Ban Van Eue.

1187. *Platylabia brindlei* Srivastava, 1981
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(1): 108.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Cherapunji near Mawsamai cave

1188. *Platylabia nathani* Srivastava, 1981
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(1): 106.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Anamali Hills, Cinchona.

1189. *Titanolabis bormansi* Srivastava, 1983
1983. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova*, **84**: 379.

Type Locality: AUSTRALIA: Blue Mount, W. S. Wales.

Family LABIDURIDAE

1190. *Allostethus punctatum* Srivastava, 1976
1976. *Pacific Ins.*, **17**(1): 122.

Type Locality: (BISHOP 10, 226), Luzon: Camarines Sur, Mount Isarog, Pili.

1191. *Allostethus vicinus* Srivastava, 1976
1976. *Eos*, **52**: 283.

Type Locality: PHILIPPINES: Mindanao: Davao Province, Mount Mckinley, Eastern slope.

1192. *Forcipula abbreviata* Srivastava, 1986
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 89*: 10.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Kameng District, Dahang.

1193. *Forcipula elongata* Srivastava, 1986
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 89*: 13.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Coimbatore District, Annamalai Hills, Cinchona.

1194. *Forcipula tuberculata* Srivastava, 1977
1977. *Dt. ent. Z. N. F.*, **24**(4-5): 289.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Siang District, Kaimbang.

Family APACHYIDAE

1195. *Apachyus philippinensis* Srivastava, 1976
1976. *Pacific Ins.*, **17**(1): 120.

Type Locality: (BISHOP 10, 225) Luzon: Mount Province.

1196. *Apachyus servile* Srivastava, 2001
2001. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **99**(1-4): 1-4

Type Locality: LAOS: Van eeva.

Family SPONGIPHORIDAE (=LABIIDAE)

1197. *Apovostox agrawali* Srivastava, 1999
1999. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97**(2): 39-43

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Tumin

1198. *Apovostox elongatus* Srivastava, 1976
1976. *Eos*, **52**: 272.

Type Locality: PHILIPPINES: Mindanao: Davao Province.

1199. *Auchenomus albayensis* Srivastava, 1976
1976. *Pacific Ins.*, **17**(1): 116.

Type Locality: (BISHOP 10, 360), Luzon, Albay Province, Mount Mayon.

1200. *Auchenomus dentatus* Srivastava, 1976
1976. *Pacific Ins.*, **17**(1): 116.

Type Locality: (BISHOP 10, 224), Mindanao: Budidnon, Mount Katanglad.

1201. *Auchenomus striatus* Srivastava, 1976
1976. *Pacific Ins.*, **17**(1): 114.

Type Locality: (BISHOP 10, 223), Luzon, Camarines Sur, Mount Isarog, Pili.

1202. *Chaetalabia pygidiata* Srivastava, 1987
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3): 117.

Type Locality: THILAND: CHIENG MAI PROVINCE: Fang Horticulture Experimental Station.

1203. *Chaetalabia sahai* Srivastava, 2001
2001. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **99**(1-4): 49-58

Type Locality: INDIA: GREAT NICOBAR ISLAND: Paulo Baha.

1204. *Chaetospasia acuminata* Srivastava, 1990
1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87**(1-4): 44.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Mysore.

1205. *Chaetospasia alfredi* Srivastava, 2002
2002. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **100**(3-4): 133-137

Type Habitat: Rotten Banana Stem

Type Locality: INDIA: LAKSHADWEEP: Minicoy Island

1206. *Chaetospasia anamalaiensis* Srivastava, 1969
1969. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.*, **81**(7-8): 206.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU (Madras State): Annamalai Hills.

1207. *Chaetospasia beccarii* Srivastava, 1987
1987. *Estr. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova*, **86**(4): 491.

Type Locality: Temate, Beccari.

1208. *Chaetospasia borellii* Srivastava, 1987
1987. *Bull. Mus. reg. Sci. nat. Torino*, **5**(2): 318.

Type Locality: PHILIPPINE Island: Luzon, Limay.

1209. *Chaetospasia hoogtraali* Srivastava, 1976
1976. *Eos*, **52**: 274.

Type Locality: PHILIPPINE: Mindanao: Davao Province, Mount Mckinley.

1210. *Chaetospasia makilingae* Srivastava, 1989
1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(4): 553.

Type Locality: PHILIPPINE Island: Luzon, Mount Maikiling.

1211. *Chaetospasia modiglianii* Srivastava, 1987
1987. *Estr. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova*, **86**(4): 488.

Type Locality: Sumatra Si- Rambe.

1212. *Chaetospasia shillongensis* Srivastava, 1981
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(3 & 4): 479.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong.

1213. *Chaetospasia siva* Srivastava, 1976
1976. *Pacific Ins.*, **17**(1): 111.

Type Locality: (BISHOP 10, 222), Luzon: Mount Province, Abatan, Buguias.

1214. *Chaetospasia lamellata* Srivastava, 1991
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **89**(1-4): 61

Type Locality: MALAYASIA: Sabah.

1215. *Circolabia bhatiai* Srivastava, 2001
2001. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **99**(1-4): 49-58

Type Locality: INDIA: NORTH ANDAMAN

1216. *Circolabia hoogstraali* Srivastava, 2000

2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(2): 1-4

Type Habitat: Terminal Leaf axil

Type Locality: PHILLIPINE ISLANDS: DEVAO PROVINCE: Mindanao, Eastern Slope of Mount Mackinley.

1217. *Homotages tawangensis* Srivastava, 1976

1976. *Ceylon J. Sci. (Biol. Sci.)*, 12(2): 113.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Kameng District, Tawang.

1218. *Irdex burri* Srivastava, 1975

1975. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*: 273.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Kurseong.

1219. *Irdex ceylonensis* Srivastava, 1982

1982. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 79(3): 638-641.

Type Locality: SRILANKA: Rat District, Gilimale.

1220. *Irdex chauhani* Srivastava, 1975

1975. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*: 275.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Rotung (now in Siang District)

1221. *Irdex poggii* Srivastava, 1978

1978. *Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria*, 82: 136-140.

Type Locality: NEW GUINEA SE, Moroka.

1222. *Irdex stella samsingensis* Srivastava, 1975

1975. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*: 270.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Samsing.

1223. *Labia reniformis* Srivastava, 1979

1979. *Annali. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. G. Doria*, 5(233): 2.

Type Locality: BORNEO: Sarawak.

1224. *Liba emarginata* Srivastava, 1976

1976. *Eos*, 52: 278.

Type Locality: San Podro, Calamianes Group, Culion Philippine South

1225. *Neogaster bidentatus* Srivastava, 1976

1976. *Eos*, 52: 267.

Type Locality: PHILIPPINE: Mindanao: Davao Province, Todaya, Mount Apo.

1226. *Neogaster dybasi* Srivastava, 1976

1976. *Eos*, 52: 268.

Type Locality: PHILIPPINE: Mindanao: Davao Province, Balclayan, Mount APO.

New Genus *Paratages* Srivastava, 1987

1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3): 120.

1227. *Paratages sakali* Srivastava, 1987

1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3): 122.

Type Locality: THILAND: Chiang Mai Province, Doi Pha Hom Pok, North-west of Fang.

1228. *Spongovostox annamalaiensis* Srivastava, 1969

1969. *Eos*, **44**: 425.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU (Madras State): Annamalai Hills.

Family CHELISOCHIDAE

1229. *Adiathella philippinensis* Srivastava, 1976

1976. *Pacific Ins.*, **17**(1): 126.

Type Locality: (BISHOP 10, 228), PHILLIPPINES: Mindanao: Misamis , Balason.

1230. *Adiathetus metallicus* Srivastava, 1985

1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4): 48.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Tirap District, Namdhapa, Hornhill.

1231. *Euenkrates brindleyi* Srivastava and kovak, 1993

1993. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **93**: 253-266

Type Habitat: Bamboo Internodes

Type Locality: MALAYSIA: Selangor, Malaya.

1232. *Exypnus nathani* Srivastava, 2002

2002. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **100**(1-2): 11-20

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Coimbatore

1233. *Hamaxas chandrai* Srivastava, 2001

2001. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **99**(1-4): 49-58

Type Locality: INDIA: GREAT NICOBAR ISLAND: Galathea National Park, Great Nicobar Biosphere Reserve.

1234. *Hamaxas tezpurensis* Srivastava, 1969

1969. *Zool. Anz.*, **182**(1-2): 136-139.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Tezpur, Mahargaon.

1235. *Hamaxas weneri* Srivastava, 1978

1978. *Eos*, **52**: 292.

Type Locality: PHILIPPINE SOUTH: Mantalingajan Range, Mount Balabag, South slope, Palawan Island.

1236. *Kinesis weneri* Srivastava, 1978

1978. *Eos*, **52**: 287.

Type Locality: PHILIPPINES: Mindanao: Davao Province, Mount Mckinley.

1237. *Proreus dentatus* Srivastava, 1976

1976. *Pacific Ins.*, **17**(1): 122.

Type Locality: (BISHOP 10, 227), Leyte, Palo.

1238. *Proreus ledyardi* Srivastava, 1990

1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87**(1-4): 47.

Type Locality: PHILIPPINE Island: Los Banos.

1239. *Proreus pygidiatus* Srivastava and kovak, 1993
1993. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **93**: 253-266

Type Habitat: Bamboo Internodes

Type Locality: MALAYSIA: Selangor, Malaya

1240. *Proreus torrevillasi* Srivastava, 1976
1976. *Pacific Ins.*, **17**(1): 123.

Type Locality: (BISHOP 10, 361), Mindanao: Misamis, Mount Empagatao.

Family FORFICULIDAE

1241. *Allodahlia julkai* Srivastava, 1978
1978. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.*, **114**(1372-1375): 231-233.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Subansiri District, Gelamo.

1242. *Cordax cornutus* Srivastava, 1991
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **89**(1-4): 64

Type Locality: MALAYASIA: Sabah.

1243. *Forficula asketi* Purohit, Julka & Lal, 1985
1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3): 165.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Sirmour District

1244. *Forficula cristata* Srivastava, 1982
1982. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **7**: 72.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling.

1245. *Forficula jayarami* Srivastava, 1968
1968. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **66**(1-4): 139.

Type Locality: INDIA: NEFA: Dirong Dzong, Dom ko.

1246. *Forficula kashmirensis* Srivastava, 1984
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5**(2-3): 14.

Type Locality: INDIA: KASHMIR: Gulmarg.

1247. *Forficula tawangensis* Srivastava, 1983
1983. *Proc. Wkshp. High Alt. Ent. wildl. Ecol.*, Zool. Surv. India: 133.

Type Locality: INDIA: NEFA: Kameng District, Tawang.

1248. *Forficula wittmeri* Srivastava, 1982
1982. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **7**: 70.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling.

1249. *Kosmetor punctata* Srivastava, 1976
1976. *Pacific Ins.*, **17**(1): 129.

Type Locality: (BISHOP 10, 229), Luzon: Mount Province, Mayoyao, Ifugao.

1250. *Liparura dentata* Srivastava, 1977
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(2): 190.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Reseium Forest.

1251. *Liparura kamengensis* Srivastava, 1977
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(2): 192.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Subansiri District, Dunn Bridge, 124 m.

1252. *Liparura serrata* Srivastava, 1977
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(2): 193.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Kameng District, Kalktang, Sangloom.

1253. *Paracordax julkai* Srivastava, 1998
1998. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **96**: 179-183

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Subansiri District

1254. *Paradohrnia longiforceps* Srivastava, 1979
1979. *Ceylon J. Sci. (Biol. Sci.)*, **13**(1-2): 25.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Kameng District, Butt village.

1255. *Paradohrnia punctata* Srivastava, 1979
1979. *Ceylon J. Sci. (Biol. Sci.)*, **13**(1-2): 23.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Kameng District, Shergaon.

1256. *Paradohenia lamellata* Srivastava, 2002
2002. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **100**(1-2): 5-9

Type Locality: MYANMAR: LONG YANG: Myitkyina

New Genus *Parasondax* Srivastava, 1978
1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(1): 74.

1257. *Parasondax contralli* Srivastava, 1978
1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(1): 76.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Nilgiri Hills, Naduvatam.

1258. *Paratimomenus archiboldi* Srivastava, 1982
1982. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80**(3-4): 501.

Type Locality: PAPUA, NEW GUINEA: Eastern High Land District, Pengagi camp, Mount Wilhelm.

1259. *Pareparchus pillai* Srivastava, 2002
2002. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **100**(3-4): 139-143

Type Habitat: Moist Soil

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kayapara forest (1160m).

1260. *Syntonus serratus* Srivastava, 1978
1978. *Eos*, **52**: 300.

Type Locality: PHILIPPINES: Mindanao: Davao Province, Mount APO.

1261. *Syntonus simplex* Srivastava, 1978
1978. *Eos*, **52**: 330.

Type Locality: PHILIPPINES: Mindanao: Davao Province, Mount Mckinley.

1262. *Timomenus elongatus* Srivastava, 1976
1976. *Pacific Ins.*, **17**(1): 134.

Type Locality: (BISHOP 10, 233), Negros, L. Balinsasayao.

1263. *Timomenus haddeni* Srivastava, 1976
1976. *Pacific Ins.*, **17**(1): 132.

Type Locality: (BISHOP 10, 230), Luzon: Mount Makiling.

1264. *Timomenus josephi* Srivastava, 1977
1977. *Dt. ent. Z. N. F.*, **24**(4-5): 290.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Subansiri District, Tamen.

1265. *Timomenus longiforceps* Srivastava, 1978
1978. *Eos*, **52**: 297.

Type Locality: PHILIPPINES: Mindanao: Davao Province, Mainit, Mount APO, Eastern slope.

1266. *Timomenus nathani* Srivastava, 1969
1969. *Eos*, **44**: 428.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU (Madras State): Annamalai Hills, Cinchona.

1267. *Timomenus robustus* Srivastava, 1976
1976. *Pacific Ins.*, **17**(1): 78-80.

Type Locality: (BISHOP 10, 232), Luzon, Camariens Sur, Mount Isarog.

1268. *Timomenus simulans* Srivastava, 1976
1976. *Pacific Ins.*, **17**(1): 134.

Type Locality: (BISHOP 10, 234), Negros, Mount Canlaon.

1269. *Timomenus sinuatus* Srivastava, 1976
1976. *Pacific Ins.*, **17**(1): 132.

Type Locality: (BISHOP 10, 231), Luzon, Camarines Sur, Mount Isarog.

Order EMBIOPTERA
Family OLIGOTOMIDAE

1270. *Oligotoma annandalei* Kapur & Kripalani, 1957
1957. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, **109**(3): 116.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Barkunda Island, Ganjam District

1271. *Oligotoma gravelyi* Kapur & Kripalani, 1957
1957. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, **109**(3): 127.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling Dist, Kalimpong.

1272. *Oligotoma himalayensis* Kapur & Kripalani, 1957
1957. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, **109**(3): 130.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling.

1273. *Oligotoma montana* Kapur & Kripalani, 1957
1957. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, **109**(3): 129.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling, Pashok.

1274. *Oligotoma pruthi* Kapur & Kripalani, 1957
1957. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, **109**(3): 118.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADRAS STATE: Vizagapatam, Gurracherru, base of Palkonda Hill.

1275. *Oligotoma signata* Kapur & Kripalani, 1957
1957. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, **109**(3): 122.

Type Locality: SRILANKA (CEYLON): Peradeniya.

Order DICTYOPTERA

Family MANTIDAE

1276. *Elmantis nira* Mukherjee & Hazra, 1983
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80**(3 & 4): 462.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona District, Nira.

1277. *Hapalopeza periyara* Hazra & Mukherjee, 1985
1985. *Entomon*, **10**(4): 257.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Periyar Lake.

Order ISOPTERA/ BLATTODEA

Family HODOTERMITIDAE

1278. *Anacanthotermes saudiensis* Chhotani & Bose, 1982
1982. *Fauna Saudi Arabia*, **4**: 74.

Type Locality: SAUDI ARABIA: Jebel Banban.

Family KALOTERMITIDAE

1279. *Cryptotermes roonwali* Chhotani, 1970
1970. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **15**(1): 61.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: North Malabar, Beliapatam.

1280. *Glyptotermes krishnai* Maiti & Chakraborty, 1981
1991. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(1): 71.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN and NICOBAR ISLANDS: Great Nicobar Island: Campbell Bay.

1281. *Glyptotermes Nicobarensis* Maiti & Chakraborty, 1981
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(1): 78.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN and NICOBAR ISLANDS: Great Nicobar Island: Campbell Bay, Laksman Beach, Stn. 11.

1282. *Glyptotermes sensarmai* Maiti, 1976
1976. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **27**(2): 117-122.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Kooch Bihar District, Coochbehar Forest Range, Antiamochar Beat, Khagribari.

1283. *Glyptotermes tikaderi* Chhotani & Bose, 1985
1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4): 53.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Tirap District, Namdhapa.

1284. *Incisitermes didwanaensis* Roonwal & Verma, 1973
1973. *Zool. Anz.*, **191**(5-6): 391.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Nagaur District, Didwana.

1285. *Neotermes assamensis* Maiti and Saha, 2000
2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(4): 89-97

Type Habitat: Dead Log

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Dibrugarh

1286. *Neotermes dhirendrai* Bose, 1984
1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 49*: 26.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Salem.

1287. *Neotermes eleanorae* Bose, 1984
1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 49*: 30.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Mangalore.

1288. *Neotermes kalimpongensis* Maiti, 1975
1975. *Oriental Ins.*, **9**(2) (1974): 139.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Kalimpong, Bong Basti.

1289. *Neotermes keralai* Roonwal & Verma, 1972
1972. *Proc. national Acad. Sci. India, (B)*, **41**(3): 251.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Trivandrum; Chackai.

1290. *Neotermes krishnai* Bose, 1984
1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 49*: 41.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Salem.

1291. *Neotermes venkateshwara* Bose, 1984
1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 49*: 47.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Top Slip

1292. *Postelectrotermes bhimi* Roonwal & Maiti, 1965
1965. *Indian J. Ent.*, **27**(3): 255.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kottayam District, Vandiperiyar.

1293. *Postelectrotermes nayari* Roonwal & Venna, 1971
1971. *Indian Zool.*, **2**: 83.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Trivandrum (Chakai).

1294. *Procryptotermes dhari* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1963
1963. *Biol. Zbl.*, **82**(3): 267-273.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Coimbatore.

1295. *Procryptotermes valeriae* Bose, 1979
1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(1): 53.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Tirunelveli-Nagercoil Road.

Family RHINOTERMITIDAE

1296. *Coptotermes kishori* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1962
1962. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **11**(2): 127.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Murshidabad District, Berhampur.

1297. *Coptotermes beckeri* Mathur & Chhotani, 1969
1969. *J. Timber Dev. Assoc. INDIA*, **15**(4): 1-5.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Madras South

1298. *Heterotermes balwaniti* Mathur & Chhotani, 1969
1969. *J. Timber Dev. Assoc. India*, **15**(4): 5-8, 10.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Balukhand Forest Range, near Puri.

1299. *Heterotermes omanae* Chhotani, 1988
1988. *J. Oman stud Spel. Rept. No. 3*: 363-371.

Type Locality: OMAN: Bayt at Falaj compound, near Muscat (23°36'N and 58°32'E).

1300. *Heterotermes wittmeri* Chhotani & Bose, 1982
1982. *Fauna Saudi Arabia*, **4**: 78.

Type Locality: SAUDI ARABIA: Hakimah.

1301. *Prorhinotermes ravani* Roonwal & Maiti, 1966
1966. *Treubia*, **27**(1): 84.

Type Locality: INDONESIA: JAVA: Sumberweringin.

1302. *Prorhinotermes shiva* Roonwal & Thakur, 1963
1963. *Indian J. agric. Sci.*, **33**(2): 102.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: Bay of Bengal.

1303. *Psammotermes rajasthanicus* Roonwal & Bose, 1960
1960. *Sci. & Cult.*, **26**(1): 38-39.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Jaisalmer District, Balana.

1304. *Reticulitermes saraswati* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1962
1962. *Proc. Natn. Acad. Sci. India*, (B), **28**(4): 303-306.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA (ASSAM): Khasi-Jaintia Hills, Shillong.

1305. *Reticulitermes tirapi* Chhotani & Das, 1983
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80**(3-4): 324.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Tirap District, Nampong.

1306. *Schedorhinotermes eleanorae* Roonwal & Bose, 1964
1964. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62**(3-4): 125.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: Bedeabdulu, south of Toikoibuca.

1307. *Schedorhinotermes tiwarii* Roonwal & Thakur, 1963
1963. *Indian J. agric. Sci.*, **33**(2): 109.

Type Locality: INDIA: South Andaman Island: Bay of Bengal, Chouldhari.

Family STYLOTERMITIDAE

1308. *Stylotermes bengalensis* Mathur & Chhotani, 1959
1959. *Zool. Anz.*, **163**(112): 42.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District

1309. *Stylotermes parabengalensis* Maiti, 1975
1975. *Oriental Ins.*, **9**(2): 143.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Jalpaiguri District, near Nagrakata Railway Stn.

Family TERMITIDAE

1310. *Amitermes gallagheri* Chhotani, 1988
1988. *J. Oman Stud. Spel. Rept.* No. **3**: 363-371.

Type Locality: OMAN: Jabal Hamar (= Res Hamar), West of Rayzut (= Raysut) (16°45'N, 53°56'E).

1311. *Angulitermes arabiae* Chhotani & Bose, 1979
1979. *Fauna Saudi Arabia*, **1**: 75-83.

Type Locality: SAUDI ARABIA: Village Qaraah.

1312. *Angulitermes jodhpurensis* Roonwal & Verma, 1977
1977. *Entomologists' Mon. Mag.*, **112**(1340-43): 5.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Jodhpur.

1313. *Angulitermes kashmirensis* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1965
1965. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **63**(1-4): 218.

Type Locality: INDIA: JAMMU & KASHMIR: Udhampur District

1314. *Angulitermes keralai* Verma, 1984
1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(3-4): 239.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kondazhi.

1315. *Angulitermes longiformes* Maiti, 1983
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **42**: 77.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Midnapore District, Gidhni.

1316. *Angulitermes ramanii* Bose & Das, 1982
1982. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80**(1-2): 203.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Chilka Lake, Barkuda.

1317. *Angulitermes tilaki* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1965
1965. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **63**(1-4): 213.

Type Locality: INDIA: JAMMU & KASHMIR: Udhampur District

1318. *Angulitermes nepalensis* Mukherjee and Maiti, 2008
2008. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **108**(Part-3): 1-8

Type Locality: NEPAL: NORTH EAST OF TANAKPUR: Nepal forest.

1319. *Ahmaditermes sikkimensis* Mukherjee and Maiti, 2008
2008. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **108**(Part-3): 1-8

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: East Sikkim, Ranipool near Gangtok, East Sikkim

1320. *Anoplotermes shillongensis* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1960
1960. *Sci. & Cult.*, **25**(2): 701.

1962. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **58**(3-4) (1960): 159-168.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong.

1321. *Bulbitermes bulbiceps* Maiti and Saha, 2000
2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(4): 89-97

Type Habitat: Dead log

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Jorhat

1322. *Bulbitermes durianensis* Roonwal & Maiti, 1966
1966. *Treubia*, **27**(1): 116.

Type Locality: INDONESIA: Doerian (Durian), Riouw (Rbis) Archipelago.

1323. *Bulbitermes emersoni* Maiti, 1979
1979. *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, **38**(1-2) (1977): 25.

Type Locality: INDIA: West BENGAL.

1324. *Bulbitermes lakshmani* Roonwal & Maiti, 1966
1966. *Treubia*, **27**(1): 123.

Type Locality: INDONESIA: JAVA: Peutang Island.

1325. *Capritermes latignattus durga* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1962
1962. *Proc. natn. Inst. Sci. India*, (B), **28**(4): 325-329.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA (ASSAM): Khasi-Jainta Hills District, Cherapunji.

1326. *Ceylonitermellus periyarensis* Amina and Rajmohana, 2013
2013. *Colemania*, **39**: 1-10.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Idukki: Anjuruli, Thekkady, Periyar Tiger reserve.

1327. *Dicuspitermes achankovili* Verma, 1986
1986. *Ann. Ent.*, **3**(2): 7-11.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Quilon District: Achankovil.

1328. *Euhamitermes aruna* Chhotani, 1975
1975. *Oriental Ins.*, **9**(2): 149.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Kameng, Charduar Forest.

1329. *Euhamitermes chhotanii* Maiti, 1983
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **42**: 63.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Cooch Behar: Cooch Behar Forest Range, Atiamochar Forest Beat.

1330. *Euhamitermes kanhaensis* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1965
1965. *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, **18**(1): 11.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Mandala District, Kanha National Park.

1331. *Euhamitermes karnatakensis* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1965
1965. *Proc. zool. Soc. Calcutta*, **18**(1): 16.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Dharwar.

1332. *Euhamitermes urbanii* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1977
1977. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **2**: 53.

Type Locality: BHUTAN: Changra.

1333. *Euhamitermes wittmeri* Roonwal & Chhotani. 1977
1917. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **2**: 56-58.

Type Locality: BHUTAN: Changra.

1334. *Eurytermes boveni* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1964
1964. *Proc. natn. Inst. Sci. India*, (B), **31**(3-4): 99.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Mandla District, Kanha National Park.

1335. *Eurytermes buddha* Bose & Maiti, 1967
1967. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **19**(2) (1966): 115.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Coimbatore.

1336. *Hospitalitermes irianensis* Roonwal & Maiti, 1966
1966. *Treubia*, **27**(1): 131.

Type Locality: INDONESIA: West Irian, Meervalkte, Idenberg river.

1337. *Microcerotermes buettikeri* Chhotani & Bose, 1979
1979. *Fauna Saudi Arabia*, **1**: 75-83.

Type Locality: SAUDI ARABIA: Wadi Tumair.

1338. *Microcerotermes championi raja* Roonwal & Bose, 1964
1964. *Zoologica*, **40**(3): 26-28.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Balsam.

1339. *Microcerotermes dammermani* Roonwal & Maiti, 1966
1966. *Treubia*, **27**(1): 93.

Type Locality: INDONESIA: Durian: Riouw Archipelago.

1340. *Microcerotermes danieli* Roonwal & Bose, 1970
1978. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62**(3-4) (1964): 141.

Type Locality: INDIA: South Andaman Island: Port Blair, Phonix Bay.

1341. *Microcerotermes ganeshi* Bose 1985
1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **49**: 132.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Salem, Karambapathy Reserve Forest.

1342. *Microcerotermes Nicobarensis* Roonwal & Bose, 1964
1964. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62**(3-4): 146.

Type Locality: INDIA: CAR NICOBAR ISLAND: Arong village.

1343. *Microcerotermes tenuignthus laxmi* Roonwal & Bose, 1964
1964. *Zoologica*, **48**(3): 29-31.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Bikaner Dist, Kalayat.

1344. *Microtermes bharpurensis* Rathore, 1989
1989. *Entomon*, **14**(1 & 2): 53.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Bharatpur District, Kumher.

1345. *Microtermes imphalensis* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1962
1962. *Proc. natn. Inst. Sci. India*, (B), **28**(4): 364-369.

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Imphal Valley.

1346. *Microtermes khajurjai* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1962
1962. *Proc. natn. Inst. Sci. India*, (B), **28**(4): 329.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Khasi-Jaintia Hills District, Umsa Nongkharai.

1347. *Microtermes umsae* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1962
1962. *Proc. natn. Inst. Sci. India*, (B), **28**(4): 370-374.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM (now MEGHALAYA): Khasi-Jaintia Hills District, Umsa Nongkharai.

1348. *Nasutitermes araujoi* Roonwal & Rathore, 1976
1976. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **69**(1-4) (1976): 170.

Type Locality: BRAZIL: Para, Belterra.

1349. *Nasutitermes bragantinus* Roonwal & Rathore, 1976
1976. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **69**(1976): 177.

Type Locality: State of Para, Regiao Bragantina.

1350. *Nasutitermes cherraensis* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1962
1962. *Proc. natn. Inst. Sci. India* (B), **28**(4): 374-379.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Khasi-Jaintia Hills District, Cherapunji.

1351. *Nasutitermes garoensis* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1962
1962. *Proc. natn. Inst. Sci. India* (B), **28**(4): 379-384.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Garo Hills District, Rongrengiri.

1352. *Nasutitermes kali* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1962
1962. *Proc. natn. Inst. Sci. India*, (B), **28**(4): 384-389.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Khasi-Jaintia Hills District, Umsa Nongkharai.

1353. *Nasutitermes krishna* Roonwal & Bose, 1964
1964. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62**(3-4): 157.

Type Locality: INDIA: LITTLE ANDAMAN ISLAND: Kwate-tu-kwage (Stn. No.3).

1354. *Nasutitermes lambai* Verma & Thakur, 1979
1979. *J. Indian Acad. Wood. Sci.*, **9**(1): 50-55.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Corbett National Park.

1355. *Nasutitermes triloki* Bose, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77**(1-4): 105.

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH ANDAMAN: Havelock Island

1356. *Nasutitermes vishnu* Bose, 1985
1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 49*: 225.

Type Locality: INDIA: Makut (Coorg) and Chikbillapur, Kolar Forest.

1357. *Odontotermes giriensis* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1962
1962. *Proc. natn. Inst. Sci. India*, (B), **28**(4): 281-406.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM (now MEGHALAYA): Garo Hills District, Rongrengiri.

1358. *Odontotermes bellahunisensis* guptai Roonwal & Bose, 1962
1962. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **58**(3) (1961): 588.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Nagaur District, near Gudha village.

1359. *Odontotermes horai* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1962
1962. *Proc. natn. Inst. Sci. India*, (B), **28**(4): 346-349.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM (now MEGHALAYA): Khasi Hills.

1360. *Odontotermes kapuri* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1962
1962. *Proc. natn. Inst. Sci. India*, (B), **28**(4): 352-356.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM (now MEGHALAYA): Khasi-Jaintia Hills, Cherapunji.

1361. *Odontotermes kulkarni* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1959
1959. *Sci. & Cult.*, **25**(5): 325-326.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAK (MYSORE ESTATE): Bijapur.

1362. *Odontotermes latiguloides* Roonwal & Verma, 1974
1974. *J. Indian Acad. Wood Sci.*, **4**(2) (1973): 83-86.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Bilwara District, Martdalgarh.

1363. *Odontotermes mathadi* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1964
1964. *Beitr. Ent.*, **14**(1-2): 45.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA (Mysore State): Bijapur District, Badami.

1364. *Odontotermes meturensis* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1959
1959. *Sci. & Cult.*, **25**(5): 325-326.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Metur Dam.

1365. *Odontotermes roonwali* Bose, 1975
1975. *Oriental Ins.*, **9**(2): 157.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Nilambur.

1366. *Odontotermes vaishno* Bose, 1975
1975. *Oriental Ins.*, **9**(2): 161.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Wynaad Forest Division, Konnoth Forest Range.

1367. *Pericapritermes vythirii* Verma, 1983
1983. *Indian J. For.*, **6**(4): 296.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Vythiri.

1368. *Pseudocapritermes bhutanensis* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1977
1977. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **2**: 39-84.

Type Locality: BHUTAN: Thimphu.

1369. *Pseudocapritermes roonwali* Verma, 1985
1985. *Indian J. For.*, **8**(3): 176-183.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kottavasal.

1370. *Pseudocapritermes tikadari* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1962
1962. *Proc. natn. Inst. Sci. India*, (B), **28**(4): 319-323.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM (now MEGHALAYA): Khasi-Jaintia Hills District, Cherapunji.

1371. *Speculitermes cyclops rangrensis* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1962
1962. *Proc. natn. Inst. Sci. India* (B), **28**(4): 314.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM (now MEGHALAYA): Garo Hills District, Rongrengiri.

1372. *Speculitermes deccanensis deccanensis* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1962
1962. *Zool. Anz.*, **168**(1-4): 57.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Bababudin Hills.

1373. *Speculitermes deccanensis paivai* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1962
1962. *Zool. Anz.*, **168**(1-4): 62-63.

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR: Madhupur.

1374. *Speculitermes dharwarensis* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1964
1964. *Indian J. agric. Sci.*, **34**(2): 120.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Dharwar.

1375. *Speculitermes emersoni* Bose, 1985
1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **49**: 109.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Thekkadi.

1376. *Speculitermes goesswadi* Roonwal & Chhotani, 1964
1964. *Indian J. agric. Sci.*, **34**(2): 126.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Dharwar.

1377. *Speculitermes roonwali* Maiti, 1983
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **42**: 59.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Midnapur.

1378. *Trinervitermes sensarmai* Bose, 1985
1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **49**: 248.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: north Vijayapuri, Western slope of Hill colony.

Order PSOCOPTERA
Family PSYLLIPSOCIDAE

1379. *Psylloneura pygonaea* Datta, 1969
1969. *Zool. Anz.*, **183**(1-2): 149.

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR: Dhanbad.

Family PERIPSOCIDAE

1380. *Ectopsocus annandalei* Datta, 1969
1969. *Zool. Anz.*, **182**(3-4): 295.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU (Madras): Anaimalai Hills.

1381. *Ectopsocus bengalensis* Datta, 1965
1965. *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc.*, **34**(1): 58-68.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Barrackpore.

1382. *Peripsocus minutus* Datta, 1969
1969. *Zool. Anz.*, **183**: 443.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM (now MEGHALAYA): Shillong.

1383. *Peripsocus punctigaster* Datta, 1969
1969. *Zool. Anz.*, **182**(3-4): 297.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU (Madras): Anaimalai Hills.

1384. *Peripsocus sinensis* Datta, 1963
1963. *Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. India*, (B), **33**(4): 606-610.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Dooars.

Family HEMIPSOCIDAE

1385. *Hemipsocus ornatus* Datta, 1969
1969. *Zool. Anz.*, **182**(3-4): 288.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Barrackpore.

Family PSEUDOCAECILIIDAE

1386. *Pseudocaecilius fletcheri* Datta, 1965
1965. *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc.*, **34**(1): 64-66.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24 Parganas (North 24 Parganas), Barrackpore.

Family PSOCIDAE

1387. *Psococerastis asiatca* Datta, 1966
1966. *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc.*, **35**(1): 20-24.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta, Indian Museum Compound.

1388. *Psococerastis assamensis* Datta, 1966
1966. *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc.*, **35**(1): 12-31.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Theriaghat.

1389. *Psococerastis nilae* Datta, 1966
1966. *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc.*, **35**(1): 24.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM (now MEGHALAYA): Khasi Hills, Cherapunji.

1390. *Trichadenotecnum distinctum* Datta, 1969
1969. *Zool. Anz.*, **183**(1-2): 148.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM (now MEGHALAYA): Khasi Hills, Shillong, Botanical Garden.

1391. *Trichadenotecnum spiniserrulum* Datta, 1969
1969. *Zool. Anz.*, **182**(3-4): 299.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU (Madras): Anaimalai Hill

Family STENOPSOCIDAE

1392. *Stenepsocus anaimalaicus* Datta, 1969
1969. *Zool. Anz.*, **182**(3-4): 293.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU (Madras): Anaimalai Hill

1393. *Stenepsocus mirabundas* Datta, 1969
1969. *Zool. Anz.*, **183**(1-2): 145.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM (now MEGHALAYA): Khasi Hills, Shillong, Botanical Garden.

Family MYOPSOCIDAE

1394. *Lichenomima indica* Datta, 1969
1969. *Zool. Anz.*, **183**(1-2): 146.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24 Parganas (now North 24 Parganas): Barrackpore.

1395. *Myopsocus pattoni* Datta, 1966
1966. *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc.*, **35**(1): 12-16.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling: Kurseong.

Order PHTHIRAPTERA (MALLOPHAGA)
Family LAEMOBOTHRIDAE
New Genus *Ciconiicola Lakshminarayan*, 1970
1970. *Oriental Ins.*, **4**(2): 138.

1396. *Eulaemobithrion biswasi* Lakshminarayan, 1964
1964. *Oriental Ins.*, **1**(3-4) (1967): 259.

Type Locality: INDIA: Nalbani.

Family MENOPONIDAE

1397. *Kelerimenopon (Kelerimenopon) tandoni* Rai, 1977
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(4): 591.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong, Botanical Garden.

Family PHILOPTERIDAE

1398. *Goniocotes mayuri* Lakshminarayan & Emerson, 1971
1971. *Oriental Ins.*, **5**(1): 98.

Type Locality: UNITED KINGDOM: Yorks.

1399. *Nigrinirmus ploceus* Lakshminarayan, 1968
1968. *Oriental Ins.*, **2**(1): 99.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Salt Lakes.

Order HEMIPTERA
Suborder HOMOPTERA
Family APHIDIDAE

1400. *Acyrtosiphon (Metopolophium) ranunculum* Ghosh, 1986
1986. *Tech. Monogr. Zool. Surv. India*, No. **16**: 50.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: North-west Himalaya.

1401. *Akkaia bhutanica* Ghosh, 1972
1972. *Kontyu*, **40**(2): 72-76.

Type Locality: BHUTAN: Tongchu Valley.

1402. *Aulacorthum (Neomyzus) strobilantheae* Ghosh, 1986
1986. *Tech. Monogr. Zool. Surv. India*, No. **16**: 59.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: North-west Himalaya.

1403. *Capitophorus meghalayensis* Basu & Roychaudhuri, 1976
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(4): 575.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong, lowai Road.

1404. *Cavariella himachali* Ghosh, 1986
1986. *Tech. Monogr. Zool. Surv. India*, No. **16**: 69.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: North-west Himalaya.

1405. *Ceratoglyphina bambusae bengalensis* Ghosh, 1972
1972. *Oriental Ins.*, **6**(3): 301.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling: Kalimpong.

1406. *Cinara abieticola tenuipes* Chakrabarti & Ghosh, 1974
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(4): 522.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Simla, Mashobra.

1407. *Cinara chaetorstrata* Ghosh & Raychaudhuri, 1981
1981. *Entomon*, **6**(2): 173.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Simla.

1408. *Cinara saraswatae* Das & Raychaudhuri, 1983
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Pap. No. 51*: 54.

Type Locality: NEPAL.

1409. *Dactynotus echinatus* Kulkarni, 1980
1980. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(2 & 3): 179.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Aurangabad, Marathwada Univ. campus South

1410. *Dactynotus orientalis* Kulkarni, 1980
1980. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(2 & 3): 177.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Aurangabad District and Satara District

1411. *Dysaphis ramani* Das & Raychaudhuri, 1983
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 51*: 25.

Type Locality: NEPAL.

1412. *Dysaphis stroyani* Ghosh, 1986
1986. *Tech. Monogr. Zool. Surv. India*, No. **16**: 80.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: North-West Himalaya.

1413. *Eriosoma kashmiricum* Ghosh, Verma & Raychaudhuri, 1976
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(4): 530.

Type Locality: INDIA: JAMMU & KASHMIR: Srinagar.

1414. *Eutrichosiphum (Eutrichosiphum) simlaensis* Ghosh, 1986
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Tech. Monog. No. 16*: 152.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH.

1415. *Eutrichosiphum (Paratrichosiphum) alnifoliae* Das & Raichaudhuri, 1983
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Pap. No. 51*: 44.

Type Locality: NEPAL.

1416. *Eutrichosiphum (Paratrichosiphum) neoalnicola* Raychaudhuri, Ghosh & Das, 1980
1980. *Insecta matsum, (N.S.)*, **20**: 36.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Nagwain.

1417. *Geoicea indica* Kulkarni & Rao, 1980
1980. *Marath. Univ. J. Sci.*, **19**(12): 12-14.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Nanded.

1418. *Greenidea aborensis* Ghosh, 1974

1974. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(2): 162.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Siang District

1419. *Greenidea (Trichosiphum) heterotricha* Ghosh, 1976

1976. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(1): 41.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Manas Wildlife Sanctuary.

1420. *Hyalomyzus fragaricola* Ghosh, 1986

1986. *Tech. Monogr. Zool. Surv. India*, No. **16**: 84.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: North-West. Himalaya.

1421. *Kaltenbachiella carpinicola* Ghosh, Chakrabarti & Bhattacharya, 1981

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(3): 325.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH.

1422. *Lachnus longirostrum* David & Ghosh, 1982

1982. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries*. Homoptera: Aphidoidea, Part 2. Subfamily Lachninae: 89.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Manali.

1423. *Lachnus longisetosus* Ghosh, 1982

1982. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries*. Homoptera: Aphidoidea, Part 2, Subfamily Lachninae: 96.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Kufri.

1424. *Macrosiphoniella eastopi* Kulkarni, 1980

1980. *Marath. Univ. J. Sci.*, **19**(12): 20-25.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Aurangabad.

1425. *Macrosiphum raoi* Kulkarni, 1980

1980. *Marath. Univ. J. Sci.*, **19**(12): 25-28.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Aurangabad.

1426. *Macrosiphum (Sitobion) bambusicola* Ghosh, 1986

1986. *Tech. Monogr. Zool. Surv. India*, No. **16**: 103.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: North-West Himalaya.

1427. *Macrosiphum (Sitobion) himalayensis* Ghosh, 1986

1986. *Tech. Monogr. Zool. Surv. India*, No. **16**: 104.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: North-West Himalaya.

1428. *Megoura abnormis* Ghosh, 1970

1970. *Indian J. Sci. Ind.*, (D), **4**(1): 7-10.

Type Locality: INDIA: North-East INDIA.

1429. *Metopolophium graminum* Raychaudhuri, Ghosh & Das, 1980

1980. *Insecta matsum (N. S.)*, **20**: 20.

Type Locality: INDIA.

1430. *Metopolophium sonchiofoliae* Raychaudhuri, Ghosh & Das, 1980
1980. *Insecta matsum* (N. S.), **20**: 24.

Type Locality: INDIA.

1431. *Micromyzus mawphlangensis* Ghosh, 1974
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(2): 163.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: East Khasi Hills, Mawphlang.

1432. *Mollitrichosiphum (Metatrichosiphon) kazirangi* Ghosh, 1974
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(2): 166.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Sibsagar: Kaziranga Sanctuary.

1433. *Mollitrichosiphum (Metatrichosiphon) rhusae* Ghosh, 1974
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(2): 168.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Khasi Hills, Barapani.

1434. *Mollitrichosiphum (Mollitrichosiphum) godavariensis* Das & Raychaudhuri, 1983
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **51**: 49.

Type Locality: NEPAL.

1435. *Neoacyrthosiphon (Neoacyrothosiphon) indicum* Ghosh, Venna & Raychaudhuri, 1976
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(4): 527.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Simla.

1436. *Neoacyrthosiphon (Pseudocyrothosiphon) nepalensis* Ghosh, Venna & Raychaudhuri, 1974
1974. *Sci. & Cult.*, **39**(4): 199-201.

Type Locality: NEPAL.

1437. *Neobetulaphis immaculata* Ghosh, 1976
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(1): 46.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: East Khasi Hills: Shillong.

1438. *Paratrichosiphum sensoriatum* Ghosh, 1974
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(2): 172.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: East Khasi Hills: Mawphlang Forest.

New Genus *Pilorostris* Raychaudhuri, Ghosh & Das, 1980
1980. *Insecta matsum*, (N.S.), **20**: 28.

1439. *Pilorostris simlaensis* Raychaudhuri, Ghosh & Das, 1980
1980. *Insecta matsum*, (N.S.), **20**: 28.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Mashobra

New Genus *Pseudothoracaphis* Raychaudhuri, Ghosh & Das, 1980
1980. *Insecta matsum*, (N.S.), **20**: 29.

1440. *Pseudothoracaphis himachali* Raychaudhuri, Ghosh & Das, 1980
1980. *Insecta matsum*, (N.S.), **20**: 38.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Kufri.

1441. *Rhopalosiphoninus indicus* Ghosh, 1986
1986. *Tech. Monogr. Zool. Surv. India*, No. **16**: 123.
Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: North-West Himalaya.
1442. *Rhopalosiphonium longisetosus* Chakrabarti & Ghosh, 1974
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(4): 525.
Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Simla, lakoo Hills.
New Genus *Senisetotarsaphis* Raychaudhuri, Ghosh & Das, 1980
1980. *Insecta matsum (N. S.)*, **20**: 30.
1443. *Senisetotarsaphis jakhuensis* Raychaudhuri, Ghosh & Das, 1980
1980. *Insecta matsum, (N.S.)*, **20**: 31.
Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Jaku.
1444. *Sinomegoura nepalensis* Das & Raychaudhuri, 1983
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.* **51**: 72.
Type Locality: NEPAL.
1445. *Sitobion scabripes* Ghosh, 1972
1972. *Kontyu*, **40**(3): 187-188.
Type Locality: INDIA: UTIAR PRADESH: Izatnagar.
New Genus *Spinaphis* Ghosh, 1986
1986. *Tech. Monogr. Zool. Surv. India*, No. **16**: 125.
1446. *Spinaphis multisetosa* Ghosh, 1986
1986. *Tech. Monogr. Zool. Surv. India*, No. **16**: 125.
Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Narkanda.
1447. *Takecallis affinis* Ghosh, 1986
1986. *Tech. Monogr. Zool. Surv. India*, No. **16**: 148.
Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Mashobra.
1448. *Tetraneura indica* Ghosh, 1986
1986. *Tech. Monogr. Zool. Surv. India*, No. **16**: 175.
Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Narkanda.
1449. *Tuberculatus indicus* Ghosh, 1972
1972. *Oriental Ins.*, **6**(3): 299.
Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Mowphlong.
1450. *Uroleucon tanaceti indica* Ghosh, 1971
1971. *Oriental Ins.*, **5**(1): 129.
Type Locality: INDIA: NEFA: Kameng Divisionision., Bomdila.
1451. *Uroleucon tenuirostris* Ghosh, 1970
1970. *Insecta matsum*, **8** (Suppl.): 1-4.
Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Nainital.

1452. *Uroleucon (Uromelan) himachali* Ghosh, 1975

1975. *Oriental Ins.*, **9**(2): 135.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Simla.

Family CALISCELIDAE

1453. *Formiscurra indicus* Gnezdilov, Chandrashekharaswamy & Viraktamath, 2011

2011. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **58**(2): 235-239

Type Locality: SOUTH INDIA.

Family ALEYRODIDAE

1454. *Aleurocanthus icfreae* Sundararaj & Pushpa, 2011

2011. *Journal of Biodiversity and Ecological Sciences*, **1**(2): 144-150

Type Habitat: Infesting *Tectona grandis* L. and *Polyalthia longifolia*

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Unnamalaikadai, KARNATAKA: Bangalore

1455. *Dialeurolonga connari* Pushpa & Sundararaj, 2011

2011. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **108**(1): 47-50

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kattapana.

Family CICADELLIDAE (= JASSIDAE)

1456. *Aconura dindorensis* Pruthi, 1930

1930. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(1): 38.

Type Locality: INDIA: CENTRAL PROVINCES: Mandla District, Dindori.

1457. *Aconura tolla* Pruthi, 1930

1930. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(1): 39.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta, Tollygunge.

1458. *Agallia pararobustus* Pruthi, 1936

1936. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(3): 104.

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA: Palkonda Hills, Guvvalucherru.

1459. *Agallia robustus* Pruthi, 1930

1930. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(1): 10.

Type Locality: PUNJAB (now in PAKISTHAN): Muree Sub Divisionision., Jhik Galli.

1460. *Alebroides orientalis* Datta & Ghosh, 1973

1973. *Zool. Anz.*, **191**(5-6): 410-414.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling, Kalimpong.

1461. *Allophleps indicus* Pruthi, 1936

1936. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(3): 120.

Type Locality: PUNJAB (now in PAKISTHAN), Lyallpur.

1462. *Arya rotundus* Pruthi, 1930

1930. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(1): 49.

Type Locality: Sarrai, Rewa States, Stn. 31.

New Genus *Baileyus* Pruthi, 1937
1937. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(3) (1936): 31.

1463. *Baileyus brachynotus* Pruthi, 1936
1936. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(3): 109-110

Type Locality: TIBET: Tibet Frontier, Yatung, Eastern Himalayas: 10,000 ft.

1464. *Baileyus brunneus* Pruthi, 1930
1930. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(1): 31

Type Locality: TIBET: Tibet Frontier, Yatung, Eastern Himalayas: 10,000 ft.

New Genus *Balcluthina* Pruthi, 1930
1930. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(1): 46.

1465. *Balcluthina viridis* Pruthi, 1930
1930. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(1): 46

Type Locality: INDIA: BOMBAY PRESIDENCY: North Kanara District and Khanapur.

New Genus *Bella* Pruthi, 1930
1930. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(1): 44.

1466. *Bella apicalis* Pruthi, 1930
1930. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(1): 45

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA: Cuddapah District, Ballapalli.

1467. *Bhooria subrotundata* Ribeiro, 1938
1938. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **40**(1): 18.

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Gantok: Eastern Himalayas.

1468. *Bumizana ruberosa* Pruthi, 1930
1930. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(1): 20

Type Locality: INDIA: Eastern Ghats: Chitteri Range, Chitteri.

1469. *Chiasmus alata* Pruthi, 1930
1930. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(1): 23

Type Locality: INDIA: North-West Himalayas: Kuldana.

1470. *Chiasmus jagdish* Pruthi, 1936
1936. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(3): 109

Type Locality: INDIA: BENGAL (now WEST BENGAL): Calcutta (Maidan)

1471. *Chiasmus niger* Pruthi, 1936
1936. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(3): 108

Type Locality: INDIA: PUNJAB: Chamba, Sarol Garden.

1472. *Chloretettix maculatus* Pruthi, 1936
1936. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(3): 118

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR: Pusa.

1473. *Cicadula bipunctatus* Pruthi, 1930
1930. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(1): 59

Type Locality: INDIA: CENTRAL INDIA: Rewa State: Sarai.

1474. *Cicadula compressa* Rao, 1989
1989. *Hexapoda*, **1**(1 & 2): 80
Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Khasi Hills, Shillong.
1475. *Cicadula fletcheri* Pruthi, 1930
1930. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(1): 60
Type Locality: INDIA: Kodaikanal, Palni Hills.
1476. *Cicadula indica* Pruthi, 1930
1930. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(1): 54
Type Locality: Tret, Murree Hills, 3,300 ft.
1477. *Cicadula indrina* Pruthi, 1930
1930. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(1): 61
Type Locality: INDIA: PUNJAB: Jalakhri.
1478. *Cicadula maculatus* Pruthi, 1930
1930. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(1): 58
Type Locality: SIKKIM: Gangtok.
1479. *Cicadula nausharensis* Pruthi, 1930
1930. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(1): 113
Type Locality: INDIA: PUNJAB: Salt Range, Naushara.
1480. *Deltocephalus gopii* Pruthi, 1936
1936. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(3): 127
Type Locality: INDIA: PUNJAB: Murree Hills, Kuldanna.
1481. *Deltocephalus mota* Pruthi, 1936
1936. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(3): 126
Type Locality: SIKKIM: Eastern Himalayas: Sandakphu.
1482. *Deltocephalus notatus* Pruthi, 1936
1936. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(3): 128
Type Locality: PUNJAB: Lyallpur (now in PAKISTHAN).
1483. *Dikraneura baileyi* Datta & Ghosh, 1973
1973. *Zool. Anz.*, **191**(5-6): 415-416.
Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Gangtok.
1484. *Dikraneura superba* Datta & Ghosh, 1976
1976. *Indian J. Ent.*, **36**(2): 118, figs. 1-9.
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling: Kalimpong.
1485. *Doratulina macrocephala* Pruthi, 1936
1936. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(3): 110
Type Locality: INDIA: BENGAL (now WEST BENGAL): Calcutta (Maidan).
1486. *Drabescus kempi* Pruthi, 1936
1936. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(1): 36
Type Locality: Tope: foot of Palni Hills.

1487. *Drabescus shillongensis* Rao, 1989
1989. *Hexapoda*, 1(1 & 2): 65.
1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 127: 47
Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Khasi Hills, Shillong.
1488. *Durgades idiocerus* Pruthi, 1930
1930. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1): 13
Type Locality: PUNJAB: Kochhut, 4,412 ft., Stn. 10.
1489. *Durgades mirabilis* Pruthi, 1930
1930. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1): 12
Type Locality: TIBET: Yatung, 1,000 ft.
1490. *Empoasca abnormis* Datta & Ghosh, 1973
1973. *Zool. Anz.*, 191(5-6): 416-418.
Type Locality: TIBET: Gyantse, 13,000 ft.
1491. *Eugnathodills indica* Pruthi, 1930
1930. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1): 48
Type Locality: INDIA: CENTRAL INDIA: Rewa State: Kollari and Amarkantak.
1492. *Eugnathodus micropterus* Pruthi, 1930
1930. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1): 50
Type Locality: Palni Hills, Muliar, below Kodaikanal.
1493. *Eugnathodus ocellatus* Pruthi, 1930
1930. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1): 51
Type Locality: INDIA: BENGAL (now WEST BENGAL): Calcutta (Maidan)
1494. *Gurawa intermediatus* Pruthi, 1936
1936. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(3): 107
Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Gangtok Eastern Himalayas.
1495. *Gurawa minorcephala* Pruthi, 1930
1930. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1): 29
Type Locality: PUNJAB: Murree Sub Division: Jhika Gaily (now in PAKISTHAN)
1496. *Hishimonus sonapaharensis* Rao, 1989
1989. *Hexapoda*, 1(1 & 2): 67
1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 127: 59
Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Khasi Hills, Sonarpahar.
1497. *Lassus ranjitii* Ghosh, 1976
1976. *J. zool. Soc. India*, 26(1 & 2): 79
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Palmajua.
1498. *Idiocerus bimaculatus* Pruthi, 1936
1936. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(3): 102
Type Locality: INDIA: KUMAON HILLS: Almora District, Kausani.

1499. *Idiocerus confuscous* Pruthi, 1936
1936. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(3): 104
Type Locality: INDIA: KUMAON HILLS: Almora District, Kausani.
1500. *Idiocerus nagpurensis* Pruthi, 1930
1930. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(1): 17
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Nagpur.
1501. *Kana fasciata* Pruthi, 1930
1930. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(1): 22
Type Locality: SRI LANKA (CEYLON): Kandapola.
- New Genus *Khasiana* Rao, 1989
1989. *Hexapoda*, **1**(1 & 2): 81.
1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **127**: 106.
1502. *Khasiana prima* Rao, 1989
1989. *Hexapoda*, **1** (1 & 2): 81.
1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **127**: 107
Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Khasi Hills, Balat.
1503. *Leof parwala* Pruthi, 1930
1930. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(1): 6
Type Locality: INDIA: CENTRAL PROVINCE (now MADHYA PRADESH): Rewa State, Nerbudda Valley, Koilari and Harra, Stn. 58.
1504. *Macrosteles brevis* Rao, 1989
1989. *Hexapoda*, **1**(1 & 2): 70
1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **127**: 21.
Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Khasi Hills
1505. *Macrosteles picturatus* Rao, 1989
1989. *Hexapoda*, **1**(1 & 2): 69
1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **127**: 60
Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Khasi Hills, Sohoryngkham.
- New Genus *Magentius* Pruthi, 1930
1930. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(1): 6.
1506. *Magentius clavatus* Pruthi, 1930
1930. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(1) (1930): 7
Type Locality: INDIA: Eastern Ghats: Cuddapah District (now in ANDHRA PRADESH), Kangumadugu, (Pallkonda Hills).
1507. *Monobazus grandis* Pruthi, 1936
1936. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(3): 122
Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Gangtok.
1508. *Nirvana shillongensis* Rao, 1989
1989. *Hexapoda*, **1**(1 & 2): 62.
1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **127**: 37.
Type Locality: INDIA: Khasi Hills (now MEGHALAYA), Moirang.

1509. *Ophiola hieolor* Pruthi, 1936

1936. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(3): 123.

Type Locality: PUNJAB: Dalhousie-Khajiar Road, Dayankund Nullah.

1510. *Ophiola yatungensis* Pruthi, 1936

1936. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(3): 125

Type Locality: TIBET: Yatung, 10,000 ft.

1511. *Orosius maculatus* Pruthi, 1930

1930. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(1): 67

Type Locality: INDIA: CENTRAL INDIA: Rewa State, Sarai, Stn. 31.

1512. *Parabolocratus mandlensis* Pruthi, 1930

1930. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(1): 18

Type Locality: INDIA: CENTRAL PROVINCES: Mandla District: Dindori

1513. *Paralimnus confuscus* Pruthi, 1936

1936. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(3): 129

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA, Guvvaluchervu.

1514. *Paramesodes montanus* Rao, 1989

1989. *Hexapoda*, **1**(1 & 2): 75

1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 127*: 77

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Khasi Hills, Sonapahar.

New Genus *Parasitodes* Pruthi, 1936

1936. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(3): 106.

1515. *Parasitodes baileyi* Pruthi, 1936

1936. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(3): 106.

Type Locality: SIKKIM: Gangtok (now in INDIA).

1516. *Paternus khewrensis* Pruthi, 1936

1936. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(3): 111

Type Locality: PUNJAB: Salt Range: Khewra.

1517. *Paternus vertica* Pruthi, 1930

1930. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(1): 44

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA: Salem District: Eastern Ghats: Chitteri Hills.

1518. *Paternus viridula* Pruthi, 1930

1930. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(1): 42

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA: Kodaikanal Road Stn., foot of palni Hills.

1519. *Petalocephala kempi* Pruthi, 1936

1936. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(3): 101

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA: Palni Hills: Kodaikanal

1520. *Phlogotettix indicus* Rao, 1989
 1989. *Hexapoda* 1(1 & 2): 77
 1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. pap.* No. 127: 73
 Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Khasi Hills, Ranikor.
1521. *Platymetopius rahmani* Pruthi, 1930
 1930. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1): 33
 Type Locality: Punjab: Lyallpur (now in PAKISTHAN).
1522. *Recilia indica* Rao, 1989
 1989. *Hexapoda*, 1(1 & 2): 72
 1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 127: 73
 Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Khasi Hills, Nongstoin
1523. *Rhombopsis viridis* Pruthi, 1930
 1930. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1): 34
 Type Locality: PUNJAB: LYALLPUR (now in PAKISTHAN).
1524. *Scaphoides coloratus* Rao, 1989
 1989. *Hexapoda*, 1(1 & 2): 79
 1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 127: 95
 Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Khasi Hills.
1525. *Scaphoides rathini* Ghosh, 1976
 1976. *J. zool. Soc. India*, 26(1 & 2): 79.
 Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Palmajua.
1526. *Selenocephalus brunneus* Pruthi, 1930
 1930. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1): 37
 Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA: Kodaikanal: Palni Hills.
1527. *Stroggylocephalus indicus* Rao, 1989
 1989. *Hexapoda*, 1(1 & 2): 59
 1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 127: 21
 Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Khasi Hills, Balat.
- New Genus *Sunda* Pruthi, 1936
 1936. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(3): 112
1528. *Sunda ribeiroi* Pruthi, 1936
 1936. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(3): 112
 Type Locality: INDIA: BENGAL (now WEST BENGAL): Rampore Hat.
1529. *Symphyga maculatus* Pruthi, 1930
 1930. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 11(1): 17
 Type Locality: PUNJAB: Lyallpur (now in PAKISTHAN).
1530. *Taharana khasiensis* Rao, 1989
 1989. *Hexapoda*, 1(1 & 2): 64
 1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 127: 40
 Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Khasi Hills, Satmowedon.

1531. *Tettigoniella intermedia* Rao, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **76**(1-4): 190.

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Kongvai.

1532. *Thamnotettix bicolor* Pruthi, 1930
1930. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(1): 65

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA: Muliar, below Kodaikanal: Palni Hills.

1533. *Thamnotettix brunnescens* Pruthi, 1936
1936. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(3): 115

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA: Nallamalai Hills: Mahanandi, 8,000 ft.

1534. *Thamnotettix chhota* Pruthi, 1936
1936. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(1): 64

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA: Muliar, below Kodaikanal, Palni Hills.

1535. *Thamnotettix nigricans* Pruthi, 1936
1936. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(3): 116

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA: Kodaikanal.

1536. *Thamnotettix paraveinatus* Pruthi, 1936
1936. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(3): 117

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA, Palni Hills, Kodaikanal.

1537. *Thamnotettix prabha* Pruthi, 1930
1930. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(1): 62

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM (now MEGHALAYA): Khasi Hills, Dumpep.

1538. *Thamnotettix veinatus* Pruthi, 1930
1930. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(1): 63

Type Locality: INDIA: CENTRAL INDIA: Rewa State, Sarai.

New Genus *Trocnadella* Pruthi, 1930
1930. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(1): 8.

1539. *Trocnadella shillongensis* Pruthi, 1930
1930. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **11**(1): 9

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA (ASSAM): Shillong

1540. *Typhlocyba sikkimensis* Datta & Ghosh, 1973
1973. *Zool. Anz.*, **191**(5-6): 418-419.

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Gangtok.

1541. *Varia moshiensis* Rao, 1973
1973. *Zool. Anz.*, **191**(1-2): 96

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Moshi.

1542. *Zygina indica* Datta, 1969
1969. *Zool. Anz.*, **182**(5-6): 391-392

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Warrangal, Agricultural Research Stn.

1543. *Zygina rajani* Datta & Ghosh, 1973

1973. *Zool. Anz.*, **191**(5-6): 412-414.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Kovilpatti, Agricultural Regional Stn.

Family MEMBRACIDAE

New Genus *Aleptocentrus* Thirumalai & Ananthasubramanian, 1985

1985. *Entomon*, **10**(3): 227

1544. *Aleptocentrus notabilis* Thirumalai & Ananthasubramanian, 1985

1985. *Entomon*, **10**(3): 227

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Western Ghats, Sabarigiri.

1545. *Coccosterphus mysorensis* Ananthasubramanian & Ghosh, 1987

1987. *Entomon* **12**(4): 339

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Mysore, Coorg.

1546. *Lanceonotus malabricus* Thirumalai & Ananthasubramanian, 1981

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(1): 27

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley, Kumattamthodu.

1547. *Lanceoltotus mukhaliensis* Thirumalai, 1986

1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India* (Special Issue), *Fauna of Silent Valley, Kerala, India*, **84**(1-4): 97

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley.

New Genus *Neocentrus* Thirumalai & Ananthasubramanian, 1981

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(1): 31

1548. *Neocentrus rufus* Thirumalai & Ananthasubramanian, 1981

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(1): 31

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley, half-way to Valiyaparathodu.

1549. *Parayasa variegata* Thirumalai & Ananthasubramanian, 1981

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(1): 33

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley, half way to Valiyaparathodu.

New Genus *Pogonotus* Thirumalai & Ananthasubramanian, 1985

1985. *Entomon*, **10**(3): 225

1550. *Pogonotus indicus* Thirumalai & Ananthasubramanian, 1985

1985. *Entomon*, **10**(3): 226

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Sabarigiri, Peppara.

1551. *Scaphoideus indica* Kamble and Sathe 2015.

2015. *Indian Journal of Applied Research*, **5**(11): 456-458.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Kolhapur.

1552. *Telingana majuscula* Thirumalai & Ananthasubramanian, 1981

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(1): 29

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley.

1553. *Telingana sabarigriensis* Thirumalai & Ananthasubramaniam, 1985
1985. *Entomon*, **10**(3): 223

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Sabarigiri, Peppara.

1554. *Tricentrus distinctus* Thirumalai & Ananthasubramanian, 1985
1985. *Entomon*, **10**(3): 229

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Sabarigiri.

1555. *Tricentrus erectus* Thirumalai, 1986
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, (Special Issue), *Fauna of Silent Valley, Kerala, India*, **84**(1-4): 99

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley.

1556. *Tricentrus speciosus* Thirumalai & Ananthasubramanian, 1985
1985. *Entomon*, **10**(3): 231

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Sabarigiri, Peppara.

1557. *Tricentrus syrandrikan* Thirumalai & Ananthasubramanian, 1981
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(1): 32

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley.

Family PSEUDOCOCCIDAE

New Genus *Birendaroccus* Ali, 1975
1975. *Dr. B. S. Chauhan Comm. Vol.*: **279**

New Genus *Indococcus* Ali, 1968
1968. *Oriental Ins.*, **1**(1-2): 35.

1558. *Indococcus pipalae* Ali, 1968
1968. *Oriental Ins.*, **1**(1-2): 35

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR: Wani near Pusa.

Family TACHARDIIDAE

1559. *Kerria brancheata* Varshney, 1974
1974. *Entomologists' Newsl.*, **4**(4): 23

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR: Ranchi, Namkum.

1560. *Kerria chamberlini* Varshney, 1974
1974. *Entomologists' News.*, **4**(4): 23

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Jodhpur.

New Subgenus *Kerria (Chamberlinia)* Varshney, 1985
1985. *Oriental Ins.*, **18**(1984): 365

1561. *Kerria lacca takahashii* Varshney, 1974
1974. *Entomologists' Newsl.* **4**(4): 23.

Type Locality: THAILAND: Chiang Mai.

1562. *Kerria nepalensis* Varshney, 1976
1976. *Oriental Ins., Suppl. No. 5*: 49

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR: NORTH BIHAR: Indo-Nepal border. Valmikinagar

1563. *Paratachardina mithila* Varshney, 1974
1974. *Entomologists' Newsl.*, **4**(4): 23

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA (ASSAM): Shillong.

Family FULGOROIDAE

1564. *Stenocranus ajmerensis* Joseph, 1964
1964. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **61**(2): 460

Type Locality: INDIA: NEW DELHI Indian Agricultural Research Institute,.

Family PSYLLIDAE

New Genus *Cryptotrioza* Lahari & Biswas, 1979
1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(1): 63

1565. *Cryptotrioza mathuri* Lahiri & Biswas, 1979
1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(1): 63.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong, Risha Colony.

New Genus *Edenus* Bhanotor, Ghosh & Ghosh, 1971
1971. *Bull. Ent.*, **12**(2): 109

1566. *Edenus gardenensis* Bhanotor, Ghosh & Ghosh, 1971
1971. *Bull. Ent.*, **12**(2): 109

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta, Eden Garden.

1567. *Psylla shillongensis* Lahiri & Biswas, 1990
1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86**(3-4): 487

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong

1568. *Trioza heptaphleuruma* Lahiri & Biswas, 1990
1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86**(3-4): 490

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong

Family MIRIDAE

1569. *Stenolemus annulatus* Mukherjee, Ambrose, Hassan and Biswas 2015
2015. *Zootaxa*, **3904**(1): 116-122.

Type Locality: INDIA.

Family GERRIDAE

1570. *Amemboa pervati* Pradhan, 1951
1951. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48**(3-4): 12

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Patna State, Harishankar, Gandha Mardhan Pervat.

1571. *Amemboa bifurcata* Srimoyee, Subramanian and Polhemus, 2014
2014. *Zootaxa*, **3774**(6): 567-577

Type locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Jalpaiguri district: Kalikhola.

1572. *Amemboa mahananda* Srimoyee, Subramanian and Polhemus, 2014
2014. *Zootaxa*, **3774**(6): 567-577

Type locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling district: Mahananda Wildlife Sanctuary.

1573. *Calyplobates rajani* Jehamalar and Chandra, 2014

2014. *Zootaxa*, **3873**(3): 285-292

Type locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLAND: Nicobar district: Great Nicobar Island.

1574. *Lathriobates manohardasi* Chandra and Jehamalar, 2012

2012. *Zootaxa*, **3186**: 64-68

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Kanyakumari District: Cherukole Village.

1575. *Metrocoris morsei* Jehamalar and Chandra, 2013

2013. *Zootaxa*, **3734**(1): 063-071.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS: Nicobar district: Great Nicobar Biosphere Reserve.

1576. *Metrocoris shillongensis* Jehamalar and Chandra, 2013

2013. *Zootaxa*, **3734**(1): 063-071.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Ri-Bhoi district, Shillong (East Khasi Hills district) and Barapani.

1577. *Onychotrechus dooarsicus* Subramanian, Srimoyee and Zettel, 2014

2014. *Dtsch. Entomol. Z.*, **61**(2): 133-139

Type locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Buxa Tiger Reserve, Dooars, Jalpaiguri district.

1578. *Tenagogonus venkataramani* Jehamalar and Chandra, 2013

2013. *Zootaxa*, **3616**(4): 378-386.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS: Great Nicobar Biosphere Reserve, (Great Nicobar Island).

Family HYDROMETRIDAE

1579. *Hydrometra cherukolensis* Jehamalar and Chandra, 2014

2014. *Zootaxa*, **3779**(5): 501-517

Type locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Kanyakumari district: Cherukole Village, Chithiramcode and Nagarcoil.

1580. *Hydrometra nicobarensis* Jehamalar and Chandra, 2014

2014. *Zootaxa*, **3779**(5): 501-517

Type locality: INDIA: Great Nicobar Island.

Suborder HETEROPTERA

Family CIMICIDAE

1581. *Cacodmus bhati* Advani & Vazirani, 1981

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **22**: 16

Type Locality: INDIA: GUJARAT: Bulsar District, Tithal village.

1582. *Cimex pattoni* Advani & Vazirani, 1981

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **22**: 12

Type Locality: INDIA: GUJARAT: Broach District, Rajpipla.

1583. *Cimex veshimai* Advani & Vazirani, 1981

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **22**: 10

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Jodhpur District, Bijolai.

1584. *Leptoemex hiregaudari* Advani & Vazirani, 1981

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ Pap.* No. 22: 19

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Bundi District, Taragarh Fort.

Family ANTHOCORIDAE

1585. *Anthoeoris nilgiriensis* Muraleedharan, 1977

1977. *Entomon*, 2(2): 231

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Nilgiri Hills, Ooty.

1586. *Buehananiella garoensis* Muraleedharan, 1977

1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 73(1-4): 242

Type Locality: INDIA: Garo Hills, Sangsak.

1587. *Buehananiella indica* Muraleedharan, 1977

1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 73(1-4): 240

Type Locality: INDIA: Garo Hills (now MEGHALAYA), Sangsak.

New Genus *Carayonocoris* Muraleedharan, 1977

1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(3): 463

1588. *Carayonoeoris indicus* Muraleedharan, 1977

1977. *Oriental Ins.*, 11(3): 464

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Nilambar.

New Genus *Indocoris* Muraleedharan & Ananthkrishnan, 1978

1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1(1): 67.

1589. *Indoeoris tarsatus* Muraleedharan & Ananthkrishnan, 1978

1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1(1): 67

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Courtallami.

1590. *Lasioehilus indicus* Muraleedharan, 1978

1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1(3): 267

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Madras.

1591. *Orius (Heterorius) dravidiensis* Muraleedharan, 1977

1977. *Entomon*, 2(2): 234

Type Locality: INDIA: South INDIA.

1592. *Physopleurella indica* Muraleedharan & Ananthkrishnan, 1978

1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1(1): 69

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Thenmalai.

1593. *Physopleurella loyola* Muraleedharan & Ananthkrishnan, 1978

1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1(1): 68

Type Locality: INDIA: MADRAS: Loyola College camp.

1594. *Physopleurella vichitravarna* Muraleedharan, 1977

1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 73(1-4): 243

Type Locality: INDIA: Garo Hills (now MEGHALAYA), Songsak.

1595. *Scoloposcelis asiaticus* Muraleedharan & Ananthakrishnan, 1974
1974. *J. nat. Hist.*, **8**(5): 511-512

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Madras.

Family COREIDAE

1596. *Colpura sulcota* Paiva, 1919
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(5): 357

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM (now MEGHALAYA): Garo Hills: Tura.

1597. *Dasynus relatus* Paiva, 1919
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(5): 358.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM (now MEGHALAYA): Garo Hills, Tura.

1598. *Eusthetus insularis* Paiva, 1919
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **15**(1): 6.

Type Locality: INDIA: Barkuda Island

Family LYGAEIDAE

1599. *Geocoris bengalensis* Mukhopadhyay & Ghosh, 1982
1982. *Kontyu*, **50**(2): 169-174

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Shibpur.

1600. *Geocoris pseudolituratus* Mukhopadhyay & Ghosh, 1982
1982. *Kontyu*, **50**(2): 169-174.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta.

1601. *Nerthus kempi* Paiva, 1919
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(5): 360

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM (now MEGHALAYA): Garo Hills.

1602. *Ninus turaensis* Paiva, 1919
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(5): 359.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM (now MEGHALAYA): Garo Hills.

Family OCHTERIDAE

1603. *Ochterus nicobarensis* Chandra and Jehamalar, 2012
2012. *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, **52**(1): 23-28

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS: Nicobar District, Govind Nagar,
Great Nicobar Biosphere Reserve,

Family PENTATOMIDAE

1604. *Chrysocoris garoensis* Paiva, 1919
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(5): 350.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM (now MEGHALAYA): Garo Hills.

1605. *Degolletus sikkimensis* Mathew, 1969
1969. *Oriental Ins.*, **3**(2): 197

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM.

1606. *Exithemus similis* Paiva, 1919
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(5): 353.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM (now MEGHALAYA): Garo Hills, Tura.

1607. *Gynenica ghawii* Mathew, 1980
1980. *Oriental Ins.*, **14**(3): 379

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Vandallur.

1608. *Sastragala trililleata* Paiva, 1919
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **16**(5): 355

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM (now MEGHALAYA): Garo Hills.

Family REDUVOIIDAE

1609. *Bagauda cavernicola* Paiva, 1919
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(5): 366

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM (now MEGHALAYA): Garo Hills, Siju cave.

1610. *Ectrychotes relatlls* Paiva, 1919
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(5): 368

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM (now MEGHALAYA): Garo Hills.

1611. *Gorpis annulatus* Paiva, 1919
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(5): 370

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM (now MEGHALAYA): Garo Hills.

1612. *Harpactor varians* Paiva, 1919
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **15**(1): 11

Type Locality: INDIA: Barkuda Island.

1613. *Henricohahnia milleri* Muraleedharan, 1976
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(1): 53

Type Locality: INDIA: UTIAR PRADESH: Garhwal District, Khumyara.

1614. *Henricohahnia viroopa* Muraleedharan, 1976
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(1): 53

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Nanga.

1615. *Nabis assamensis* Paiva, 1919
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(5): 371

Type Loco: INDIA: ASSAM (now MEGHALAYA): Garo Hills.

New Genus *Paralibavius* Paiva, 1919
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(5): 368

1616. *Paralibavius singularis* Paiva, 1919
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(5): 368

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM (now MEGHALAYA): Garo Hills.

1617. *Scadra castanea* Paiva, 1919
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(5): 367

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM (now MEGHALAYA): Garo Hills.

1618. *Sycanus dubius* Paiva, 1919

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(5): 369

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM (now MEGHALAYA): Garo Hills.

Family NEPIDAE

1619. *Ranatra digitata* Hafiz & Pradhan, 1949

1949. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **45**(4): 371

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Patna State, Titilagarh.

1620. *Ranatra tiliaensis* Hafiz & Pradhan, 1949

1949. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **45**(4): 369

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Patna State, Titilagarh.

Family NOTONECTIDAE

1621. *Enithares intha* Paiva, 1918

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 27

Type Locality: INDIA: S. Shan States: Yawngwe State, Inle Lake at Fort Stedman.

1622. *Enithares lactea* Paiva, 1919

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(1): 155

Type Locality: INDIA: Bombay Presidency (now MAHARASHTRA): Satara District, Yenna Valley.

1623. *Nychia infuscata* Paiva, 1918

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 28

Type Locality: S. Shan States: Yawngwe State, Inle Lake.

Family PLEIDAE (= NOTONECTIDAE)

1624. *Plea areolaria* Paiva, 1918

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 29

Type Locality: S. Shan States: Yawngwe State, Inle Lake, He-Ho River.

1625. *Plea quinquenotata* Paiva, 1918

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 29

Type Locality: Yawngwe State, edge of Inle Lake at Fort Stedman.

Family CORIXIDAE

1626. *Corita annandalei* Paiva & Dover, 1922

1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(3): 332

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Satpara.

1627. *Corixa dubia* Paiva & Dover, 1922

1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(3): 332

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Darrang District, Mazbat.

1628. *Corixa paivana* Paiva & Dover, 1922

1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(3): 333

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Satpara.

1629. *Corixa rambhaensis* Paiva & Dover, 1922

1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(3): 331

Type Locality: INDIA: Madras: Ganjam District, Rambha, in the palace of the Raja of Kallikota.

1630. *Corixa ribeiroi* Paiva & Dover, 1922

1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(3): 333

Type Locality: INDIA: Western Himalayas, Kumaon, Malwa Tal.

1631. *Corixa septemlineata* Paiva, 1918

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 30

Type Locality: Elephant Hill near Yawnghwe.

1632. *Corixa unicolor* Paiva, 1918

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 30

Type Locality: S. Shan States: Yawnghwe State, He-Ho.

1633. *Micronecta (Dichaetonecta) janssoni* Thirumalai, 1989

1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 118*: 16

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Lavadi Hills, from a forest stream.

1634. *Micronecta fulva* Paiva, 1918

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 32

Type Locality: Yawanghwe States: Inle Lake.

1635. *Micronecta soror* Paiva, 1918

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 31

Type Locality: S. Shan States: Yawanghwe State, Fort Stedman.

1636. *Micronecta substriata* Paiva, 1918

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 31

Type Locality: S. Shan States: Yawanghwe State, Fort Stedman.

Family VELIIDAE

New Genus *Meterocoropsis* Paiva, 1919

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(5): 365.

1637. *Meterocoropsis femorata* Paiva, 1919

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(5): 365

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM (now MEGHALAYA): Garo Hills, a stream in dense forest.

1638. *Microvelia atromaculata* Paiva, 1919

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(5): 362

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM (now MEGHALAYA): Garo Hills, Damalgiri Hills.

1639. *Microvelia burmanica* Paiva, 1918

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 21

Type Locality: S. Shan States, Hasmonghkam (Thamakan)

1640. *Microvelia javadiensis* Thirumalai, 1989

1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 118*: 53

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Iavadi Hills.

1641. *Microvelia lineatipes* Paiva, 1919

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(5): 362

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM (now MEGHALAYA): Garo Hills, Damalgiri.

1642. *Microvelia santala* Hafiz & Ribeiro, 1939

1939. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **41**(4): 425.

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR: Santal Parganas

1643. *Perittopus nlaculatus* Paiva, 1919

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(5): 363

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM (now MEGHALAYA): Garo Hills, Tura.

1644. *Strongylovelia lillyae* Jehamalar 2015

2015. *Zootaxa*, **4033**(2): 287–292.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Kanyakumari district.

1645. *Velia yalba* Paiva, 1918

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 20

Type Locality: Yawnghwe State, lule Lake at Fort Stedman.

1646. *Velia (Cesavelia) mitrai* Srimoyee, Subramanian and Polhemus, 2013

2013. *Zootaxa*, **3693**(3): 344–350.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling: Neora Valley National Park.

Family GERROIDAE

1647. *Metrocoris malabaricus* Thirumalai, 1986

1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84**(1-4): 22

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley.

1648. *Metrocoris variegans* Thirumalai, 1986

1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84**(1-4): 25

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley, Kariamalaithodu, alt. 871 m.

1649. *Onychotrechlls lyra* Paiva, 1918

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 24

Type Locality: Taung-gya Valley, Yawnghwe State.

1650. *Pleciobates expositus* Jehamalar, Chandra and Zettel, 2014

2014. *Zootaxa*, **3866**(3): 435–445

Type locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Chakrashila Wildlife Sanctuary (Jornagra Stream and Bakuamari Stream), Dhubri district

1651. *Pleciobates indicus* Thirumalai, 1986

1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84**(1-4): 16

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley.

1652. *Pleciobates nostras* Thirumalai, 1986

1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84**(1-4): 19

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley.

1653. *Tenagonus (Limnonzetra) longispinulus* Thirumalai, 1986
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84**(1-4): 11

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley.

1654. *Teratobates rihandi* Pradhan, 1951
1951. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48**(2): 102

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Mirzapur District, Rihand river.

1655. *Ventidius distanti* Paiva, 1918
1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 25

Type Locality: He-Ho river, Yawnghwe State.

Family HEBRIDAE

1656. *Hebrus bombayensis* Paiva, 1919
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(1): 152

Type Locality: INDIA: Poona District (now in MAHARASHTRA), Khandalla.

Family APHELOCHEIRIDAE

1657. *Aphelocheirus (Aphelocheirus) narmadaensis* Thirumalai, 2008
2008. *Zootaxa*, **1923**: 55-61.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Narasimhapur District, Barman Village, (23°1'N and 79°0'E) Narmada River.

1658. *Aphelocheirus (Aphelocheirus) thirumalaii* Srimoyee, Subramanian and Saha, 2013
2013. *Zootaxa*, **3700**(2): 293-299

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Jalpaiguri district: Dhupjhora, Murti River, Gorumara National Park.

Order THYSANOPTERA

Family AEOLOTHRIPIDAE

1659. *Aeolothrips indicus* Bhatti, 1964
1964. *Bull. Ent.*, **5**: 19.

Type Locality: INDIA: PUNJAB: Hoshiarpur.

1660. *Aeolothrips novus* Bhatti, 1970
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62**(3-4): 217.

Type Locality: PAKISTHAN: West Punjab, Salt Range, Uchhali.

Family PHLAEOTHRIPIDAE

1661. *Araeothrips vamaana* Muraleedharan, 1982
1982. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(3-4): 384.

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Moreh.

1662. *Arrhenothrips longisetis* Sen, 1977
1977. *Entomon*, **2**(1): 93.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Chunabati Forest Rest House.

1663. *Bamboosiella venkataramani* Kaomud and Kumar, 2014
2014. *Zootaxa*, **3795**(1): 79-84

Type locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Kemchanakuppe, Bidadi.

1664. *Crotonothrips erralicus* Muraleedharan & Sen, 1981
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(3): 205.

Type Locality: INDIA: TRIPURA: Teliamura.

New Subgenus *Inermothrips* Muraleedharan & Sen, 1978
1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(3): 257

1665. *Crotonothrips (Inermothrips) cacharensis* Muraleedharan & Sen, 1978
1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(3): 257

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Cachar District, Loharband.

1666. *Crotonothrips longirostris* Muraleedharan & Sen, 1981
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(1-2): 207

Type Locality: INDIA: TRIPURA: Sukanmara, Belonia.

1667. *Crotonothrips nagaensis* Muraleedharan, 1982
1982. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **74**(3-4): 376.

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Moreh.

1668. *Gynaikothrips affinis* Muraleedharan & Sen, 1981
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(1-2): 209

Type Locality: INDIA: TRIPURA: Belonia, Sarashina.

1669. *Gynaikothrips rossi* Sen, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77**(1-4): 347

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: Ross Island.

1670. *Hoplandrothrips kudoï* Muraleedharan, 1982
1982. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(3-4): 378.

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Churachandpur, Saikot.

1671. *Liothrips aberrans* Muraleedharan & Sen, 1978
1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(3): 259

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Ghoombamjan.

1672. *Liothrips ananthkrishnani* Sen, 1976
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(3): 373

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: NEFA, Tawang.

1673. *Liothrips clarus* Muraleedharan & Sen, 1981
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(1-2): 212

Type Locality: INDIA: TRIPURA: Hrishyamukh.

1674. *Liothrips infrequens* Muraleedharan & Sen, 1981
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(1-2): 214

Type Locality: INDIA: TRIPURA: Teliamura, Gamartilla.

1675. *Liothrips loranthi* Muraleedharan & Sen, 1981
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(1-2): 215

Type Locality: INDIA: TRIPURA: Sotagum, Harishyamu.

1676. *Liothrips muralii* Sen, 1982

1982. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(3-4): 509

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley.

1677. *Liothrips renukae* Muraleedharan & Sen, 1981

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(3): 207

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Sirmar District, Renuka.

1678. *Liophloeothrips acaciae* Tyagi and Kumar, 2011

2011. *Zootaxa*, **2803**: 21-31.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA.

1679. *Margariiothrips flavus* Bhatti, 1965

1965. *Bull. Syst. Zool.*, **1**(1): 29-34

Type Locality: INDIA.

1680. *Mesothrips acutus* Muraleedharan & Sen, 1981

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(1-2): 218

Type Locality: INDIA: TRIPURA: Belonia, Ballamukha.

1681. *Mesothrips ambasensis* Muraleedharan & Sen, 1981

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(1-2): 220

Type Locality: INDIA: TRIPURA: Ambasa.

1682. *Mesothrips latus* Muraleedharan & Sen, 1981

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(1-2): 222

Type Locality: INDIA: TRIPURA: Sukanmara, Belonia.

1683. *Mesothrips perlucidus* Muraleedharan & Sen, 1981

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(1-2): 225

Type Locality: INDIA: TRIPURA: Sarashima.

New Genus *Neodixothrips* Sen & Muraleedharan, 1976

1976. *Entomon*, **1**(2): 178.

1684. *Neodixothrips assamensis* Sen & Muraleedharan, 1976

1976. *Entomon*, **1**(2): 179

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Kachar District, Loharband.

New Genus *Pegothrips* Sen & Muraleedharan, 1976

1976. *Entomon*, **1**(2): 175.

1685. *Pegothrips meghalaya* Sen & Muraleedharan, 1976

1976. *Entomon*, **1**(2): 175

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Garo Hills, Sangsak.

1686. *Polyphemothrips andanlanensis* Sen, 1980

1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77**(1-4): 353

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND, Garachanna, South Andaman.

1687. *Polyphemothrips kuntiae* Sen, 1982

1982. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(3-4): 512

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley.

1688. *Psephenothrips moundi* Tyagi and Kumar, 2012

2012. *Oriental Insects*, Volume **46**, Issue 3-4.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA.

1689. *Stigmothrips okajinzai* Muraleedharan & Sen, 1981

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(1-2): 227

Type Locality: INDIA: TRIPURA: Kalirbazar.

1690. *Thilobothrips (Athlibothrips) yercandensis* Muraleedharan & Sen, 1981

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(3): 205

Type Locality: INDIA: TRIPURA: Kalirbazar.

1691. *Thilobothrips manipurensis* Muraleedharan, 1982

1982. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(3-4): 381

Type Locality: INDIA: TRIPURA: Moreh.

1692. *Thilobothrips indicus* Sen & Muraleedharan, 1976

1976. *Entomon*, **1**(2): 180

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong, Mawphlang.

Family THIRIPIDAE

1693. *Tameothrips arundo* Tyagi, Kumar and Chauhan 2015

2015. *Zootaxa*, **4007**(2): 283-289.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH.

1694. *Thrips moundi* Tyagi and Kumar 2015

2015. *Zootaxa*, **3947**(2): 296-300.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH.

1695. *Rhamphothrips bhattii* Kaomud and Kumar, 2013

2013. *Zootaxa*, **3745**(4): 491-495.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Murshidabad; ODISHA: Gopalpur.

Subclass ENDOPTERYGOTA

Order NEUROPTERA

Family OSMYLIDAE

1696. *Paromylus belaae* Ghosh & Sen, 1968

1968. *Zool. Anz.*, **180**(1-2): 107-109

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Garhwal District, Ukhal.

Family HEMEROBIIDAE

1697. *Hemerobius solanensis* Ghosh, 1976

1976. *Ent. scand.*, **7**: 75

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Kufri, Solan.

New Genus *Mixomicromus* Ghosh, 1977
1977. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **86**(4): 235

1698. *Mixomicromus lampus* Ghosh, 1977
1977. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **86**(4): 235-237.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Model Colony.

Family CHRYSOPIDAE

1699. *Chrysopa himalayana* Ghosh, 1985
1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3): 215

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: North-West Himalayas, Govindaghat.

1700. *Chrysopa (Anisochrysa) chailensis* Ghosh, 1977
1977. *Entomon*, **2**(2): 243

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Chail.

1701. *Chrysopa (Anisochrysa) kinnaurensis* Ghosh, 1977
1977. *Entomon*, **2**(2): 243

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Solan, Kinnaur.

1702. *Chrysopa (Chrysoperla) Gujaratensis* Ghosh, 1976
1976. *Ent. scand.*, **7**: 74-75.

Type Locality: INDIA: GUJARAT: Dwarka.

1703. *Chrysopa (Chrysoperia) punensis* Ghosh, 1976
1976. *Entomon*, **1**(2): 189

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Pune, Khed, near Bhama river.

1704. *Chrysopa (Chrysoperla) sanandensis* Ghosh, 1977
1977. *Entomon*, **2**(1): 103-104

Type Locality: INDIA: GUJARAT: Sanand, Dadagram.

1705. *Chrysopidia garhwalensis* Ghosh, 1985
1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3): 217-218.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: North-West Himalayas, Gangotri.

1706. *Chrysopidia manipurensis* Ghosh, 1990
1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86**(2): 344-345.

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Mao, Inspection Bungalow.

1707. *Italoehrysa flavobrunnea* Ghosh, 1981
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(3): 145-146.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Coimbatore, Top slip.

Family MYRMELEONTIDAE

1708. *Cueta angulensis* Ghosh, 1984
1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **52**: 31-32

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA

1709. *Cuela bolangirensis* Ghosh, 1984

1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **52**: 30-31

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Bolangir, Harishankar, Lathore.

1710. *Distoleon bisoiensis* Ghosh, 1984

1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **52**: 51-52.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Mayurbhanj, Bisoi.

1711. *Distoleon sambalpurensis* Ghosh, 1984

1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **52**: 50-51.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Sambalpur Forest Rest House.

1712. *Hagenomyia jamduarensis* Ghosh, 1984

1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **52**: 20-21

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Jamduar.

1713. *Maeronemurus punjabensis* Ghosh, 1982

1982. *Entomon*, **7**(1): 111

Type Locality: INDIA: PUNJAB: Khewra.

1714. *Myremeleon assamensis* Ghosh, 1984

1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **52**: 23

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Raimona.

1715. *Nellroleon guptaii* Ghosh, 1984

1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **52**: 43-44

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Angul, on way to Taluka.

1716. *Neuroleon unpunctatus* Ghosh, 1981

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(2): 136.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Bikaner, Pugal.

1717. *Stenores ocutus* Ghosh, 1990

1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86**(3-4): 453-454

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Anantagiri.

1718. *Palpares rajasthanicus* Ghosh, 1991

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(1): 71-73.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Bikaner, Pugal

Family ASCALAPHIDAE

1719. *Bubopsis rubrapunctata* Ghosh, 1981

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(2): 137-138.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA, Maruti Hills, Belgaum.

Family CORYDALIDAE

1720. *Protohermes arunachalensis* Ghosh, 1991

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(1): 148.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Itanagar.

Order COLEOPTERA

Suborder ADEPHAGA

Family PAUSSIDAE

1721. *Paussus sewelli* Riberio, 1931

1931. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **32**(3): 241

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR: Pusa.

Family CICINDELIDAE

1722. *Neocollyris shyamrupi* Saha & Halder, 1986

1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84**(1-4): 138-140.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley.

Family CARABIDAE

1723. *Chlaenius (Chlaeniellus) loebli* Saha & Sengupta, 1979

1979. *Revue suisse*, **86**(2): 422

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Cardamovil.

1724. *Chaenius (Chlaeniellus) mussardi* Saha & Sengupta, 1979

1979. *Revue suisse Zool.*, **86**(2): 423

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Cardamovil.

1725. *Chlaenius (Lissauchlaenius) besucheti* Saha & Sengupta, 1979

1979. *Revue suisse Zool.*, **86**(2): 420

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Annamalai Hills.

1726. *Clivina arunachalensis* Saha & Biswas, 1985

1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4): 118-120

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Triap District, Namdapha.

1727. *Oxylobus silenticus* Saha, 1986

1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84**(1-4): 68-10

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley.

Family GEOTRUPIDAE

1728. *Bolbohamatum achanakmarini* Chandra and Gupta, 2012

2012. *Records of Entomological Research*, **36**(4): 383-385

Type Locality: INDIA: CHHATTISGARH: Bilaspur, Achanakmar-Amarkantak Biosphere Reserve, Tilai Dabra.

Family HALIPLIDAE

1729. *Haliplus (Liaphlus) kapuri* Vazirani, 1915

1915. *Oriental Ins.*, **9**(3): 317

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Satara District, Fritzgerald.

1730. *Haliplus manipurensis* Vazirani, 1961

1967. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **19**(2): 132

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Imphol, c880 m, 24°44'N, 93°58'E.

1731. *Haliphus pruthii* Vazirani, 1967

1967. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta. **19**(2): 130

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Narmada Valley, Rewa District

Family AMPHIZOIDAE

1732. *Amphizoa kashmirensis* Vazirani, 1964

1964. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **17**(2): 145

Type Locality: INDIA: KASHMIR.

Family DYTISCIDAE

1733. *Agraphis kempi* Vazirani, 1970

1970. *Oriental Ins.*, **4**: 330

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District: between Ghoom and Sonaha.

1734. *Canthydrus pseudomorsbachi* Vazirani, 1969

1969. *Spolia Zeyianica*, **31**(2): 399

Type Locality: SRI LANKA (CEYLON): Battamulla.

1735. *Clypeodytes hemani* Vazirani, 1968

1968. *Oriental Ins.*, **1**(1-2): 106

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Panchagni, Satara District

1736. *Clypeodytes horai* Vazirani, 1969

1969. *Oriental Ins.*, **2**(3-4): 329

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Mayurbhanj, Baripada.

1737. *Clypeodytes minutus* Vazirani, 1969

1969. *Oriental Ins.*, **2**(3-4): 330

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Cuttack.

1738. *Clypeodytes orissaensis* Vazirani, 1969

1969. *Oriental Ins.*, **2**(2-3): 328

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Cuttack.

1739. *Copelatus assamensis* Vazirani, 1970

1970. *Oriental Ins.*, **4**: 316

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Umrau.

1740. *Copelatus bangalorensis* Vazirani, 1970

1970. *Oriental Ins.*, **4**: 311

Type Locality: INDIA: BANGALORE.

1741. *Copelatus biswasi* Mukherjee & Sengupta, 1986

1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84**(1-4): 281-283

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley.

1742. *Copelatus ceylonicus* Vazirani, 1969

1969. *Spolia Zeylanica*, **31**(2): 402

Type Locality: SRI LANKA (CEYLON)

1743. *Copelatus gibsoni* Vazirani, 1972

1972. *Indian Mus. Bull.*, 7(1): 19

Type Locality: INDIA: NEW DELHI.

1744. *Copelatus mysorensis* Vazirani, 1970

1970. *Oriental Ins.*, 4: 319

Type Locality: INDIA: MYSORE: Shimoga.

1745. *Copelatus neelumae* Vazirani, 1973

1973. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 70(1): 224-226.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Tiruchirapally District, Ottokovil.

1746. *Copelatus spangleri* Vazirani, 1972

1972. *Indian Mus. Bull.*, 7(1): 19.

Type Locality: INDIA: New DELHI.

1747. *Guignotus Gujaratensis* Vazirani, 1973

1973. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 67(14): 297-299.

Type Locality: INDIA: GUJARAT: Jamnagar.

1748. *Guignotus pradhani* Vazirani, 1969

1969. *Oriental Ins.*, 2(3-4): 315.

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR: Monghyr District, Kharagpur, Titalpani.

1749. *Hydaticus sharpi* Vazirani, 1969

1969. *Oriental Ins.*, 2(3-4): 264.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Balasore District, Tangana nalla.

1750. *Hydronebrius guignoti* Vazirani, 1970

1970. *Oriental Ins.*, 4: 346.

Type Locality: INDIA: KASHMIR: Gitidau.

1751. *Hydronebrius kasmirensis* Vazirani, 1970

1970. *Oriental Ins.* 4: 118

Type Locality: INDIA: KASHMIR.

1752. *Hyphoporus anitae* Vazirani, 1969

1969. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris*, (2), 41(1): 221

Type Locality: PAKISTHAN: Lahore.

1753. *Hyphoporus bertrandi* Vazirani, 1969

1969. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris*, (2), 41(1): 218

Type Locality: PAKISTHAN: Lahore.

1754. *Hyphoporus dehraduni* Vazirani, 1969

1969. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris*, (2), 41(1): 211

Type Locality: INDIA: Dehra Dun.

1755. *Hyphoporus geetae* Vazirani, 1969
1969. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris*, (2), **41**(1): 221
Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR.
1756. *Hyphoporus josephi* Vazirani, 1969
1969. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris*, (2), **41**(1): 223
Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Tezpur.
1757. *Hyphoporus subaequalis* Vazirani, 1969
1969. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris* (2), **41**(1): 214.
Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Pegu.
1758. *Hyphydrus (Apriophorus) assamellsis* Vazirani, 1969
1969. *Oriental Ins.*, **2**(3-4): 309
Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Sirohi.
1759. *Lacconectus lambi* Vazirani, 1977
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73**(1-4): 127-129
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Stara District, Fitzgerald.
1760. *Laccophilus aurofasciatus* Vazirani, 1973
1973. *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, **25**(2): 118.
Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Nilgiri Hills: Ootacamund.
1761. *Laccophilus sindensis* Vazirani, 1969
1969. *Oriental Ins.*, **2**(3-4): 247
Type Locality: INDIA: Sind Manchhar Lake, Shah Hasan.
1762. *Laccophilus wewalka* Vazirani, 1974
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(1-4): 487
Type Locality: INDIA: GOA: Margoa.
1763. *Microdytes sabitae* Vazirani, 1968
1968. *Oriental Ins.*, **1**(1-2): 103
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Panchagni, Satara District
- New Genus *Neoplatynectus* Vazirani, 1970
1970. *Oriental Ins.*, **4**: 343.
1764. *Neptosternus Biharenensis* Vazirani, 1963
1963. *Bull. Ent.*, **4**: 14
Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR: Kosi river, Satpatia Ghat.
1765. *Neptosternus horai* Vazirani, 1963
1963. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **50**(3-4): 424
Type Locality: INDIA: MADRAS: Salem District, Hoganical Falls.
1766. *Neptosternus rajasthanicus* Vazirani, 1975
1975. *Geobios*, **2**(5): 160-161
Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Ajmer District

New Subgenus *Paraclypeus* Vazirani, 1971
1971. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **68**(2): 481.

New Genus *Paralacconectus* Vazirani, 1970
1970. *Oriental Ins.*, **4**: 326

New Subgenus *Parapiatynectus* Vazirani, 1970
1970. *Oriental Ins.*, **4**: 342

1767. *Plantambus balfourbrowni* Vazirani, 1965
1965. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **18**: 28

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA (ASSAM): Shillong.

1768. *Plantambus biswasi* Vazirani, 1965
1965. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **18**: 32.

Type Locality: NEPAL: Nepal Valley, Thankot.

1769. *Plantambus guignoti* Vazirani, 1965
1965. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **18**: 27.

Type Locality: PAKISTHAN: WEST PAKISTHAN: Murree.

1770. *Potamonectes manii* Vazirani, 1970
1970. *Oriental Ins.*, **4**: 124

Type Locality: INDIA: KASHMIR: Haichin.

1771. *Potalnonectes ball* Vazirani, 1970
1970. *Oriental Ins.*, **4**: 127

Type Locality: PAKISTHAN: WEST PAKISTHAN: Khewra Salt Range.

1772. *Potanlonectes satie* Vazirani, 1980
1980. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(1 & 3): 28-30

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Sirmour.

1773. *Rhantus punjabensis* Vazirani, 1970
1970. *Oriental Ins.*, **4**: 355.

Type Locality: PAKISTHAN: Punjab: Murree.

1774. *Rhantus birmanicus* Vazirani, 1970
1970. *Oriental Ins.*, **4**: 352

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Carin Mount, Asciiui cheba.

1775. *Sandracottus manipurensis* Vazirani, 1969
1969. *Oriental Ins.*, **2**(3-4): 227

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Phaiphenigaum.

Family GYRINIDAE

1776. *Oreetochillis orissaensis* Vazirani, 1958
1958. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53**(1-2): 13.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Mayurbhanj District, Simlipal Hills, Chahala nulla.

1777. *Orectochilus ribeiroi* Vazirani, 1958

1958. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53**(1-2): 14.

Type Locality: INDIA: BENGAL: Brahmani river.

Family NITIDULIDAE

1778. *Brachypeplusriang* Dasgupta, Pal and Hegde, 2015

2015. *Oriental Insects*, DOI: 10.1080/00305316.2015. 1081644

Type Locality: INDIA: TRIPURA.

Suborder PLYPHAGA

Family HISTERIDAE

1779. *Tripecticus namdaphaieus* Pal & Biswas, 1985

1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4): 130

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Tirap District, Namdapha, Zero camp.

Family STAPHYLINIDAE

1780. *Astenus asitus* Biswas & Sengupta, 1983

1983. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5**(1): 1-3

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Rangpo.

1781. *Astenus bisalieus* Biswas & Sengupta, 1983

1983. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5**(1): 3-5

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling, Tung.

1782. *Astenus jhopus* Biswas & Sengupta, 1983

1983. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5**(1): 5

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Mansong.

1783. *Astenus tanicus* Biswas & Sengupta, 1983

1983. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5**(1): 5-8

Type Locality: INDIA: UTIAR PRADESH: Gorakhpur District, Singrah.

1784. *Bledius (Hesperophilus) baltus* Biswas & Sengupta, 1989

1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 122*: 21

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Nadia District, Badkulla.

1785. *Bledius (Pueerus) bali* Biswas & Sengupta, 1989

1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 122*: 17

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Rangpo Teasta river bed.

1786. *Bledius (Pueerus) rangliells* Biswas & Sengupta, 1989

1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 122*: 13

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Rangli.

1787. *Bledius (Pueerus) suravius* Biswas & Sengupta 1989

1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 122*: 10

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Nadia District, Badkulla, Suravisthan.

1788. *Bledius (Pueerus) teestaius* Biswas & Sengupta, 1989
1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 122*: 16

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Rangpo Teesta river bed.

1789. *Bledius (Pueerus) torsius* Biswas & Sengupta, 1989
1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 122*: 14

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Jalpaiguri District, Hasirnara.

1790. *Bledius (Pucerus) totius* Biswas & Sengupta, 1989
1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 122*: 12

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Jalpaiguri District, Rajabhatkhawa.

1791. *Bledius marusthanieus* Biswas & Sengupta, 1989
1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 122*: 4

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Phulera.

1792. *Cryptobium bhataeharyyai* Biswas, 1986
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, 84*(1-4): 125-126

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley.

1793. *Dibelonotes bengalensis* Biswas & Sengupta, 1980
1980. *Oriental Ins.*, **14**(2): 251

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Mahanadi.

1794. *Dibelonotes bhaumiki* Biswas & Sengupta, 1980
1980. *Oriental Ins.*, **14**(2): 261

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Sivoke.

1795. *Dibelonotes sikkimensis* Biswas & Sengupta, 1980
1980. *Oriental Ins.*, **14**(2): 261

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Naya Bazar, Likship.

New Genus *Himastenlls* Biswas & Sengupta, 1984
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India, 5*(2-3): 123-125

1796. *Himastenus apterus* Biswas & Sengupta, 1984
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India, 5*(2-3): 125-131

Type Locality: NEPAL: Daman.

1797. *Holosus tirapensis* Biswas & Biswas, 1985
1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, 82*(1-4): 140.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Tirap District, Namdapha Wild Life Sanctuary.

1798. *Leptoehirus (Strongyloehirus) trisinuatus* Biswas & Sengupta, 1977
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(3): 342

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Thingannyinamg to Sukli in Daw Hills.

1799. *Oxytelopsis bengalensis* Biswas & Sengupta, 1980
1980. *Oriental Ins.*, **14**(3): 394

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Pashoke.

1800. *Paederus besucheti* Biswas & Sengupta, 1982

1982. *Revue suisse Zool.*, **89**(1): 146

Type Locality: SRI LANKA: Central Horton Plains.

1801. *Paederus (Pseudopaederus) loebli* Biswas & Sengupta, 1982

1982. *Revue suisse Zool.*, **89**(1): 148

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Cardamon Hill, Muthapalli Pase, Munnar.

1802. *Paederus (Pseudopaederus) mussardi* Biswas & Sengupta, 1982

1982. *Revue suisse Zool.*, **89**(1): 150

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Cardamon Hill.

1803. *Priochirus (Cephalomerus) kamengensis* Saha & Vazirani, 1971

1971. *Spolia Zeylanica*, **32**(1): 99

Type Locality: INDIA: NEFA.

1804. *Priochirus (Plastus) lankcus* Biswas & Sengupta, 1982

1982. *Revue suisse Zool.*, **89**(1): 144

Type Locality: SRI LANKA: Kandy.

1805. *Priochirus (Plastus) arupi* Saha & Vazirani, 1971

1971. *Oriental Ins.*, **5**(4): 513

Type Locality: INDIA: NEFA: Kameng Divisionision.

1806. *Priochirus (Plastus) jhumlaensis* Saha & Vazirani, 1971

1971. *Oriental Ins.*, **5**(4): 513

Type Locality: INDIA: NEFA: Kameng Divisionision. Jhumla.

1807. *Priochirus (Plastus) moshingensis* Saha & Vazirani, 1971

1971. *Oriental Ins.*, **5**(4): 511.

Type Locality: INDIA: NEFA: Kameng Division., Mashing village.

1808. *Stenus (Hypostenus) decanus* Biswas, 1986

1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84**(1-4): 122-123.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley.

1809. *Thoracochirus decanus* Biswas & Sengupta, 1982

1982. *Revue suisse Zool.*, **89**(1): 138

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Cardamon H., Muthapalli Pass, Munnar.

Family PASSALIDAE

1810. *Aceraius lamellatus* Gravelly, 1918

1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **7**(1): 89.

Type Locality: MALAY: Peninsula (Ulu Gombak).

1811. *Chondrocephalus cordiger* Gravelly, 1918

1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **7**(1): 45

Type Locality: GUATEMALA.

1812. *Chondrocephalus quinquecornutus* Gravelly, 1918

1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1): 44

Type Locality: GUATEMALA

1813. *Episphellus annamensis* Gravelly, 1919

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 16(4): 297-298

Type Locality: Southern ANNAM.

1814. *Eriononulus trictype habitatigmoides* Gravelly, 1918

1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1): 75

Type Locality: SOUTH-EAST BRAZIL: Santa Catharina and Der-es -Salaam.

1815. *Gonatas caroliensis* Gravelly, 1918

1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1): 110

Type Locality: CAROLINE ISLAND

1816. *Gonatas minor* Gravelly, 1918

1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1): 110

Type Locality: Mefor (Mafor) and Run (Roontt) Island

1817. *Gonatas tenimbrensis* Gravelly, 1918

1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1): 109

Type Locality: Tenimber (or Timor Laut) and landema.

1818. *Labienus inaequalis* Gravelly, 1918

1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1): 104

Type Locality: DUTCH NEW GUINEA: Arfak, Hattam.

1819. *Labienus ptoxoides* Gravelly, 1918

1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1): 105

Type Locality: NEW GUINEA: Andai and Mount Arfak.

1820. *Leplalliax sanlbawae* Gravelly, 1918

1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1): 114

Type Locality: B. Aroc Hassa, Samhawa 2,000-5,000 ft. and Poera, Allor Island.

1821. *Macrolinus depressus* Gravelly, 1918

1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1): 81

Type Locality: JAVA.

1822. *Macrolinus obesus* Gravelly, 1918

1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1): 80

Type Locality: SRI LANKA (CEYLON).

New Genus *Malagasalus* Gravelly, 1918

1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1): 69

1823. *Malagasalus clypeatus* Gravelly, 1918

1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1): 69

Type Locality: MADAGASCAR: Fenerive.

1824. *Mastochilus (Pharochilus) punctiger* Gravelly, 1918

1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1): 99

Type Locality: New South Wales.

New Genus *Oileoides* Gravelly, 1918

1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1): 23.

1825. *Oileoides parvicornis* Gravelly, 1918

1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1): 23

Type Locality: COLUMBIA: Cauca Valley.

1826. *Ophrygonius aequafis* Gravelly, 1918

1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1): 88

Type Locality: CHAPA, Tonkin.

1827. *Ophrygonius javensis* Gravelly, 1918

1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1): 88

Type Locality: JAVA: Boeloe Lawang, Pasoeroean.

1828. *Passalus catharillae* Gravelly, 1918

1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1): 55

Type Locality: Santa Catharina and Chaco:

1829. *Passalus eucadorensis* Gravelly, 1918

1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1): 56

Type Locality: ECUADOR.

1830. *Passalus glaber* Gravelly, 1918

1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1): 64

Type Locality: No information available.

1831. *Passalus opacus* Gravelly, 1918

1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1): 63

Type Locality: BOLIVIA: Farinas.

1832. *Passalus polli* Gravelly, 1918

1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1): 62

Type Locality: Joinville.

1833. *Passalus prominens* Gravelly, 1918

1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1): 57

Type Locality: Peruvian Amazon.

1834. *Passalus rugosus* Gravelly, 1918

1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1): 52

Type Locality: COLUMBIA: Cauca Valley.

1835. *Passalus spinipes* Gravelly, 1918

1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 7(1): 59

Type Locality: NICARAGUA.

1836. *Popilius amazonicus* Gravely, 1918
1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **7**(1): 27

Type Locality: PERU: Amazon.

1837. *Popilius guatemalae* Gravely, 1918
1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **7**(1): 27

Type Locality: GUATEMALA.

1838. *Veturius boliviae* Gravely, 1918
1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **7**(1): 38

Type Locality: BOLIVIA: Chaco.

1839. *Veturius silluatosulcatus* Gravely, 1918
1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **7**(1): 35

Type Locality: BOLIVIA: Chaco.

1840. *Veturius spinijer* Gravely, 1918
1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **7**(1): 36

Type Locality: COLUMBIA.

1841. *Veturius unicornis* Gravely, 1918
1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **7**(1): 36

Type Locality: Peruvian Amazon and U. Amazon.

1842. *Vindex synelytris* Gravely, 1918
1918. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **7**(1): 47

Type Locality: GUATEMALA.

Family SCARABAEIDAE

1843. *Articephala lahauli* Chandra, 1991
1991. *Geobios New Rep.*, **10**: 132

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Lahaul and Spiti

1844. *Clinteria arunachaia* Chatterjee & Saha, 1981
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. INDIA*, **78**(1-4): 160

Type Locality: INDIA: NEFA: Kameng Division, Dunn bridge.

1845. *Oniticellus gayeni* Biswas & Chatterjee, 1985
1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4): 156-157

Type Locality: INDIA: Namdhapa, near Noadihing river.

1846. *Oniticellus namdaphaensis* Biswas & Chatterjee, 1985
1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4): 152-154

Type Locality: INDIA: Namdhapa, Bank of Noadihing river.

1847. *Oniticellus subhendui* Biswas & Chatterjee, 1985
1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4): 154-156

Type Locality: INDIA: Namdhapa, near Noadihing river.

1848. *Onthophagus arunachalensis* Biswas & Chatterjee, 1985
1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4): 162-164

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Hornbill.

1849. *Onthophagus keralicus* Biswas & Chatterjee, 1986
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84**(1-4): 89-90

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley.

1850. *Onthophagus palamoui* Biswas & Chatterjee, 1986
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83**(3-4): 65

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR: Palamou Tiger Reserve, Betla.

1851. *Onthophagus royi* Biswas & Chatterjee, 1985
1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4): 172-174

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Khasi Hills, Shillong.

1852. *Onthophagus sahai* Biswas & Chatterjee, 1986
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84**(1-4): 91

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley.

1853. *Onthophagus songsokensis* Biswas & Chatterjee, 1985
1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4): 166.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Miao.

1854. *Onthophagus taruni* Biswas & Chatterjee, 1986
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84**(1-4): 92-94

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley.

1855. *Onthophagus tirapensis* Biswas & Chatterjee, 1985
1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4): 160-162

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Deban.

1856. *Sisypus moltaensis* Vazirani, 1967
1967. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **16**(1-2): 90-91.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH.

Family RUTELIDAE

1857. *Anomala singhikensis* Kacker, 1972
1972. *Zool. Anz.*, **189**(1-2): 96-97

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: North Sikkim: Singhik.

Family BOSTRYCHIDAE

1858. *Bostrychopsis roonwali* Rai, 1966
1966. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **62**(3): 576

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Dehra Dun District, Lachhiwala.

1859. *Xylopertha dunensis* Rai & Chatterjee, 1964
1964. *Indian For.*, **90**(2): 122-124.

Type Locality: INDIA: North India.

1860. *Xyloprista fisheri* Rai, 1978

1978. *Oriental Ins.*, **12**(1): 119

Type Locality: INDIA: PUNJAB: Gurdaspur District, Dhariwal.

1861. *Xylopsocus distinctus* Rai, 1967

1967. *Sci. & Cult.*, **33**(3): 140-141

Type Locality: INDIA: UTI AR PRADESH: Dehra Dun District

Family RHIZOPHAGIDAE

New Genus *Malobica* Sengupta, 1988

1988. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **17**(1): 34

1862. *Malabica lalai* Sengupta, 1988

1988. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **17**(1): 35.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong.

New Genus *Malinica* Sengupta, 1988

1988. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **17**(1): 24.

1863. *Malinica ranjana* Sengupta, 1988

1988. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, **17**(1): 35.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling.

1864. *Mimemodes bhulus* Sengupta, 1979

1979. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **28**(1-2): 71.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Kaziranga.

1865. *Mimemodes kimbhutus* Sengupta, 1979

1979. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **28**(1-2): 70

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Kaziranga.

1866. *Mimemodes nigratus* Sengupta, 1979

1979. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **28**(1-2): 69

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Kalimpong.

New genus *Renuka* Sengupta, 1988

1988. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **17**(1): 30

1867. *Renuka rita* Sengupta, 1988

1988. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **17**(1): 31

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Singiam.

1868. *Rhizophagus pahalgamus* Sengupta & Biswas, 1977

1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4): 421-422

Type Locality: INDIA: KASHMIR: Pahalgam.

1869. *Rhizophagus basoni* Sengupta & De, 1988

1988. *Elytron*, **2**: 7

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Simla, Tharoch, Talrathacha.

1870. *Rhizophagus champion*, Sengupta & De, 1988
1988. *Elytron*, **2**: 7

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Chakrata, Konain.

1871. *Rhizophagus ghumus* Sengupta & De, 1988
1988. *Elytron*, **2**: 13

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling: Ghum.

1872. *Rhizophagus kali* Sengupta & De, 1988
1988. *Elytron*, **2**: 12

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Almora.

1873. *Rhizophagus lineatus* Sengupta & De, 1988
1988. *Elytron*, **2**: 12

Type Locality: NEPAL: West Nepal.

1874. *Rhizophagus pratapi* Sengupta & De, 1988
1988. *Elytron*, **2**: 8

Type Locality: INDIA: KASHMIR: Nagmarg.

1875. *Rhizophagus singularis* Sengupta & De, 1988
1988. *Elytron*, **2**: 10

Type Locality: INDIA: KASHMIR: Nagmarg.

Family SPHINIDIDAE

1876. *Aspidiphorus bhuswargabasi* Sengupta & Pal, 1982
1982. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **7**: 390

Type Locality: INDIA: KASHMIR: Gulmarg.

1877. *Aspidiphorus bhutia* Sengupta & Pal, 1982
1982. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **7**: 392

Type Locality: BHUTAN: Gogona

1878. *Aspidiphorlls dravida* Sengupta & Pal, 1982
1982. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **7**: 388

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Palni Hills.

Family CUCUJIDAE

New Genus *Heterojinus* Sengupta & Mukhopadhyay, 1978
1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(2): 142

1879. *Pediaccus bhutanicus* Sengupta, 1978
1978. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **3**: 221

Type Locality: BHUTAN: Thimphu.

1880. *Pediaccus elongatus* Sengupta, 1978
1978. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **3**: 219

Type Locality: BHUTAN: Thimphu.

1881. *Placonatus debanus* Mukhopadhyay, 1985
1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4): 186-188

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Deban.

1882. *Placonatus himalaicus* Mukhopadhyay & Sengupta, 1977
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(4): 563

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District

1883. *Placonatus keralicus* Mukhopadhyay & Sengupta, 1977
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(4): 561

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Walayar Forest.

1884. *Placonotus pseudoproximus* Mukhopadhyay & Sengupta, 1977
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(4): 559

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR: Chaibasa, Bamiaburee Forest.

1885. *Placonotus torsus* Mukhopadhyay & Sengupta, 1977
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(4): 565

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Jalpaiguri, Hasimara.

1886. *Xylophloeus darjeelingensis* Mukhopadhyay & Sengupta, 1978
1978. *Entomologica Basilliensia*, **3**: 227

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Tiger Hill.

1887. *Xylophloeus nainitalensis* Mukhopadhyay & Sengupta, 1978
1978. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **3**: 226

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Nainital.

Family SILVANIDAE

1888. *Acathartus idu* Pal and Baraik, 2012
2012. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **112**(4): 61-84

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Lower Dibang Valley District.

1889. *Cryptamorpha bhutanensis* Pal & Sengupta, 1979
1979. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **4**: 80

Type Locality: BHUTAN: Nobding.

1890. *Cryptamorpha foveicollis* Pal and Baraik, 2012
2012. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **112**(4): 61

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: West Kameng Colony, Bomdila.

1891. *Cryptamorpha kaszabi* Pal & Sengupta, 1979
1979. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **4**: 78-80

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA.

New Genus *Indophanus* Pal, 1982
1982. *Oriental Ins.*, **15**(3): 259

1892. *Indophanus dakshinus* Pal, 1982
1982. *Oriental Ins.*, **15**(3): 260

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley.

1893. *Monanus (Monanops) rambicus* Pal, 1988

1988. *Oriental Ins.*, **15**(3): 251

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Rambhi.

1894. *Protosilvanus dehradunious* Pal & Sengupta, 1985

1985. *Oriental Ins.*, **18**: 240

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Dehra Dun, Lakshibag.

1895. *Psammoecus bambusae* Pal, 1985

1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **71**: 33

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Gangtok.

1896. *Psammoecus bhutanicus* Pal, 1985

1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **71**: 27

Type Locality: BHUTAN: Phuntsholing.

1897. *Psammoecus complexus* Pal, 1985

1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **71**: 23

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District

1898. *Psammoecus khasia* Pal, 1985

1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **71**: 12

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Kaziranga, Mikir Hills.

1899. *Psammoecus trilochana* Pal, 1985

1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **71**: 29

Type Locality: NEPAL: Daman.

1900. *Psammoecus wittmeri* Pal & Sengupta, 1979

1979. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **4**: 76

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling.

1901. *Silvanoprus indicus* Pal & Sengupta, 1979

1979. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **4**: 71

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Mikir Hills.

1902. *Silvanopsis nepalensis* Pal & Sengupta, 1979

1979. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **4**: 72

Type Locality: NEPAL: Pokhara.

1903. *Silvanus curvispinus* Pal & Sengupta, 1977

1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(2)

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Kaziranga, Pambani.

1904. *Silvanus gibbus* Pal & Sengupta, 1977

1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(2): 275

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta.

1905. *Silvanus imitatus* Pal & Sengupta, 1977

1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(2): 273

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Phulbari.

1906. *Silvanus nigrans* Pal & Sengupta, 1977
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(2): 277

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Tista bazar.

1907. *Silvanus ruficarpus* Pal & Sengupta, 1977
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(2): 276

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Panbari, Kaziranga.

1908. *Uleiota alticola* Pal, Sengupta & Crowson, 1984
1984. *Oriental Ins.*, **18**: 221

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong, near Police Bazar.

Family CRYPTOPHAGIDAE

1909. *Caenoscelis franzi* Sengupta & Basak, 1985
1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(1): 41-43

Type Locality: NEPAL.

1910. *Cryptophagus bengalensis* Sengupta, 1980
1980. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **31**: 36

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling.

1911. *Cryptophagus johnson* Sengupta, 1980
1980. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **31**: 35.

Type Locality: NEPAL: Daman.

1912. *Cryptophagus lomus* Sengupta, 1980
1980. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **31**: 34

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Nainital.

1913. *Cryptophagus martensi* Sengupta, 1980
1980. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **31**: 37-38

Type Locality: NEPAL: Kathmandu.

1914. *Henoticus bhutanensis* Sengupta & Pal, 1980
1980. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **5**: 39

Type Locality: BHUTAN: Gogona.

New genus *Himascelis* Sengupta, 1978
1978. *Oriental Ins.*, **12**(2): 275.

1915. *Himascelis brunneus* Sengupta, 1978
1978. *Oriental Ins.*, **12**(2): 277

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Bagi.

1916. *Himascelis kashmirensis* Sengupta & Pal, 1980
1980. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **5**: 43

Type Locality: INDIA: KASHMIR.

1917. *Himascelis nigratus* Sengupta, 1978
1978. *Oriental Ins.*, **12**(2): 279

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Ghum.

Family BYTURIDAE

1918. *Byturus bhutanicus* Sengupta, 1978
1978. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **3**: 169

Type Locality: BHUTAN: Gogona.

1919. *Byturus wiltmeri* Sengupta, 1978
1978. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **3**: 168

Type Locality: NEPAL: Thodung via Those.

Family LANGURIIDAE

- New Genus *Besulanguria* Sengupta & Mukherjee, 1977
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(1): 1

1920. *Besulanguria lavanica* Sengupta & Mukherjee, 1977
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(1): 4

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling, Lava.

1921. *Pachylanguria rufoventris* Pal, 2006
2005. *Entomon*, **31**(1): 27-36.

Type Locality: INDIA: NAGALAND.

1922. *Balidolanguria virgosus* Pal, 2006
2005. *Entomon*, **31**(1): 27-36.

Type Locality: INDIA: NAGALAND.

1923. *Indocladoxena rufus* Pal, 2006
2006. *Entomon*, **31**(1): 27-36.

Type Locality: INDIA: NAGALAND.

Family CERYLONIDAE

- New Genus *Neolapethus* Sengupta & Pal, 1985
1985. *Revue suisse. Zool.*, **92**: 21

1924. *Neolapethus orientalis* Sengupta & Pal, 1985
1985. *Revue suisse Zool.*, **92**: 29

Type Locality: SRI LANKA.

Family ENDOMYCHIDAE

1925. *Dapsa mizoramica* Tomaszewska and Pal, 2003
2003. *Genus*, **14**(1): 53-58.

Type loc: INDIA: MIZORAM

1926. *Engonius kamengensis* Vazirani & Saha, 1972
1972. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **66**(1-4): 77

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Kameng Frontier Division., Bokhar.

Family LATRIDIIDAE

1927. *Melanophthalma manipurensis* Pal, 2004
2004. *Entomon*, **29**(2): 119-123.

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR.

1928. *Corticarina mizoramica* Johnson & Pal, 2008
2008. *Latridiidae*, Vol. **6**: 4-7

Type Locality: INDIA: MIZORAM: Aizawl District, Aizawl.

Family MONOTOMIDAE
New Genus *Tarunius* Sengupta, 1977
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(4): 532

1929. *Tarunius punctatus* Sengupta, 1977
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(4): 533

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Gangtok.

1930. *Tarunius chokesang* Pal, 2005
2005. *Entomon*, **30**(3): 227-230.

Type Locality: INDIA: NAGALAND.

Family DISCOLOMIDAE
1931. *Aphanocephalus angulus* Pal, 2005
2005. *Entomon*, **30**(4): 297-301.

Type Locality: INDIA: NAGALAND.

1932. *Aphanocephalus punctipennis* Pal, 2008
2008. *Entomon*, **33**(4): 241-251.

Type Habitat: Subcorticolous habitats and leaf litter.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: South Andaman(Wimberligunj and Chatham Saw Mill).

1933. *Aphanocephalus shompen* Pal, 2008
2008. *Entomon*, **33**(4): 241-251.

Type Locality: INDIA: NICOBAR ISLAND: Great Nicobar (Sital Pahar and Campbell Bay).

Family COCCINELLIDAE
1934. *Adalia simmondsi* Kapur & Rao, 1962
1962. *Entomophaga*, **7**(1): 47-51

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH : Agra, Lucknow, Allahabad.

New Genus *Afidentula* Kapur, 1958
1958. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53**(3-4): 324.

1935. *Afidentula himalayana* Kapur, 1963
1963. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. Ent.*, **14**(1): 12-16

Type Locality: SIKKIM: Tstintang.

1936. *Afissa eherrapunjiensis* Kapur, 1963
1963. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(1-2): 137

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Cherapunji.

1937. *Afissa gokteika* Kapur, 1963
1963. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(1-2): 139

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Gokterka.

1938. *Afissa hingstoni* Kapur, 1963
1963. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. Ent.*, **14**(1): 10-12

Type Locality: TIBET: Rongshar Valley.

1939. *Afissa nepalensis* Kapur, 1958
1958. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53**(3-4): 317.

Type Locality: NEPAL: Trisuli Valley.

1940. *Afissa sureilica* Kapur, 1963
1963. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(1-2): 136

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Sureil.

New Genus *Afissula* Kapoor, 1958
1958. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53**(3-4): 319.

1941. *Afissula rana* Kapur, 1958
1958. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **53**(3-4): 320

Type Locality: NEPAL: Syabrubensi.

1942. *Axinoseymnus puttarudriahi* Kapur & Munshi, 1965
1965. *Bull. Syst. Zool.*, **1**(1): 5-8

Type Locality: INDIA.

1943. *Brumus nigrosuturalis* Kapur, 1951
1951. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.*, **18**: 293.

Type Locality: YEMEN: Kamaran I.

1944. *Calvia durgae* Kapur, 1963
1963. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. Ent.*, **14**(1): 42

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Singhik.

1945. *Calvia pasupati* Kapur, 1963
1963. *Bull. Br. Mus. Nat. Hist. Ent.* **14**(1): 45-46

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Singhik.

1946. *Calvia pinaki* Kapur, 1963
1963. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. Ent.*, **14**(1): 43-45

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Singhik.

1947. *Calvia shiva* Kapur, 1963
1963. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. Ent.*, **14**(1): 40-41

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Singhik.

1948. *Calvia trilošana* Kapur, 1963
1963. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. Ent.*, **14**(1): 42-43

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Singhik.

1949. *Catana chapini* Kapur, 1956
1956. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52**(2-4): 189.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTIAR PRADESH: Nainital, Jeolikote.

1950. *Chilocorus coelosimilis* Kapur, 1967
1967. *Proc. natn. Inst. Sci. India*, (B), **32**(3-4): 171-174
Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN, South Andaman: Port Blair, Burmah nallah.
1951. *Coccinella lama* Kapur, 1963
1963. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. Ent.*, **14**(1): 35-37
Type Locality: TIBET: Shekhar.
1952. *Coccinella marussii* Kapur, 1973
1973. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **67**(1-4): 374-375
Type Locality: JAMMU & KASHMAIR: Karakoram.
1953. *Coccinella nigrovittata* Kapur, 1963
1963. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. Ent.*, **14**(1): 37-39
Type Locality: TIBET: Kampa Dzong.
1954. *Coccinella tibetina* Kapur, 1963
1963. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. Ent.*, **14**(1): 34-35
Type Locality: TIBET: Phari.
1955. *Coelophora nirdicollis* Kapur, 1963
1963. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. Ent.*, **14**(1): 1, 29-30
Type Locality: SIKKIM: Tsuntang.
1956. *Epilachna anita* Kapur, 1951
1951. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48**(3-4): 24.
Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Nilgiri Hills.
1957. *Epilachna karenensis* Kapur, 1961
1961. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, (B), **30**(9-10): 137-139
Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Karen Mount.
1958. *Epilachna manipurensis* Kapur, 1951
1951. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48**(3-4): 26
Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: MANIPUR.
1959. *Epilachna nana* Kapur, 1951
1951. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48**(3-4): 22
Type Locality: INDIA: Nilgiri Hills
1960. *Epilachna ornata* Kapur, 1963
1963. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(1-2): 131
Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Anaimalai Hills, Chin Cinchona.
1961. *Epilachna sikkimica* Kapur, 1963
1963. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. Ent.*, **14**(1): 7-9
Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Dikclu.
1962. *Exochomus himalayensis* Kapur, 1958
1958. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53**(3-4): 333
Type Locality: NEPAL: Timure.

1963. *Exochomus trijunctus* Kapur, 1973

1973. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **67**(1-4): 377

Type Locality: Karakoram, V. Stak, (Kulankae).

1964. *Henosepilachna chamolika* Chakraborty, 2010

2010. *Fauna of Uttarakhand, State Fauna Series*, **18**(2): 283-301.

Type Habitat: Forest.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTARAKHAND: Chamoli District(Goaldam).

1965. *Jauravia assamensis* Kapur, 1963

1963. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **59**(1-2): 71

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Tocklai.

1966. *Nephus adenensis* Kapur, 1951

1951. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. London*, No. **18**: 286-287

Type Locality: YEMEN: Aden.

1967. *Nephus areualus* Kapur, 1951

1951. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. London*, **1**: 287-289

Type Locality: YEMEN.

1968. *Nephus roollwali* Kapur, 1966

1966. *Proc. natn. Inst. Sci. India*, (B), **32**(3-4): 163-166

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta, Nelgunge.

1969. *Oenopia quadripunctata* Kapur, 1963

1963. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. Ent.*, **14**(1): 27-29

Type Locality: INDIA: Shillong (ASSAM).

1970. *Pharoscygnus flexibilis kashmirensis* Kapur, 1956

1956. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52**(2-4): 267.

Type Locality: INDIA: KASHMIR: Srinagar.

1971. *Pseudaspidimerus lambai* Kapur, 1966

1966. *Proc. natn. Inst. Sci. India*, (B), **32**(3-4): 166-168

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: South Andaman: Burmah nallah.

1972. *Pullus bourdilloni* Kapur, 1958

1958. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53**(3-4): 335

Type Locality: NEPAL.

1973. *Pullus hingstoni* Kapur, 1963

1963. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. Ent.*, **14**(1): 22-23

Type Locality: SIKKIM: Tsuntang.

1974. *Pullus nymphaeus* Kapur & Munshi, 1970

1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62**(1-2): 1-4

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta, Eden Garden.

1975. *Pullus rubicundus* Kapur, 1951
1951. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist., London*, **1**: 283-284

Type Locality: YEMEN.

1976. *Pullus testacecollis* Kapur, 1963
1963. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. Ent.*, **14**(1): 21-22

Type Locality: SIKKIM: Tsuntang.

1977. *Pullus yemenensis* Kapur, 1951
1951. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist., London*, **1**: 281-283

Type Locality: YEMEN: Aden.

1978. *Rodolia nigrofrontalis* Kapur, 1951
1951. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48**(2): 5

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA: KERALA: Travancore.

1979. *Scymnus andamanensis* Kapur, 1966
1966. *Proc. natn. Inst. Sci. India*, (B), **32**(3-4): 161-163

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: South Andaman: Humphrygunj.

New Genus *Singhikalia* Kapur, 1963
1963. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. Ent.*, **14**(1): 16-17.

1980. *Singhikalia ornata* Kapur, 1963
1963. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. Ent.*, **14**(1): 17-20

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Singhik.

1981. *Stethorus indira* Kapur, 1950
1950. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, (B), **12**: 148-149

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta.

1982. *Stethorus keralieus* Kapur, 1961
1961. *Entomophaga*, **6**(1): 35-38

Type Locality: INDIA: Kerala.

1983. *Sticholotis amator* Kapur, 1958
1958. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53**(3-4): 334

Type Locality: NEPAL: Rasua.

1984. *Sticholotis marginalis* Kapur, 1956
1956. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52**(2-4): 270

Type Locality: INDIA: KASHMIR: Srinagar.

1985. *Telsimia bangalorensis* Kapur, 1969
1969. *Bull. Syst. Zool.*, **1**(2): 48-50

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAK: Bangalore.

1986. *Telsimia bicolor* Kapur, 1969
1969. *Bull. Syst. Zool.*, **1**(2): 54-56

Type Locality: INDIA: GREAT NICOBAR: Casuarian Bay.

1987. *Telsimia darjeelingensis* Kapur, 1969

1969. *Bull. Syst. Zool.*, **1**(2): 50-52

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling Tiger Hill.

1988. *Telsinaia humidiphila* Kapur, 1969

1969. *Bull. Syst. Zool.*, **1**(2): 52-54

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Cherapunji.

1989. *Telsimia postocula* Kapur, 1966

1966. *Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. INDIA*, (8), **32**(3-4): 169-170

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: South Andaman: Port Blair, Hadoo, Horticultural Garden.

Family EROTYLIDAE

1990. *Spondotriplax tungus* Pal, 2008

2008. *Entomon*, **33**(4): 241-251.

Type Habitat: forests and felled timbers.

Type Locality: INDIA: NICOBAR ISLAND: Great Nicobar (Sital Pahar).

Family MEROPHYSIIDAE

Subfamily DEROLATHRIINAE Sengupta, 1979

1979. *Revue suisse Zool.*, **86**(3): 691

1991. *Holoparamesus (Calyptribium) cordicollis* Sengupta & Pal, 1983

1983. *Revue suisse Zool.*, **90**(1): 149

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Neliampathi Hills.

1992. *Holoparamesus (Calyptribium) sanguineus* Sengupta & Pal, 1983

1983. *Revue suisse Zool.*, **90**(1): 146

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Howrah District, Shakrail.

1993. *Holoparamesus (Calyptribium) velutinus* Sengupta & Pal, 1983

1983. *Revue suisse Zool.*, **90**(1): 147

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Nilgiri, Ootcomand.

1994. *Holoparamesus aeger* Sengupta & Pal, 1983

1983. *Revue suisse Zool.*, **90**(1): 143

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta.

1995. *Holoparamesus imporctitis* Sengupta & Pal, 1983

1983. *Revue suisse Zool.*, **90**(1): 141

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Howrah District, Shakrail.

Family LATHRIDIIDAE

1996. *Gomya ceylonica* Sengupta, 1979

1979. *Revue suisse Zool.*, **86**(3): 696

Type Locality: SRI LANKA.

1997. *Gomya trogliphila* Sengupta, 1979

1979. *Revue suisse Zool.*, **86**(3): 697

Type Locality: FIJI Island

1998. *Lathridius peacockae* Sengupta, 1976
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(1): 118
Type Locality: INDIA: JAMMU & KASHMIR: Pahalgam.
1999. *Microgamme kashmirensis* Sengupta, 1976
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(1): 124
Type Locality: INDIA: JAMMU & KASHMIR: Gulmarg.
2000. *Microgramme ovata* Sengupta, 1976
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(1): 125
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Jalpaiguri.
2001. *Stephostethus arunus* Sengupta, 1983
1983. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **8**: 354
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Lava.
2002. *Stephostethus barunus* Sengupta, 1983
1983. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **8**: 356
Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH.
2003. *Stephostethus carinatus* Sengupta, 1976
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(1): 121
Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Nainital.
2004. *Stephostethus kashmirensis* Sengupta, 1983
1983. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **8**: 356
Type Locality: INDIA: KASHMIR: Daksum.
2005. *Stephostethus malabicus* Sengupta, 1983
1983. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **8**: 351
Type Locality: INDIA: KASHMIR: Tangmang, Gulmarg.
2006. *Stephostethus malilanicus* Sengupta, 1983
1983. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **8**: 359
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District
2007. *Stephostethus minaticus* Sengupta, 1983
1983. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **8**: 350
Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Simla.
2008. *Stephostethus nepalensis* Sengupta, 1983
1983. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **8**: 349
Type Locality: NEPAL: Central Nepal: Takolabeg.
2009. *Stephostethus nigratus* Sengupta, 1976
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(1): 120
Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: U. Shillong.
2010. *Stephostethus paradoseus* Sengupta, 1976
1976. *Oriental Ins.* **10**(1): 122
Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR: Chaibasa, Chiru river.

2011. *Stephostethus renukae* Sengupta, 1983

1983. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **8**: 348

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling, Lebong.

2012. *Stephostethus tarunus* Sengupta, 1983

1983. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **8**: 347

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Rangpo.

Family PROPALTICIDAE

2013. *Propalticus indicus* Sengupta, 1978

1978. *Oriental Ins.*, **12**(1): 81

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Singtam.

2014. *Propalticus jarawa* Pal, 2008

2008. *Entomon*, **33**(4): 241-251.

Type Habitat: Forests.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: South Andaman(Port Balir).

Family COLYDIIDAE

2015. *Endeitoma rugicollis* Pal, 2010

2010. *Entomon*, **34**(3): 155-166

Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLANDS: Port Blair: South Andaman: Chatham and (Paratype) South Andaman: Lorazig (Nilambur) and Middle Andaman: Nimbulata (Bakultala)

2016. *Nematidium elongatum* Pal & Slipinski, 1984

1984. *Polskie Pismo Ent.*, **53**: 539

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH (now UTTARAKHAND): Dehra Dun, Suswa river.

2017. *Nemaridium poggii* Pal & Slipinski, 1984

1984. *Polskie Pismo Ent.*, **53**: 540

Type Locality: NEW GUINEA: Moroka.

2018. *Neotrichus afoveicollis* Pal, 2003

2003. *Fauna of Sikkim, State Fauna Series*, **9**(Part-3): 163-176.

Type loc: INDIA: SIKKIM: North District, Chungthang.

2019. *Neotrichus longicollis* Pal, 2010

2010. *Entomon*, **34**(3): 155-166

Type Locality: INDIA: NICOBAR ISLANDS: Great Nicobar: Campbell Bay

2020. *Pseudendestes lawrencei*, Pal, 1984

1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3): 32-33

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: S. Karnataka Division., Sunksal.

2021. *Pseudendestes namdaphaensis* Pal, 1984

1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3): 33-35.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Hornbill.

2022. *Synchita brunneus* Pal, 2010

2010. *Entomon*, **34**(3): 155-166

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLANDS: South Andaman: Port Blair: Chatham.

2023. *Sysolus colydioides* Slipinski & Pal, 1985

1985. *Polskie Pismo Ent.*, **55**: 42

Type Locality: VIETNAM.

Family MELOIDAE

2024. *Cyaneolytta rajasthanica* Saha, 1979

1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **74**(1): 113

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Jodhpur, Patodi House.

2025. *Cylindrothorax nagarjunkondaensis* Saha, 1979

1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **74**(1): 103.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Nagarjunkonda Dam, Madhavaram.

2026. *Denierella kaszabi* Saha, 1979

1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **74**(1): 44.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Salem District, Kambali.

2027. *Eletica (Meteletica) kaszabi* Saha, 1972

1972. *Zool. Anz.*, **189**(1-2): 98-100.

Type Locality: INDIA: GUJARAT: Anand.

2028. *Eletica (Meteletica) pilaniensis* Saha, 1972

1972. *Zool. Anz.*, **189**(1-2): 100-101.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Pilani.

2029. *Eolydus meghalayaensis* Saha, 1979

1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **74**(1): 124.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Khasi Hills, Shillong, Cherapunji.

2030. *Epicauta punjabensis* Saha, 1979

1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **74**(1): 27.

Type Locality: INDIA: PUNJAB: Dalhousie, waterworks catchment area.

2031. *Lytta selanderi* Saha, 1979

1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **74**(1): 98.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Garhwal District, Joshimath Kumar Chatte.

2032. *Melae arunachalae* Saha, 1979

1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **74**(1): 128

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM (now ARUNACHAL PRADESH): Kameng Division., Tawang.

2033. *Mylabris ajantaensis* Saha, 1979

1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **74**(1): 54.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Nagarjunkonda Dam, Rayavaram.

2034. *Mylabris damohensis* Saha, 1979
1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **74**(1): 60

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Damoh.

2035. *Mylabris goaensis* Saha, 1979
1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **74**(1): 63

Type Locality: INDIA: GOA: Dudh Sagar.

2036. *Mylabris gonostylus* Saha, 1972
1972. *Oriental Ins.*, **6**(3): 275

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN.

2037. *Mylabris himalayaensis* Saha, 1979
1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **74**(1): 66

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: North Lakhimpur.

2038. *Mylabris horai* Saha, 1973
1973. *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, **25**(1): 20-22

Type Locality: PAKISTAN: Salt Range, Chao.

2039. *Mylabris kapuri* Saha, 1972
1972. *Oriental Ins.*, **6**(3): 278

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Jodhpur, Salawasvell.

2040. *Mylabris mandibularis* Saha, 1979
1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **74**(1): 71

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Nalgonda District

2041. *Mylabris nathi* Saha, 1979
1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **74**(1): 72

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Guntur District, Nagarjunkonda.

2042. *Mylabris pardoii* Saha, 1972
1972. *Oriental Ins.*, **6**(3): 273

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN.

2043. *Mylabris phalerata choaica* Saha, 1973
1979. *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, **25**(1): 22-23.

Type Locality: PAKISTAN: Salt Range, Choa.

2044. *Mylabris rajasthanicus* Saha, 1972
1972. *Oriental Ins.*, **6**(3): 277

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Sambhar Lake, Gudha.

2045. *Mylabris solanensis* Saha, 1979
1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **74**(1): 83.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Solan.

2046. *Psalydolytta antennata* Saha, 1979
1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **74**(1): 34

Type Locality: INDIA: HARYANA: Karnal District, Baros village, Kaithal Rd.

New Genus *Pseudosybaris* Saha, 1981
1981. *Oriental Ins.*, **15**(3): 277

2047. *Pseudosybaris kempi* Saha, 1981
1981. *Oriental Ins.*, **15**(3): 279

Type Locality: INDIA: GOA: Mormugao.

2048. *Sybaris burmaensis* Saha, 1979
1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **74**(1): 116

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Upper Burma.

2049. *Sybaris cylindricus* Saha, 1979
1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **74**(1): 117

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR: Santal Parganas, Pakur Subdiv., Amrapara.

2050. *Sybaris garhwalensis* Saha, 1979
1979. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **74**(1): 118

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Garhwal. District, Palwara.

Family ELACATIDAE (= OTIINIIDAE)

2051. *Elacatis bengalensis* Sengupta, 1977
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(4): 537

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling Rangpo.

2052. *Elacatis bhutanensis* Sengupta, 1980
1980. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **5**: 28

Type Locality: BHUTAN.

2053. *Inopeplus andamanicus* Pal & Datta, 1982
1982. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(3-4): 469

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: Quari, Hut Bay.

2054. *Inopeplus distinctus* Sengupta, Pal & Mukhopadhyay, 1977
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(3): 401

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Rangpo.

2055. *Inopeplus nigricorpus* Sengupta, Pal & Mukhopadhyay, 1977
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(3): 401

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Garo Hills.

2056. *Inopeplus nitidus* Sengupta, Pal & Mukhopadhyay, 1977
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(3): 400

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Singtam.

Family TENEBRIONIDAE

New Genus *Apelina* Saha, 1988
1988. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(3): 429.

2057. *Apelina keralaensis* Saha, 1988
1988. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(3): 430

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA (COCHIN State): Kavalai.

2058. *Platolenes darjilingensis* Saha, 1988

1988. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(3): 434

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Pashok.

2059. *Platolenes sikkimensis* Saha, 1988

1988. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(3): 435

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM.

2060. *Tentyrina rajasthanica* Saha, 1984

1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3): 253-255

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Gandra Road.

Family BOTHRIDERIDAE

2061. *Pseudobothrideres abbreviatus* Pal and Basak, 2009

2009. *Entomon*, **33**(4): 241-251.

Type Habitat: Dead and fungus infested trees beneath bark.

Type Locality: INDIA: NICOBAR ISLAND: Great Nicobar (Campbell Bay).

New Subfamily XYLARIOPHILINAE, Pal & Lawrence, 1986

1986. *J. Aust. ent. Soc.*, **25**: 208

New Genus *Xylariophilus* Pal & Lawrence, 1986

1986. *J. Aust. ent. Soc.*, **25**: 185-210

2062. *Xylariophilus bicoloripennis* Pal & Lawrence, 1986

1986. *J. Aust. ent. Soc.*, **25**: 193

Type Locality: AUSTRALIA: Lamington National Park, Queensland.

2063. *Xylariophilus comatus* Pal & Lawrence, 1986

1986. *J. Aust. ent. Soc.*, **25**: 198

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Namdhapha.

2064. *Xylariophilus honoratus* Pal & Lawrence, 1986

1986. *J. Aust. en I. Soc.*, **25**: 198

Type Locality: AUSTRALIA: Queensland: Claudie river.

Family CHRYSOMELIDAE

2065. *Cerophysa darjeelingensis* Takizawa & Basu, 1987

1987. *Kontyu*, **55**(2): 280-281

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling, Singla.

2066. *Clavicornaltica schereri* Basu & Sengupta, 1981

1981. *Oriental Ins.*, **15**(3): 273-275

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Pashoke.

2067. *Cleorina robusta* Takizawa & Basu, 1987

1987. *Kontyu*, **55**(2): 276-278

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Phensung.

2068. *Crepidopera teotiai* Kacker, 1969
1969. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **20**(1 & 2): 55-57.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Kanpur.

2069. *Dactylispa amala* Basu & Saha, 1977
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(3): 381-382

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Tarkhola.

2070. *Dactylispa bhaumiki* Basu & Saha, 1977
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(3): 380-381

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Sukia Pokri.

2071. *Dactylispa chanchala* Basu & Saha, 1977
1977. *Oriental Ins.* **11**(3): 383-384

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Barbali Busti.

2072. *Dactylispa jonathani* Basu & Saha, 1977
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(3): 379-380

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Sukia Pakri.

2073. *Dactylispa malabikae* Basu & Saha, 1977
1971. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(3): 384-385

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Tarkhola.

2074. *Dactylispa manii* Vazirani, 1972
1972. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **66**(1-4): 145

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Kameng Division., Amatulla river bank.

2075. *Dactylispa molina* Basu & Saha, 1977
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(3): 385-388

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District

2076. *Dactylispa shira* Basu & Saha, 1977
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(3): 382-383

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Rangirum.

2077. *Hespera biswasi* Basu, 1985
1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4): 209-210

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Tirap Division.

2078. *Hoplasomedia arunachalensis* Basu, 1985
1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4): 206-207

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Namdapha, Hornbill.

2079. *Lema indicola* Takizawa & Basu, 1987
1987. *Kontyu*, **55**(2): 273

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Sonada, Gorabari, Kalimpong.

2080. *Longtarsus incicaus* Basu, Bhowmik & Sengupta, 1981
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **78**(1-4): 54-55

Type Locality: INDIA: TRIPURA.

2081. *Longitarsus limnophilae* Prathapan & Viraktamath, 2011

2011. *ZooKeys*, **87**: 1-10

Type Host: The species pupates inside the stem of the hydrophyte, *Limnophila aquatica* (Roxb.) Alston (Scrophulariaceae)

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Vembayam.

2082. *Livolia bengalensis* Basu & Sengupta, 1978

1978. *Oriental Ins.*, **12**(4): 483-485

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Jalpaiguri District, Dhupgiri, Maraghat Forest.

2083. *Livolia dakshina* Basu & Sengupta, 1978

1978. *Oriental Ins.*, **12**(4): 485-486

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Dodabeta.

2084. *Lypllea manipurensis* Basu & Sengupta, 1981

1981. *Oriental Ins.*, **15**(3): 271-273

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Mae North.

New Genus *Maulika* Basu & Sengupta, 1980

1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **76**(1-4): 143-145

2085. *Maulika decemmaculata* Basu & Sengupta, 1980

1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **76**(1-4): 145-146

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Memlachur village.

2086. *Merista jayarami* Vazirani, 1970

1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4): 111-112

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Kameng Division., Bomko.

2087. *Orthaltica purba* Basu & Sengupta, 1985

1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(1): 47-48

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District

2088. *Oulema nigrofrontalis* Takizawa & Basu, 1987

1987. *Kontyu*, **55**(2): 274-275

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Solan, Chail.

2089. *Paleosepharia costata* Takizawa & Basu, 1987

1987. *Kontyu*, **55**(2): 278-279

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling.

2090. *Paraplotes indica* Takizawa & Basu, 1987

1987. *Kontyu*, **55**(2): 279-280

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Rangpo.

2091. *Phyllostreta tripurensis* Basu, Bhowmik & Sengupta, 1981

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **78**(1-4): 57-58

Type Locality: INDIA: TRIPURA.

2092. *Schenklingia bhaumiki* Basu & Sengupta, 1981

1981. *Oriental Ins.*, **15**(3): 267-269

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Teesta Bazar.

2093. *Schenklingia heteropunctata* Basu & Sengupta, 1981

1981. *Oriental Ins.*, **15**(3): 269

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley, Neliyampathy Estate.

2094. *Schenklingia himalayensis* Basu & Sengupta, 1981

1981. *Oriental Ins.*, **15**(3): 265-267

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Solan, Happy Valley.

2095. *Strobiderus orissaensis* Basu & Halder, 1987

1987. *State Fauna Ser.*, **1**(1): 229-230

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Jharsaguda.

2096. *Xanthonia oblonga* Takizawa & Basu, 1987

1987. *Kontyu*, **55**(2): 275-276

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Rangirum.

2097. *Xuthea bengalensis* Sengupta & Basu, 1977

1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(2): 199

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Rangpoo.

2098. *Xuthea elliptica* Sengupta & Basu, 1977

1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(2): 199-200

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling, Rangirum Forest Rest House.

Family CURCULIONIDAE

2099. *Bagous dilgiri* Vazirani, 1975

1975. *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, **27**(1): 42

Type Locality: INDIA: GUJARAT: Bhavanagar.

2100. *Bolsyrodes nigricorporis* Mukhopadhyay, 1984

1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5**(2-3): 176-179

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Kameng, Moshing.

2101. *Dactylotus nepalensis* Kapur, 1964

1964. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(3): 299

Type Locality: NEPAL: round about Lunak.

2102. *Dactylotus rugosus* Kapur, 1964

1964. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(3): 298

Type Locality: NEPAL.

2103. *Hyperomias dattai* Kapur, 1964

1964. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(3): 300

Type Locality: NEPAL.

2104. *Hyperomias roonwali* Kapur, 1964
1964. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(3): 302

Type Locality: NEPAL.

Family SCOLYTIDAE

2105. *Scolytoplatysus gardneri* Maiti and Saha, 2009
2009. *Fauna of India and the adjacent countries*: 87-89

Type Habitat: Dead and fungus infested trees beneath bark.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjiling District (Lepchajagat 1846 m).

2106. *Scolytoplatysus lopchuensis* Maiti and Saha, 2009
2009. *Fauna of India and the adjacent countries*,: 90-92.

Type Habitat: Dead and fungus infested trees beneath bark.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjiling District(Lopchu, 1500 m).

2107. *Scolytoplatysus samsinghensis* Maiti and Saha , 2009
2009. *Fauna of India and the adjacent countries*,: 101-103.

Type Habitat: Dead and fungus infested trees beneath bark.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjiling District(Lopchu, 1500 m).

2108. *Webbia turbinatus* Maiti & Saha, 1986
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **86**: 104.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: North Andaman.

2109. *Xyleborus shiva* Maiti & Saha, 1986
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **86**: 104

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: Little Andaman.

2110. *Xylosandrus beesoni* Saha and Maiti, 1993
1993. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91**: 9-27

Type Habitat: Cut wood poles, small to moderate size logs and newly swan timbers

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling Dist, Rangirum

Order SIPHONAPTERA

Family PULICIDAE

2111. *Xenopsylla hussaini* Sharif, 1931
1931. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **32**(1): 52

Type Locality: INDIA: PUNJAB: Ambala District, Tundla.

2112. *Xenopsylla sewelli* Sharif, 1931
1931. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **32**(1): 54

Type Locality: INDIA: PUNJAB: Ambata District, Tundla.

Order DIPTERA

Family TIPULIDAE

2113. *Tipula (Schummelia) alexanderi* Joseph, 1974
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(3): 249

Type Locality: PAKISTAN: Hindu Kush Mount, Chitral.

Family CHIRONOMIDAE

2114. *Chironomus sinuosus* Guha & Chaudhuri, 1984
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5**(2-3): 23

Type Locality: TIBET (CHINA): Harm Lake.

2115. *Cryptochironomus fuscitarsus* Guha & Chaudhuri, 1979
1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(1): 95

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Bolpur.

2116. *Microchironomus clarilatus* Guha & Chaudhuri, 1981
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(2): 143

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Raniganj.

2117. *Paratanytarsus sinensis* Guha & Chaudhuri, 1984
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5**(2 & 3): 25

Type Locality: TIBET (CHINA): Harm Lake.

2118. *Pentapedilum macrotrienhium* Guha & Chaudhuri, 1981
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(3): 161

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Burdwan.

2119. *Pentapedilum robusticeps* Guha & Chaudhuri, 1985
1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3): 195

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Bastar.

2120. *Tanytarsus pectus* Guha & Chaudhuri, 1984
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5**(2-3): 27

Type Locality: TIBET (CHINA): Kala Lake (4,481 m above sea level).

2121. *Xenochironomus loripes* Guha & Chaudhuri, 1981
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(3): 163

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Bolpur.

Family SIMULIIDAE

2122. *Simulium bucolium* Datta, 1975
1975. *Jap. J. saint. Zool.*, **26**(1): 35

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Missamari, Sonai Rupai Forest.

2123. *Simulium fidum* Datta, 1975
1975. *Jap. J. saint. Zool.*, **26**(1): 38

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Missamari, Sonai Rupai Forest.

2124. *Simulium kapuri* Datta, 1975
1975. *Jap. J. saint. Zool.*, **26**(1): 31

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Missamari, Sonai Rupai Forest.

2125. *Simulium litoreum* Dutta, 1975
1975. *Jap. J. saint. Zool.*, **26**(1): 37

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Missamari, Sonai Rupai Forest.

2126. *Simulium unum* Datta, 1975
1975. *Jap. J. saint. Zool.*, **26**(1): 38
Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Missamari, Sonai Rupai Forest.
2127. *Simulium (Eusimulium) dasguptai* Datta, 1974
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(4): 459
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling.
2128. *Simulium (Eusimulium) ghoomense* Datta, 1975
1975. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **81**(2): 67
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Ghoom.
2129. *Simulium (Eusimulium) graeilis* Datta, 1973
1973. *Oriental Ins.*, **7**(3): 368
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling, North Point.
2130. *Simulium (Eusimulium) nemorivagum* Datta, 1973
1973. *Oriental Ins.*, **7**(3): 373
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling, North Point.
2131. *Simulium (Eusimulium) praelargum* Datta, 1973
1973. *Oriental Ins.*, **7**(3): 365
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling, North Point.
2132. *Simulium (Eusimulium) purii* Datta, 1973
1973. *Oriental Ins.*, **7**(3): 371
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling, North Point.
2133. *Simulium (Gomphostilbia) darjeelingense* Datta, 1973
1973. *Oriental Ins.*, **7**(3): 380
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling, Lebong.
2134. *Simulium (Gomphostilbia) tenuistylum* Datta, 1973
1973. *Oriental Ins.*, **7**(3): 371
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling, Lebong.
2135. *Simulium (Odagnia) adventicium* Datta, 1985
1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(1): 25-32
Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Vashist.
2136. *Simulium (Simulium) asishi* Datta, 1988
1988. *Opusc. zool. flumin.* **31**: 2
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Jalpaiguri, Rajabhatkwa.
2137. *Simulium (Simulium) biforniniformum* Datta, 1974
1974. *Oriental Ins.* **8**(4): 463
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling, Lebong.
2138. *Simulium (Simulium) nigrifacius* Datta, 1974
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(1): 17
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling, North Point.

2139. *Simulium (Simulium) singtamense* Datta & Pal, 1975
1975. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **81**(4): 154

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling, Singtam.

Family STRATIOMYIDAE

2140. *Nigritomyia andamanensis* Das, Sharma & Dev Roy, 1984
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3): 99

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: South Andaman, Sippighat.

Family TABANIDAE

2141. *Haematopota darjeelingensis* Datta, 1981
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(1): 571

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling, Tiger Hill.

2142. *Haematopota nigrifrons* Datta & Biswas, 1977
1977. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **86**(2): 131

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Garo Hills, Wagensi.

2143. *Hybomitra bhutanensis* Datta, 1979
1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(1): 75

Type Locality: BHUTAN: Paro, Western Bhutan.

2144. *Tabanus dominus* Datta & Das, 1978
1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(2): 182

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Kameng District, Dirang Dzong, Chug.

2145. *Tabanus kamengensis* Datta & Das, 1978
1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(2): 184

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Kameng District, Dirang Dzong, Chug.

2146. *Tabanus meghalayensis* Datta & Biswas, 1977
1977. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **86**(2): 128

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Garo Hills, Barugiri.

2147. *Tabanus miniatus* Datta & Biswas, 1977
1977. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **86**(2): 130

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Garo Hills, Wagensi.

2148. *Tabanus minusculus* Datta & Das, 1978
1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(2): 183

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Kameng District, Dirang Dzong.

2149. *Tabanus (Tabanus) namdaphaicus* Datta & Chakraborti, 1985
1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4): 233

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Tirap District, Namdapha, Gibbon Land.

2150. *Tabanus (Tabanus) shyamarupi* Datta & Chakraborti, 1985
1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4): 235

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Tirap District Namdapha, Deban.

2151. *Tabanus (Tabanus) tenuifrons* Datta & Chakraborti, 1985

1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4): 237

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Tirap District, Namdapha, Deban.

2152. *Tabanus (Tabanus) tripurensis* Datta, 1986

1986. *Opsuc. zool. flumin.*, **7**: 2

Type Locality: INDIA: TRIPURA: South Tripura, Garjee.

Family ASILIDAE

2153. *Anoplothyrea indiana* Joseph & Parui, 1987

1987. *Oriental Ins.*, **21**: 129-131

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Anamalai Hills, Cinchona.

2154. *Apoclea rajasthanensis* Joseph & Parui, 1984

1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3): 247-248

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Narana and Gudha.

2155. *Astochia bengalensis* Joseph & Parui, 1981

1981. *Oriental Ins.*, **15**(1): 21-23

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District

2156. *Astochia bromleyi* Joseph & Parui, 1985

1985. *Oriental Ins.*, **18**: 61-62

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Tinnevelley District, Dohnavur.

2157. *Astochia guptai* Joseph & Parui, 1981

1981. *Oriental Ins.*, **15**(1): 20-21

Type Locality: INDIA: DELHI Univ. Campus.

2158. *Astochia hulli* Joseph & Parui, 1970

1970. *Pac. Ins.*, **12**(3): 508-510.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Kameng Frontier Division.

2159. *Astochia indica* Joseph & Parui, 1984

1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **66**: 30-31

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Kanakpura.

2160. *Astochia jayarami* Joseph & Parui, 1981

1981. *Oriental Ins.*, **15**(1): 19-20

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Jalpaiguri District, Rajolak Forest.

2161. *Astochia karikalensis* Joseph & Parui, 1990

1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86**(2): 266-268

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Pondichery, Karikal.

2162. *Astochia muralidharani* Joseph & Parui, 1987

1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3): 99-100

Type Locality: INDIA: TRIPURA: South Tripura District

2163. *Astochia pseudoguptai* Joseph & Parui, 1987
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3): 100-102
Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Rangli.
2164. *Astochia silcharensis* Joseph & Parui, 1985
1985. *Oriental Ins.*, **18**: 60-61
Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Silchar, Cachar, Kanny Koorg.
2165. *Astochia tiwarii* Joseph & Parui, 1981
1981. *Oriental Ins.*, **15**(1): 18-19
Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Coimbatore.
2166. *Astochia gopae* Parui, 2003
2003. *Fauna of Sikkim, State Fauna Series*, **9**(Part-3) 329-339.
Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: South Sikkim, Jorthang.
2167. 146. *Astochia ranipoolensis* Parui, 2003
2003. *Fauna of Sikkim, State Fauna Series*, **9**(Part-3) 329-339.
Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: East Sikkim, Ranipool.
2168. *Clephyroneura anamalaiensis* Joseph & Parui, 1979
1979. *Ent. scand.*, **10**(1): 40-41
Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Anamalai Hills.
2169. *Clephyroneura bangalorensis* Joseph & Parui, 1984
1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **66**: 12
Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Bangalore.
2170. *Clephyroneura bannerghattensis* Joseph & Parui, 1984
1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **66**: 10
Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Bannerghatta.
2171. *Clephyroneura ghorpadei* Joseph & Parui, 1984
1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **66**: 4-5
Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Bangalore.
2172. *Clephyroneura gravelyi* Joseph & Parui, 1979
1979. *Ent. scand.*, **10**(1): 38-39
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Satara District, Kayana Valley.
2173. *Clephyroneura indiana* Joseph & Parui, 1979
1979. *Ent. scand.*, **10**(1): 34-35
Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Nilgiri Hills, Naduvattum.
2174. *Clephyroneura karnatakaensis* Joseph & Parui, 1984
1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **66**: 9-10
Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Bangalore.
2175. *Clephyroneura lali* Joseph & Parui, 1979
1979. *Ent. scand.*, **10**(1): 36
Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA, Nilgiri Hills, Naduvattum.

2176. *Clephyroneura martini* Joseph & Parui, 1979
1979. *Ent. scand.*, **10**(1): 37-38
Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Guntur District, Nagar junkonda.
2177. *Clephyroneura mudigorensis* Joseph & Parui, 1984
1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **66**: 14-15
Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: West Mudigore.
2178. *Clephyroneura mysorensis* Joseph & Parui, 1984
1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **66**: 5-7
Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Bangalore.
2179. *Clephyroneura nelsoni* Joseph & Parui, 1979
1979. *Ent. scand.*, **10**(1): 36-37
Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Yercaud, Shevaroy Hills.
2180. *Clephyroneura nilaparvata* Joseph & Parui, 1979
1979. *Ent. scand.*, **10**(1): 39-40
Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA, Nilgiri Hills, Naduvattam.
2181. *Clephyroneura robusta* Joseph & Parui, 1984
1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **66**: 7-8
Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Mudigore.
2182. *Clephyroneura dasi* Parui and Das, 1995
1995. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **95**(1-2): 23-29
Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Pulney Hills and Kodaikanal
2183. *Clephyroneura ghoshi* Parui and Das, 1995
1995. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **95**(1-2): 23-29
Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Naduvatum, Nilgiri Hills
2184. *Clephyroneura karikalensis* Parui and Das, 1995
1995. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **95**(1-2): 23-29
Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Bagaram kurum, Karikal
2185. *Clephyroneura wilcoxi* Joseph & Parui, 1979
1979. *Ent. scand.*, **10**(1): 35-36
Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Coimbatore.
2186. *Clinopogon odontoferus* Joseph & Parui, 1985
1985. *Oriental Ins.*, **18**: 55-56
Type Locality: SRI LANKA: Kandy District, Peradeniya, Mahaweli river.
2187. *Damalis calicutensis* Joseph & Parui, 1990
1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86**(2): 263-264
Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Calicut District
2188. *Damalis dimidiata* Joseph & Parui, 1990
1990. *Hexapoda*, **2**(1 & 2): 50-51
Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Puri (Orissa coast).

2189. *Heligmoneura anamalaiensis* Joseph & Parui, 1980
1980. *Ent. scand.*, **11**(3): 288-289

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Anamalai Hills.

2190. *Heligmoneura andamanensis* Joseph & Parui, 1980
1980. *Ent. scand.*, **11**(3): 284-285

Type Locality: INDIA: South Andaman: Cownia Ghat, Baralang and Worightys.

2191. *Heligmoneura assamensis* Joseph & Parui, 1987
1987. *Oriental Ins.*, **21**: 154

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM.

2192. *Heligmoneura bengalensis* Joseph & Parui, 1986
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83**(3-4): 87-89

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling.

2193. *Heligmoneura bigoti* Joseph & Parui, 1984
1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **66**: 17-18

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Mudigore.

2194. *Heligmoneura cheriani* Joseph & Parui, 1980
1980. *Ent. scand.*, **11**(3): 286-287

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Anamalai Hills, alt. 1067 m.

2195. *Heligmoneura dravidica* Joseph & Parui, 1980
1980. *Ent. scand.* **11**(3): 282-283

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH.

2196. *Heligmoneura fromnzeri* Joseph & Parui, 1980
1980. *Ent. scand.*, **11**(3): 287-288

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Mysore, Coorg District, Mercara.

2197. *Heligmoneura himalayana* Joseph & Parui, 1987
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3): 102-103

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH (now UTTARAKHAND): Mussoorie.

2198. *Heligmoneura incisularis* Joseph & Parui, 1986
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83**(3-4): 89-90

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH (now UTTARAKHAND): Mussoorie.

2199. *Heligmoneura kumaunensis* Joseph & Parui, 1980
1980. *Ent. scand.*, **11**(3): 285-286

Type Locality: INDIA: NORTH INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH (now UTTARAKHAND): Almora.

2200. *Heligmoneura ladakhensis* Joseph & Parui, 1987
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3): 103-104

Type Locality: INDIA: KASHMIR: Ladakh: Drass.

2201. *Heligmoneura Lavignei* Joseph & Parui, 1980
1980. *Ent. scand.*, **11**(3): 283

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Kameng District, Darung.

2202. *Heligmoneura poonmudiensis* Joseph & Parui, 1980
1980. *Ent. scand.*, **11**(3): 287

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Trivandrum District, Poonmudi Range.

2203. *Heligmoneura ricardoi* Joseph & Parui, 1980
1980. *Ent. scand.*, **11**(3): 283-284

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Lower Ging, Lebong.

2204. *Heligmoneura shimogaensis* Joseph & Parui, 1980
1980. *Ent. scand.*, **11**(3): 289-290

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Mysore: Shimoga District, Agumbe Ghat.

2205. *Heligmoneura tsacasi* Joseph & Parui, 1986
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83**(3-4): 91-92

Type Locality: INDIA: (No other details).

2206. *Laphria assamensis* Joseph & Parui, 1981
1981. *Ent. scand.*, **12**: 215-216

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Garo Hills, Tura.

2207. *Laphria formmeri* Joseph & Parui, 1981
1981. *Ent. scand.*, **12**: 219

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Cinchona and KARNATAKA: Shimoga District

2208. *Laphria indica* Joseph & Parui, 1981
1981. *Ent. scand.*, **12**: 216-217

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Cinchona.

2209. *Laphria keralaensis* Joseph & Parui, 1981
1981. *Ent. scand.*, **12**: 218-219

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Poonmudi Range.

2210. *Laphria luteopilosa* Joseph & Parui, 1981
1981. *Ent. scand.*, **12**: 216

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Garo Hills.

2211. *Laphria nathani* Joseph & Parui, 1981
1981. *Ent. scand.*, **12**: 217-218

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Cinchona.

2212. *Laphria orientalis* Joseph & Parui, 1981
1981. *Ent. scand.*, **12**: 214-215

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Tura.

2213. *Lobus evenhuisi* Joseph & Parui, 1991
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(3 & 4): 241-243

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Anamalai Hills.

2214. *Lobus jairami* Joseph & Parui, 1984
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3): 250-251

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kottayam, Edapaliyam.

2215. *Lobus martini* Joseph & Parui, 1983

1983. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5**(1): 67-69.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Trichur District, Chalakudy Konnakuzhi.

2216. *Machimus bengalensis* Joseph & Parui, 1986 (945)

1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **96**: 11-12

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling.

2217. *Machimus bicolor* Joseph & Parui, 1985

1985. *Oriental Ins.*, **18**: 63

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Silchar, Cachar, Kanny Koore.

2218. *Machinlus calicutensis* Joseph & Parui, 1986

1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **96**: 13-14

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Calicut District, Chembra Peak Area.

2219. *Machimus cheriani* Joseph & Parui, 1986

1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **96**: 15-16

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Southern District, Moreh Tea Plantation.

2220. *Machimus cinchonaensis* Joseph & Parui, 1986

1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **96**: 16-11

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Anamalai Hills, Cinchona.

2221. *Machimus dravidicus* Joseph & Parui, 1986

1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **96**: 19-20

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Kodaikanal.

2222. *Machimus indicus* Joseph & Parui, 1986

1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **96**: 27-28

Type Locality: INDIA: UTIAR PRADESH: Kumaon Hills, Ranikhet and Bhowali, Kapkot.

2223. *Machimus keralansis* Joseph & Parui, 1986

1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **96**: 32-33

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA: KERALA: Anamalai Hills, Cinchona.

2224. *Machimus mussooriensis* Joseph & Parui, 1986

1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **96**: 37-38

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH (now UTTARAKHANDA): Mussoorie.

2225. *Machimus pseudoNicobarensis* Joseph & Parui, 1987

1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3): 105-106

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Dhenkund.

2226. *Machimus scarbroughi* Joseph & Parui, 1986

1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **96**: 49-51

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH (now UTTARAKHAND): Mussoorie.

2227. *Machimus smithi* Joseph & Parui, 1986

1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **96**: 51-52

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Coimbatore District, Muthikolam.

2228. *Maira bicolor* Joseph & Parui, 1987
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3): 223

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Sukna.

2229. *Maira delfinadoi* Joseph & Parui, 1981
1981. *Ent. scand.*, **12**: 220

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Tura.

2230. *Maira indiana* Joseph & Parui, 1987
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3): 90

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Maghi Basti (Lekhabali).

2231. *Merodontina indiana* Joseph & Parui, 1984
1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **66**: 32

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Almora.

2232. *Merodontina robusta* Rao & Parui, 1969
1969. *Zool. Anz.*, **182**(1-2): 110

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Kameng Division., Dengzi.

2233. *Michotamia fuscifemorata* Joseph & Parui, 1984
1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **66**: 269

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Walayar.

2234. *Michotamia indiana* Joseph & Parui, 1981
1981. *Oriental Ins.*, **15**(1): 109

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Calicut District, Chenibra Peak Area.

2235. *Michotamia macquarti* Joseph & Parui, 1984
1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **66**: figs 28, fig. 14.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Pilibhit.

2236. *Michotamia pruthii* Joseph & Parui, 1987
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3): 95

Type Locality: INDIA: Kumaon Hills, Bhim Tal.

2237. *Microstylum ananthkrishnani* Joseph & Parui, 1984
1984. *Ent. scand.*, **15**(4): 449

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Poonmudi range.

2238. *Microstylum bhattacharyai* Joseph & Parui, 1984
1984. *Ent. scand.*, **15**(4): 450

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Coimbatore.

2239. *Microstylum coimbatorensis* Joseph & Parui, 1987
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3): 225

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Coimbatore.

2240. *Microstylum marudamalaiensis* Joseph & Parui, 1987
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3): 91

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Coimbatore District, Marudamalai.

2241. *Microstylum pseudoanthakrishnani* Joseph & Parui, 1989
1989. *Oriental Ins.*, **23**: 195

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM.

2242. *Microstylum varshneyi* Joseph & Parui, 1984
1984. *Ent. scand.*, **15**(4): 452

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Coimbatore.

New Genus *Neoholopogon* Joseph & Parui, 1989
1989. *Oriental Ins.*, **23**: 205

2243. *Neoholopogon loewi* Joseph & Parui, 1989
1989. *Oriental Ins.*, **23**: 205

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Vizianagaram District, Ananthagiri.

2244. *Neoitamus barsilensis* Joseph & Parui, 1984
1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **66**: 22

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Barsil.

2245. *Neoitamus calcuttaensis* Joseph & Parui, 1986
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83**(3-4): 97

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta.

2246. *Neoitamus dhenkundensis* Joseph & Parui, 1987
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3): 106

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Dhenkund.

2247. *Neoitamus grahami* Joseph & Parui, 1986
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83**(3-4): 95

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Nainital.

2248. *Neoitamus himalayensis* Joseph & Parui, 1985
1985. *Oriental Ins.*, **18**: 64

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Kangra Valley.

2249. *Neoitamus mussooriensis* Joseph & Parui, 1984
1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **66**: 21

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Mussoorie.

2250. *Neoitamus sedlaceki* Joseph & Parui, 1987 (1948)
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3): 231

Type Locality: NEPAL: Kathmandu.

2251. *Neomachtherus himalayensis* Joseph & Parui, 1987
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3): 232

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling, Tiger Hill.

2252. *Nusa bengalensis* Joseph & Parui, 1987
1987. *Oriental Ins.*, **21**: 136

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling, Khunia more, Chapramari Forest.

2253. *Nusa ghorpadei* Joseph & Parui, 1987
1987. *Oriental Ins.*, **21**: J38

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Sandur.

2254. *Nusa indica* Joseph & Parui, 1987
1987. *Oriental Ins.* **21**: 139

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Dellary District, Yemmiganur.

2255. *Nusa karikalensis* Joseph & Parui, 1987
1987. *Oriental Ins.*, **23**: 193-194

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Karikal: Bagaram, Kurum.

2256. *Nusa pseudoalbibasis* Joseph & Parui, 1987
1987. *Oriental Ins.* **21**: 140

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Travancore, Tenmalai.

2257. *Oldroydia femorata* Joseph & Parui, 1987
1987. *Oriental Ins.* **21**: 148

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR: Chapra and Pusa.

2258. *Ommatius andamanensis* Joseph & Parui, 1983
1983. *Ent. scand.*, **14**: 90

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: South Andaman.

2259. *Ommatius arunachalensis* Joseph & Parui, 1983
1983. *Ent. scand.*, **14**: 94

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH.

2260. *Ommatius bengalensis* Joseph & Parui, 1987
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India.* **8**(1-3): 228

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Sukna.

2261. *Ommatius biharenensis* Joseph & Parui, 1987
1987. *Oriental Ins.* **21**: 151

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR: Pusa.

2262. *Ommatius dravidicus* Joseph & Parui, 1983
1983. *Ent. scand.*, **14**: 87

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA and KERALA.

2263. *Ommatius dubius* Joseph & Parui, 1987
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India.* **8**(1-3): 96

Type Locality: INDIA (no other information available).

2264. *Ommatius fuseus* Joseph & Parui, 1985
1985. *Oriental Ins.*, **18**: 57

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Biligirirangan Hills, Dhimbam.

2265. *Ommatius genitalis* Joseph & Parui, 1987
1987. *Oriental Ins.*, **21**: 152

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Mussoorie.

2266. *Ommatius gopalpurensis* Joseph & Parui, 1987
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3): 98
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24-Parganas District, Gopalpur.
2267. *Ommatius hradskyi* Joseph & Parui, 1983
1983. *Ent. scand.*, **14**: 93
Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU.
2268. *Ommatius hulli* Joseph & Parui, 1983
1983. *Ent. Scand.*, **14**: 88
Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA and KERALA.
2269. *Ommatius indicus* Joseph & Parui, 1983
1983. *Ent. scand.*, **14**: 86
Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA.
2270. *Ommatius jabalpurensis* Joseph & Parui, 1983
1983. *Ent. scand.*, **14**: 90
Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH.
2271. *Ommatius jonesi* Joseph & Parui, 1985
1985. *Oriental Ins.*, **18**: 57
Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Ranikhet.
2272. *Ommatius kempi* Joseph & Parui, 1983
1983. *Ent. scand.*, **14**: 96
Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA.
2273. *Ommatius malabaricus* Joseph & Parui, 1985
1985. *Oriental Ins.*, **18**: 59-60
Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Malabar, Taliparamba.
2274. *Ommatius Nicobarensis* Joseph & Parui, 1983
1983. *Ent. scand.*, **14**: 92
Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN and NICOBAR ISLANDS: Great Nicobar Island:
2275. *Ommatius nilgiriensis* Joseph & Parui, 1987
1987. *Oriental Ins.*, **23**: 196
Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Nilgiri Hills, Singara.
2276. *Ommatius pashokensis* Joseph & Parui, 1983
1983. *Ent. scand.*, **14**: 92
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Pashok.
2277. *Ommatius pillaii* Joseph & Parui, 1986
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84**(1-4): 158
Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley.
2278. *Ommatius ponti* Joseph & Parui, 1985
1985. *Oriental Ins.*, **18**: 58
Type Locality: PAKISTAN: Multia.

2279. *Ommatius pseudodrauidicus* Joseph & Parui, 1983
1983. *Ent. scand.*, **14**: 91

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur.

2280. *Ommatius pseudokempi* Joseph & Parui, 1987
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3): 210

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Jhuripara.

2281. *Ommatius tamenensis* Joseph & Parui, 1983
1983. *Ent. scand.*, **14**: 93

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Tamen.

2282. *Ommatius tendon* Joseph & Parui, 1983
1983. *Ent. scand.*, **14**: 96

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Tachidoni.

2283. *Ommatius truncatus* Joseph & Parui, 1984
1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **66**: 19

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Devarayadurga.

2284. *Ommatius tuberculatus* Joseph & Parui, 1983
1983. *Ent. scand.*, **14**: 87

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA, Cinchona and TAMIL NADU, Katagiri Hills.

2285. *Orthogonis andamanensis* Joseph & Parui, 1981
1981. *Ent. scand.*, **12**: 221-222

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: South Andaman, Wright Myo.

2286. *Philodicus danielsi* Joseph & Parui, 1990
1990. *Hexapoda*, **2**(1 & 2): 53-54

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Maghi Basti (Lekha Bali).

2287. *Philodicus jagannathi* Rao, 1969
1969. *Curr. Sci.*, **38**(8): 196-197.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Puri.

2288. *Philodicus nathi* Joseph & Parui, 1970
1970. *Pac. Ins.*, **12**(3): 507-508.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Nagarjunkonda.

2289. *Philodicus nursei* Joseph & Parui, 1990
1990. *Hexapoda*, **2**(1 & 2): 54-55

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur.

2290. *Philodicus raoi* Joseph & Parui, 1990
1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86**(2): 269

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Thar Desert.

2291. *Philodicus indicus* Joseph & Parui, 1991
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(3 & 4): 248

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Ratnagiri Sea Shore

2292. *Philodicus londti* Jesoph & Parui, 1991
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(3 & 4) (1990): 251
Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Calicut District, Chembra Peak Area.
2293. *Promaehus fuseifemoratus* Joseph & Parui, 1981
1981. *Oriental Ins.*, **15**(1): 24
Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Point Calimere.
2294. *Promaehus genitalis* Joseph & Parui, 1987
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3): 233
Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur, 480 m.
2295. *Promaehus indicus* Joseph & Parui, 1986
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83**(3-4): 102
Type Locality: INDIA: (no other information available).
2296. *Promaehus jabalpurensis* Joseph & Parui, 1981
1981. *Oriental Ins.*, **15**(1): 24
Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur.
2297. *Promachus knutsoni* Joseph & Parui, 1987
1987. *Oriental Ins.*, **21**: 157
Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Chabua.
2298. *Promachus lehri* Joseph & Parui, 1987
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3): 212
Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Baripada District, Balidiya.
2299. *Promachus obscurus* Joseph & Parui, 1987
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3): 213
Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Sundargarh District, Panderipani.
- New Genus *Pseudomerodontina* Joseph & Parui, 1976
1976. *Ent. scand.*, **7**: 303.
2300. *Pseudomerodontina indica* Joseph & Parui, 1979
1979. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.*, **114**: 103
Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Coorg District, Mercara.
2301. *Pseudomerodontina jayaraji* Joseph & Parui, 1976
1976. *Ent. scand.*, **7**: 303
Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Shaveroy Hills, Yercaud.
- New Genus *Pseudonusa* Joseph & Parui, 1988
1988. *Hexapoda*, **1**(1-2): 27.
2302. *Pseudonusa andhraensis* Joseph & Parui, 1988
1988. *Hexapoda*, **1**(1-2): 27-28
Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Kurnal District, Nandyal.

2303. *Saropogon hulli* Joseph & Parui, 1981
1981. *Oriental Ins.*, **15**(1): 27
Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Trivandrum District, Poonanudi Range.
2304. *Spanurus dravidicus* Joseph & Parui, 1990
1990. *Hexapoda*, **2**(1 & 2): 42
Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU.
2305. *Spanurus indicus* Joseph & Parui, 1990
1990. *Hexapoda*, **2**(1 & 2): 40
Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Shirohi District, Jodhpur Univ. Campus, Kirarali.
2306. *Stenopogon cinchonaensis* Joseph & Parui, 1981
1981. *Oriental Ins.*, **15**(1): 104
Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Anamalai Hills, Cinchona.
2307. *Stenopogon kherai* Joseph & Parui, 1976
1976. *Ent. scand.*, **7**: 105
Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR: Pareshnath.
2308. *Stenopogon loewi* Joseph & Parui, 1984
1984. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **66**: 24
Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Kanakapura.
2309. *Stenopogon manii* Joseph & Parui, 1981
1981. *Oriental Ins.*, **15**(1): 106
Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Anamalai Hills, Cinchona.
2310. *Stenopogon manipurensis* Joseph & Parui, 1976
1976. *Ent. scand.*, **1**: 107
Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Top of Thanga.
2311. *Stenopogon mysorensis* Joseph & Parui, 1981
1981. *Oriental Ins.*, **15**(1): 107
Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Shimoga District, Agumbe Ghat.
2312. *Stenopogon nathani* Joseph & Parui, 1976
1976. *Ent. scand.*, **7**: 105
Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA: Nilgiri Hills, Naduvattam.
2313. *Stenopogon oldroydi* Joseph & Parui, 1976
1976. *Ent. scand.*, **7**: 103
Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Manali.
2314. *Stenopogon pradhani* Joseph & Parui, 1976
1976. *Ent. scand.*, **7**: 106
Type Locality: INDIA: JAMMU & KASHMIR: Kotli.
2315. *Slichopogon albimystax* Joseph & Parui, 1988
1988. *Oriental Ins.*, **22**: 88-89
Type Locality: INDIA: UTTARAKHAND: Western Himalaya: Nainital District, Rudrapur.

2316. *Stichopogon indicus* Joseph & Parui, 1984
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3): 249
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Ratnagiri District, Ratnagiri.
2317. *Stichopogon ramakrishnai* Joseph & Parui, 1988
1988. *Oriental Ins.*, **22**: 92
Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Vizianagaram District, Bobbili, Gurji.
2318. *Trigonomima anamaliensis* Joseph & Parui, 1980
1980. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(2-3): 197
Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Anamalai Hills, Kadampara.
2319. *Trigonomima fuscopoda* Joseph & Parui, 1981
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(2): 203
Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Kameng, Tipi.
2320. *Xenomyza artigasi* Joseph & Parui, 1984
1984. *Ent. scand.*, **15**(4): 447
Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kottuyam District
2321. *Xenomyza cederholmi* Joseph & Parui, 1984
1984. *Ent. scand.*, **15**(4): 448-449
Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kottayam District, Pechmade, Trivandrum District, Poonmadi.
2322. *Xenomyza dentata* Joseph & Parui, 1987
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3): 93-94
Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kodaikanal, Palni Hills.
2323. *Xenomyza dravidica* Joseph & Parui, 1984
1984. *Ent. scand.*, **15**(4): 444-445
Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kottayam District and KARNATAKA: Coorg District, Mercara.
2324. *Xenomyza himalayensis* Joseph & Parui, 1987
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3): 94-95
Type Locality: INDIA: UTIAR PRADESH: Dehra Dun and HIMACHAL PRADESH: Manali.
2325. *Xenomyza indica* Joseph & Parui, 1984
1984. *Ent. scand.*, **15**(4): 444
Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Trivandrum District, Poonmudi Range and KARNATAKA: Coorg District, Mercara.
2326. *Xenomyza infuscata* Joseph & Parui, 1985
1985. *Oriental Ins.*, **18**: 54-55
Type Locality: SRI LANKA: Kandy.
2327. *Xenomyza keralaensis* Joseph & Parui, 1984
1984. *Ent. scand.*, **15**(4): 445
Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Trivandrum, Poonmudi Range.

2328. *Xenomyza limpidipennis* Joseph & Parui, 1990
1990. *Hexapoda*, 2(1 & 2): 52-53

Type Locality: INDIA: Darjeeling District, Kurseong and Ghumti.

2329. *Xenomyza nlercarensis* Joseph & Parui, 1984
1984. *Ent. scand.*, 15(4): 447-448

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Mercara.

2330. *Xenomyza pseudoartigasi* Joseph & Parui, 1987
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3): 226-228

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Anamalai Hills: Cinchona.

2331. *Xenomyza rufoabdominalis* Joseph & Parui, 1984
1984. *Ent. scand.*, 15(4): 445-447

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA and KARNATAKA.

2332. *Scylatus surangaiensis* Parui, Kaur and Kapoor, 1999
1999. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 97(1): 221-229

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Chamba Dist, Surangani

2333. *Neomochtherus genitalis* Parui, Kaur and Kapoor, 1999
1999. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 97(1): 221-229

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Lakarmandi

2334. *Trichomachimus himachali* Parui, Kaur and Kapoor, 1999
1999. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 97(1): 221-229

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Simla

Family LONCHOPTERIDAE

2335. *Lonchoptera anderssoni* Joseph & Parui, 1976
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, 10(2): 291

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Sandakphu.

2336. *Lonchoptera brunettii* Joseph & Parui, 1979
1979. *Entomologist's mono Mag.*, 114: 113-114.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Kameng District

2337. *Lonchoptera guptai* Joseph & Parui, 1981
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 4(3): 255-256

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH (now UTTARAKHAND): North-west Himalaya, Garhwal, Ohangharia.

Family SYRPHIDAE

2338. *Meliscawa darjeelingensis* Datta & Chakraborti, 1986
1986. *Opusc. zool. flumin.*, 6: 4

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Lloyd's Botanical Garden.

2339. *Sphaerophoria assamensis* Joseph, 1970
1970. *Eos. Madr.*, **45**: 168.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Kameng Frontier Division. and Subansiri Frontier Division.

2340. *Sphaerophoria brunetti* Joseph, 1967
1967. *Oriental Ins.*, **1**(3-4): 243

Type Locality: INDIA: KASHMIR: Srinagar.

2341. *Sphaerophoria poonaensis* Joseph, 1967
1967. *Bull. Ent.*, **8**(2): 1-2.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Botanical Garden.

2342. *Sphaerophoria vockerothi* Joseph, 1970
1970. *Eos. Madr.*, **45**: 165

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Subansiri Division., Kimin.

Family TEPHRITIDAE

2343. *Hemilea setigera* Radhakrishnan, 1984
1984. *Bull. Zool. Surv. INDIA*, **6**(1-3): 27

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong, Risa Colony.

2344. *Tephrella variegata* Radhakrishnan, 1984
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5**(2 & 3): 41

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong, Risa Colony.

Family CELYPHIDAE

2345. *Acelyphus burmanus* Datta, 1987
1987. *Opusc. zool. flumin.*, **12**: 3

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Tenasserim Valley.

2346. *Celyphus annandalei* Datta, 1987
1987. *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc. (N.S.)*, **5**(2): 111

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling, Kersiong.

2347. *Celyphus (Hemiglobus) kempi* Datta, 1987
1987. *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc. (N.S.)*, **5**(2): 113

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Garo Hills, Tura.

2348. *Spaniocelyphus burmanus* Datta, 1987
1987. *Opusc. zool. flumin.*, **12**: 2

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Dawna Hills.

2349. *Spaniocelyphus dasguptai* Chatterjee, 1981
1981. *Visva-Bharati J., Res.*, **4**(2): 2-4

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Midnapur District, Digha coast.

2350. *Spaniocelyphus roychoudhurii* Chatterjee, 1981
1981. *Visva-Bharati J. Res.*, **4**(2): 1-2

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Baripada District, Mayurgunj Forest (from bush).

2351. *Spaniocelyphus tenorioi* Joseph & Parui, 1978
1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(1): 55

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Garo Hills.

Family CHAMAEMYIDAE

2352. *Leucopis simlai* Das, Poddar & Raychaudhuri, 1981
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(3): 251

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Simla.

Family AGROMYZIDAE

2353. *Melanagromyza assamensis* Tandon, 1971
1971. *Oriental Ins.*, **4**(4): 373

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Shantipur.

2354. *Melanagronjyza limboi* Tandon, 1971
1971. *Oriental Ins.*, **4**(4): 374

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Sadiya.

2355. *Melanagromyza sianogensis* Tandon, 1973
1973. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **67**(1-4): 304

Type Locality: INDIA: NEFA: Tappi, Siang.

Family CHLOROPIDAE

2356. *Aragara femorata* Cherian, 1985
1985. *Oriental Ins.*, **18**: 90

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Nongpo.

2357. *Aragara mizoramensis* Cherian, 1985
1985. *Oriental Ins.*, **18**: 89

Type Locality: INDIA: MIZORAM: Kolasib.

2358. *Aragara trilineata* Cherian, 1985
1985. *Oriental Ins.*, **18**: 88

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Nongpo.

New Genus *Bharathella* Cherian, 1990
1990. *Oriental Ins.*, **24**: 369.

2359. *Bharathella mizoramensis* Cherian, 1990
1990. *Oriental Ins.*, **24**: 369

Type Locality: INDIA: MIZORAM: Aizauri District, Metthum.

2360. *Calamoncosis convexa* Cherian, 1989
1989. *Oriental Ins.*, **23**: 212

Type Locality: INDIA: MIZORAM: Champhai.

2361. *Calamoncosis darjeelillgensis* Cherian, 1989
1989. *Oriental Ins.*, **23**: 211

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Goke Forest Rest House.

2362. *Calamoncosis infuscata* Cherian, 1989
1989. *Oriental Ins.*, **23**: 213

Type Locality: INDIA: MIZORAM: Champhai.

2363. *Calamonocis velutena* Cherian. 1989
1989. *Oriental Ins.*, **23**: 214

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Garampani.

2364. *Cestoplectus carinatus* Cherian and Tilak 2015
2015. *Entomon.*, **40**(3): 155-162.

Type Locality: INDIA.

2365. *Dicraeus carinatus* Cherian and Tilak 2015
2015. *Biosystematica*, **8**(1&2): 5-18.

Type Locality: INDIA.

2366. *Dicraeus indicus* Cherian and Tilak 2015
2015. *Biosystematica*, **8**(1&2): 5-18.

Type Locality: INDIA.

2367. *Dicraeus keralaensis* Cherian and Tilak 2015
2015. *Biosystematica*, **8**(1&2): 5-18.

Type Locality: INDIA.

2368. *Dicraeus luteopedalis* Cherian and Tilak 2015
2015. *Biosystematica*, **8**(1&2): 5-18.

Type Locality: INDIA.

2369. *Dicraeus proximus* Cherian and Tilak 2015
2015. *Biosystematica*, **8**(1&2): 5-18.

Type Locality: INDIA.

2370. *Dactylothyrea distincta* Cherian. 1976
1976. *Oriental Ins.* **10**(2): 152

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling, near Hima Falls.

2371. *Dactylothyrea indica* Cherian, 1976
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(2): 153

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling: Goke Forest Rest House.

2372. *Dasyopa humeralis* Cherian, 1990
1990. *Oriental Ins.*, **24**: 358

Type Locality: INDIA: TRIPURA: Amarpur.

2373. *Dasyopa intermedia* Cherian, 1990
1990. *Oriental Ins.*, **24**: 360

Type Locality: INDIA: TRIPURA: Chandrapur.

2374. *Dasyopa meghalayensis* Cherian, 1990
1990. *Oriental Ins.*, **24**: 361

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Nangpo

2375. *Dasyopa orientalis* Cherian, 1990
1990. *Oriental Ins.*, **24**: 359

Type Locality: INDIA: TRIPURA: Paratia.

2376. *Dasyopa prescutellata* Cherian, 1990
1990. *Oriental Ins.*, **24**: 356

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Goke Forest Rest House.

2377. *Elachiptera assamensis* Cherian, 1975
1975. *Oriental Ins.*, **9**(1): 16

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Jatinga.

2378. *Elachiptera bengalensis* Cherian, 1975
1975. *Oriental Ins.*, **9**(1): 15

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling (Middle bank).

2379. *Elachiptera indica* Cherian, 1975
1975. *Oriental Ins.*, **9**(1): 13

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling.

2380. *Elachiptera longicosta* Cherian, 1975
1975. *Oriental Ins.*, **9**(1): 12

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling, Pande Tea Estate.

2381. *Elachiptera luteopilosa* Cherian, 1975
1975. *Oriental Ins.*, **9**(1): 14

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling (Middle bank).

2382. *Elachiptera octoseta* Cherian, 1975
1975. *Oriental Ins.*, **9**(1): 11

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling.

New Genus *Heteroscinoides* Cherian, 1989
1989. *Oriental Ins.*, **23**: 220.

2383. *Heteroscinoides nigra* Cherian, 1989
1989. *Oriental Ins.*, **23**: 221

Type Locality: INDIA: MIZORAM: Kolasib.

New Genus *Indometopis* Cherian, 1989
1989. *Oriental Ins.*, **23**: 219

2384. *Indonletopis granulosa* Cherian, 1989
1989. *Oriental Ins.*, **23**: 219

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Nangpo.

2385. *Incertella luteifrons* Cherian, 2003
2003. *Rec. zool Surv. India*, **101**(3-4): 225-231.

Type loc: INDIA: ORIENTAL REGION.

2386. *Javanoscinis convexa* Cherian, 1990
1990. *Hexapoda*, **2**(1 & 2): 18

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Cochin.

2387. *Javanoscinis indica* Cherian, 1990
1990. *Hexapoda*, **2**(1-2): 16

Type Locality: INDIA: MIZORAM: Kolasib.

2388. *Madiza orientalis* Cherian. 1976
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(2): 154

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling, Andhari Khola.

2389. *Meijerella indica* Cherian. 1977
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73**(1-4): 180

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Lingamala Water Falls.

2390. *Merochlorops dimorphus* Cherian, 1991
1991. *Oriental Ins.*, **25**: 57

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling

2391. *Merochlorops nigriritibus* Cherian, 1991
1991. *Oriental Ins.*, **25**: 58

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Nangpo

2392. *Oscinella fusidentata* Cherian, 1977
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73**(1-4): 183-185.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTIAR PRADESH: Agra.

2393. *Oscinella moirangae* Cherian, 1977
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73**(1-4): 185-187.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Agra.

2394. *Oscinimorpha breviclypeata* Cherian, 1990
1990. *Oriental Ins.*, **24**: 363

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Chengalpet.

2395. *Parachlorops tibialis* Cherian 2015
2015. *Acta zoologica cracoviensia*, **58**(1): 121-127.

Type Locality: INDIA: MIZORAM: Kolasib.

2396. *Platycephala giganta* Cherian, 1978
1978. *Oriental Ins.*, **12**(1): 137

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Coorg District, Mercara.

2397. *Platycephala josephi* Cherian, 1978
1978. *Oriental Ins.*, **12**(1): 140

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Ghoombhanjang.

2398. *Pseudogaurax himalayensis* Cherian, 1976

1976. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(2): 156

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling.

2399. *Pseudogaurax orientalis* Cherian, 1989

1989. *Hexapoda*, **1**(1 & 2): 34

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA.

2400. *Pseudogaurax sabroskyi* Cherian, 1989

1989. *Hexapoda*, **1**(1-2): 32

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Ratnagiri District, Vashishti Valley, Pophli.

New Genus *Pseudonomba* Cherian, 1989

1989. *Oriental Ins.*, **23**: 224.

2401. *Pseudonomba typica* Cherian, 1989

1989. *Oriental Ins.*, **23**: 224

Type Locality: INDIA: MIZORAM: Kolasib.

New Genus *Paracamarota* Cherian, 1991

1991. *Oriental Ins.*, **25**: 59.

2402. *Paracamarota meghalayensis* Cherian, 1991

1991. *Oriental Ins.*, **25**: 62

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Nangpo

2403. *Paracamarota thenmalaensis* Cherian, 1991

1991. *Oriental Ins.*, **25**: 60

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Thenmala

New Genus *Parameijerella* Cherian, 1991

1991. *Hexapoda*, **3**(1 & 2): 6.

2404. *Parameijerella feinorata* Cherian, 1991

1991. *Hexapoda*, **3**(1 & 2): 8

Type Locality: INDIA: MIZORAM: Lunglei District, Hnahtial

2405. *Parameijerella lungleiensis* Cherian, 1991

1991. *Hexapoda*, **3**(1 & 2): 10

Type Locality: INDIA: MIZORAM: Lunglei District, Hnahtial

2406. *Rhodesiella bhutanensis* Cherian, 1977

1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(4): 488

Type Locality: BHUTAN: Pultiber.

2407. *Rhodesiella himalayensis* Cherian, 1977

1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(4): 494, figs. 28-31.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Goke Forest Rest House.

2408. *Rhodesiella indica* Cherian, 1977

1971. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(4): 491

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Andhari Khola.

2409. *Rhodesiella kalinga* Cherian, 1977

1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(4): 483

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Mayurbhanj District, Janabil.

2410. *Rhodesiella kholaensis* Cherian, 1977

1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(4): 487

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Andhari Khola.

2411. *Rhodesiella manii* Cherian, 1977

1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(4): 481

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Ship Forest.

2412. *Rhodesiella manipurensis* Cherian, 1977

1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(4): 489

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Ukhrul.

2413. *Rhodesiella sabroskyi* Cherian, 1977

1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(4): 493

Type Locality: INDIA: GUJARAT: Baroda.

2414. *Siphunculina manipurensis* Cherian, 1977

1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(3): 367

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Ukhrul.

2415. *Siphunculina sharmai* Cherian, 1977

1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(3): 364

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Andhari Khola.

2416. *Thaumatomyia convexa* Cherian, 1990

1990. *Oriental Ins.*, **24**: 379

Type Locality: INDIA: MIZORAM: Champhai.

2417. *Thaumatomyia himalayensis* Cherian, 1990

1990. *Oriental Ins.*, **24**: 380

Type Locality: INDIA: MIZORAM: Zobawk.

2418. *Thaumatomyia indica* Cherian, 1990

1990. *Oriental Ins.*, **24**: 378

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Muzhiyar.

2419. *Tricimba bhutanensis* Cherian, 1976

1976. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(3): 427

Type Locality: BHUTAN, alt. 8000-9000 ft.

2420. *Tricimba confusa* Cherian, 1989

1989. *Oriental Ins.*, **23**: 234

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Idukki District, Painavu.

2421. *Tricimba incisa* Cherian, 1989
1989. *Oriental Ins.*, **23**: 237

Type Locality: INDIA: MIZORAM: Lunglei District, Tuipui.

2422. *Tricimba indica* Cherian, 1976
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(3): 424

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling.

2423. *Tricimba indistincta* Cherian, 1976
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(3): 428

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling, Rangpo.

2424. *Tricimba quadristridata* Cherian, 1976
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(3): 423

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Satara.

2425. *Tricimba radhakrishnani* Cherian, 1989
1989. *Oriental Ins.*, **23**: 236

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Cherapunji.

2426. *Tricimba sharoni* Cherian, 1989
1989. *Oriental Ins.*, **23**: 238

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Nangpo.

2427. *Tricimba tuipuiensis* Cherian, 1989
1989. *Oriental Ins.*, **23**: 235

Type Locality: INDIA: MIZORAM: Lunglei District, Tuipui.

New Genus *Tricimbomyia* Cherian, 1989
1989. *Oriental Ins.*, **23**: 222

2428. *Tricimbomyia muzhiyarellse* Cherian, 1989
1989. *Oriental Ins.*, **23**: 223

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Muzhiyar.

Family STREBLIDAE

2429. *Brachytarsina joblingi* Advani & Vazirani, 1981
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **22**: 30

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Jodhpur District, Mandore Caves.

2430. *Brachytarsina maai* Advani & Vazirani, 1981
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **22**: 27

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Jodhpur District, Surpura.

2431. *Brachytarsina sinhai* Vazirani & Advani, 1976
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(3): 454

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Sawai Madhopur District, Malarana Dungar.

2432. *Brachytarsina theodori* Advani & Vazirani, 1981
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **22**: 33

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Nagaur District, Maroth village.

New Genus *Paraascodipteron* Advani & Vazirani, 1981
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **22**: 41

2433. *Paraascodipteron seotophilus* Advani & Vazirani, 1981
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **22**: 41

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Jodhpur, Lal Maidan Paota.

Family MUSCIDAE

New Subgenus *Pseudomusca* Joseph & Parui, 1972
1972. *Zool. Anz.*, **189**(3-4): 180.

2434. *Musca (Pseudomusca) santoshi* Joseph & Parui, 1972
1972. *Zool. Anz.*, **189**(3-4): 180-181

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Kambang.

Family CALLIPHORIDAE

2435. *Chlororhinia tamenesis* Joseph & Rao, 1972
1972. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **66**(1-4): 125

Type Locality: INDIA: NEFA: Subansiri Division. Tamen.

Family SARCOPHAGIDAE

2436. *Sareosolomonina (Parkerimyia) indica* Nandi, 1976
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(1): 14

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Midnapore, Arabari Forest.

2437. *Sarcosolomonina (Parkerimyia) rohdendrofi* Nandi, 1976
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(1): 12

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24-Parganas, Hijli Forest

Family: SARCOPHAGIDAE

2438. *Parasarcophaga (Liosarcophaga) Choudhuryi* Sinha and Nandi, 2002
2002. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **100** (3-4): 117-121

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Sagar Island, Bani Jungle

Family TACHINIDAE

2439. *Eurithia indica* Lahiri, 2003
2003. *Fauna of Sikkim, State Fauna Series* **9**(Part-3) 387-399.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District and SIKKIM.

2440. New Sub Species *Blepharipa zebina manipurensis* Lahiri, 2004
2004. *Fauna of Manipur, State Fauna Series*, **10**: 509-514.

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Imphal district.

2441. *Dexia prakritiae* Lahiri, 2006
2006. *Fauna of Nagaland, State Fauna Series*, **12**: 199-211.

Type Locality: INDIA: NAGALAND: Kohima district.

2442. *Dexia quadristriata* Lahiri, 2006

2006. *Fauna of Nagaland, State Fauna Series*, **12**: 199-211.

Type Locality: INDIA: NAGALAND: Kohima district.

2443. *Paradrino pilifacies* Lahiri, 2006

2006. *Fauna of Nagaland, State Fauna Series*, **12**: 199-211.

Type Locality: INDIA: NAGALAND: Kohima district, Phulebadze wildlife sanctuary.

2444. *Phorinia nigra* Lahiri, 2006

2006. *Fauna of Nagaland, State Fauna Series*, **12**: 199-211.

Type loc: INDIA: NAGALAND: Mokokchung District, Tuli.

2445. *Turanogonia kalimpongensis* Das, 1992

1992. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91**: 49-51

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling

Family CECIDOMYIIDAE

Family CECIDOMYIDAE

New Genus *Anjeerodiplosis* Mani, 1938

1938. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **40**(4): 333.

2446. *Anjeerodiplosis peshawarensis* Mani, 1938

1938. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **40**(4): 333

Type Locality: INDIA: NEW DELHI: Pusa.

2447. *Anaretella deepica* Deshpande, Shaikh and Sharma, 2002

2002. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **100**(1-2): 35-44

Type Habitat: Leaf Galls

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Nanded Dist, Bhokar, MSEB Office

2448. *Anaretella indica* Deshpande, Shaikh and Sharma, 2002

2002. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **100**(1-2): 35-44

Type Habitat: Leaf Galls

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Nanded Dist, Bhokar, MSEB Office

2449. *Anaretella bhokarensis* Deshpande, Shaikh and Sharma, 2002

2002. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **100**(1-2): 35-44

Type Habitat: Leaf Galls

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Nanded Dist, Bhokar, MSEB Office.

2450. *Anaretella spinosa* Deshpande, Shaikh and Sharma, 2002

2002. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **100**(1-2): 35-44

Type Habitat: Leaf Galls

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Nanded Dist, Bhokar, MSEB Office

2451. *Camptomyia ratleshwarae* Najam, Siddique, Deshpande and Sharma, 2009

2009. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **109**(3): 85-89.

Type Habitat: Forest.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Nanded District (Ratnagiri Forest).

2452. *Asphondylia menasehei* Mani, 1937

1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(3): 283

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta, Protland Park.

2453. *Asphondylia riveae* Mani, 1934

1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(4): 411.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Tanjavur.

2454. *Asphondylia trichoecedarum* Mani, 1934

1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(4): 411

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Trivandrum.

2455. *Asphondylia utrieulae* Mani, 1934

1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(4): 410

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Tanjavur.

2456. *Asynapta aurangabadensis* Sharma, 1987

1987. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **84**(1): 170

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Aurangabad, Khadkeshwar.

New Genus *Bainidiplosis* Mani, 1936

1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(4): 427.

2457. *Bainidiplosis championi* Mani, 1935

1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(4): 428

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Mundali, Chakrata.

2458. *Catocha indica* Mani, 1934

1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(4): 378.

Type Locality: PAKISTAN: North Western Frontier Province, Chitral, Lutkoh Valley.

2459. *Cecidomyia dattai* Mani, 1937

1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(3): 285

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: CALCUITA, Palta Pumping Station.

2460. *Cecidomyia eragrostisae* Mani, 1936

1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(2): 196

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA (now TAMIL NADU), Coimbatore.

2461. *Cecidomyiella crataevae* Mani, 1934

1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(4): 428

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA: MADRAS (now TAMIL NADU): Tanjore.

2462. *Clinophena indica* Mani, 1934

1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(4): 385

Type Locality: INDIA: BENGAL (now WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling): Kurseong.

2463. *Colpodia dhakae* Mani, 1935

1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(4): 430.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Dehra Dun, Lachiwala.

2464. *Conarete triangularis* Shaikh, Siddiqui, Najam, Sanap & Deshpande, 2011
2011. *Science Research reporter*, **1**(2), 53-55

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Bhoker, Nanded.

2465. *Dasineura hisarensis* Sharma & Singh, 1990
1990. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **87**(3): 430

Type Locality: INDIA: HARYANA: Hisaar.

2466. *Dasineura psoraleae* Sharma, 1987
1987. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **84**(1): 186

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Aurangabad.

2467. *Garugadiplosis brevipalpis* Deshpande and Sharma, 2002
2002, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **100**(3-4): 111-115

Type Habitat: Emerged from leaf galls of *Garuga pinnata* Roxb

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Bhokar

2468. *Harmandia longiterminalis* Sharma, 1987
1987. *Geobios New Rep.*, **6**(2): 174

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA.

2469. *Horidisplosis mathuri* Mani, 1935
1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(4): 440.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Dehra Dun, New Forest.

2470. *Hormomyia calcuttaensis* Mani, 1937
1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(3): 284

Type Locality: INDIA: BENGAL (now WEST BENGAL): Calcutta, Portland Park.

2471. *Itonida paspalumi* Mani, 1936
1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(2): 196

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA: (now TAMIL NADU), Coimbatore.

New Genus *Kitella* Deshpande, Saikh & Sharma, 2005
2005. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **104** (Part 1-2): 79-83.

2472. *Kitella orientalis* Deshpande, Saikh & Sharma, 2005
2005. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **104** (Part 1-2): 79-83.

Type loc: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Nanded District, Hadgaon.

2473. *Lasioptera achyranthesae* Sharma, 1988
1988. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **85**(2): 377

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA.

2474. *Lestodiplosis brevilobata* Sharma, 1988
1988. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **85**(1): 156

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA.

2475. *Lestremia calcuttaensis* Mani, 1937
1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(3): 281

Type Locality: INDIA: BENGAL (now WEST BENGAL): Calcutta, Portland Park.

2476. *Lobopteromyia prosopidis* Mani, 1938
1938. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **40**(4): 334

Type Locality: INDIA: NEW DELHI: Pusa.

2477. *Meinertomyia aequipalpis* Mani, 1935
1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(4): 426

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Dehra Dun, Jhajra.

2478. *Meinertomyia inaequipalpis* Mani, 1935
1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(4): 426

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Srimangal; UTTAR PRADESH: Lansdowne, Kotdwara.

2479. *Microcerata indica* Mani, 1934
1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(4): 382

Type Locality: INDIA: Satara District (now in MAHARASHTRA), Yenna Valley, Medha.

2480. *Microdiplosis pongalniae* Mani, 1934
1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(4): 425

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA: MADRAS (now in TAMIL NADU): Tanjore.

2481. *Micromyia indica* Mani, 1937
1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(3): 281.

Type Locality: INDIA: DELHI.

2482. *Misopatha tamaricis* Mani, 1935
1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(4): 432

Type Locality: INDIA: PUNJAB: Multan, Ghazighat (now in PAKISTHAN)

2483. *Myricomyia pongamiae* Mani, 1934
1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(4): 420

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA: MADRAS (now in TAMIL NADU): Tanjore.

2484. *Neolasioptera cephalandrae* Mani, 1934
1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(4): 397

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA: MADRAS (now in TAMIL NADU): Tanjore.

2485. *Neolasioptera crataevae* Mani, 1934
1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(4): 399

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA: MADRAS (now in TAMIL NADU): Tanjore.

2486. *Neolasioptera variipalpis* Mani, 1937
1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(3): 282

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta: Portland Park.

New Genus *Neolestremia* Mani, 1934
1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(4): 380.

2487. *Neolestremia boerhaaviae* Mani, 1934
1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(4): 380

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA: Madras (now in TAMIL NADU): Madras Medical College ground.

2488. *Octodiplosis bispina* Sharma, 1987
1987. *Geobios New Rep.*, **6**(1): 2

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA.

New Genus *Odinadiplosis* Mani, 1935
1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(4): 435.

2489. *Odinadiplosis odinae* Mani, 1935
1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(4): 436

Type Locality: INDIA: MADRAS (now TAMIL NADU): Tanjore; BENGAL (now WEST BENGAL): Calcutta, Tollygunge.

2490. *Odontodiplosis raoi* Sharma, 1986
1986. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **83**(1): 165

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Aruangabad.

2491. *Orseoliella bengalensis* Mani, 1937
1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(3): 285

Type Locality: INDIA: BENGAL (now WEST BENGAL): Calcutta, Portland Park.

2492. *Prolasioptera onnandalei* Mani, 1934
1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(4): 395

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Chilka Lake, Barkuda Island.

New genus *Pruthidiplosis* Mani, 1934
1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(4): 389

2493. *Pruthidiplosis mimusopsicola* Mani, 1934
1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(4): 390

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA: Madras Presidency (now in TAMIL NADU), Tanjore.

2494. *Rhabdophaga Mangifera* Mani, 1938
1938. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **40**(4): 331

Type Locality: INDIA: DELHI, Pusa.

2495. *Schizomyia acaciae* Mani, 1934
1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(4): 406

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA: Madras (now in TAMIL NADU): Tanjore.

2496. *Schizomyia cheriani* Mani, 1938
1938. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(2): 194.

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA: Coimbatore (now in TAMIL NADU).

2497. *Stefaniola bengalensis* Mani, 1934
1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(4): 401

Type Locality: INDIA: BENGAL (now WEST BENGAL): Port Canning.

2498. *Stictodiplosis moringae* Mani, 1936
1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(2): 195.

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA: Coimbatore (now in TAMIL NADU).

2499. *Thurauia chilkaensis* Mani, 1934
1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(4): 416.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Chilka Lake, Barkuda Island

2500. *Trishormomyia indica* Mani, 1937

1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(3): 284

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta, Portland Park.

2501. *Xylodiplosis kempi* Mani, 1934

1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(4): 439

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: North Kanara District, Castle Rock.

Family SCIARIDAE

2502. *Epidapus nullusanalis* Alam, Das Gupta and Chowdhuri, 1992

1992. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **92**: 107-122

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR: Mazaffarpur

2503. *Lycoriella crassisetosa* Alam, Das Gupta and Chowdhuri, 1992

1992. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **92**: 107-122

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling

2504. *Plastosciara alia* Alam, Das Gupta and Chowdhuri, 1992

1992. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **92**: 107-122

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling

2505. *Scythropochroa subovopapi* Alam, Das Gupta and Chowdhuri, 1992

1992. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **92**: 107-122

Type Locality: INDIA: JHARKAND: Ranchi

2506. *Trichosia dolioflagellomera* Alam, Das Gupta and Chowdhuri, 1992

1992. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **92**: 107-122

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Siliguri.

Family PSYCHODIDAE

2507. *Sergentomyia (Parrotomyia) vadhanurensis* Srinivasan & Jambulingam, 2011

2011. *Journal of The American Mosquito Control Association*, **27**(1): 15-20

Type Locality: INDIA: PUDUCHERRY UNION TERRITORY.

2508. *Sergentomyia (Parrotomyia) jerighatiansis* Srinivasan and Jambulingam, 2013

2013. *Acta Trop.*, **128**(3): 674-679

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Kandhamal district.

Order LEPIDOPTERA

Family SATURNIIDAE

New Genus *Proactias* Arora & Gupta, 1979

1979. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, **16**(1): 15.

Family SATYRIDAE

2509. *Ypthima rosei* Sharma, 2011

2011. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **111**(Part-1): 79-83

Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Koyalawas: Balrampur. (Paratypes) Balrampur: Koyalawas and Jarva, Pilibhit, Mahof Forest (Pilibhit) and Dudhwa National Park.

Family LIMACODIDAE

2510. *Hypoblechra andamanensis* Mandai & Rynth, 1971
1971. *Oriental Ins.*, **5**(4): 517

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: South Andaman: Wright Myo, Mount Harriet Range.

Family COSSIDAE

2511. *Brachyilia clenchi* Arora, 1982
1982. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(3-4): 405

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Chamba.

2512. *Cossus greeni* Arora, 1976
1976. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **69**(1-4): 33

Type Locality: SRI LANKA: Kandy.

2513. *Cossus sikkimensis* Arora, 1965
1965. *Bull. Syst. Zool.*, **1**(1): 25
1976. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **69**: 22

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: North Sikkim, Dambung.

2514. *Phragmataecia dudgeoni* Arora, 1974
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(2): 157

Type Locality: BHUTAN.

2515. *Xyleutes kapuri* Arora, 1976
1976. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **69**(1-4): 107

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: South Andaman, Humphrygunj.

2516. *Zeuzera coffeae angulata* Arora, 1976
1976. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **69**(1-4): 134

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Hooghly District, Singur.

Family ARCTIIDAE

2517. *Cyana bhatejai* Singh & Kirti, 2015
2015. *Arctiid Moths of India*, Vol. 1, *Nature Books India*, Minto Road, New Delhi.
Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Ganeshgudi.

2518. *Kailasha gulmargensis* Singh, Kirti and Singh, 2015
2015. *Arctiid Moths of India*, Vol. 1, *Nature Books India*, Minto Road, New Delhi.
Type Locality: INDIA: JAMMU & KASHMIR: Gulmarg.

2519. *Lyclene terminospota* Singh, Kirti and Joshi, 2015
2015. *Arctiid Moths of India*, Vol. 1, *Nature Books India*, Minto Road, New Delhi.
Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Dandeli, Medikeri.

2520. *Mittochrista danieli* Arora, 1983
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **60**: 39
Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN and NICOBAR ISLANDS: Great Nicobar Island: Campbell Bay.

2521. *Nealoha pseudoflavimargo* Singh, Kirti and Kaleka, 2015
2015. *Arctiid Moths of India*, Vol. 1, *Nature Books India*, Minto Road, New Delhi.
Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Jatinga.

2522. *Thysanoptyx pseudotetragona* Joshi, Singh and Kirti, 2015
2015. *Arctiid Moths of India*, Vol. 1, *Nature Books India*, Minto Road, New Delhi.
Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA Kumily.

Family NOCTUIDAE

2523. *Agrotis beasoni* Kapur & Arora, 1971
1971. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **65**(1-4): 121
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling.

2524. *Cteipolia lithophila* Kapur, 1962
1962. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **58**(2): 118
Type Locality: NEPAL: Khumba.

Family PYRALIDAE

2525. *Dausara paneirensis* Arora & Mandai, 1974
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(1): 29
Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Pamir Subansiri Division.

Family EREBIDAE

2526. *Zadadra cucullata* Joshi, Kirti and Singh, 2015
2015. *Florida Entomologist*, **98**(2): 536-540.
Type Locality: INDIA.

2527. *Zadadra neodistorta* Joshi, Kirti and Singh, 2015
2015. *Florida Entomologist*, **98**(2): 536-540.
Type Locality: INDIA.

Order TRICHOPTERA

Family PHRYGANEIDAE

2528. *Eubosilissa wigginsi* Ghosh & Chaudhury, 1987
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3): 185-186.
Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Garhwal District, Ghangria.

Family PHILOPOTAMIDAE

2529. *Kisaura clavata* Pandher & Saini, 2011
2011. *Zookeys*, **152**: 71-82
Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Gangtok

2530. *Kisaura elongata* Pandher & Saini, 2011
2011. *Zookeys*, **152**: 71-82
Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Gangtok

2531. *Kisaura eloct* Pandher & Saini, 2011
2011. *Zookeys*, **152**: 71-82

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Gangtok

2532. *Kisaura gangtokensis* Pandher & Saini, 2011
2011. *Zookeys*, **152**: 71-82

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Gangtok

2533. *Kisaura truncata* Pandher & Saini, 2011
Zookeys, **152**: 71-82

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Gangtok

2534. *Kisaura himachalica* Pandher & Saini, 2011
2011. *Zookeys*, **152**: 71-82

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH

Order HYMENOPTERA

Family APIDAE

2535. *Braunsapis chandrai* Gupta, Sharma and Kumar 2015
2015. *J. Env. Bio-Sci.*, **29**(2): 373-375.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: South- 24-Parganas: Sunderban.

Family VESPIDAE

2536. *Alastor (Alastor) venkataramani* Kumar & Carpenter 2015
2015. *Halteres*, **6**: 79-84.

Type Locality: INDIA: TELANGANA: Adilabad district: Tarnam.

2537. *Epsilon manasicum* Kumar and Carpenter, 2014
2014. *J. Threatened Taxa*, **6**(1): 5380-5385

Type locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Doimari and Kahitama, Manas National Park; WEST BENGAL: Kolkata.

2538. *Leptochilus (Neoleptochilus) hassani* Kumar and Carpenter 2015
2015. *J. Threatened Taxa*, **7**(11): 7786-7790.

Type Locality: INDIA.

2539. *Lissodynerus rutlandicus* Kumar, Srinivasan and Carpenter 2015
2015. *J. Threatened Taxa*, **7**(10): 7664-7667.

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTHERN ANDAMAN: Rutland Island.

2540. *Paraleptomenes darugiriensis* Kumar, Carpenter and Sharma, 2014
2014. *Zootaxa*, **3802**(1): 131-143

Type locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: East Garo Hills district: Darugiri; ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Itanagar: Papumpare district; ASSAM: North Cachar district: Dehangi; SIKKIM: Kalimpong and WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling district.

2541. *Polistes dawnae* Dover & Rao, 1922
1922. *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **18**: 248

Type Locality: MYANMAR (Lower Burma): Dawna Hills.

2542. *Ropalidia graveleyi* Dover & Rao, 1922
1922. *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **18**: 244

Type Locality: INDIA: Cochin State (now KERALA): Kavali.

2543. *Ropalidia krishna* Dover & Rao, 1922
1922. *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **18**: 246

Type Locality: INDIA: BENGAL (now WEST BENGAL): Calcutta and environs.

2544. *Ropalidia narendrani* Shareef, Kishore and Kumar 2015
2015. *J. Threatened Taxa*, **7**(1): 6836-6838.

Type Locality: INDIA: Southern Western Ghats.

2545. *Stenogaster bicarinata* Dover & Rao, 1922
1922. *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **18**: 242

Type Locality: BORNEO: Sarwak: 10 miles south of Kucling.

2546. *Stenogaster eximoides* Dover & Rao, 1922
1922. *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **18**: 242

Type Locality: INDIA: Nadgaui, Nilgiri Hills.

2547. *Stenogaster sarawakensis* Dover & Rao, 1922
1922. *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **18**: 240

Type Locality: BORNEO: Sarawak, 10 miles of south Kucling.

2548. *Subancistrocerus venkataramani* Girish Kumar, 2013
2013. *Animal Diversity, Natural History and Conservation*, Vol. **2**: 53-68

Type Locality: INDIA: JHARKHAND: Giridih district Parasnath Hills.

Family SCOLIIDAE

2549. *Sericocampsomeris flavomaculatus* Gupta & Jonathan, 1989
1989. *Ann. entomol.*, **7**(2): 53-57.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Garo Hills, Dainadubi and NEPAL: Lothar.

Family THYNNIDAE

2550. *Iswara rajasthanicus* Chhotani & Ray, 1976
1976. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **71**(1-4): 22

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Jodhpur District, Tittaria village.

Family FORMICIDAE

2551. *Liomyrmex taylori* Tiwari & Jonathan, 1986
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83**(1 & 2): 87-90.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: South Andaman Island, South Point, Port Blair.

2552. *Metapone Nicobarensis* Tiwari & Jonathan, 1986
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83**(1 & 2): 149-153.

Type Locality: INDIA: NICOBAR ISLAND.

2553. *Myrmecina urbanii* Tiwari, 1994
1994. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **94**: 151-158

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Thekkadi.

2554. *Myrmecina vidyae* Tiwari, 1994
1994. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **94**: 151-158

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent valley.

2555. *Lophomyrmex changlangensis* Sheela and Ghosh, 2008
2008. *Biosystematica*, **2**(3): 17-20

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Tirap District, Changlang.

Family ICHNEUMONIDAE
New Genus *Anupama* Jonathan, 1981
1981. *Oriental Ins.*, **15**(3): 281

2556. *Anupama himalayensis* Jonathan, 1981
1981. *Oriental Ins.*, **15**(3): 283

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Gangtok.

2557. *Caenocryptoides rugosus* Jonathan, 1999
1999. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97**(3): 213-222

Type Habitat: High Altitude Hills

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Narkanda in Shimla Hills

2558. *Caenocryptoides maai* Jonathan, 1999
1999. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97**(3): 213-222

Type Habitat: High Altitude Hills

Type Locality: CHINA: Shaowu Hsien

2559. *Caenocryptoides nigrifacies* Jonathan, 1999
1999. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97**(3): 213-222

Type Habitat: High Altitude Hills

Type Locality: JAPAN: Yokohama

2560. *Caenocryptoides flavescens* Jonathan, 1999
1999. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97**(3): 213-222

Type Habitat: High Altitude Hills

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Cherrapunji in Khasi Hills

2561. *Colaulus lucidus* Jonathan, 1992
1992. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **92**: 77-87

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Kodai Hills

2562. *Colaulus erugus* Jonathan, 1992
1992. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **92**: 77-87

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Kottegehar

2563. *Colaulus punctatus* Jonathan, 1992
1992. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **92**: 77-87

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Rangapara

2564. *Colaulus septentrionalis* Jonathan, 1992
1992. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **92**: 77-87

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Banikhet

2565. *Colaulus flavofaciatus* Jonathan, 1992
1992. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **92**: 77-87

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Connanore

2566. *Caenocryptus rugosus* Jonathan, 1999
1999. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97**(2): 1-13

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Ahla.

2567. *Caenocryptus reticulatus* Jonathan, 1999
1999. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97**(2): 1-13

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Dalhousie.

2568. *Caenocryptus striatus* Jonathan, 1999
1999. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97**(2): 1-13

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Ahla.

2569. *Caenocryptus burmensis* Jonathan, 1999
1999. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97**(2): 1-13

Type Locality: MYANMAR: Mount Victoria.

2570. *Enclisis nigricoxis* Jonathan, 1999
1999. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97**(3): 223-227

Type Habitat: High Altitude Hills

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Rahla

2571. *Enclisis ruficoxis* Jonathan, 1999
1999. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97**(3): 223-227

Type Habitat: High Altitude Hills

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Narkanda

2572. *Etha flavofaciata* Jonathan, 2000
2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(1): 1-17

Type Habitat: Hills and Mountains

Type Locality: PHILLIPINES

2573. *Etha longipetiolata* Jonathan, 2000
2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(1): 1-17

Type Habitat: Hills and Mountains

Type Locality: MYANMAR: Mount Victoria

2574. *Etha flavocoxata* Jonathan, 2000
2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(1): 1-17

Type Habitat: Hills and Mountains

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Mahabaleshwar

2575. *Etha nigra* Jonathan, 2000
2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(1): 1-17

Type Habitat: Hills and Mountains

Type Locality: CHINA: FUKIEN: Shawu Hsien

2576. *Etha flaviorbita* Jonathan, 2000
2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(1): 1-17

Type Habitat: Hills and Mountains

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Kumaon Hills

2577. *Etha burmensis* Jonathan, 2000
2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(1): 1-17

Type Habitat: Hills and Mountains

Type Locality: MYANMAR: Mount Popa

2578. *Etha nigromaculata* Jonathan, 2000
2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(1): 1-17

Type Habitat: Hills and Mountains

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Cherrapunji

2579. *Formostenus (Formostenus) aciculatus* Jonathan, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 17*: 94

Type Locality: MYANMAR (NORTH EAST BURMA): Kambaiti.

2580. *Formostenus (Formostenus) bidentatus* Jonathan, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 17*: 88

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Rangapara, Charduar Forest.

2581. *Formostenus (Formostenus) burmensis* Jonathan, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 17*: 96

Type Locality: MYANMAR: (NORTH EAST BURMA): Kambaiti.

2582. *Formostenus (Formostenus) cherraensis* Jonathan, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 17*: 79

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Cherapunji.

2583. *Formostenus (Formostenus) cotabalensis* Jonathan, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 17*: 105

Type Locality: PHILIPPINES: Cotabato, Pikit.

2584. *Formostenus (Formostenus) depressus* Jonathan, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 17*: 99

Type Locality: PHILIPPINES: Luzon, Laguna, Los Banos.

2585. *Formostenus (Formostenus) flavofasciatus* Jonathan, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 17*: 84

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Gangtok.

2586. *Formostenus (Formostenus) flavorbitalis* Jonathan, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 17*: 83

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong (Botanical Garden) in khasi hills.

2587. *Formostenus (Formostenus) fuseipennis* Jonathan, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 17*: 102

Type Locality: PHILIPPINES: Luzon, Los Banos, Laguna.

2588. *Formostenus (Formostenus) kambaitiensis* Jonathan, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17: 98
Type Locality: MYANMAR (NORTH EAST BURMA): Kambaiti.
2589. *Formostenus (Formostenus) malaisei* Jonathan, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17: 93
Type Locality: MYANMAR (NORTH EAST BURMA): Kambaiti.
2590. *Formostenus (Formostenus) piceus* Jonathan, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17: 82
Type Locality: SABAH (NORTH BORNEO): Mount Kinabalu, Kenkok.
2591. *Formostenus (Formostenus) problematicus* Jonathan, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17: 104
Type Locality: PHILIPPINES: Negros, Negros Oriental, Mount Canlaon.
2592. *Formostenus (Formostenus) pubescens* Jonathan, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17: 78
Type Locality: CHINA: Hong San, Kiangai.
2593. *Formostenus (Formostenus) rufiscens* Jonathan, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17: 95.
Type Locality: MYANMAR (NORTH EAST BURMA): Kambaiti.
2594. *Formostenus (Formostenus) rugipectus* Jonathan, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17: 9
Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Cherapunji in Khasi Hills.
2595. *Formostenus (Formostenus) rugosus* Jonathan, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17: 80.
Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Charduar Forest, Rangapara.
2596. *Formostenus (Formostenus) striatus* Jonathan, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17: 90
Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Cherapunji in Khasi Hills.
2597. *Fotmostenus (Formostenus) tanypetiolatus* Jonathan, 1980
1980. *Rec. Zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17: 97
Type Locality: MYANMAR (NORTH EAST BURMA): Kambaiti.
2598. *Formostenus (Formostenus) townesi* Jonathan, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 11: 101
Type Locality: PHILIPPINES: Luzon, Mount Polis, 1,650 m.
- New Subgenus *Indostenus* Jonathan, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17: 76
2599. *Formostenus (Indostenus) nigrus* Jonathan, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17: 77
Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Rangapara, Sonajula Tea Estate.

2600. *Fotsiforia assamense* Jonathan, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17: 18
Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Charduar, Forest near Rangapara.
2601. *Fotsiforia flavifrons* Jonathan, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17: 21
Type Locality: PHILIPPINES: Mindoro, S. Luis, Catapano.
2602. *Fotsiforia mysorensis* Jonathan, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17: 16
Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Bhagmandala.
2603. *Fotsiforia similis* Jonathan, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17: 22
Type Locality: PHILIPPINES: Mindanao, Cotabato, Parang.
2604. *Fotsiforia sundrica* Jonathan, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17: 19
Type Locality: INDIA: UTIAR PRADESH: Garjia.
2605. *Gambroides chilonis philippina* Jonathan, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17: 30
Type Locality: PHILIPPINES: Luzon, Pangasinam, Son Manuel.
2606. *Gambroides rangaparensis* Jonathan, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17: 27
Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Rangapara, Sonajuti Tea Eastate.
2607. *Glabridorsum varibalteatum* Jonathan, 2000
2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(2): 159-172
Type Habitat: High Altitude Hills
Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Gargia
2608. *Glabridorsum punctatum* Jonathan, 2000
2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(2): 159-172
Type Habitat: High Altitude Hills
Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Ahla
2609. *Glabridorsum glabrosus* Jonathan, 2000
2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(2): 159-172
Type Habitat: High Altitude Hills
Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Kodaikanal
2610. *Glabridorsum nepalensis* Jonathan, 2000
2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(2): 159-172
Type Habitat: High Altitude Hills
Type Locality: NEPAL: Phulchowki

2611. *Glabridorsum similis* Jonathan, 2000
2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(2): 159-172

Type Habitat: High Altitude Hills

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling, Rangiroon

2612. *Glabridorsum orbitalis* Jonathan, 2000
2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(2): 159-172

Type Habitat: High Altitude Hills

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Narkanda

2613. *Glabridorsum semilunatum* Jonathan, 2000
2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(2): 159-172

Type Habitat: High Altitude Hills

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Kalatop

2614. *Glabridorsum simulatum* Jonathan, 2000
2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(2): 159-172

Type Habitat: High Altitude Hills.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling, Botanical Garden

2615. *Isotima andamanensis* Jonathan, 1982
1982. *Colemani*, **1**(3): 153-154.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND

2616. *Isotima annulata* Jonathan, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **17**: 47

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH (now UTTARAKHAND): Dehra Dun.

2617. *Isotima bicarinata* Jonathan, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **17**: 38

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Palni, Palni Hills.

2618. *Isotima difficilis* Jonathan, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **17**: 58

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Tista-Kalimpong route.

2619. *Isotima emaculata* Jonathan, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **17**: 51

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Londa.

2620. *Isotima isarogae* Jonathan, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **17**: 71

Type Locality: PHILIPPINES: Luzon, Mount Isarog, Comarines Sur.

2621. *Isotima kamathi* Jonathan, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **17**: 43

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Walayar Forest.

2622. *Isotima palawanensis* Jonathan, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17: 69
Type Locality: PHILIPPINES: Palawan, Pto Princessa.
2623. *Isotima panhalensis* Jonathan, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17: 49
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Kohlapur District, Panhala Fort.
2624. *Isotima punctata* Jonathan, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17: 45
Type Locality: INDIA: UTIAR PRADESH: Muradnagar.
2625. *Isotima rufipleuralis* Jonathan, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17: 40
Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Bhagmandla.
2626. *Isotima semirufa* Jonathan, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17: 61
Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Rangapara, Sonajuli Tea Estate.
2627. *Isotima varigata* Jonathan, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 17: 70
Type Locality: PHILIPPINES: Negros: Negros Oriental, Mount Canlaon.
2628. *Itamoplex lanceolatum* Jonathan, 2000
2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(2): 173-184
Type Habitat: Hilly Areas of India
Type Locality: INDIA: JAMMU & KASHMIR: Gulmarg
2629. *Itamoplex longiterebratum* Jonathan, 2000
2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(2): 173-184
Type Habitat: Hilly Areas of India
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling
2630. *Itamoplex indicum* Jonathan, 2000
2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(2): 173-184
Type Habitat: Hilly Areas of India
2631. *Itamoplex kashmirensis* Jonathan, 2000
2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(2): 173-184
Type Habitat: Hilly Areas of India
Type Locality: INDIA: JAMMU & KASHMIR: Gulmarg
2632. *Itamoplex himalayensis* Jonathan, 2000
2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(2): 173-184
Type Habitat: Hilly Areas of India
Type Locality: INDIA: UTTARAKHAND: Dehradun

2633. *Myrmeleonostenus longipetiolatus* Jonathan, 2000
2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(1): 19-26

Type Habitat: High Altitude Landscape

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Garjia

2634. *Myrmeleonostenus flavomaculatus* Jonathan, 2000
2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(1): 19-26

Type Habitat: High Altitude Landscape

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Barkot

2635. *Myrmeleonostenus nigrimaculatus* Jonathan, 2000
2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(1): 19-26

Type Habitat: High Altitude Landscape

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Bhyundar

New Subgenus *Longiterebates* Kaur & Jonathan, 1976
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(1): 33

2636. *Netelia (Longiterebates) himalayensis* Kaur & Jonathan, 1976
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(1): 35

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Dhenkud.

2637. *Neurogenia kapuri* Jonathan, 1974
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(3): 177

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH (now UTTARAKHAND): Birahi, Garhwal Himalaya.

2638. *Nippocryptus himalayensis* Jonathan, 1999
1999. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97**(2): 15-27

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Manali

2639. *Nippocryptus rufofemoratus* Jonathan, 1999
1999. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97**(2): 15-27

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Kulu

2640. *Nippocryptus granulatus* Jonathan, 1999
1999. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97**(2): 15-27

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Manali

New Genus *Pseudotricapus* Jonathan, 1987
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3): 58

2641. *Pseudotricapus longipetiolatus* Jonathan, 1987
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3): 59

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Gangtok.

2642. *Sychnostigma anamikae* Jonathan, 1974
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(3): 307

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Garo Hills, above Tura.

2643. *Sychnostigma andamanense* Jonathan, 1974

1974. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(3): 311

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMANS: Mannarghat, Wrightmyo.

2644. *Sychnostigma tandoni* Jonathan, 1974

1974. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(3): 309

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Mgnabhum·Tengapani Forest.

2645. *Tetramorium barryi* Mathew, 1981

1981. *Oriental Ins.* **14**(4): 425

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: E. Khasi Hills, Shillong.

Family MEGASPILIDAE

2646. *Conostigmus neotubifer* Bijoy and Rajmohana, 2013

2013. *Biodiversity Data Journal*,

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

2647. *Dendrocerus istvani* Bijoy and Rajmohana, 2014

2014. *J. Threatened Taxa*, **6**(11): 6453-6457

Type locality: INDIA: UTTARAKHAND: Tehri, Kaddu khal,

Family ORMYRIDAE

2648. *Ormyrus perseae* Kumar, Sheela and Narendran, 2013

2013. *Prommalia*, **1**: 136-142

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Jorhat: Assam Agricultural University Campus.

Family TORYMIDAE

2649. *Ecdamua lehensis* Sureshan, 2010

2010. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **110**(Part-1): 103-106

Type Locality: Female: INDIA: JAMMU & KASHMIR: Leh. Ladakh, Forest Guest house, N 34°10'04.8", E 077°35'32.4", Altitude. 3540 Meter.

2650. *Litoterphus orissaensis* Mani, 1936

1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(2): 125

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Puri.

2651. *Megastigmus dharwadicus* Narendran, Girish Kumar and Vastrad, 2010

2010. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **110**(Part-2): 1-6

Type Locality: Holotype: Female, INDIA: KARNATAKA: Dharwad dist., Prabhunagar,

2652. *Megastigmus kashmiricus* Sureshan, 2009

2009. *J. Threatened Taxa*, **1**(5): 305-308.

Type Habitat: Crop Field.

Type Locality: INDIA: JAMMU & KASHMIR: Ladakh.

2653. *Megastigmus sonneratae* Narendran, Girish Kumar and Vastrad, 2010

2010. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **110**(Part-2): 1-6

Type Locality: Holotype. Female, INDIA: WEST BENGAL: South 24 Parganas dist.: Sunderbans Biosphere Reserve, Netidhopani.

2654. *Pachytomus mantisiphagus* Mani 1936

1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(2): 126

Type Locality: INDIA: Barkuda Island, Chilka Lake.

2655. *Palachia frontopuncta* Narendran and Peter, 2009

2009. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **109**(2): 1-12.

Type Host: Parasitic on mantid ootheca.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Nadia.

2656. *Palachia neorobusta* Narendran and Peter, 2009

2009. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **109**(2): 1-12.

Type Host: Parasitic on mantid ootheca.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Nadia.

2657. *Palmon. alfredi* Sureshan, 2003

2003. *Rec. Zool Surv. India*, **101**(3-4): 241-245.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Wynad District, Muthanga.

2658. *Palmon kottiyooricus* Narendran and Peter, 2009

2009. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **109**(2): 1-12.

Type Host: Parasitic on mantid ootheca.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kannur District (Kottiyoor).

2659. *Podagrion moradabadense* Narendran and Sheela, 2013

2013. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **113**(Part-2): 35-40

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Moradabad.

2660. *Odopoia reticulata* Sureshan, 2007

2007. *Zoo's Print Journal*, **22**(8): 2787-2789.

Type Locality: INDIA: Orissa.

2661. *Torymus kovaci* Narendren and Girish kumar, 2005

2005. *Zoos' Print Journal*, **20**(3): 1805-1806.

Type Locality: WEST MALAYASIA: Ulu Gombak and Gombak Field Studies centre.

2662. *Torymus himachalicus* Narendran and Sureshan, 2005

2005. *Entomon*, **30**(2): 111-121.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Shimla, Sarahan, Korgu.

2663. *Torymus absonus* Narendran and Girish Kumar, 2005

2005. *Entomon*, **30**(2): 111-121.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Shimla, Sarahan, Shogi.

2664. *Pseudotorymus annamalicus* Narendran, Girish Kumar, Manickavasagam,
Thomas and Kanagaraj, 2006.

2006. *India. Rec. zool Surv. India*, **106**(1): 43-48.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Annamalai District

2665. *Pseudotorymus grisselli* Narendran, Girish Kumar, Manickavasagam, Thomas and Kanagaraj, 2006.

2006. *Rec. zool Surv. India*, **106**(1): 43-48.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Wayanad District, Thirunelli.

Family CHALCIDIDAE

2666. *Anacryptus chilkaensis* Mani, 1936

1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(2): 127

Type Locality: INDIA: Barkuda Island, Chilka Lake.

2667. *Arretoceroides ceylonensis* Mani, 1936

1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(2): 128

Type Locality: SRI LANKA (CEYLON): Paradeniya.

2668. *Brachymeria (Brachymeria) buries* Chhotani, 1968

1968. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **18**(1-2): 89

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Barrackpore.

2669. *Brachymeria (Brachymeria) neoatteeviae* Narendran and Khan, 2011

2011. *J. Threatened Taxa*, **3**(2): 1506-1513

Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Cooch Bihar: Mati Khata. (Paratypes) New Alipurduar: Khocha Barihat, ODISHA: Cuttack: Bhanpur, Angul: Sarbahal, Khorda: Kadurai & Harrajpor.

2670. *Brachymeria silentvalliensis* Narendran and Emiliyamma, 2014

2014. *Prommalia*, **2**: 39-49

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Palakkad District, Varadimala, Sholayoor, Silent Valley National Park.

2671. *Euchalcis myrmeleoneae* Mani, 1936

1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(4): 470

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU (MADRAS).

2672. *Leucospis assamensis* Mani, 1936

1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(3): 339

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Sibsagar.

2673. *Leucospis bombayensis* Mani, 1935

1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(3): 246

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA (Bombay Presidency): Satara.

2674. *Leucospis darjilingensis* Mani, 1937

1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(3): 294.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL, Darjeeling.

2675. *Leucospis meenakshiae* Mani, 1935

1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(3): 245.

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Madras Presidency, Tangore, Girls' Christian High School.

2676. *Leucospis ramakrishnai* Mani, 1935

1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(3): 248

Type Locality: INDIA: NORTH EAST INDIA: BIHAR: Pusa.

2677. *Neochalcis myrmeleoneae* Mani, 1936

1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(4): 471

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Madras (Govt. Mus.)

2678. *Notaspediella shyamagatra* Narendran, 2013

2013. *J. Bombay nat Hist. Society*, **110**(1): 65-70

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kannur district: Aralam Wildlife Sanctuary.

2679. *Oniticellobia longigastra* Sureshan and Narendra, 1994

1994. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **94**: 113-117

Type Habitat: Coconut plantation with bottom covered by fodder grass

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kayamkulam

2680. *Polistomorpha indica* Mani, 1935

1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(3): 243

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Yercaud.

2681. *Polistomorpha paivai* Mani, 1936

1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(3): 338

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR: Katihar, Purneah District

2682. *Pseudoehaleis indica* Mani 1935

1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(3): 249.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Madras Presidency, Barkuda Island, Chilka Lake.

2683. *Spilochaleis fletcheri* Mani, 1936

1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(3): 340

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA (ASSAM): Shillong.

2684. *Spilohaleis indica* Mani, 1935

1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(3): 252

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA (ASSAM): Khasi Hills, Shillong.

2685. *Psilochalcis mathuraensis* Narendran and Khan, 2011

2011. *J. Threatened Taxa*, **3**(2): 1506-1513

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Nagla Chiranji (Mathura).

2686. *Stomatocerooides indica* Mani, 1936

1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(4): 471

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU (Madras) (Govt. Mus.).

2687. *Stypiura variabilis* Manit 1935

1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(3): 251

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM (Sodiya).

2688. *Oxycoryphe narendrani* Sheela & Ghosh, 2004

2004. *Perspectives on biosystematics and biodiversity. Prof. T.C. Narendran commemoration volume. Systematic Entomology Research Scholars Association, Kerala: 515-518.*

Family CHALCIDOIDAE

2689. *Lyubana longigastra* Sureshan, 2007

2007. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, Vol. **107**(Part-3): 1-5.

Type Locality: SRI LANKA: Kandy district: Central Province.

Family EUCHARIDAE

2690. *Sehizaspidia indica* Mani, 1935

1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(3): 254.

Type Locality: INDIA: Assam.

Family PTEROMALIDAE

2691. *Anisopteromalus ceylonensis* Sureshan, 2010

2010. *J. Threatened Taxa*, **12**(9): 1144-1146

Type Locality: SRI LANKA: Kandy district: Rantembe Sanctuary.

2692. *Callitula anguloclypea* Sureshan, 2002

2002. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **100**(1-2): 21-30

Type Habitat: Parasite of small Diptera larva

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Parambikulam Wildlife Sanctuary.

2693. *Callitula heydoni* Sureshan, 2007

2007. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 268*: 1-42.

Type Locality: SRI LANKA: CENTRAL CANDY DISTRICT: Hantana Mount, University of Peradeniya.

2694. *Callitula keralensis* Sureshan, 2002

2002. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **100**(1-2): 21-30

Type Habitat: Parasite of small Diptera larva

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Malappuram Dist, Vaniyampuzha

2695. *Callitula robusta* Sureshan, 2002

2002. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **100**(1-2): 21-30

Type Habitat: Parasite of small Diptera larva

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Parambikulam Wildlife Sanctuary

2696. *Callitula travancorensis* Sureshan, 2002

2002. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **100**(1-2): 21-30

Type Habitat: Parasite of small Diptera larva

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Ernakulam

2697. *Calyconotiscus frontofasciatus* Narendran and Saleem, 2013

2013. *Biosystematica*, **6**(1): 5-12

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Calicut University Campus, Malappuram district.

2698. *Cleonymus kamijoi* Sureshan and Dhanya, 2013

2013. *J. Threatened Taxa*, **5**(11): 4537-4541

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Mannavanshola National Park, Idukki.

2699. *Cephaleta elongata* Sureshan, 2011

2011. *Hexapoda*, **18**(2): 93-105.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Calicut: Kakayam (Malabar Wild life Sanctuary).

2700. *Chlorocytus indicus* Sureshan, 2000

2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(2): 141-145

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Tellichery (Cannore).

2701. *Cleonymus indicus* Sureshan 2015

2015. *Journal of Insect Systematics*, **2**(1): 9-10.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kollam: Pandimotta.

2702. *Coelopisthia indica* Sureshan 2015

2015. *Rec. Zool. Surv. India. Occ. Paper No. 373*: 21-23.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Idukki: Rajamalai, Eravikulam National Park.

2703. *Dipara andamanensis* Sureshan and Raseena, 2015

2015. *Entomon*, **39**(1): 43-62.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLAND: Harminder Bay, Little Andaman.

2704. *Dipara angulata* Sureshan and Nikhil, 2015

2015. *Entomon*, **39**(1): 43-62.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Idukki district: Chinnanamudi, Eravikulam National Park.

2705. *Diapara debanensis* Sureshan, 2013

2013. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **113**(Part-1): 75-93

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Deban, Namdapha National Park.

2706. *Diapara hayati* Sureshan, 2013

2013. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **113**(Part-1): 75-93

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Chittor, Palakkad.

2707. *Dipara kannurensis* Sureshan and Raseena, 2015

2015. *Entomon*, **39**(1): 43-62.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kannur dist.: Kolassery.

2708. *Diapara nigriscuta* Sureshan, 2013

2013. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **113**(Part-1): 75-93

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Deban, Namdapha National Park.

2709. *Diapara nigra* Sureshan, 2013

2013. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **113**(Part-1): 75-93

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Haldibari, Namdapha National Park.

2710. *Dipara intermedia* Sureshan & Narendran, 2005
2005. *Rec. zool Surv. India*, **105**(1-2): 105-109.

Type loc: SRI LANKA: CENTRAL PROVINCE: Candy District

2711. *Dipara ponmudiensis* Sureshan & Farsana 2015
2015. *Journal of Insect Systematics*, **2**(1): 6-7.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Trivamndrum, Ponmudi.

2712. *Diapara thirumalai* Sureshan, 2013
2013. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **113**(Part-1): 75-93

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTARAKHAND: Chakarata, Dehradun district.

2713. *Diapara venkati* Sureshan, 2013
2013. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **113**(Part-1): 75-93

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Bulbulia, Namdapha National Park.

2714. *Dipara yercaudensis* Sureshan, 2015
2015. *Entomon*, **39**(1): 43-62.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Yercaud.

2715. *Cyrtoptyx wayanadensis* Sureshan, 2012
2012. *J. Threatened Taxa*, **4**(5): 2578-2581

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Wayanad: Banasura Peak.

2716. *Epipteromalus bengalensis* Sureshan and Talukdar, 2009
2009. *Biosystematica*, **3**(1): 5-9.

Type Host: Parasitic on spider eggs.

Type Habitat: Forest.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Nadia.

2717. *Gastracanthus indicus* Sureshan and Dhanya, 2013
2013. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **113**(Part-1): 31-34

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Firm base Camp, Namdapha National Park.

2718. *Halticoptera agaliensis* Sureshan, 2003
2003. *Rec. zool Surv. India*, **101**(1-2): 231-237.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Palghat District, Agali and Calicut University Campus.

2719. *Halticoptera propinqua* Sureshan, 2003
2003. *Rec. zool Surv. India*, **101**(1-2): 231-237.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Wynad District, Kottiyam District and CEYLON: PARADENIYA.

2720. *Halticoptera indica* Sureshan and Gupta 2015
2015. *Oriental Insects*: 1-13.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Uppershilling.

2721. *Halticoptera shimlica* T. C. Narendran and P. Girish Kumar, 2010
2010. *Journal of Environment & Sociobiology*, **7**(1): 1-5

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Shimla.

2722. *Heydenia gibsoni* Sureshan, 2008
2008. *J. Threatened Taxa*, Vol. 1(2): 114-116.
Type loc: SRI LANKA: CENTRAL PROVINCE: Kandy district, Rantembe Sanctuary, Randenigala
2723. *Ischyroptyx biharensis* Sureshan, 2010
2010. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 110(Part-4): 51-66
Type Locality: Female: INDIA: BIHAR: Vaishali district, Hajipur.
2724. *Merismomorpha elongata* Sureshan, 2000
2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(3): 103-110
Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Palaghat, Agali.
2725. *Merismomorpha tamilnadensis* Sureshan, Manickavasagam and Dhanya, 2013
2013. *Hexapoda*, 19(1): 15-21 (published in 2013)
Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Chidambaram.
2726. *Merismomorpha intermedia* Sureshan, 2010
2010. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 110(Part-4): 51-66
Type Locality: Female: INDIA: BIHAR: Chapra district, Sonapur (Scrub jungle).
2727. *Merismomorpha minuta* Sureshan, 2000
2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(3): 103-110
Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Malampuzha.
2728. *Merismomorpha truncata* Sureshan, 2000
2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(3): 103-110
Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Calicut University campus
2729. *Mesopolobus ramulosus* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Oriental Insects*: 1-5.
Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Kufri . (Paratypes) Kufri and YEMEN.
2730. *Miscogasteriella bijoyi* Sureshan, 2013
2013. *J. Entomological Research*, 37(3): 273-276
Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Ranipuram, Kasaragod.
2731. *Metastenus indicus* Sureshan and Narendran. 2002
2002. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 100(3-4): 123-131
Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kannur Dist, Kottiyoor
2732. *Neocatolaccus indicus* Ayyar & Mani, 1937
1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 39(2): 126
Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Coimbatore.
2733. *Netomocera minuta* Sureshan and Nikhil 2015
2015. *J. Threatened Taxa*, 7(2): 6903-6906.
Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Southern Western Ghats.
2734. *Netomocera ramakrishnai* Sureshan, 2010
2010. *J. Threatened Taxa*, 2(12): 1309-1312
Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Namdapha National Park.

2735. *Neolyubana noyesi* Sureshan, 2006

2006. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **106**(1): 63-67.

Type Locality: SRI LANKA: CENTRAL PROVINCE: Candy District.

2736. *Norbanus equus* Sureshan, 2003

2003. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 205*: 1-170.

Type loc: INDIA: KERALA: Trivandrum and Ernakulam, Calicut University campus, Kazhakuttom.

2737. *Norbanus malabarensis* Sureshan, 2003

2003. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 205*: 1-170.

Type loc: INDIA: KERALA: Palghat District, Silent valley, and Vazhani, Trichur district.

2738. *Norbanus scrobatus* Sureshan, 2003

2003. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 205*: 1-170.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Palghat District, Silent valley, and Kuravanthavalam Quilon.

2739. *Norbanus thekkadiensis* Sureshan, 2003

2003. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 205*: 1-170.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Thekkadi, Ottekolly, Calicut University Campus and Malappuram, Chungathara; KARNNATAKA: Coorg district.

2740. *Notanisus elongates* Raseena and Sureshan, 2014

2014. *Halteres*, **5**: 52-55

Type locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Coorg district, Mepalli, Brahmagiri Wildlife Sanctuary.

2741. *Notanisus indicus* Sureshan 2015

2015. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 373*: 8-10.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kollam: Pandimotta.

2742. *Oxysychnus lankaensis* Sureshan, 2007

2007. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 268*: 1-42.

Type Locality: SRI LANKA: CANDY DISTRICT: Rantemble Sanctuary, Vict. Randenigala, Central Province.

2743. *Panchyneuron bangalorensis* Sureshan, 2007

2007. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 268*: 1-42

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Bangalore.

2744. *Panstenon bengalense* Narendran, Girish Kumar, 2009

2009. *J. Environ. Sociobiol.*, **6**(2): 123-130.

Type Habitat: Forest.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: South 24-Parganas District (Bagabadpur, Sunderbans Biosphere Reserve).

2745. *Panstenon lankaensis* Sureshan, 2007

2007. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 268*: 1-42.

Type Locality: SRI LANKA: CENTRAL CANDY DISTRICT: Hantana Mount, University of Peradeniya.

2746. *Papuopsia striata* Sureshan, 2005
2005. *Rec. zool Surv. India*, **105**(3-4): 81-84.

Type Locality: SRI LANKA: Kegalla District.

2747. *Platecrizotes keralensis* Sureshan, Farsana and Nikhil 2015
2015. *J. Threatened Taxa*, **7**(15): 8237-8241.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kozhikode: Vengeri.

2748. *Pseudocatolaccus bouceki* Sureshan, 2007
2007. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 268*: 1-42

Type Locality: SRI LANKA: WELLIMADA: Badula.

2749. *Psilocera keralensis* Sureshan, 2014
2014. *J. Threatened Taxa*, **6**(6): 5851-5857

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Pathanamthitta district, Gavi.

2750. *Psilocera intermedia* Sureshan, 2011
2011. *ISRN. Zoology., Article ID 391796*,

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Changlang: Firmbase Road-way to Ranijheel.

2751. *Psilocera namdaphaensis* Sureshan, 2011
2011. *ISRN. Zoology., Article ID 391796*

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Changlang: Firmbase Road - way to Daphabum.

2752. *Psilocera neoclavicornis* Narendran and Girish Kumar, 2009
2009. *J. Environ. Sociobiol.*, **6**(2): 123-130.

Type Habitat: Forest.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: South 24-Parganas District (Bagabadpur, Sunderbans Biosphere Reserve).

2753. *Pteromalus keralensis* Sureshan, 2001
2001. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **99**(1-4): 5-14

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kayamkulam

2754. *Pteromalus metallicus* Sureshan, 2001
2001. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **99**(1-4): 5-14

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Tellicherry

2755. *Pteromalus nigrus* Sureshan, 2001
2001. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **99**(1-4): 5-14

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Malampuzha.

2756. *Pteromalus sunderbanicus* Narendran and Girish Kumar, 2009
2009. *J. Environ. Sociobiol.*, **6**(2): 123-130.

Type Habitat: Forest.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: South 24-Parganas District (Bagabadpur, Sunderbans Biosphere Reserve).

2757. *Sphegigaster karnatakanensis* Sureshan, 2007
2007. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 268*: 1-42.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Bangalore.

2758. *Stictomischus gangtokicus* Narendran, 2011

2011. *J. Exp. Zool. India*, **14**(1): 45-53

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Gangtok: Ranipul.

2759. *Syntomopus amaravathicus* Narendran & Girish Kumar, 2011

2011. *Biosystematica*, **5**(2): 53-58

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Amaravathistrict: Vadali Reserve Forest.

2760. *Theocolax radhakrishnani* Sureshan & Narendran, 2005

2005. *Rec. zool Surv. India*, **104**(1-2): 141-146.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Buldhana District, Lonar Crater WLS.

2761. *Trichomalopsis uziae* Sureshan & Narendra Kumar 2015

2015. *Journal of Biological control* **28**(4): 180-184.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Ramanagram district: Ramanagram.

Family EUPELMIDAE

2762. *Anastatus (Anastatus) absonus* Narendran, 2009

2009. *J. Threatened Taxa*, **1**(2): 72-96.

Type Habitat: Crop Field.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kollam District(Shasthamkottai).

2763. *Anastatus (Anastatus) alaredactus* Narendran, 2009

2009. *J. Threatened Taxa*, **1**(2): 72-96.

Type Habitat: Crop Field.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Thrissur District (Agricultural University).

2764. *Anastatus (Anastatus) ochirasis* Narendran, 2009

2009. *J. Threatened Taxa*, **1**(2): 72-96.

Type Habitat: Crop Field.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Malappuram District (Calicut University Campus).

2765. *Anastatus (Anastatus) cuspidatus* Narendran, 2009

2009. *J. Threatened Taxa*, **1**(2): 72-96.

Type Habitat: Crop Field.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Palakkad District(Malampuzha).

2766. *Anastatus (Anastatus) donius* Narendran, 2009

2009. *J. Threatened Taxa*, **1**(2): 72-96.

Type Habitat: Crop Field.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Palakkad District(Malampuzha).

2767. *Anastatus (Anastatus) hayati* Narendran, 2009

2009. *J. Threatened Taxa*, **1**(2): 72-96.

Type Habitat: Crop Field.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Malappuram District (Calicut University Campus).

2768. *Anastatus (Anastatus) latheefi* Narendran, 2009
2009. *J. Threatened Taxa*, **1**(2): 72-96.

Type Habitat: Crop Field.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Kottanada (Chollanki).

2769. *Anastatus (Anastatus) libratus* Narendran, 2009
2009. *J. Threatened Taxa*, **1**(2): 72-96.

Type Habitat: Crop Field.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Malappuram District(Calicut University Campus).

2770. *Anastatus (Anastatus) mohanae* Narendran, 2009
2009. *J. Threatened Taxa*, **1**(2): 72-96.

Type Habitat: Crop Field.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Sukhalhetti (Lakavalli).

2771. *Anastatus (Anastatus) operosus* Narendran, 2009
2009. *J. Threatened Taxa*, **1**(2): 72-96.

Type Habitat: Crop Field.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Malappuram District(Calicut University Campus).

2772. *Anastatus (Anastatus) phaeonotus* Narendran, 2009
2009. *J. Threatened Taxa*, **1**(2): 72-96.

Type Habitat: Crop Field.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Alapuzha District(Onattukara).

2773. *Anastatus (Anastatus) quilonicus* Narendran, 2009
2009. *J. Threatened Taxa*, **1**(2): 72-96.

Type Habitat: Crop Field.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kollam District(Shasthamkottai).

2774. *Anastatus (Anastatus) rufopostumus* Narendran, 2009
2009. *J. Threatened Taxa*, **1**(2): 72-96.

Type Habitat: Crop Field.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Thrissur.

2775. *Calosota idukkiensis* Narendran and Bijoy, 2013
2013. *Samagra*, **9**: 3-22

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Idukki district: Kokkare, Thekkady.

2776. *Calosota iochroma* Narendran, 2013
2013. *Samagra*, **9**: 3-22

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Idukki district: Kokkare, Thekkady.

2777. *Eupelmus terminaliae* Hafiz, 1938
1938. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **40**(1): 121-122.

Type Locality: INDIA: BENGAL: Krishnanagar. Horticultural Stn.

2778. *Metapelma kokkaricum* Narendran and Abhilash, 2013
2013. *Samagra*, **9**: 3-22

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Idukki district: Kokkare, Thekkady.

2779. *Metapelma periyaricum* Narendran and Rajmohana, 2013

2013. *Samagra*, **9**: 3-22

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Idukki: Kokkare, Thekkady, Periyar Tiger Reserve.

2780. *Zaischnopsis mampadicus* Narendran, Girish Kumar and Kazmi, 2010

2010. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **110**(Part-3): 13-18

Type Locality: Female: Holotype: INDIA: KERALA: Malappuram dist., Mampad, 10 km west of Nilambur.

2781. *Zaischnopsis stom* Narendran, Girish Kumar, and S.I. Kazmi, 2010

2010. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **110**(Part-3): 13-18

Type Locality: Female: Holotype: INDIA: KERALA: Malappuram Dist., Calicut University Campus.

Family ENCYRTIDAE

2782. *Copidosoma eurystomum* Kazmi and Hayat, 2012

2012. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **112**(1): 93

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Dhorau and Harduaganj, Aligarh, and RAJASTHAN: Khosia Meta and Sardar Samund lakeside, Jodhpur.

2783. *Ixodiphagus sureshani* Hayat and Kazmi, 2011

2011. *Zootaxa*, **2830**: 1-19

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Namdapha.

New Genus *Krishnieriella* Mani 1935

1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(4): 421

2784. *Krishnieriella ceroplastodis* Mani, 1935

1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(4): 423

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: SOUTH INDIA: Coimbatore.

2785. *Neanastatus ramakrishnai* Mani, 1935

1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(3): 258

Type Locality: INDIA: Howrah near Calcutta.

2786. *Parencyrtomyia zedesi* Hayat and Kazmi, 2011

2011. *Zootaxa*, **2830**: 1-19

Type Locality: (Holotype & Paratype) INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Namdapha.

2787. *Rhytidothorax horticola* Hayat and Kazmi, 2011

2011. *Zootaxa*, **2830**: 1-19

Type Locality: (Holotype & paratypes) INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Namdapha.

2788. *Rhytidothorax namdapha* Hayat and Kazmi, 2011

2011. *Zootaxa*, **2830**: 1-19.

Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Namdapha.

2789. *Rhytidothorax ramakrishnai* Hayat and Kazmi, 2011

2011. *Zootaxa*, **2830**: 1-19.

Type Locality: (Holotype & paratypes) INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Namdapha.

2790. *Sharqencyrtus hulbi* Hayat and Kazmi, 2011
2011. *Zootaxa*, **2830**: 1-19

Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Namdapha.

2791. *Solindenia blatiphagus* Mani, 1936
1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(2): 131-132

Type Locality: INDIA: BENGAL (now WEST BENGAL): Calcutta.

2792. *Trechnites silvestris* Kazmi and Hayat, 2009
2009. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **109**(3): 109-114.

Type Habitat: Forest.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Jalgaon District (Jamneri Reserve Forest).

Family SIGNIPHORIDAE

2793. *Chartocerus (Signiphorina) intermedius* Hayat, 1976
1976. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **10**(2): 162

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Bareilly.

Family APHELINIDAE

2794. *Coccophagus chloropulvinariae* Hayat, 1974
1974. *J. nat. Hist.*, **8**(2): 182

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Sitapur.

2795. *Coccophagus sexvittatus* Hayat, 1974
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(3): 296

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Bhopal.

2796. *Coccophagus shafeei* Hayat, 1974
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(3): 294

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Bangalore.

2797. *Encarsia acudaleyrodus* Hayat, 1976
1976. *Entomophaga*, **21**: 158

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Sardar Samand.

2798. *Eretmocerus rajasthanicus* Hayat, 1976
1976. *Entomophaga*, **21**: 160

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Sardar Samand.

Family EULOPHIDAE

2799. *Alophomorphella bharithica* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: KERALA: Malappuram district: Calicut University Campus. (Paratypes) Malappuram district: Calicut University Campus and Nilambur, Kozhikode district: Nanminda, Wayanad district: Pookode Lake side, Idukki district: Vandiperiyar and ODISHA: Khorda.

2800. *Alophomorphella viola* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: KERALA: Idukki district: Manjumala (Vandiperiyar)

2801. *Anaprostocetus keralicus* Narendran and Girish Kumar, 2005

2005. *Oriental Insects*, **39**: 273-280.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Wayanad District and Palghat District, Pookode Lake.

2802. *Aprostocetus alpinus* Narendran and Peter, 2014

2014. *Biosystematica*, **7**(2): 9-21

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Idukki District, Manaluru, Periyar Tiger Reserve,; Thrissur District: Orukombu, Vazhachal.

2803. *Aprostocetus arunachalicus* Narendran & Sureshan, 2011

2011. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **111**(Part-4): 1-7.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Barnalla (Namdapha National Park,).

2804. *Aprostocetus asulcatus* Narendran and Minu, 2014

2014. *Biosystematica*, **7**(2): 9-21

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kannur District, Panniyoor and Aralam; Idukki District: Mullaperiyar, Periyar Tiger Reserve.

2805. *Aprostocetus barnallicus* Narendran & Sureshan, 2011

2011. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **111**(Part-4): 1-7.

Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Barnalla (Namdapha National Park).

2806. *Aprostocetus namdaphicus* Narendran & Sureshan, 2011

2011. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **111**(Part-4): 1-7.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Hornbill (Namdapha National Park).

2807. *Aprostocetus neovanilae* Narendran & Sureshan, 2011

2011. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **111**(Part-4): 1-7.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Barnalla (Namdapha National Park).

2808. *Aprostocetus sairandhricus* Narendran and Nikhil, 2014

2014. *Biosystematica*, **7**(2): 9-21

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Panniyoor, Kannur District; Sairandhri, Punnamala and Parathodu of Silent Valley National Park, Palakkad District

2809. *Astichus santoshi* Narendran, 2013

2013. *Biosystematica*, **6**(2)

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Malappuram district: Calicut University campus.

2810. *Chrysocharis cuticisi* Narendran and Sureshan, 2013

2013. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **113**(Part-2): 13-34

Type Locality: INDIA: JAMMU AND KASHMIR: Nimmu near Kargil, Ladakh.

2811. *Chrysocharis differentis* Narendran and Sureshan, 2013

2013. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **113**(Part-2): 13-34

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Solan; JAMMU AND KASHMIR: Ladakh: Nimmu near Kargil.

2812. *Chrysocharis harithi* Narendran and Razak, 2013

2013. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **113**(2): 13-34

Type Locality: INDIA: JAMMU AND KASHMIR: Srinagar.

2813. *Chrysocharis neosunosei* Narendran and Razak, 2013

2013. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **113**(Part-2): 13-34

Type Locality: INDIA: JAMMU AND KASHMIR.

2814. *Chrysocharis neoviridis* Narendran and Razak, 2013

2013. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **113**(Part-2): 13-34

Type Locality: INDIA: JAMMU AND KASHMIR: Barjulla and Pulwama.

2815. *Cirrospilus abalus* Narendran, 2011

2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: KERALA: Palakkad district: Kootanad. (Paratype) Kozhikode district: Nanminda.

2816. *Cirrospilus acadius* Narendran, 2011

2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: KERALA: Malappuram district: Calicut University Campus. (Paratypes) Kannur district: Kavinnisery; Palakkad district: Mukali; UTTAR PRADESH: Aligarh; BIHAR: Ramgarh.

2817. *Cirrospilus denitus* Narendran, 2011

2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality: INDIA: JAMMU & KASHMIR: Ladakh.

2818. *Cirrospilus pondicheri* Narendran, 2011

2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: TAMIL NADU: PONDICHERRY. (Paratypes) Pondicherry; KERALA: Neyyar Dam site.

2819. *Diglyphomorphomyia ebifurcata* Narendran, 2011

2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Namdapha.

2820. *Diglyphomorphomyia kairali* Narendran and Girish Kumar, 2005

2005. *Journal of Entomological Research*. **29**(2): 149-153.

Type loc: INDIA: KERALA: Kannur District, Kottiyoor forests and Malappuram District, Calicut University campus.

2821. *Diglyphomorphomyia palodica* Narendran, 2011

2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: KERALA: Palode (Thiruvananthapuram district.). (Paratype) ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Namdapha.

2822. *Diglyphomorphomyia scolofronta* Narendran, 2011

2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: KERALA: Wayanad district: Pookode Lakeside. (Paratype) Muthanga.

2823. *Diglyphomorphomyia sholayarica* Narendran, 2011

2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: KERALA: Thrissur district: Sholayar. (Paratype) Wayanad district: Pookode Lakeside.

2824. *Elachertus adimalicus* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342
Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: KERALA: Idukki district: Adimali.
2825. *Elachertus aenigmatis* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342
Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: KERALA: Chindaki (Palakkat district, Kerala).
2826. *Elachertus ashokai* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342
Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: KERALA: Kumaragam (Kottayam district). (Paratype) Kumaragam (Kottayam district), Calicut University Campus (Malappuram district) and Kayamkulam (Alappuzha district).
2827. *Elachertus asycritus* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342
Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: KERALA: Kottiyoor forests (Kannur district).
2828. *Elacertus dericus* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342
Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: KERALA: Thonikadavu (Kalpetta, Wayanad District). (Paratype) Thonikadavu (Kalpetta, Wayanad district), Kottiyoor forests (Kannur district) and Calicut University campus (Malappuram district).
2829. *Elachertus jurus* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342
Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: KERALA: Calicut University campus (Malappuram district).
2830. *Elachertus kainophanestus* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342
Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: KERALA: Pookode lakeside (Wayanad district). (Paratypes) Kottiyoor forest (Kannur district), Manjeriand Calicut University Campus (Malappuram district).
2831. *Elachertus kashmiricus* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342
Type Locality: INDIA: JAMMU & KASHMIR.
2832. *Elachertus lanotus* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342
Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kottiyoor Forest (Kannur district).
2833. *Elachertus malabaricus* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342
Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Calicut university campus (Malappuram district).
2834. *Elachertus nedumbassericus* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342
Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Nedumbasseri (Ernakulum district,).
2835. *Elachertus nuperus* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342
Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Adimali (Idukki district).

2836. *Elachertus piperis* Narendran and Bindu, 2009

2009. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **109**(2): 1-12.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Palakkad District (Kuzhalmannam).

2837. *Elachertus propodiatius* Narendran, 2011

2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: KERALA: Kottiyoor forest (Kannur district). (Paratypes) Siruvani forest (Palakkad district), Calicut University campus (Malappuram district) and MAHARASHTRA: Lonar Crater Wild life sanctuary (Buldana district).

2838. *Elachertus radhakrishnai* Narendran, 2011

2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: KERALA: Calicut University Campus (Malappuram district). (Paratypes) Calicut University Campus (Malappuram district) and Siruvani Forest (Palakkad district).

2839. *Elachertus zandanicus* Narendran, 2011

2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Namdapha.

2840. *Elachertus zellus* Narendran, 2011

2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Namdapha.

2841. *Euplectrus asotus* Narendran, 2011

2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: KERALA: Malappuram district: Nilambur Forest. (Paratypes) Malappuram district: Nilambur Forest and Calicut University Campus; Thiruvananthapuram district: Mannamkonam and Siruvani and Palakkad district: Malampuzha.

2842. *Euplectrus himalayaensis* Mani, 1935

1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(3): 257

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL, Eastern Himalayas, Darjeeling.

2843. *Euplectrus manii* Narendran, 2011

2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Shenduruny (Kollam district).

2844. *Euplectrus manjericus* Narendran, 2011

2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: KERALA: Manjeri (Malappuram district). (Paratypes) Devathial, Thenjipalam and Calicut University Campus (Malappuram district), Thonikadavu and Thariyodu (Wayanad district), Cheruthoni and Vandiperiyar (Idukki district), Palode (Thiruvananthapuram district), Malampuzha (Palakkad district), Kasaragod, HIMACHAL PRADESH: Chandiyal, UTTAR PRADESH: Qayamgang and Aligarh, WEST BENGAL: Cooch Behar and New Jaipalpur, MEGHALAYA: Ri Bhoi and ASSAM: Guwahati.

2845. *Euplectrus stom* Narendran, 2011

2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: KERALA: Pookode Lakeside (Wayanad district). (Paratypes) Pookode Lakeside (Wayanad district), Kottiyoor forest and Aralam (Kannur district), Nilambur and Calicut University Campus (Malappuram district), Chindaki (Palakkad district), Peechi (Thrissur district), Thiruvannur (Kozhikode district), Kanjikuzhi (Idukki district), Neendakara (Kollam district) and UTTAR PRADESH: Aligarh and Gonda.

2846. *Euplectrus umbrocoxatus* Narendran, 2011

2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: KERALA: Devathial (Malappuram district). (Paratypes) Calicut University Campus (Malappuram District), Kanjikuzhi (Idukki district), TAMIL NADU: Siruvani and Mangarai and KARNATAKA: Sringeri.

2847. *Euplectrus yaloticus* Narendran, 2011

2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: KERALA: Nanminda (Kozhikode district). (Paratypes) Moodadi (Kozhikode district), Central Plantation Crop Research Institute (Kasaragod district), Kottiyoor (Kannur district), Mathapuzha and Edakkara (Malappuram district), Muthanga (Wayanad district), Peechi (Trissur district), Malampuzha, Agaliand Kalkandi (Palakkad district), Vandiperiyar (Idukki district) and MAHARASHTRA: Lonar Crater Wild Life Sanctuary (Buldana district).

2848. *Euplectrus zamoorini* Narendran, 2011

2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: KERALA: Vayalar (Alappuzha district). (Paratypes) Adimali, Kanjikuzhi and Cheruthoni (Idukki district), Agali and Chindaki (Palakkad district), Nanminda and Kakkayam (Kozhikode district), Thavalappara (Pathanamthitta district) and Edakkara (Malappuram district).

2849. *Euplectrus zandanus* Narendran, 2011

2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Thrissur . (Paratypes) Calicut University Campus (Malappuram district) and UTTAR PRADESH: Aligarh.

2850. *Euderus pempheriphila* Ayyar & Mani, 1937

1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(2): 127

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Coimbatore.

2851. *Eulophinusia keralensis* Narendran, 2011

2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: KERALA: Calicut University Campus (Malappuram district). (Paratype) Edakkara.

2852. *Eulophus chennaicus* Narendran, 2011

2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Chennai.

2853. *Eulophus razaki* Narendran, 2011

2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality: INDIA: JAMMU & KASHMIR: Gulbahar.

2854. *Eulophus velosus* Narendran, 2011

2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Nadampha.

2855. *Euplectrophelinus calicuticus* Narendran, 2011

2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kozhikode district: Chaliyam.

2856. *Euplectrophelinus sureshani* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342
Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Baranala (Nadampha Tiger Reserve).
2857. *Hemiptarsenus aditus* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342
Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: KERALA: Calicut University Campus (Malappuram district). (Paratypes) Calicut University Campus (Malappuram district) and KARNATAKA: Sringeri.
2858. *Hemiptarsenus banati* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342
Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Mattupetty (Munnar, Idukki district).
2859. *Hemiptarsenus effarkhani* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342
Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: ASSAM: Kamrup. (Paratype) MEGHALAYA: Jowai.
2860. *Hemiptarsenus nuperus* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342
Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Shimla. (Paratype) Shimla; SIKKIM: Gangtok.
2861. *Hemiptarsenus olaticus* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342
Type Locality INDIA: JAMMU & KASHMIR: Ladakh: Hunder.
2862. *Hemiptarsenus orizae* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342
Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Budur Rice Ecosystem. (Paratypes) Budur Rice Ecosystem and Villupuram and WEST BENGAL: Sadanpur, Chandaneswar and Pathorghata.
2863. *Horismenus absonus* Narendran and Girish Kumar, 2011
2011. *Journal of Environment and Sociobiology*, **8**(2): 173-176.
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Ahmadnagar district: Gadakarmala.
2864. *Hyssopus indicus* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342
Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Siliguri. (Paratype) INDIA: KERALA: Malappuram district: Thenjipalam.
2865. *Hyssopus kamrupicus* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342
Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Kamrup: Bodapahar.
2866. *Hyssopus licinus* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342
Type Locality: INDIA: JAMMU & KASHMIR: Ladakh.
2867. *Kostjurixia laharaensis* Narendran and Peter, 2009
2009. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **109**(2): 1-12.
Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Mandi (Laharo).

2868. *Mischotetrastichus keralensis* Narendran and Rajmohana, 2014
2014. *Oriental insects*. **48**(1-2): 55-66

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Idukki District, Mannavanshola.

2869. *Neogasterichus achalicus* Narendran and Sureshan, 2010
2010. *Hexapoda*, **17**(2): 107-112

Type Locality: INDIA: JAMMU & KASHMIR: Ladakh

2870. *Neotrichoporoides aicoptaxus* Narendran and Peter, 2014
2014. *Biosystematica*, **7**(2): 9-21

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Idukki District: Manalaru, Periyar Tiger Reserve; Palakkad District: Sairandhri, Punnamala and Varadimala of Silent Valley National Park.

2871. *Neotrichoporoides curiosus* Narendran and Girish Kumar, 2006
2006. *Oriental Insects*, **40**: 1-21.

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Wayanad dist, Muthanga; Kannur District, Kavinissery; Malappuram District, Calicut University Campus; Nanminda District, Kozhikode and Kannur District, Kottiyoor forests and Peravoor.

2872. *Neotrichoporoides neoidukkiensis* Narendran and Peter, 2014
2014. *Biosystematica*, **7**(2): 9-21

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Idukki District: Manalaru, Periyar Tiger Reserve; Thrissur District: Malakkapara, Vazhachal.

2873. *Notanisomorphella cheriani* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality: INDIA: MIZORAM: Thingdowl.

2874. *Notanisomorphella manjerica* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Malappuram district: Manjeri.

2875. *Notanisomorphella walayarica* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Walayar Forest.

2876. *Obesulus keralicus* Narendran and Girish Kumar, 2005
2005. *Journal of Experimental Zoology, India*. **8**(1): 113- 120.

Type loc: INDIA: KERALA: Palghat District, Kalakandi (near Silent Valley).

2877. *Platyplectrus baricus* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Wayanad district: Tirunelli.

2878. *Platyplectrus daricus* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Malappuram district: Devathial.

2879. *Platyplectrus ericatus* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Malappuram district: Calicut University Campus.

2880. *Platyplectrus nilamburicus* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342
Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Malappuram district: Nilambur.
2881. *Platyplectrus oricus* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342
Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: ODISHA: Kadurnai (Khorda). (Paratypes) KARNATAKA: Vogga, Vittal and Hosmola, KERALA: Malappuram district: Tenjipalam and Calicut University Campus.
2882. *Pnigalio ameti* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342
Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Gangtok: Hanumantok.
2883. *Pnigalio anoti* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342
Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: KERALA: Malappuram district: Calicut University Campus. (Paratypes) Calicut University Campus (Malappuram district), Thonikadavu (Kalpeta, Wayanad district) and Kulathupuzha (Kollam district).
2884. *Pnigalio bengali* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342
Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Chandeshmeswar.
2885. *Pnigalio cadoti* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342
Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: SIKKIM: Ranipal: Gangtok. (Paratypes) ASSAM: Kamrup: Boodapaharand MEGHALAYA: Shillong.
2886. *Pnigalio camicalis* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342
Type Locality: INDIA: JAMMU & KASHMIR: Ladakh.
2887. *Pnigalio zandani* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342
Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Hamirpur: Anu Kalan.
2888. *Propodeochertus sureshani* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342
Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Daphabum.
2889. *Stenomiesius aligarhicus* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342
Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Aligarh.
2890. *Stenomiesius calicuticus* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342
Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kozhikode district: Nanminda.
2891. *Sureshanella nupera* Narendran, 2011
2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342
Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Namdapha.

2892. *Sympiesis abalasis* Narendran, 2011

2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: KERALA: Malappuram district: Calicut University Campus. (Paratypes) Calicut University Campus (Malappuram district) and Pookode Lakeside (Wayanad district).

2893. *Sympiesis acicus* Narendran, 2011

2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality: INDIA: JAMMU & KASHMIR: Dachingam .

2894. *Sympiesis bardisis* Narendran, 2011

2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: KERALA: Malappuram district: Calicut University Campus. (Paratype) KARNATAKA: Vittal; TAMIL NADU: Villupuram.

2895. *Sympiesis clausenis* Narendran, 2011

2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Malappuram district: Calicut University Campus.

2896. *Sympiesis elatisis* Narendran, 2011

2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: KERALA: Malappuram district: Manimooly, Nilambur. (Paratypes) Malappuram district: Calicut University Campus and Trissur.

2897. *Sympiesis harithi* Narendran, 2011

2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: KERALA: Malappuram district: Calicut University Campus. (Paratype) UTTAR PRADESH: Aligarh.

2898. *Sympiesis hyplosis* Narendran, 2011

2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: KERALA: Wayanad District: Pookode. (Paratype) Wayanad District: Pookode and ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Namdapha.

2899. *Sympiesis kazmii* Narendran, 2011

2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality: INDIA: JAMMU & KASHMIR: Ladakh.

2900. *Sympiesis kottiyooricus* Narendran, 2011

2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kannur district: Kottiyoor.

2901. *Tetrastichus anamikicus* Narendran & Sureshan, 2011

2011. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **111** (Part-4): 1-7.

Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Anamika Falls (Deban, Namdapha National Park).

2902. *Tetrastichus bellus* Narendran and Girish Kumar, 2006

2006. *Journal of Experimental Zoology, India*, **9**(1): 33-37.

Type Locality: BORNEO: SARAWAK.

2903. *Tetrastichus demonaxi* Narendran, 2013

2013. *Samagra*, **9**: 3-22

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Idukki district: Kokkare, Thekkady.

2904. *Tetrastichus ramakrishnai* Narendran & Sureshan, 2011

2011. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **111**(Part-4): 1-7.

Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Barnalla (Namdapha National Park).

2905. *Trichospilus hayati* Narendran, 2011

2011. *Fauna of India, Eulophinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)*: 1-342

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Maithan dam area.

Family STEPHANIDAE

2906. *Foenatopus idukkiensis* Sureshan and Narendran, 2013

2013. *J. Threatened Taxa*, **5**(9): 4385-4391

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Idukki district: Kuttar, Chinnar Wildlife Sanctuary.

2907. *Parastephanellus zandanus* Narendran and Girish Kumar, 2005

2005. *J. Ecobiol.* **17**(4): 345-359.

Type locality: PAPUA NEW GUINEA.

Family DIAPRIIDAE

2908. *Aclista globosa* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006

2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Palghat, PWLS.

2909. *Aclista Leana* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006

2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Trichur, Sholayar.

2910. *Aclista specka* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006

2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Trichur, Sholayar.

2911. *Belyta hirsuta* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006

2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Pamba, Pathanamthitta.

2912. *Basalys bispinosus* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006

2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153

Type loc: INDIA: KERALA: Calicut, Tiruvannur.

2913. *Basalys chotti* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006

2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Calicut, Tiruvannur.

2914. *Basalys mandibularis* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006

2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Palghat, P. W. L. S.

2915. *Basalys unicus* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006
2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153
Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Malappuram, Nilambur and Tiruvannur, Calicut.
2916. *Cinetus travancoricus* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006
2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153
Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Idukki, Eravikulam.
2917. *Calogalesus malabaricus* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006
2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153
Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Calicut, Tiruvannur.
2918. *Coptera clavata* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006
2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153
Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Palghat, P. W. L. S.
2919. *Coptera carinata* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006
2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153
Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Palghat, P. W. L. S.
2920. *Coptera curvata* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006
2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153
Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Palghat, P. W. L. S.
2921. *Coptera lobata* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006
2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153
Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Calicut, Tiruvannur.
2922. *Coptera occispinosa* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006
2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153
Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Palghat, P. W. L. S.
2923. *Coptera tibiospinosa* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006
2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153
Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Palghat, P. W. L. S.
2924. *Coptera variegata* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006
2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153
Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Palghat, P. W. L. S.
2925. *Entomacis balloonus* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006
2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153
Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Idukki, Munnar.
2926. *Entomacis completus* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006
2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153
Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Idukki.
2927. *Entomacis keralensis* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006
2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153
Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Calicut, Tiruvannur.

2928. *Entomacis linealis* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006
2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Idukki, Rajamalai.

2929. *Entomacis spinosus* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006
2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Calicut, Tiruvannur.

2930. *Odontopria spinosa* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006
2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Idukki.

2931. *Pantoclis keralensis* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006
2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Aralam, Kannur, Karinmkappu and Sholayar, Trichur.

2932. *Paramesius primoris* Rajmohana, 2010
2010. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **110**(Part-4): 5-8

Type Locality: Holotype, Female: INDIA: KERALA: Idukki district, Mannar (9°15'N and 76°37'E at an altitude nearly 1520 meter.

2933. *Spilomicrus chinnarensis* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006
2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Idukki, Chinnar.

2934. *Spilomicrus eraviensis* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006
2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Idukki, Eravikulam.

2935. *Spilomicrus keralensis* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006
2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Palghat, Theerthakundu PWLS.

2936. *Spilomicrus parambiensis* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006
2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Palghat, Theerthakundu PWLS.

2937. *Trichopria area* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006
2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Calicut, Tiruvannur.

2938. *Trichopria clavata* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006
2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Calicut, Tiruvannur.

2939. *Trichopria cristata* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006
2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Malappuram, Calicut University Campus.

2940. *Trichopria disulcata* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006
2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kannur.

2941. *Trichopria fringa* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006
2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Calicut, Tiruvannur.

2942. *Trichopria gautami* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006
2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Palghat, Orukomban, PWLS.

2943. *Trichopria gopii* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006
2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Wyanad, Tirunelli.

2944. *Trichopria krishagathra* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006
2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Idukki, Eravikulam.

2945. *Trichopria malabarensis* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006
2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Calicut, Tiruvannur.

2946. *Trichopria minuta* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006
2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Idukki, Munnar.

2947. *Trichopria petiolata* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006
2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA- KARNATAKA BORDER: Coorg.

2948. *Trichopria semicirculara* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006
2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Pathanamthitta, Ranni; Palghat, Chindagi; Quilon, Punnemimala and Idukki, Rajamalai.

2949. *Trichopria spinosa* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006
2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Calicut, Tiruvannur.

2950. *Trichopria tetraclavata* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006
2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Calicut, Tiruvannur.

2951. *Trichopria tibia* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006
2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Palghat, Kuriarkutty, PWLS.

2952. *Trichopria triclavata* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2006
2006. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **21**(1): 1-153

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Calicut, Tiruvannur.

Family TETRACAMPIDAE

2953. *Epiclerus viridipetiolatus* Narendran, 2013
2013. *Journal of Experimental Zoology India*, **16**(1): 155-161

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Aligarh.

Family TRICHOGRAMMATIDAE

2954. *Prestwichia indica* Jonathan & Julka, 1975
1975. *Colemani*, **1**(3): 153-154

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Barrackpur.

Family SCELIONIDAE

2955. *Dissolcus indicus* Mani, 1936
1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(3): 335

Type Locality: INDIA: BENGAL (now WEST BENGAL): Calcutta.

2956. *Duta bicolor* Rajmohana, 2014
2014. *Memoirs Zool. Surv. India*, **22**(1): 1-72

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Wayanad district: Kalpetta.

2957. *Duta dissimilis* Rajmohana, 2014
2014. *Memoirs Zool. Surv. India*, **22**(1): 1-72

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Wayanad district: Kalpetta.

2958. *Duta elongata* Rajmohana, 2014
2014. *Memoirs Zool. Surv. India*, **22**(1): 1-72

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kozhikode district: Peruvayal.

2959. *Duta polita* Rajmohana, 2007
2007. *Fauna of Kudermukh National Park, Conservation Area Series*, **32**: 49-69.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Kudermukh National Park, Bhagavathi.

2960. *Duta tuberculata* Rajmohana, 2007
2007. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, Vol. **107**(Part-4): 7-12.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Calicut: Tiruvannur.

2961. *Elgonia alpha* Rajmohana, 2014
2014. *Memoirs Zool. Surv. India*, **22**(1): 1-72

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Malappuram district: Nilambur.

2962. *Elgonia chitrae* Rajmohana, 2014
2014. *Memoirs Zool. Surv. India*, **22**(1): 1-72

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Wayanad district: Kalpetta.

2963. *Gyron ambericum* Peter and Rajmohana, 2014
2014. *J. Threatened Taxa*, **6**(14): 6711-6714
Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Wayanad district, Madakkimala, Kalpetta.
2964. *Idris nuperus* Rajmohana, 2014
2014. *Memoirs Zool. Surv. India*, **22**(1): 1-72
Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kozhikode district, Peruvayal.
2965. *Leptoteleia rustica* Rajmohana, 2014
2014. *Memoirs Zool. Surv. India*, **22**(1): 1-72
Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kozhikode district: Peruvayal.
2966. *Neoceratobaeus gibbus* Rajmohana, 2014
2014. *Memoirs Zool. Surv. India*, **22**(1): 1-72
Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Malappuram district: Nilambur.
2967. *Paridris armigera* Rajmohana, 2007
2007. *Fauna of Kudermukh National Park, Conservation Area Series*, **32**: 49-69.
Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Kudermukh National Park, Bhagavathi.
2968. *Paridris spinosus* Rajmohana, 2011
2011. *Hexapoda*, **18**(1): 9-12
Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Pudunagaram (Palghat).
2969. *Probaryconus punctatus* Rajmohana, 2014
2014. *Memoirs Zool. Surv. India*, **22**(1): 1-72
Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kozhikode district, Peruvayal.
2970. *Psilanteris ferruginus* Rajmohana, 2007
2007. *Fauna of Kudermukh National Park, Conservation Area Series*, **32**: 49-69.
Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Kudermukh National Park, Bhagavathi.
2971. *Psilanteris coriacea* Rajmohana, 2007
2007. *Fauna of Kudermukh National Park, Conservation Area Series*, **32**: 49-69.
Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Kudermukh National Park, Bhagavathi.
2972. *Psilantenis orbitus* Rajmohana, 2007
2007. *Fauna of Kudermukh National Park, Conservation Area Series*, **32**: 49-69.
Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Kudermukh National Park, Bhagavathi.
2973. *Scelio calcuttaensis* Mani, 1936
1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(3): 337
Type Locality: INDIA: BENGAL (now WEST BENGAL): Calcutta.
2974. *Scelio horai* Mani, 1936
1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(3): 336.
Type Locality: INDIA: ODISHA: Chakradharpur.
2975. *Scelio paivai* Mani, 1936
1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(3): 336
Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU (Madras Presidency).

2976. *Telenomus cuspis* Rajmohana and Srikumar, 2014

2014. *Oriental Insects*, **47**(4): 226-232

Type locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Kemminje, Dakshina Kannada.

2977. *Telenomus dilatus* Rajmohana and Mary Anto, 2014

2014. *Halteres*, **5**: 73-78

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Peechi, Thrissur District

2978. *Telenomus sagei* Mani, 1936

1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(3): 335.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Western Himalayas: Dharmasala.

2979. *Trimorus (Neotrimorus) ferrari* Veenakumari and Rajmohana, 2014

2014. *J. Biological Control*, **27**(4): 243-246

Type locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLANDS: LITTLE ANDAMAN: Forest Nursey and SOUTH ANDAMAN: Garacharma.

2980. *Trimorus microstriatus* Rajmohana, 2014

2014. *Memoirs Zool. Surv. India*, **22**(1): 1-72

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kozhikode district: Peruvayal.

2981. *Trimorus simplex* Rajmohana, 2014

2014. *Memoirs Zool. Surv. India*, **22**(1): 1-72

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kozhikode district: Peruvayal.

2982. *Trimorus sringatus* Rajmohana, 2014

2014. *Memoirs Zool. Surv. India*, **22**(1): 1-72

Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Wayanad district: Kalpetta.

Family CYNIPIDAE

2983. *Dieucoila indica* Mani, 1936

1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(3): 334

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Mussorie, 6,000 ft.

2984. *Odonteueoila kurseongensis* Mani, 1936

1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **38**(3): 334.

Type Locality: INDIA: BENGAL (now WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District): Eastern Himalayas, Kurseong.

Family EURYTOMIDAE

2985. *Eurytoma chinnarensis* Narendran and Sureshan, 2013

2013. *J. Threatened Taxa*, **5**(9): 4385-4391

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Idukki district: Kuttar, Chinnar Wildlife Sanctuary.

2986. *Philolema nadia* Narendran, Girish Kumar and Talukdar, 2009

2009. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **109**(3): 11-14.

Type Host: Parasitic on spider eggs.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Nadia District (Bahadurpur).

2987. *Sycophila punensis* Sureshan, 2004

2004. *Perspectives on biosystematics and biodiversity. Prof. T.C. Narendran commemoration volume. Systematic Entomology Research Scholars Association, Kerala: 503-508.*

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: poona, Shivaji Nagar.

2988. *Tetramesa. calicutensis* Sureshan, 2005

2005. *Rec. zool Surv. India, 104(1-2): 133-140.*

Type loc: INDIA: KRALA: Calicut District, Kolavipalam.

2989. *Tetramesa narendrani* Sureshan, 2004.

2004. *Perspectives on biosystematics and biodiversity. Prof. T.C. Narendran commemoration volume. Systematic Entomology Research Scholars Association, Kerala: 503-508.*

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Muthalakayam, Parambikulam Wildlife Sanctuary.

Family EUCHARITIDAE

2990. *Ancylotropu keralensis* Gisish Kumar and Narendran, 2007

2007. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Vol. 108(Part-1): 91-95.*

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Wayanad District: Muthanga Reserve Forests.

2991. *Orasema delhiensis* Narendran and Girish Kumar, 2005

2005. *Ecobios., 3(1&2): 10-14.*

Type Locality: INDIA: NEW DELHI: Near Saptharjung airport.

2992. *Orasema nirupama* Girish Kumar and Narendran, 2007

2007. *Journal of Environment and Sociobiology, Vol. 4(No. 2): 149-153.*

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Malappuram Dist.: Calicut University Campus.

2993. *Stilbula bangalorica* Girish Kumar and Narendran, 2008

2008. *J. Environ. & Sociobiol., 5(2): 113-117*

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Bangalore.

2994. *Stilbula tonyi* Girish Kumar and Narendran, 2004

2004. *Zoos' Print Journal., 19(11): 1977-1979.*

Type Locality: YEMEN: AL LAHIMA.

2995. *Stilbula yemenicca* Girish Kumar and Narendran, 2004

2004. *Zoos' Print Journal., 19(11): 1977- 1979.*

Type Locality: YEMEN: AL LAHIMA.

Family FIGITIDAE

2996. *Alloxysta bhagyae* Bijoy and Rajmohana, 2013

2013. *Biosystematica, 7(1): 59-66*

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Idukki: Mattupetti Dam site.

2997. *Alloxysta indica* Bijoy and Rajmohana, 2013

2013. *Biosystematica, 7(1): 59-66*

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Idukki: Mettap, Anamudishola.

2998. *Alloxysta sholicola* Bijoy and Rajmohana, 2013
2013. *Biosystematica*, 7(1): 59-66

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Idukki: Pampadum Shola.

2999. *Alloxysta ochracea* Bijoy and Rajmohana, 2013
2013. *Biosystematica*, 7(1): 59-66

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Waynad: Madakkimala, Kalpetta.

Family: PLATYGASTRIDAE

3000. *Amblyaspis emarginata* Anjana and Rajmohana 2015
2015. *Halteres*, 6: 113-120.

Type Locality: INDIA.

3001. *Amblyaspis hirsute* Anjana and Rajmohana 2015
2015. *Halteres*, 6: 113-120.

Type Locality: INDIA.

3002. *Amblyaspis narendrani* Anjana and Rajmohana 2015
2015. *Halteres*, 6: 113-120.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Idukki: Manalar.

3003. *Baeus primitus* Rajmohana, 2013
2013. *Fauna of Bhadra Wildlife Sanctuary and Tiger Reserve, Conservation Area Series*, 46:11-23
Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Bhadra Tiger Reserve.

3004. *Calotelea laminaris* Rajmohana, 2013
2013. *Fauna of Bhadra Wildlife Sanctuary and Tiger Reserve, Conservation Area Series*, 46: 11-23
Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Bhadra Tiger Reserve.

3005. *Calliscelio glabratus* Rajmohana, 2014
2014. *Memoirs Zool. Surv. India*, 22(1): 1-72
Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Wayanad district: Kalpetta.

3006. *Calliscelio rugosus* Rajmohana and Abhilash Peter, 2012
2012. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 112(1): 75-79.
Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Neyyar: Thiruvanthapuram.

3007. *Ceratobaeus granulosus* Rajmohana, 2014
2014. *Memoirs Zool. Surv. India*, 22(1): 1-72
Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Malappuram district: Nilambur.

3008. *Chakra sarvatra* Rajmohana and Veenakumari, 2014
2014. *Zootaxa*, 3821(2): 285-290
Type locality: INDIA: Andaman Islands: Garacharma.

3009. *Cremastobaeus unicolor* Rajmohana, 2014
2014. *Memoirs Zool. Surv. India*, 22(1): 1-72
Type locality: INDIA: KERALA: Wayanad district, Kalpetta.

3010. *Dvivarnus punctata* Veenakumari and Rajmohana, 2011
2011. *Biosystematica*, 2011, **5**(2): 39-46

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Bangalore: Hebbal.

3011. *Encyrtoscelio circumeo* Abhilash and Rajmohana 2015
2015. *Entomon*, **39**(1): 1-14

Type Locality: INDIA: HYDERABAD: Angaru.

3012. *Encyrtoscelio latus* Rajmohana and Abhilash 2015
2015. *Entomon*, **39**(1): 1-14

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Upper Shillong.

3013. *Encyrtoscelio malabarensis* Abhilash and Rajmohana 2015
2015. *Entomon*, **39**(1): 1-14

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kakkayam: Calicut: Malabar Wildlife sanctuary.

3014. *Encyrtoscelio nigrum* Rajmohana and Abhilash 2015.
2015. *Entomon*, **39**(1): 1-14

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Umium.

3015. *Fidiobia nagarajae* Veenakumari, Buhl and Rajmohana, 2012
2012. *Entomofauna*, **33**: 469-480

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Attur: Bengaluru.

3016. *Fidiobia viraktamathi* Veenakumari, Buhl and Rajmohana, 2012
2012. *Entomofauna*, **33**: 469-480

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Attur: Bengaluru.

3017. *Mantibaria kerouaci* Veenakumari and Rajmohana, 2012
2012. *Linzer biol. Beitr.*, **44**(2): 1715-1725

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Bangalore.

New Genus *Narendraniola* Rajmohana, 2011

2011. *National Symposium on Recent Advances in Biodiversity of Indian subcontinent*.
2011. *Trends in the Biodiversity of India*: 267-276

3018. *Narendraniola flagellata* Rajmohana, 2011

2011. *National Symposium on Recent Advances in Biodiversity of Indian subcontinent*.
2011. *Trends in the Biodiversity of India*: 267-276

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Ernakulam Dist, Thattekkad Bird Sanctuary; Palghat District, Parambikulam Wildlife Sanctuary; Kannur District, Aralam Wildlife Sanctuary.

3019. *Neoduta serrata* Rajmohana and Abhilash Peter, 2012
2012. *Biosystematica*, **6**(1): 19-25.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kannur: Aralam Wildlife Sanctuary.

3020. *Odontoscelio vikata* Veenakumari and Rajmohana, 2011
2011. *Hexapoda*, **18**(2): 87-92

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Nandi Hills (Chikaballapur).

3021. *Protelenomus areolatus* Rajmohana, 2013

2013. *Colemania*, **38**: 1-7

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Firm Base, Namdapha.

3022. *Psix robustus* Rajmohana and Talukdar, 2010

2010. *Biosystematica*, **4**(2): 57-62

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL.

3023. *Styloteleia alpha* Rajmohana, 2013

2013. *Biosystematica*, **7**(1): 5-9

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Mariappana Palla, Biligiriranga Hills.

3024. *Telenomus oryzae* Rajmohana, 2013

2013. *Halteres*, **4**: 79-86

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Moncombu, Alapuzha.

3025. *Tiphodytes crassus* Rajmohana, 2011

2011. *National Symposium on Recent Advances in Biodiversity of Indian subcontinent*.

2011. *Trends in the Biodiversity of India*: 267-276

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Ernakulam District, Thattekkad Bird Sanctuary.

3026. *Tiphodytes gracilis* Rajmohana, 2011

2011. *Recent Trends in the Biodiversity of India*: 267-276.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Idukki District, Chinnar Wildlife Sanctuary; Ernakulam District, Thattekkad Bird Sanctuary; Palghat District, Parambikulam Wildlife Sanctuary.

3027. *Tiphodytes minutus* Rajmohana, 2011

2011. *National Symposium on Recent Advances in Biodiversity of Indian subcontinent*.

2011. *Recent Trends in the Biodiversity of India*: 267-276.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Idukki District, Chinnar Wildlife Sanctuary.

3028. *Tanaodytes elongatus* Rajmohana, 2011

2011. *National Symposium on Recent Advances in Biodiversity of Indian subcontinent*.

2011. *Recent Trends in the Biodiversity of India*: 267-276

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Idukki District, Chinnar Wildlife Sanctuary.

3029. *Trissolcus jatrophae* Rajmohana and Narendran, 2011

2011. *Hexapoda*, **18**(2): 106-110

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Coimbatore: Agricultural University Campus.

Family PERILAMPIDAE

3030. *Monacon buldanicum* Narendran and Sureshan, 2012

2012. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **112**(4): 31-38.

Type Locality: INDIA: Lonar Crater Wildlife Sanctuary, Buldan

3031. *Philomides indicus* Girish Kumar and Narendran, 2008

2008. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **108**(2): 123-128

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kozhikode District.

Family: BRACONIDAE

3032. *Bracon agathon* Sheeba and Narendran, 2013
2013. *Occ. Paper No. 348*: 1-52.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kollam district: Neendakara; Palakkad district: Malampuzha and Walayar.

3033. *Bracon charien* Sheeba and Narendran, 2013
2013. *Occasional Paper No. 348*: 1-52

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Malappuram district: Calicut University Campus.

3034. *Bracon dachaon* Sheeba and Narendran, 2013
2013. *Occasional Paper No. 348*: 1-52

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Malappuram district: Calicut University Campus.

3035. *Bracon daris* Sheeba and Narendran, 2013
2013. *Occasional Paper No. 348*: 1-52

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Malappuram district: Calicut University Campus.

3036. *Bracon decor* Sheeba and Narendran, 2013
2013. *Occasional Paper No. 348*: 1-52

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Palakkad district: Kalkkandi.

3037. *Bracon heteron* Sheeba and Narendran, 2013
2013. *Occasional Paper No. 348*: 1-52

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Malappuram district: Chokkad, Nilambur.

3038. *Bracon keralense* Sheeba and Narendran, 2013
2013. *Occasional Paper No. 348*: 1-52

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Malappuram district: Marathani, Manjeri.

3039. *Bracon koridor* Sheeba and Narendran, 2013
2013. *Occasional Paper No. 348*: 1-52

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kannur district: Kottiyoor; Malappuram district: Manjeri and Nilambur.

3040. *Bracon molycaon* Sheeba and Narendran, 2013
2013. *Occasional Paper No. 348*: 1-52

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Malappuram district: Calicut University Campus.

3041. *Bracon nexperon* Sheeba and Narendran, 2013
2013. *Occasional Paper No. 348*: 1-52

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Thiruvananthapuram district: near Art Gallery.

3042. *Bracon procnis* Sheeba and Narendran, 2013
2013. *Occasional Paper No. 348*: 1-52

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Memana (Alappuzha district), Calicut University Campus (Malappuram district), Puzhamudi and mananthavady (Wayanad district), Payyannur and Kannavam forest (Kannur district), Neyyar (Thiruvananthapuram district), Walayar and Agali (Palakkad district).

3043. *Bracon stom* Sheeba and Narendran, 2013

2013. *Occasional Paper* No. 348: 1-52

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Manjeri and Karimpuzha (Malappuram district), Pookode and mananthavady (Wayanad district), Cheruthoni (Idikki district), Nanminda (Kozhikode district), Neendakara (Kollam district), Attingal (Thiruvananthapuram district), Walayar (Palakkad district).

3044. *Phanerotoma (Phanerotoma) agarwali* Varshney and Shujauddin, 1999

1999. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 97(2): 259-263

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTER PRADESH: Aligarh

3045. *Phanerotoma (Phanerotoma) indica* Varshney and Shujauddin, 1999

1999. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 97(2): 259-263

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTER PRADESH: Aligarh

Family BETHYLIDAE

3046. *Goniozus armiger* Santhosh and Narendran, 2009

2009. *J. Ent. Res. Soc.*, 11(1): 37-45.

Type habitat: Parasitizing larvae of *Helicoverpa armigera* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae).

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH.

Class: CHILOPODA

Order SCOLOPENDROMORPHA

Family SCOLOPENDRIDAE

3047. *Otostigmus poonanae* Khanna & Tripathi, 1986

1986. *Ann. entomol.* 4(1): 38-39

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH.

3048. *Otostigmus politus quadrispinosus* Khanna 2010

2010. *Fauna of Uttarakhand, Zool. Surv. India, State Fauna Series*, 18(Part 3): 209-241.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTARAKHAND: Almora ditrict, Sitlakheth Road.

Distribution elsewhere: INDIA: Nainital, Pithoragarh (Kumaon Hills), Pauri, Tehri, Dehra dun, Chakrata (Garhwal Hills).

3049. *Rhysida longicarinulata* Khanna & Tripathi, 1985

1985. *Ann. entomol.*, 3(1): 19-21

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH.

3050. *Rhysida longipes punctata* Khanna, 2010

2010. *Fauna of Uttarakhand, Zool. Surv. India, State Fauna Series*, 18(Part 3): 209-241.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTARAKHAND: Nainital district: Banbasa.

Distribution elsewhere: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Dudhwa National Park, Lakhimpur Kheri.

3051. *Rhysida monalii* Khanna & Kumar, 1984

1984. *Uttar Pradesh J. Zool.*, 4(1): 93-95

Type Locality: INDIA: Western Himalaya, UTTAR PRADESH.

3052. *Scolopendra jangii* Khanna and Yadav, 1998

1998. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 96 (1-4): 211-22

Type Habitat: Soil Litter

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Pune Dist, Singhbad Fort.

3053. *Trachycormocephalus hayati* Khanna, 1977

1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(1): 152

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Nagaur District, Marwar Mundwa.

3054. *Trachycormocephalus jodhpurensis* Khanna, 1977

1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(1): 154

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Jodhpur.

3055. *Trachycormocephalus paranudus* Khanna & Tripathi, 1987

1987. *Bull. Syst. ent. ital.*, **119**(2): 91-93

Type Locality: INDIA: HARYANA: Hissar District .

Family CRYPTOPIDAE

3056. *Cryptops (Cryptops) malabarensis* Dhanya Balan, Sureshan and Vinod Khanna, 2012

2012. *J. Threatened Taxa*, **4**(4): 2510-2514.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kakkayam: Malabar Wildlife Sanctuary.

Class ARACHNIDA

Order SCORPIONIDA

Family BUTHIDAE

New Subgenus *Altheroichus* Tikader & Bastawade, 1983

1983. The *Fauna of India*. Scorpions-Scorpionida: Arachnida, Vol. **III**: 52.

3057. *Charmus sinhagadensis* Tikader & Bastawade, 1983

1983. The *Fauna of India*. Scorpions-Scorpionida: Arachnida, Vol. **III**: 146, figs. 397-416.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona District, Sinhagad, 13 km S. W. from Poona.

New Subgenus *Closotrichus* Tikader & Bastawade, 1983

1983. The *Fauna of India*. Scorpions-Scorpionida: Arachnida, Vol. **III**: 311

New Subgenus *Distotrichus* Tikader & Bastawade, 1983

1983. The *Fauna of India*. Scorpions-Scorpionida: Arachnida, Vol. **III**: 41

New Subgenus *Endotrichus* Tikader & Bastawade, 1983

1983. The *Fauna of India*. Scorpions-Scorpionida: Arachnida, Vol. **III**: 71

3058. *Isometrus (Closotrichus) sankeriensis* Tikader & Bastawade, 1983

1983. The *Fauna of India*. Scorpions-Scorpionida: Arachnida, Vol. **III**: 311, figs. 896-910

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Karwar, Sankeri.

3059. *Isometrus (Raddyanus) corbeti* Tikader & Bastawade, 1983

1983. The *Fauna of India*. Scorpions-Scorpionida: Arachnida, Vol. **III**: 305

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Pauri District, Corbet National Park.

3060. *Isometrus (Raddyanus) isadensis* Tikader & Bastawade, 1983

1983. The *Fauna of India*. Scorpions-Scorpionida: Arachnida, Vol. **III**: 289

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Aurangabad.

3061. *Lychas (Alterotrichus) kharpadi* Bastawade, 1987

1987. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **83**(3): 635-636

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Nasik District, Kharpada.

3062. *Lychas (Endotrichus) Biharenensis* Tikader & Bastawade, 1983

1983. *The Fauna of India*. Scorpions-Scorpionida: Arachnida. Vol. **III**: 96

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR: Manbhum District, Chaurasi.

3063. *Lychus (Endotrichus) kamshetensis* Tikader & Bastawade, 1983

1983. *The Fauna of India*. Scorpions-Scorpionida: Arachnida, Vol. **III**: 102

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona: Kamshet.

3064. *Orthochirus basthawadei* Zambre, Mirza, Sanap, Upadhye & Javed, 2011

2011. *The Scorpion Flies News blog Year*: 2011

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Jalna district.

3065. *Orthochirus krishnai* Tikader & Bastawade, 1983

1983. *The Fauna of India*. Scorpions-Scorpionida: Arachnida, Vol. **III**: 129, 351-366.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Mogra village.

New Genus *Vachonus* Tikader & Bastawade, 1983

1983. *The Fauna of India*. Scorpions-Scorpionida: Arachnida, Vol. **III**: 174.

3066. *Vachonus rajasthanicus* Tikader & Bastawade, 1983

1983. *The Fauna of India*. Scorpions-Scorpionida: Arachnida, Vol. **III**: 175.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Jodhpur: Nearda village.

Family CHAERILIDAE

3067. *Chaerilus pirpanjalus* Mani, 1959

1959. *Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.)*, **8**(1): 11-16.

Type Locality: INDIA: Upper Beas Valley, south aspect of the Pir Panjal Range.

Family ISCHNURIDAE

3068. *Iomachus surgani* Bastawade, 1987

1987. *Entomon*, **12**(2): 101

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Nasik, Surgana, Hathgad.

Family SCORPIONIDAE

3069. *Heterometrus (Heterometrus) keralaensis* Tikader & Bastawade, 1983

1983. *The Fauna of India*. Scorpions-Scorpionida: Arachnida, Vol. **III**: 528

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: New Amaranbalan (R.F.), Meenmutty.

3070. *Heterometrus (Heterometrus) malapuramensis* Tikader & Bastawade, 1983

1983. *The Fauna of India*. Scorpions-Scorpionida: Arachnida, Vol. **III**: 533

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kozhikode District, Malapuram, Poonus estate.

New Subfamily RUGODENTINIDAE Bastawade, Sureshan & Radhakrishnan, 2005

New Genus *Rugodentus* Bastawade, Sureshan & Radhakrishnan, 2005

3071. *Rugodentus keralaensis* Bastawade, Sureshan & Radhakrishnan, 2005
2005. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **104**(3-4): 77-82.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Ernakulum District, Mallana Reserve Forest, Kodanad.

Family VAEJOVIDAE

3072. *Scorpiops deccanensis* Tikader & Bastawade, 1978
1978. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **74**(1): 140

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Karla District: Sinhagad.

3073. *Scorpiops (Euscorpiops) bhutanensis* Tikader & Bastawade, 1983
1983. *The Fauna of India. Scorpions-Scorpionida: Arachnida*, Vol. **III**: 453

Type Locality: BHUTAN: EASTERN BHUTAN: Gomchu (7,600 m).

3074. *Scorpiops (Scorpiops) rohtangensis* Mani, 1959
1959. *Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.)*, **8**(1): 11.

Type Locality: INDIA: Rohtang Pass, north aspect of Pir Panjal Range (Lahaul), 4,300 m.

Order PEDIPALPIDA

Family SCHIZOMIDAE

3075. *Schizomus tikaderi* Cockendolpher, Sissom & Bastawade, 1988
1988. *Insecta Mundi*, **2**(2): 92-93

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Pune, Sinhagad.

Order PSEUDOSCORPIONIDA

Family NEOBISIIDAE

3076. *Microcreagris kaznakovi lahaulensis* Mani, 1959
1959. *Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.)*, **8**(1): 15

Type Locality: INDIA: Rohtang Pass, Pir Panjal Range, 4,300 m.

Order ACARINA

Suborder PROSTIGMATA

Family ANYSTIDAE

3077. *Anystis nagalandensis* Gupta, 1991
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(2): 235-236

Type Locality: INDIA: NAGALAND: Botsa

Family BDELLIDAE

3078. *Bdella bakeri* Gupta & Paul, 1985
1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(1): 14-11.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Midnapur District, Patharkumkumi village.

3079. *Bdella angustifolius* Gupta, 1991
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(2) (1990): 221

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Moreh

3080. *Bdella khasyana* Gupta, 1991

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(2) (1990): 221, 224

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Along

3081. *Bdellodes grandiflora* Gupta, 1991

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(2) (1990): 224-225

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Garu

3082. *Spinibedella atyeoi* Gupta & Paul, 1985

1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(1): 14

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Midnapur District, Patharkumkami village.

Family CHEYLETIDAE

3083. *Chelatacarus ploceus* Gupta & Paul, 1985

1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(1): 6

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Midnapur District, Patharkumkami village.

3084. *Hemicheyletia indica* Gupta, 1991

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(2) (1990): 234-235.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Maio

Family CUNAXIDAE

3085. *Cunaxa bambusae* Gupta & Ghosh, 1980

1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77**(1-4): 198-199

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: Ferrargunj.

3086. *Cunaxa cynodonae* Gupta & Ghosh, 1980

1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77**(1-4): 196-198

Type Locality: INDIA: CAR NICOBAR ISLAND

3087. *Cunaxa crista* Gupta, 1991

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(2) (1990): 228-229

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Likabali

3088. *Cunaxa curassavica* Gupta, 1991

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(2) (1990): 229-230

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Itanagar

3089. *Cunaxa myabunderensis* Gupta & Ghosh, 1980

1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77**(1-4): 195-196

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: Mayabunder Island

3090. *Cunaxa prinia* Gupta & Paul, 1985

1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(1): 1-9.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Midnapur District, Patharkumkami village.

3091. *Cunaxaides Nicobarensis* Gupta & Ghosh, 1980

1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77**(1-4): 191-192

Type Locality: INDIA: CAR NICOBAR ISLAND: Kakana.

New Genus *Indocunoxa* Gupta & Ghosh, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77**(1-4): 192-193

3092. *Indocunoxa simleyi* Gupta & Ghosh, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77**(1-4): 193

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: Bednabad.

3093. *Neocunaxoides cerasoides* Gupta, 1991
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(2) (1990): 225, 228

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Badarpur

3094. *Neocunaxoides pradhani* Gupta & Ghosh, 1980
1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77**(1-4): 190-191

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: Port Blair, South Point.

Family LABIDOSTOMIDAE

3095. *Labidostoma himalayensis* Bhattacharyya, 1965
1965. *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc.*, **34**(1): 46

Type Locality: North-western Himalaya, Rohla Valley, alt. 9,000 ft., under stones.

Family RAPHIGNATHIDAE

3096. *Acheles meyeræ* Gupta & Paul, 1985
1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(1): 17

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Midnapur District, Patharkumkumi village.

Family STIGMAEIDAE

3097. *Agistemus prinia* Gupta & Paul, 1985
1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(1): 13-14

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Midnapur District, Patharhumkumi village.

3098. *Cheylostigmaeus midnapurensis* Gupta & Paul, 1985
1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(1): 11

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Midnapur District, Patharkumkumi village.

3099. *Agistemus aramatai* Gupta, 1991
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(2) (1990): 210

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Garu

3100. *Agistemus edulis* Gupta, 1991
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(2) (1990): 218

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH

3101. *Agistemus gamblei* Gupta, 1991
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(2) (1990): 218-219

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Digaru

3102. *Agistemus heterophylla* Gupta, 1991
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(2) (1990): 211-212

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Loilang

3103. *Agistemus hystrix* Gupta, 1991

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(2) (1990): 214

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Moreh

3104. *Agistemus javanicum* Gupta, 1991

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(2) (1990): 218

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Ukhrul

3105. *Agistemus obscura* Gupta, 1991

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(2) (1990): 210-211

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Imphal

New Genus *Indostigmaeus* Gupta & Ghosh, 1980

1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77**(1-4): 204-205.

3106. *Indostigmaeus rangatensis* Gupta & Ghosh, 1980

1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77**(1-4): 205-206

Type Locality: INDIA: Rangat Island

3107. *Stigmaeus woodi* Gupta & Paul, 1985

1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(1): 11-12

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Midnapur District, Patharkumkumi village.

Family TETRANYCHIDAE

3108. *Aponychus bambusae* Gupta & Gupta, 1991

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(1) (1990): 16-17

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Tezu.

3109. *Aponychus kodaikanalensis* Gupta, 1984

1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3): 238

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Kodaikanal, on way to Gulf Club.

3110. *Aponychus sarjui* Gupta, 1980

1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77**(1-4): 111-112

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: South Andaman, Chiriatapu.

3111. *Eotetranychus communis* Gupta and Gupta, 1994

1994. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **18**(1): 1-196

Type Habitat: Plant pest

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Udaipur,

3112. *Eotetranychus guajavae* Gupta and Gupta, 1994

1994. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **18**(1): 1-196

Type Habitat: Plant pest

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Baruipur, 24 parganas south District

3113. *Eotetranychus indicus* Gupta & Gupta, 1991

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(1) (1990): 19-20

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Baskim village.

3114. *Eotetranychus ladakhensis* Gupta, 1981

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(3): 236-238

Type Locality: INDIA: JAMMU & KASHMIR: Ladak, Kalsi.

3115. *Eotetranychus ranikhetensis* Gupta and Gupta, 1994

1994. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **18**(1): 1-196

Type Habitat: Plant pest

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTER PRADESH: Misscot, Ranikhet

3116. *Eotetranychus syzygii* Gupta & Gupta, 1979

1979. *Indian J. Acar.*, **3**(2): 88

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH.

3117. *Oligonychus manishi* Gupta, 1980

1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77**(1-4): 115-116

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLAND: Bedna land.

3118. *Oligonychus sapienticolus* Gupta, 1976

1976. *Oriental Ins.* **10**(3): 342-343

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Berhampur.

3119. *Schizotetranychus cajani* Gupta, 1976

1976. *Oriental Ins.* **10**(3): 336-337

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Berhampur.

3120. *Schizotetranychus indicus* Gupta and Gupta, 1994

1994. *Memoirs zool Surv. India*, **18**(1): 1-196

Type Habitat: Plant pest

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Mawphlong.

3121. *Schizotetranychus masoni* Gupta, 1980

1980. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77**(1-4): 113-114

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: South Andaman, Humphrygunj.

3122. *Schizotetranychus meghalayensis* Gupta and Gupta, 1994

1994. *Memoirs zool Surv. India*, **18**(1): 1-196

Type Habitat: Plant pest

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Tura

3123. *Tetranyehus hypogaeae* Gupta, 1976

1976. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(3): 347-348

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Berhampur.

3124. *Tetranychus udaipurensis* Gupta and Gupta, 1994

1994. *Memoirs zool Surv. India*, **18**(1): 1-196

Type Habitat: Plant pest

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Udaipur

Family TUCKERELLIDAE

3125. *Tuckerella kumaonensis* Gupta, 1979
1979. *Oriental Ins.*, **13**(1-2): 229-230.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Kumaon Hills, Ranikhet.

Family TYDEIDAE

3126. *Pronematus bengalensis* Gupta & Paul, 1985
1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(1): 2-4

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Midnapur District, Patharkumkumi village.

3127. *Pronematus indiana* Gupta & Paul, 1985
1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(1): 4-6

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Midnapur District, Patharkumkumi village.

3128. *Lorryia stricta* Gupta, 1991
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(2) (1990): 231, 233-234

Type Locality: INDIA: NAGALAND: Botsa.

3129. *Parapronematlls ferox* Gupta, 1991
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(2) (1990): 231

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Miao

3130. *Tyderus wallachii* Gupta and Chatterjee, 2007
2007. *Fauna of Mizoram, State Fauna Series*, **14**: 477-496

Type Locality: INDIA: MIZORAM: Lunglei, Lawmgtlai.

Suborder MESOSTIGMATA

Family ACEOSEJIDAE

3131. *Platyseius indicus* Bhattacharyya, 1968
1968. *Acarologia*, **10**(4): 531

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Hooghly District, Chandanagar.

Family AMEROSIIDAE

3132. *Kleemannia bengalensis* Bhattacharyya, 1973
1973. *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, **25**(2): 131

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta Univ. of Science campus, Ballygunge.

3133. *Neocypholaelaps pradhani* Gupta, 1970
1970. *Oriental Ins.*, **3**(4): 335

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU (Madras): Kodaikanal.

Family ARGASIDAE

3134. *Argas (Carios) gujaratensis* Advani & Vazirani, 1981
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **22**: 101

Type Locality: INDIA: GUJARAT: Rajpipla: Broach.

3135. *Argas (Carios) hoogstraali* Advani & Vazirani, 1981
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **22**: 103

Type Locality: INDIA: GUJARAT: Baroda: Karaili 8agh.

3136. *Argas (Carios) indicus* Advani & Vazirani, 1981
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **22**: 105

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Jodhpur District, Jodhpur High Court.

3137. *Argas (Carios) soneshinei* Advani & Vazirani, 1981
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **22**: 96

Type Locality: INDIA: Dadar and Nagar Haveli: Silvassa Bus Stand.

3138. *Argas (Chiropteragus) wilsoni* Advani & Vazirani, 1981
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **22**: 108

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Jhalarpatan Ka Kila, 12 miles from Jhalawar.

Family ASCIDAE

3139. *Antennoseius deyi* Bhattacharyya, 1994
1994. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **94**: 15-19

Type Habitat: Soil Litter

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTER PRADESH: Kausani, Almora Dist

3140. *Antennoseius garurensis* Bhattacharyya, 1994
1994. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **94**: 15-19

Type Habitat: Soil Litter

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTER PRADESH: Garur, Almora Dist

3141. *Antennoseius indicus* Bhattacharyya, 1972
1972. *Oriental Ins.*, **6**(2): 213

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong, Botanical Garden.

3142. *Antennoseius orientalis* Bhattacharyya, Sanyal & Bhattacharyya, 2003
2003. *Zootaxa* **295**: 1-7.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA and UTTARANCHAL.

3143. *Antennoseius ranikhetensis* Bhattacharyya, 1994
1994. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **94**: 15-19

Type Habitat: Soil Litter

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Chaubatia, Almora Dist

3144. *Arctoseius himalayensis* Bhattacharyya, Sanyal, and Bhattacharyya, 2001
2001. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **99**(1-4): 27-30

Type Habitat: Soil under grass

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Namchi, Sandak-Fu range

3145. *Asca biswasi* Bhattacharyya, 1966
1966. *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, **19**(1): 31

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Tribeni, Hooghly.

3146. *Asca minuta* Bhattacharyya, 1966
1966. *Proc. zool. Soc. Calcutta*, **19**(1): 33

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Tribeni, Hooghly.

3147. *Asca pseudospicata* Bhattacharyya, 1966
1966. *Proc. zool. Soc. Calcutta*, **19**(1): 31

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24-Parganas, Port Canning.

3148. *Cheiroseius ovalis* Bhattacharyya Bhattacharyya, 2004
2004. *Zootaxa*. **403**: 1-11.

Type Locality: Thar Desert, Rajasthan, India

3149. *Cheiroseius rajasthanicus* Bhattacharyya Bhattacharyya, 2004
2004. *Zootaxa*. **403**: 1-11.

Type Locality: Thar Desert, Rajasthan, India.

3150. *Lasioseius annandalei* Bhattacharyya and Bhattacharyya, 2001
2001. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **99**(1-4): 23-26

Type Habitat: Soil with moss

Type Locality: INDIA: JAMMU & KASHMIR: Gulmarg

3151. *Lasioseius bengalensis* Chatterjee & Gupta, 2003
2003. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **20**(1): 1-185.

Type Habitat: *Ficus cuneata*.

Type loc: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: South 24-Parganas dist, Govindapura.

3152. *Lasioseius indicus* Bhattacharyya, Sanyal and Bhattacharyya, 2000
2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(1): 93-99

Type Habitat: Soil Litter

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Chennai, Valasaravakkam

3153. *Lasioseius sahai* Bhattacharyya, Sanyal and Bhattacharyya, 2000
2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(1): 93-99

Type Habitat: Soil Litter

Type Locality: INDIA: MIZORAM: Lunglei, Sirap

3154. *Lasioseius parberlesei* Bhattacharyya, 1968
1968. *Acarologia*, **10**(4): 532

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24-Parganas (South) District, Sonarpur, Sitala.

3155. *Lasioseius reticulatus* Bhattacharyya, 1968
1968. *Acarologia*, **10**(4): 535

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Howrah District, Shibpur, Botanical Garden.

3156. *Lasioseius indicus* Bhattacharyya, Sanyal and Bhattacharyya, 2000
2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(1): 93-99

Type Habitat: Soil Litter

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Chennai, Valasaravakkam

3157. *Lasioseius sahai* Bhattacharyya, Sanyal and Bhattacharyya, 2000
2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(1): 93-99

Type Habitat: Soil Litter

Type Locality: INDIA: MIZORAM: Lunglei, Sirap

3158. *Protogamasellus indica* Bhattacharyya, Sanyal and Bhattacharyya, 2000
2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(1): 81-91

Type Habitat: Soil Litter

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Palghat

3159. *Protogamasellus keralaensis* Bhattacharyya, Sanyal and Bhattacharyya, 2000
2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(1): 81-91

Type Habitat: Soil Litter

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Palghat.

3160. *Protogamasellus rajkotensis* Bhattacharyya, Sanyal and Bhattacharyya, 2001
2001. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **99**(1-4): 75-79

Type Habitat: Soil and Grass

Type Locality: INDIA: GUJARAT: Rajkot, Jubilee Garden

3161. *Protogamasellus similiscuticalis* Bhattacharyya, Sanyal and Bhattacharyya, 2000
2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(1): 81-91

Type Habitat: Soil Litter

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Bangalore

3162. *Proctolaelaps antarcticus* Sanyal and Gupta, 2007
2007. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Calcutta*, **58**(2): 79-84

Type Locality: EAST ANTARCTICA: Queen Maud Land, Schirmacher Oasis.

3163. *Proctolaelaps orientalis* Bhattacharyya, 1968
1968. *Acarologia*, **10**(4): 536

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24-Parganas District, Sonarpur, Sitala.

3164. *Proctolaelaps sternalis* Bhattacharyya, 1972
1972. *Acarologia*, **13**(2): 277

Type Locality: INDIA: NEFA: Bhalukpong, Elephant Flat.

Family BLATIISOCIIDAE

3165. *Blattisocius incisus* Bhattacharyya, 1977
1977. *Indian J. Acar.*, **2**(1): 21

Type Locality: INDIA: Kumaon Himalaya.

Family DIGAMASELLIDAE

3166. *Digamasellus orientalis* Bhattacharyya, 1969
1969. *Zool. Zb. (Syst.)*, **96**: 69

Type Locality: INDIA: NEFA: Bhalukpong.

3167. *Digamasellus sitalaensis* Bhattacharyya, 1978
1978. *Indian J. Acar.*, **2**(2): 82

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24-Parganas District, Sonarpur, Sitala.

Family DIPLOGYNIIDAE

New Genus *Brachylobogynium* Bhattacharyya, 1969
1969. *Zool. Zb. (Syst.)*, **96**: 77.

3168. *Brachylobogynium setosum* Bhattacharyya, 1969
1969. *Zool. Zb. (Syst.)*, **96**: 77

Type Locality: INDIA: NEFA.

3169. *Cryptometasternum distantis* Bhattacharyya, 1969
1969. *Zool. Zb. (Syst.)*, **96**: 75

Type Locality: INDIA: NEFA.

3170. *Neolobogynium indicum* Bhattacharyya, 1969
1969. *Zool. Zb. (Syst.)*, **96**: 78

Type Locality: INDIA: NEFA.

3171. *Ophiocelaeno palpus* Bhattacharyya, 1969
1969. *Zool. Zb. (Syst.)*, **96**: 13

Type Locality: INDIA: NEFA: Bhalukphung.

3172. *Schizodiplogynium indicum* Bhattacharyya, 1971
1971. *Oriental Ins.*, **5**(3): 297

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Ulberia, Bahirgangarampur.

Family EPICROSEJIDAE

3173. *Epicrosejus abinashi* Bhattacharyya, 1966
1966. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **62**(3): 573

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Sitala.

Family EVIPHIDIDAE

3174. *Eviphis indicus* Bhattacharyya, 1972
1972. *Acarologia*, **13**(2): 269

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24-Parganas District, Sonarpur, Sitala.

3175. *Eviphis parindicus* Bhattacharyya, 1993
1993. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **90**: 155-159

Type Habitat: Soil Litter

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Simla Dist

3176. *Eviphis sikkimensis* Bhattacharyya, 1993
1993. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **90**: 155-159

Type Habitat: Soil Litter

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Gangtok

Family LAELAPIDAE

3177. *Coleolaelapes indicus* Bhattacharyya, 1978
1978. *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, **20**(2): 131

Type Locality: INDIA: NEFA: Kameng Division., Bhalukphung.

3178. *Cosnolaelaps indicus* Bhattacharyya, 1966
1966. *Zool. Anz.*, **177**(2): 154

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta Univ. Ballygunge Science College campus.

3179. *Gymnolaelaps kabitae* Bhattacharyya, 1968
1968. *Acarologia*, **10**(4): 538

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24-Parganas District, Sonarpur, Sitala.

3180. *Gymnolaelaps sitalaensis* Bhattacharyya. 1966
1966. *Zool. Anz.*, **177**(2): 153

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24-Parganas, Sonarpur.

3181. *Hoploseius sitalaensis* Bhattacharyya. 1977
1977. *Indian J. Acar.*, **1**(1 & 2): 1

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24-Parganas District, Sonarpur, Sitala.

3182. *Hoploseius bengalensis* Bhattacharyya. 1968
1968. *Acarologia*, **10**(4): 543

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Howrah District, Domjur, Uttar Jhapardaha.

3183. *Hypoaspis burdwanensis* Bhattacharyya, 1973
1973. *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, **25**(2): 133

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Burdwan District, Burdwan Railway Stn.

3184. *Hypoaspis orientalis* Bhattacharyya. 1968
1968. *Acarologia*, **10**(4): 543

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24-Parganas District, Netra, Netra Railway Stn.

3185. *Hypoaspis tarsalis* Bhattacharyya, 1968
1968. *Acarologia*, **10**(4): 541

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Howrah District, Sibpur, Botanical Garden.

3186. *Olelaelaps burdwanensis* Bhattacharyya, 1978
1978. *Indian J. Acar.*, **2**(2): 86

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Burdwan District, Burdwan.

3187. *Olelaelaps sitalaensis* Bhattacharyya, 1978
1978. *Indian J. Acar.*, **2**(2): 84

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24-Parganas, Sonarpur, Sitala.

3188. *Pseudoparasitus indicus* Bhattacharyya, 1977
1977. *Indian J. Acar.*, **1**(1 & 2): 2

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Nadia, Kalyani.

Family IXODIDAE

3189. *Haemaphysalis choprai* Sharif, 1929
1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30**(3): 269.

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR: Hazaribagh District, 4 miles west of Kodarma Stn.

3190. *Haemaphysalis sewelli* Sharif, 1929

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30**(3): 243.

Type Locality: INDIA: N. W. FRONTIER PROVINCE: Hazara District, Abbottabad (Now in PAKISTAN).

3191. *Haemaphysalis sundrai* Sharif, 1929

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30**(3): 245.

Type Locality: INDIA: UNITED PROVINCE: Nainital District, Bhowali, alt. 6,000 ft.

3192. *Hyalomma (Hyalomma) aegyptium ferozedini* Sharif, 1929

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30**(3): 310.

Type Locality: INDIA: Shahabad District, Sasaram.

3193. *Hyalonzma (Hyalomma) aegyptium isaaci* Sharif, 1929

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30**(3): 307

Type Locality: INDIA: CENTRAL PROVINCES: Hoshangabad District, Kandeli.

3194. *Hyalomma (Hyalommina) hussaini* Sharif, 1929

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30**(3): 314

Type Locality: INDIA: CENTRAL PROVINCES, Akola town.

3195. *Hyalomma (Hyalommina) kumari* Sharif, 1929

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30**(3): 319

Type Locality: INDIA: COCHIN STATE: Parambikulam, (from the wild goat).

Family LIPONYSSIDAE

3196. *Liponyssoides bengalensis* Gupta, 1979

1979. *Curr. Sci.*, **48**(11): 507-508.

Type Locality: INDIA (Human Type habitat).

Family MACROCHBLIDAE

3197. *Holostaspella parornata* Bhattacharyya, 1973

1973. *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta.* **25**(2): 129

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24-Parganas: Sonarpur, Sitala.

3198. *Macrocheles indicus* Bhattacharyya, 1972

1972. *Acarologia*, **13**(2): 272

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: NEFA: Bhalukpung.

3199. *Macrocheles orientalis* Bhattacharyya, 1972

1972. *Acarologia*, **13**(2): 275

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: NEFA: Bhalukpung.

Family MACRONYSSIDAE

3200. *Parasteatonyssus jayanti* Advani & Vazirani, 1981

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **22**: 90

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Jodhpur.

3201. *Steatonyssus allredi* Advani & Vazirani, 1981
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **22**: 86

Type Locality: INDIA: GUJARAT: Baroda: Karaili Bagh.

3202. *Steatonyssus decisetosus* Advani & Vazirani, 1981
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **22**: 81

Type Locality: INDIA: GUJARAT: Rajpipla, Broach.

3203. *Steatonyssus flabellifer* Gupta & Paul, 1985
1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(1): 20

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Midnapur District, Patharkumkumi village.

3204. *Steatonyssus quadrisetosus* Advani & Vazirani, 1981
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **22**: 84

Type Locality: INDIA: GUJARAT: Broach: Fatatalab.

Family OTOPEIDOMENIDAE

3205. *Treatia indicus* Ghai & Gupta, 1984
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3): 171-173

Type Locality: INDIA: DELHI.

Family PACHYLAELAPTIDAE

3206. *Pachylaelaps dorsalis* Bhattacharyya, 1970
1970. *Beitr. Ent.* **20**(1-2): 135

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Nadia District, Haringhata.

3207. *Pachylaelaps femoralis* Bhattacharyya, 1970
1970. *Beitr. Ent.* **20**(1-2): 133

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24-Parganas District, Nilgunge, Ganeshpur.

3208. *Pachylaelaps setosus* Bhattacharyya, 1970
1970. *Beitr. Ent.*, **20**(1-2): 137

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24-Parganas District, Sonarpur, Sitala.

Family PARSITIDAE

3209. *Gamasodes assamensis* Bhattacharyya, 1971
1971. *Oriental Ins.*, **5**(4): 495

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Darrang District, Tezpur.

3210. *Parasitus assamensis* Bhattacharyya, 1972
1972. *Oriental Ins.*, **6**(2): 208

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong, Botanical Garden.

3211. *Parasitus shillongensis* Bhattacharyya, 1972
1972. *Oriental Ins.*, **6**(2): 205

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong, Botanical Garden.

Family: PARASITIDAE

3212. *Pergamasus (Paragamasus) ranikhetensis* Bhattacharyya and Bhattacharyya, 2001
2001. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **99**(1-4): 15-21

Type Habitat: Leaf Litter

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Almora Dist, Ranikhet

Family PHYTOSEIIDAE

3213. *Amblyseius aceriae* Gupta, 1975
1975. *Intl. J. Acar.*, **1**(2): 30-31

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Maldah.

3214. *Amblyseius alstoniae* Gupta, 1975
1975. *Intl. J. Acar.*, **1**(2): 31-32

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Howrah, Botanical Garden.

3215. *Amblyseius arecae* Gupta, 1977
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(4): 624-626

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: Anikhet.

3216. *Amblyseius channabasavanni* Gupta & Daniel, 1978
1978. *Oriental Ins.*, **12**(3): 328-329

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Trivandrum.

3217. *Amblyseius coccineae* Gupta, 1975
1975. *Indian J. Acar.*, **1**(2): 33-34

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Sevak.

3218. *Amblyseius crotalariae* Gupta, 1977
1977. *Entomologists' mon Mag.*, **112**(1340-1343): 53-55

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Sukna.

3219. *Amblyseius cynodonae* Gupta, 1977
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(4): 626-627

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: Port Blair, South Point.

3220. *Amblyseius eujeniae* Gupta, 1977
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(4): 627-629

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: Ferrargunj.

3221. *Amblyseius guajavae* Gupta, 1978
1978. *Indian J. Acar.*, **2**(2): 63

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA, Dalu.

3222. *Amblyseius jarooa* Gupta, 1977
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(4): 629

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: Wandrau.

3223. *Amblyseius kalimpongensis* Gupta, 1970
1970. *Bull. Ent.*, **10**(2): 128-129

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Kalimpong.

3224. *Amblyseius kulini* Gupta, 1978
1978. *Indian J. Acar.*, **2**(2): 63-65

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Gossaingaon.

3225. *Amblyseius manipurensis* Gupta, 1978
1978. *Indian J. Acar.*, **2**(2): 66-67

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR, Ukhrul.

3226. *Amblyseius meghalayensis* Gupta, 1978
1978. *Indian J. Acar.*, **2**(2): 67-69

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Dalu.

3227. *Amblyseius metaliensis* Karmakar and Gupta, 2014
2014. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **114**(4): 687-699

Type locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Jalpaiguri district: Metali Tea Garden.

3228. *Amblyseius neococciniae* Gupta, 1978
1978. *Indian J. Acar.*, **2**(2): 69

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Tura.

3229. *Amblyseius neorykei* Gupta, 1977
1977. *Entomologists' mon. Mag.*, **112**(1340-1343): 56-57

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Sukna.

3230. *Amblyseius Nicobarensis* Gupta, 1977
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(4): 631-632

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLAND

3231. *Amblyseius officinaria* Gupta, 1975
1975. *Indian J. Acar.*, **1**(2): 39

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Hooghly District, Chinsurah.

3232. *Amblyseius polyanthae* Gupta, 1975
1975. *Indian J. Acar.*, **1**(2): 42-43

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Botanical Garden.

3233. *Amblyseius pruni* Gupta, 1975
1975. *Indian J. Acar.*, **1**(2): 40-42

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Kalimpong.

3234. *Amblyseius rangatensis* Gupta, 1977
1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(4): 632-633

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND, Yerata.

3235. *Amblyseius rhododendronis* Gupta, 1970
1970. *Oriental Ins.*, **4**(2): 187-188

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Sukna.

3236. *Amblyseius sapienticola* Gupta, 1977

1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(4): 633-635

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND, Ferrargunj.

3237. *Amblyseius shoreae* Gupta, 1977

1977. *Entomologists' mono Mag.*, **112**(1340-1343): 57

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Midnapore District, Jhargram.

3238. *Amblyseius sorghumae* Gupta, 1977

1977. *Oriental Ins.*, **11**(4): 635-636.

Type Locality: INDIA: CAR NICOBAR: Agricultural Farm.

3239. *Amblyseius suknaensis* Gupta, 1970

1970. *Oriental Ins.*, **4**(2): 185-186

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Sukna.

3240. *Amblyseius syzygii* Gupta, 1975

1975. *Indian J. Acar.*, **1**(2): 44-45

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24-Parganas District, Naihati.

3241. *Amblyseius (Amblyseius) indirae* Gupta, 1985

1985. *Entomon*, **10**(3): 209

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Chikmagalur, Mudigere.

3242. *Amblyseius (Asperoseius) hyauliangensis* Gupta, 1987

1987. *Oriental Ins.*, **21**: 112

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Hyauliang.

3243. *Amblyseius (Paraphytoseius) scleroticus* Gupta & Roy, 1981

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(1): 42-43

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Barkot.

3244. *Amblyseius (Proprioseiopsis) synachattiensis* Gupta, 1985

1985. *Entomon*, **10**(3): 211

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Garhwal region, Synachatti.

3245. *Amblyseius (Typhlodromulus) ficusi* Gupta, 1987

1987. *Oriental Ins.*, **21**: 114

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Kambang.

3246. *Amblyseius (Typhlodromalus) mangiferae* Chatterjee & Gupta, 2003

2003. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **20**(1): 1-185.

Type habitat: From mango tree (*Mangifera indica*)

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Nadia District, Kalyani.

3247. *Amblyseius (Amblyseius) hapoliensis* Gupta, 1986

1986. *Fauna of India*, Acari: Mesostigmata, Family Phytoseiidae: 43

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Hapoli

3248. *Amblyseius (Euseius) macrospatulatus* Gupta, 1986
1986. *Fauna of India, Acari: Mesostigmata, Family Phytoseiidae*: 89
Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Likabali, Garu.
3249. *Amblyseius (Proprioseiopsis) arunachalensis* Gupta, 1986
1986. *Fauna of India, Acari: Mesostigmata: Family Phytoseiidae*: 132
Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Likabali, Garu
3250. *Amblyseius (Typhlodromips) neoghani* Gupta, 1986
1986. *Fauna of India, Acari: Mesostigmata: Family Phytoseiidae*: 174
Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Zero, Yazuli
3251. *Amblyseius (Typhlodromips) sijiensis* Gupta, 1986
1986. *Fauna of India, Acari: Mesostigmata: Family Phytoseiidae*: 183
Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Siji
3252. *Amblyseius (Typhlodromulus) laensis* Gupta, 1986
1986. *Fauna of India, Acari: Mesostignlata: Family Phytoseiidae*: 152
Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Laa
3253. *Euseius kodailcanalensis* Gupta, 1978
1978. *Oriental Ins.*, **12**(3): 331
Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Kodaikamal.
3254. *Euseius sativum* Karmakar and Gupta, 2014
2014. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **114**(4): 687-699
Type locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Nadia district: Kalyani.
3255. *Euseius vikrami* Karmakar and Gupta, 2014
2014. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **114**(4): 687-699
Type locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Nadia district: Kalyani.
- New Genus *Gharwalicus* Gupta & Ray, 1981
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(3): 268
3256. *Garhwalicus himalayensis* Gupta & Ray, 1981
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(3): 268-269
Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Uttar Kashi, Siror village.
3257. *Indoseiulus eharai* Gupta, 1987
1987. *Oriental Ins.*, **21**: 115
Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Khonsa.
3258. *Iphiseius andamanicus* Gupta, 1980
1980. *Entomologists mon Mag.*, **115**: 213-214
Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND
3259. *Iphiseius (Iphiseius) hapoli* Gupta, 1987
1987. *Oriental Ins.*, **21**: 115
Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Hapoli.

3260. *Neoseiulus pranadae* Karmakar and Gupta, 2014

2014. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **114**(4): 687-699

Type locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Nadia district: Kalyani and Murshidabad district: Dhananjoypur.

3261. *Okiseius himalayan* Gupta, 1986

1986. *Fauna of India, Acari: Mesostigmata: Family Phytoseiidae*: 211

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Garhwal, Fata village

3262. *Okiseius sikkimensis* Gupta, 1986

1986. *Fauna of India, Acari: Mesostigmata: Family Phytoseiidae*: 213

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Rangay near Nathula Rd.

3263. *Okiseius yazuliensis* Gupta, 1987

1987. *Oriental Ins.*, **21**: 116

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Yozuli, Ziro.

3264. *Paraamblyseius fragoriae* Gupta, 1980

1980. *Entomologists mon Mag.*, **115**: 215-216.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Drjeeling district: Kalimpong.

3265. *Paraamblyseius mumai* Gupta, 1980

1980. *Entomologists' mon Mag.*, **116**: 33-34

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Mawphlong.

3266. *Paraphytoseius (Tropicoseius) nucifera* Gupta, 1979

1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(1): 80-81

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Neyyar Dam.

3267. *Phytoscius mizoramensis* Gupta and Chatterjee, 2007

2007. *Fauna of Mizoram, State Fauna Series*, **14**: 477-496.

Type Locality: INDIA: MIZORAM: Lunglei.

3268. *Phytoseius (Dubininellus) bandipurensis* Gupta, 1980

1980. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(1-2): 53-54

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Bandipur Sanctuary.

3269. *Phytoseius (Dubininellus) indicus* Bhattacharyya, 1969

1969. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **65**(3): 679

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24-Parganas, Sonarpur, Sitala.

3270. *Phytoseius (Dubininellus) macrosetosus* Gupta, 1977

1977. *Indian J. Acar.*, **11**(1 & 2): 15-16

1986. *Fauna of India, Acari, Mesostigmata: Family Phytoseiidae*: 242

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Shivpuri

3271. *Phytoseius (Dubininellus) meyeræ* Gupta, 1977

1977. *Indian J. Acar.*, **2**(1): 7

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA.

3272. *Phytoseius (Dubininellus) neocarniger* Gupta, 1977
1977. *Indian J. Acar.*, **1**(1 & 2): 13

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Pratapgarh.

3273. *Phytoseius (Dubininellus) punjabensis* Gupta, 1977
1977. *Indian J. Acar.*, **1**(1 & 2): 16.

Type Locality: INDIA: PUNJAB: Kapurthala.

3274. *Phytoseius (Dubininellus) swirskii* Gupta, 1980
1980. *Entomologists' mon. Mag.*, **115**: 210-212.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Burdwan Agriculture Fann.

3275. *Phytoseius (Dubininellus) wainsteini* Gupta, 1981
1981. *Indian J. Acar.*, **5**(1 & 2): 43-44

Type Locality: INDIA: JAMMU AND KASHMIR: Phalgam.

3276. *Phytoseius (Pennaseius) namdhphaensis* Gupta, 1987
1987. *Oriental Ins.*, **21**: 117

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Namdhapa Sanctuary Area.

3277. *Phytoseius (Pennaseius) mizoramensis* Gupta & Chatterjee, 2003
2003. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **20**(1): 1-185.

Type habitat: From an undetermined Plant

Type Locality: INDIA: MIZORAM: Lunglei District, Longtalai.

3278. *Phytoseius (Phytoseius) jaunpurensis* Gupta, 1982
1982. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(3-4): 367

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Jaunpur.

3279. *Phytoseius (Phytoseius) jujuba* Gupta, 1977
1977. *Indian J. Acar.*, **1**(1 & 2): 13

Type Locality: INDIA: GUJARAT: Veraval.

3280. *Platyseiella mumai* Ray & Gupta, 1981
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(3): 277-279

Type Locality: INDIA: TRIPURA: Agartala, Amtali.

3281. *Proprioseius humaonensis* Gupta, 1982
1982. *Indian J. Acar.*, **6**(1 & 2): 28-29.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Nainital, Kaladungi.

3282. *Typhlodromalus eucalypticus* Gupta, 1978
1978. *Oriental Ins.*, **12**(3): 330-331

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Bandipur Sanctuary.

3283. *Typhlodromips neocrotalariae* Gupta, 1978
1978. *Oriental Ins.*, **12**(3): 335

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Kodaikanal, Oathu.

3284. *Typhlodromips tetranychivorus* Gupta, 1978
1978. *Oriental Ins.*, **12**(3): 337-338
Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Coimbatore. Agric. Univ. campus.
3285. *Typhlodromus bambusicolus* Gupta, 1977
1977. *Indian J. Acar.*, **2**(1): 2-4
Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM, Mikir Hills.
3286. *Typhlodromus channabasavanni* Gupta, 1978
1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(1): 50-52
Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Aravankadu.
3287. *Typhlodromus chrysanthemii* Gupta, 1977 (1074)
1977. *Indian J. Acar.*, **1**(1 & 2): 11-12
Type Locality: INDIA: GUJARAT, Jamnagar, Jubilee Garden.
3288. *Typhlodromus garhwalicus* Gupta, 1982
1982. *Indian J. Acar.*, **6**(1 & 2): 29-30
Type Locality: INDIA: UTIAR PRADESH: Almora, Kausanie.
3289. *Typhlodromus gopali* Gupta, 1969
1969. *Sci & Cult.*, **35**(6): 277
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL
3290. *Typhlodromus himalayensis* Gupta, 1981
1981. *Indian J. Acar.*, **5**(1&2): 32-33
Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH, Kangra.
3291. *Typhlodromus homalii* Gupta, 1970
1970. *Oriental Ins.*, **4**(2): 188-189
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Howrah District, Sibpur Botanical Garden.
3292. *Typhlodromus kashmiricus* Gupta, 1981
1981. *Indian J. Acar.*, **5**(1&2): 37-39
Type Locality: INDIA: JAMMU & KASHMIR.
3293. *Typhlodromus kodaikanalensis* Gupta, 1978
1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(1): 47-48
Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Kodaikanal.
3294. *Typhlodromus manipurensis* Gupta, 1977
1977. *Indian J. Acar.*, **5**(1):1-2
Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Mao.
3295. *Typhlodromus mori* Gupta, 1981
1981. *Indian J. Acar.*, **5**(1&2): 39-40.
Type Locality: INDIA: JAMMU & KASHMIR: Udhampur.

3296. *Typhlodromus neorhenanus* Gupta, 1977
1977. *Indian J. Acar.*, **2**(1): 4

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Tura.

3297. *Typhlodromus neosoleiger* Gupta, 1981
1981. *Indian J. Acar.*, **5**(1&2): 41-43

Type Locality: INDIA: JAMMU & KASHMIR: Srinagar.

3298. *Typhlodromus neotransvaalensis* Gupta, 1978
1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(1): 49-50

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Otacamund, Botanical Garden.

3299. *Typhlodromus orissaensis* Gupta, 1977
1977. *Indian J. Acar.*, **2**(1): 4-6

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Angul, Soil Conservation Farm.

3300. *Typhlodromus pruni* Gupta, 1970
1970. *Oriental Ins.*, **4**(2): 189-190

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Kalimpong.

3301. *Typhlodromus rhododendroni* Gupta, 1978
1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(1): 50

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Gundelpet.

3302. *Typhlodromus transitans* Gupta, 1981
1981. *Indian J. Acar.*, **5**(1&2): 40-41

Type Locality: INDIA: JAMMU & KASHMIR: Anantnag.

3303. *Typhlodromus (Amblydromella) arunachalensis* Gupta, 1987
1987. *Oriental Ins.*, **21**: 117

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Likabali.

3304. *Typhlodromus (Amblydromella) nilgiriensis* Gupta, 1986
1986. *Fauna of India, Acari: Mesostigmata: Family Phytoseiidae*: 283

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Top slip

3305. *Typhlodromus (Amblydromella) sonprayagensis* Gupta, 1985
1985. *Entomon*, **10**(3): 211-213

Type Locality: INDIA: UTIAR PRADESH: Sonprayag.

3306. *Typhlodromus (Amblyseius) amitae* Bhattacharyya, 1969
1969. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **65**(3): 677

Type Locality: INDIA: Eastern INDIA.

3307. *Typhlodromus (Typhlodromus) sijiensis* Gupta, 1987
1987. *Oriental Ins.*, **21**: 119

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Siji.

3308. *Typhlodromus (Anthoseius) majumderi* Gupta, 1986
1986. *Fauna of India: Acari: Mesostigmata: Family Phytoseiidae*: 291

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Kalyani.

Family PODOCINIDAE

3309. *Podocinum bengalensis* Bhattacharyya, 1968
1968. *Acarologia*, **10**(4): 528

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Howrah District: Shibpur Botanical Garden.

Family RHODACARIDAE

3310. *Gamasiphis indicus* Bhattacharyya, 1978
1978. *Indian J. Acar.*, **2**(2): 82

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24-Parganas district (now south 24-Parganas district): Sonarpur.

3311. *Gamasiphis (Neogamasiphis) bengalensis* Bhattacharyya, 1966
1966. *Zool. Anz.*, **177**(2): 151

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24-Parganas district (now south 24-Parganas district): Sonarpur.

3312. *Sessiluncus bengalensis* Bhattacharyya, 1977
1977. *Indian J. Acar.*, **1**(1&2): 47

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Howrah: Uluberia.

3313. *Sessiluncus calcuttaensis* Bhattacharyya, 1977
1977. *Indian J. Acar.*, **1**(1&2): 44

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta: Esplanade.

3314. *Sessiluncus femoralis* Bhattacharyya, 1977
1977. *Indian J. Acar.*, **1**(1&2): 46

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL

3315. *Sessiluncus indicus* Bhattacharyya. 1977
1977. *Indian J. Acar.*, **1**(1&2): 43

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Howrah District: Sibpur Botanical Garden.

Family POLYASPIDIDAE

3316. *Polyaspis (Polyaspis) calcuttaensis* Sarkar and Sanyal, 1999
1999. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97**(3): 97-104

Type Habitat: Root soil of wax flowering plant

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta

Family SEJDAE

3317. *Sejus indicus* Bhattacharyya. 1978
1978. *Indian J. Acar.*, **2**(2): 78

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24-Parganas district (now south 24-Parganas district): Sonarpur, Sitala.

Family SPINUTURNICIDAE

New Genus *Parameristaspis* Advani & Vazirani, 1981

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **22**: 71.

3318. *Parameristaspis delfinadoi* Advani & Vazjrani, 1981

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **22**: 72

Type Locality: INDIA: GUJARAT: Broach: Juma Masjid Parsiward.

3319. *Spinturnix bakeri* Advani & Vazirani, 1981

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **22**: 75

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Jodhpur: Bajalai Palace.

3320. *Spinturnix rudnicki* Advani & Vazirani, 1981

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **22**: 77

Type Locality: INDIA: GUJARAT: Rajpipla, Broach.

Family: TREMATURIDAE

3321. *Trichouropoda asoki* Sarkar and Sanyal, 1999

1999. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97**(3): 105-108

Type Habitat: Root soil of wax flowering plant

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Bansgarh, Purulia District

Family VEIGAIIDAE

3322. *Veigaia orientalis* Bhattacharyya, 1967

1967. *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, **20**(2): 133

Type Locality: INDIA: NEFA.

3323. *Veigaia sternalis* Bhattacharyya, 1967

1967. *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, **20**(2): 132

Type Locality: INDIA: NEFA.

Suborder ASTIGMATA

Family PROCTOPHYLLODIDAE

3324. *Proctophyllodes bruniceps* Putatunda, Gupta & Singh, 1976

1976. *Indian Poultry Gaz.*, **62**: 36-37

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL

Suborder CRYPTOSTIGMATA/ORIBATIDA

Family BASIOBELBIDAE

3325. *Basilobelba barbata* Mondal & Kundu, 1984

1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3): 226-230

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling.

3326. *Basilobelba papillata* Sanyal, Saha and Chakraborty, 2007

2007. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Calcutta*, **60**(1): 1-5.

Type Locality: INDIA: TRIPURA: Udaipur: Maharani.

Family CARABODIDAE

3327. *Gibbicepheus sisiri* Sanyal, 1990
1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86**(3&4): 475

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley.

Family COSMOCHTHONIIDAE

3328. *Trichthonius heterotrichus* Sanyal & Bhaduri, 1983
1983. *Acarologia*, **24**(2): 219

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24-Parganas (S.), Namkhana.

Family CHAUNOPROCTIDAE

3329. *Chaunoproctus orientalis* Sanyal, Saha & Chakraborty, 2003
2003. *Rec. Zool Surv. India*, **101**(1-2): 57-66.

Type habitat: Rotten leaves of mixed vegetation.

Type Locality: INDIA: TRIPURA: South district, Arampur.

3330. *Chaunoproctus sisiri* Sanyal, Saha & Chakraborty, 2003
2003. *Rec. zool Surv. India*, **101**(1-2): 57-66.

Type habitat: Litter below banana plant.

Type Locality: INDIA: TRIPURA: South district, Arampur.

3331. *Chaunoproctus arampurensis* Sanyal, Saha & Chakraborty, 2003
2003. *Rec. zool Surv. India*, **101**(1-2): 57-66.

Type Locality: INDIA: TRIPURA: South district, Birganj (Arampur).

Family EREMOBELBIDAE

3332. *Eremobelba himalayensis* Mondal & Kundu, 1984
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3): 231-235

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling, Singtom Tea Estate.

3333. *Eremobelba shillongensis* Sanyal, 1988
1988. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(2): 230

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong, Laitkor protected forest.

Family EUPHTHIRACARIDAE

3334. *Euphthiracarus meghalayensis* Sanyal, 1988
1988. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(2): 227

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong, Laitkar protected forest.

Family EREMOBELBIDAE

3335. *Eremobelba himalayensis* Mondal & Kundu, 1984
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3): 231-235

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling, Singtom Tea Estate.

3336. *Eremobelba shillongensis* Sanyal, 1988
1988. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(2): 230

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong, Laitkor protected forest.

Family EUPHTHIRACARIDAE

3337. *Euphthiracarus meghalayensis* Sanyal, 1988
1988. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(2): 227

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong, Laitkar protected forest.

Family: GALUMNIDEA

3338. *Galumna crenata uttarkashii* Sarkar, Sanyal, Chakrabarti, 2007
2007. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, Vol. **107**(4): 13-16

Type Habitat: Humus under apple tree.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTARAKHAND: Uttarkashi District: Kutali Village.

3339. *Pergalumna bhaskari* Sarkar, Sanyal and Chakrabarti, 2012
2012. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, Volume, **112**(4): 1-6.

Type habitat: Leaf litter.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: PURULIA: Govt. Girls' High School Compound.

3340. *Pergalumna sabitai* Sarkar, Sanyal and Chakrabarti, 2012
2012. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, Volume, **112**(4): 1-6.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: North 24 Parganas: Gobardanga.

Family HETEROBELBIDAE

3341. *Heterobelba rostrata* Mandai & Kundu, 1984
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3): 223-226

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling.

Family HERMANNIIDAE

3342. *Phyllhermannia Joveolatus* Sanyal, 1990
1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86**(3-4): 470

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley near Valliyaparabodu camp.

3343. *Phyllhermannia punctatus* Sanyal, 1990
1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86**(3-4): 472

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley, 13 kms away from ValJiyaparathodu.

Family LOHMANIIDAE

3344. *Haplacarus bhadurii* Sanyal, 1984
1984. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **81**(1): 152

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Buldana, Rajur.

3345. *Haplacarus maharashtraensis* Sanyal, 1984
1984. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **81**(1): 153

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Buldana, Rajur.

Family MOCHLOZETIDAE

3346. *Unguizetes granulatus* Sanyal, Saha and Chakraborty, 2006.
2006. *Rec. Zool Surv. India*, **106**(2): 99-104.

Type Locality: INDIA: TRIPURA: South district.

Family OPPIDAE

3347. *Striatoppia asiaticus* Sanyal, 2009
2009. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **109**(3): 5-9.

Type Habitat: Soil

Type Locality: INDIA: TRIPURA: Udaipur (Dhuptali).

3348. *Striatoppia milii* Sanyal and Paramita, 2014
2014. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **114**(3): 361-364

Type locality: INDIA: LAKSHADWEEP: Agatti Island.

3349. *Aeroppia (Paraeroppia) indiana* Sanyal, 2009
2009. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **109**(3): 5-9.

Type Habitat: Soil.

Type Locality: INDIA: TRIPURA: Sabrum (Pulcharri).

Family ORIBOTRITIIDAE

3350. *Indotritia lakshadweepensis* Sanyal and Paramita, 2014
2014. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **114**(1): 145-149

Type locality: INDIA: Agatti Island, Lakshadweep.

Family OXYAMERIDAE

3351. *Oxyamerus himalayensis* Mondal and Kundu, 1999
1999. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97**(1): 133-139

Type Habitat: Soil Litter

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling

Family SCHELOORIBATIDAE

3352. *Schelorbates samirani* Sanyal, Saha and Chakraborty, 2006.
2006. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **106**(2): 105-119.

Type Locality: South district, Tripura, India

3353. *Fijibates rostopilosus* Sanyal, Saha and Chakraborty, 2006.
2006. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **106**(2): 105-119.

Type Locality: South district, Tripura, India

Family OPPIIDAE

3354. *Brachioppia anathakrishni* Sanyal & Bhaduri, 1985
1985. *Indian J. Acar.*, **10**(1 & 2): 15-21

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24-Parganas (S.), Diamond Harbour.

3355. *Graptoppia (Graptoppia) jyotikanae* Sanyal, Saha and Chakraborty, 2007
2007. *Zoo's Print Journal*, **21**(1): 2471-2472

Type Locality: INDIA: TRIPURA: Kankarabon, Udaipur, Santi Bazar.

3356. *Muitioppia simplitricha* Sanyal & Bhaduri, 1985
1985. *Indian J. Acar.*, **10**(1 & 2): 15-21

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24-Parganas (S.), Kakdwip, Frazergunj, Namkhana, Diamond Harbour.

3357. *Oppia cryptomeriae* Mondal & Kundu, 1985

1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3): 305

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling.

3358. *Oppia orientalis* Sanyal & Bhaduri, 1985

1985. *Indian J. Acar.*, **10**(1 & 2): 15-21

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24-Parganas (S.), Bakkhali.

3359. *Oppia ramisetosa* Sanyal & Bhaduri, 1985

1985. *Indian J. Acar.*, **10**(1 & 2): 15-21

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24-Parganas (S.), Kakdwip, Diamond Harbour.

Family ORIBATULIDAE

3360. *Scheloribates bhutanensis* Sanyal, 1988

1988. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(2): 240

Type Locality: BHUTAN: Phuntsholing, 4 kms away from Jaigaon towards Gumpha.

3361. *Scheloribates rostopilosus* Sanyal, 1988

1988. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(2): 237

Type Locality: BHUTAN: Phuntsholing, 4 kms away from Jaigaon towards 'Gumpha.

3362. *Zygoribatula beloniensis* Saha, Sanyal Chakraborty, 2004

2004. *Rec. zool Surv. India*, **102**(3-4): 59-67.

Type Locality: INDIA: TRIPURA: South district.

Family ORIBOTRIIDAE

3363. *Mesotritia indica* Sanyal, 1988

1988. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(2): 225

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong, Lailkor protected forest, alt. 1,929 m.

Family OTOCEPHEIDAE

3364. *Acrotocepheus punctatus* Sanyal, Saha and Chakraborty, 2006.

2006. *Rec. zool Surv. India*, **106**(4): 1-12.

Type Locality: INDIA: TRIPURA: Jarimura, Amarpur.

3365. *Arhegotocepheus robustus* Sanyal, Saha and Chakraborty, 2006.

2006. *Rec. zool Surv. India*, **106**(4): 1-12.

Type Locality: INDIA: TRIPURA: Jarimura, Amarpur.

3366. *Dolicheremacus geminus* Mondal & Kundu, 1986

1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **83**(1-2): 91

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling, Darjeeling Forest Division., Tonglu Forest range, Palmajua Forest Bungalow area.

3367. *Dolicheremacus keralaensis* SanyaJ, 1990

1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86**(3-4): 479

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley.

3368. *Dolicheremacus renukae* Sanyal, 1990
1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86**(3-4): 477

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley.

3369. *Eurostocephus (Eurostocephus) mahunkai* Mondal and Kundu, 1999
1999. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97**(1): 179-186

Type Habitat: Soil Litter

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling Dist

Family PHTHIRACARIDAE

3370. *Hoplophorella sundarbanensis* Sanyal & Bhaduri, 1982
1982. *Indian J. Acar.*, **6**(1 & 2): 35

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24-Parganas (South), Sagar Island, Bakkhati, Namkhana.

3371. *Hoplophthiracarus indicus* Sanyal, 1990
1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86**(3-4): 467

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley, 13 km away from Valliyaparathodu.

Family SPHAEROCHTHONIIDAE

3372. *Sphaerochthonuis bengalensis* Sanyal & Sengupta, 1990
1990. *Acarologia*, **31**(3): 291

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Murshidabad: Lalgola.

Family AMEROSEIIDAE

3373. *Ameroseius depankari* Bhattacharyya, 2004
2004. *Zootaxa*, **620**: 1-7.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Thar Desert.

3374. *Ameroseius sternalis* Bhattacharyya and Kheto, 2015
2015. *Acarologia*, **55**(3): 297-301.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: South 24-Parganas: Sitala.

Family EREMULIDAE

3375. *Eremulus indicus* Sanyal, 2008
2008. *Acarology (France)*, **XLVIII**(1-2): 115-117.

Type habitat: soil and litter

Type loc: INDIA: TRIPURA: Udaipur district, Maharani.

Family APOPLOPHORIDAE

3376. *Apoplophora aokii* Mondal, Kundu and Roy, 1999
1999. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97**(2): 73-78

Type Habitat: Soil Litter

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling

Family TEGEOCRANELLIDAE

3377. *Tegeocranellus punctatus* Saha, Sanyal Chakraborty, 2004
2004. *Rec. zool Surv. India*, **102**(3-4): 53-57.

Type Locality: INDIA: TRIPURA: South district.

Family TETRACONDYLIDAE

3378. *Dolicheremaeus russiae* Mondal, Kundu and Roy, 1999
1999. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97**(1): 187-194

Type Habitat: Soil Litter

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling

Order ARANEAE

Family AGELENIDAE

3379. *Agelena barunae* Tikader, 1970
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4): 54.

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: West Sikkim: Bank of Great Ranjit river.

3380. *Agelena gautami* Tikader, 1962
1962. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, **44**(300): 569.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA (ASSAM): Shillong, Kench's Trace.

3381. *Agelena satmila* Tikader, 1970
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4): 53

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: East Sikkim: Satmila (near Gangtok).

3382. *Tegenaria chhanguensis* Tikader, 1970
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4): 56

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: East Sikkim: Chhangu near Changu Lake.

3383. *Tegenaria lunakensis* Tikader, 1964
1964. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(3): 258

Type Locality: NEPAL: C. Himalayas, Lunek.

3384. *Tegenaria comstocki* Gajbe, 2004
2004. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 227*: 1-154.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur District, Bargi Hills.

Family AMAUROBIIDAE

3385. *Amaurobius andamanensis* Tikader, 1977
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4): 163

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: North Andaman: Diglipur, Aerial Bay.

3386. *Amaurobius sharmai* Bastawade, 2008
2008. *Fauna of Pin Valley National Park, Conservation Area Series*, **34**: 37-44

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Thango, Pin Valley National Park, Kaza.

Family ARANEIDAE (= ARGIOPIDAE)

3387. *Arachnura angura* Tikader, 1970
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4): 30

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: West Sikkim: Gazing.

3388. *Araneus anantnagensis* Tikader & Bal, 1981
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 24*: 46

Type Locality: INDIA: JAMMU & KASHMIR: Anantang, Batkut.

3389. *Araneus himalayensis* Tikader, 1975
1975. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **81**(4): 145

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling.

3390. *Araneus pahelgaonensis* Tikader & Bal, 1981
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **24**: 44

Type Locality: INDIA: JAMMU & KASHMIR: Pahalgown.

3391. *Araneus panchganiensis* Tikader & Bal, 1981
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **24**: 48

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Panchgani.

3392. *Araneus sinhagadensis* Tikader, 1975
1975. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **81**(4): 146.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Karla District, Sinhagad, west of Poona City.

3393. *Araneus bastarensis* Gajbe, 2005
2005. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **105**(1-2): 45-60.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Bastar District, Chitrakote.

3394. *Argiope kalimpongensis* Sinha, 1952
1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(3-4): 77

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District

3395. *Argiope pradhani* Sinha, 1952
1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(3-4): 76

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR: Saran.

3396. *Argiope shillongensis* Sinha, 1952
1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(3-4): 75

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA (ASSAM): Shillong.

3397. *Argiope sikkimensis* Tikader, 1970
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4): 28

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: East Sikkim: Rongli.

3398. *Caerostris bhabanii* Tikader, 1970
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4): 34

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: West Sikkim: Nayabazar.

3399. *Chorizopes anjanus* Tikader, 1965
1965. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **62**(2): 94

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona Univ. Compound.

3400. *Chorizopes bengalensis* Tikader, 1975
1975. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **81**(4): 148

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling.

3401. *Chorizopes khanjanus* Tikader, 1965
1965. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **62**(2): 95

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, National Chemical Laboratory.

3402. *Chorizopes kastoni* Gajbe & Gajbe, 2004

2004. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **102**(3-4): 117-119.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur District, Gandhi Smarak.

3403. *Chorizopes tikaderi* Rita and Gajbe, 2001

2001. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **99**(1-4): 59-63

Type Locality: Khandari, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh

3404. *Cladomelea mundhva* Tikader, 1963

1963. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **57**(2): 97

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Mundhva village, c 9 kms east of Poona City.

3405. *Cyclosa moonduensis* Tikader, 1963

1963. *J. Univ. Poona (Sci. Tech.)*, **24**: 46.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Ahmednagpr, Mundhva village.

3406. *Cyclosa neilensis* Tikader, 1977

1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4): 179.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: Neil Island

3407. *Cyclosa simoni* Tikader, 1982

1982. *The Fauna of India-Spiders*, Araneae, Family Araneidae (= Argiopidae) (Typical Orb-weavers), Vol. **II**, Part-I: 203.

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: West Sikkim: Nayabazar.

3408. *Cyrtarachne avimerdaria* Tikader, 1963

1963. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **60**(1): 269

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Cherapunji.

3409. *Cyrtarachne bengalensis* Tikader, 1960

1960. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **57**(3): 550

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Howrah District: Sibpur Botanical Garden.

3410. *Cyrtarachne biswamoyi* Tikader, 1960

1960. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **57**(3): 554

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Balaghat District: Muki.

3411. *Cyrtarachne keralensis* Jose, 2011

2011. *Mun. Ent. Zool.*, **6**(1): 321-324

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Ernakulam: Edamalayar.

3412. *Cyrtarachne gravelyi* Tikader, 1960

1960. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **57**(3): 553

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District: Peshok.

3413. *Cyrtarachne promilai* Tikader, 1963

1963. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **60**(1): 274

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona University Compound.

3414. *Cyrtarachne schmidi* Tikader, 1963
1963. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **60**(1): 271
Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Kameng: Amatulla.
3415. *Cyrtarchne sundari* Tikader, 1963
1963. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **60**(1): 273
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona University Compound.
3416. *Cyrtophora bidenta* Tikader, 1970
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4): 32
Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: West Sikkim: Bank of Great Ranjit river.
3417. *Gea corbetti* Tikader, 1982
1982. *The Fauna of India*, Spiders: Araneae,
Family Araneidae (= Argiopidae) (Typical Orb-weavers). Vol. **II**, Part-I: 109.
Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Pauri District, Dhikola, Corbett National Park.
3418. *Larinia bhadatae* Rita and Gajbe, 2001
2001. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **99**(1-4): 59-63
Type Locality: Barela, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh.
3419. *Larinia emertoni* Gajbe & Gajbe, 2004
2004. *Rec. Zool Surv. India*, **102**(3-4): 113-115.
Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur dist, Gandhi Smarak.
3420. *Larinia jaysankari* Biswas, 1984
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3): 133-135
Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Krishnapuram, Central Plantation Crops Research Institute.
3421. *Larinia mandlaensis* Gajbe, 2005
2005. *Rec. zool Surv. India*, **105**(1-2): 45-60.
Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Mandla District, Narayanganj village.
3422. *Larinia teireaensis* Biswas and Biswas, 2007
2007. *Fauna of Mizoram, State Fauna Series*, **14**: 455-475
Type Locality: INDIA: MIZORAM: Teirei, Dampa Wildlife Sanctuary.
3423. *Leucauge dorsotuberculata* Tikader, 1982
1982. *The Fauna of India*-Spiders: Araneae, Family Araneidae (= Argiopidae)
(Typical Orb-weavers), Vol. **II**, Part-I, 74.
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Satara District, Pachgani.
3424. *Leucauge pondae* Tikader, 1970
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4): 44
Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: West Sikkim: Bank of Ranjit river.
3425. *Meta simlaensis* Tikader, 1982
1982. *The Fauna of India*-Spiders: Araneae, Family Araneidae (= Argiopidae)
(Typical Orb-weavers), Vol. **II**, Part-I: 91.
Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Simla, Simla Hills.

3426. *Meta abdomanalis* Patel and Reddy, 1992

1992. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **90**: 1-6

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Visakhapatnam, Araku Valley

3427. *Metepeina andamanensis* Tikader, 1977

1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4): 181

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: NORTH ANDAMAN; Diglipur, Aerial Bay, P.W.D. Workshop Compound.

3428. *Neoscona bengalensis* Tikader & Bal, 1981

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **24**: 15

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta, Jadavpur Railway Station

3429. *Neoscona biswasi* Rita and Gajbe, 2001

2001. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **99**(1-4): 59-63

Type Locality: Vijay Nagar, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh

3430. *Neoscona chrysanthusi* Tikader & Bal, 1981

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **24**: 13

Type Locality: BHUTAN: Mangan near Singlik.

3431. *Neoscona dyali* Gajbe, 2004

2004. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper* No. **227**: 1-154.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur District, Khandari.

3432. *Neoscona dhumani* Patel and Reddy, 1992

1992. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **90**: 1-6

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Visakhapatnam, Bhimuniapatnam

3433. *Neoscona elliptica* Tikader & Bal, 1981

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **24**: 24

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Koregoan Park.

3434. *Neoscona molemensis* Tikader & Bal, 1981

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **24**: 22

Type Locality: INDIA: GOA: Molem.

3435. *Neoscona mukerjei* Tikader & Bal, 1980

1980. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, **89**(3): 247.

Type Locality: INDIA: GOA: Molem.

3436. *Neoscona platnicki* Gajbe and Gajbe, 2000

2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(2): 119-121

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur, Sanjivani Nagar.

3437. *Neoscona poonaensis* Tikader & Bal, 1981

1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **24**: 29

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona.

3438. *Neoscona shillongensis* Tikader & Bal, 1981
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **24**: 34

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong.

3439. *Neoscona sanghi* Gajbe, 2004
2004. *Rec. zool Surv. India, Occ. Paper* No. **227**: 1-154.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur District, MR-4 Road.

3440. *Neoscona sanjivani* Gajbe, 2004
2004. *Rec. Zool Surv. India, Occ. Paper* No. **227**: 1-154.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur District, Sanjivani Nagar.

3441. *Nephila robusta* Tikader. 1962
1962. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, **44(300)**: 566.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24-Parganas (N), Gobardanga.

3442. *Pasilobus kotigeharus* Tikader, 1963
1963. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B): **57**: 96

Type Locality: INDIA: MYSORE: Chikmagalur District, Kotigehara.

3443. *Poltys nagpurensis* Tikader, 1982
1982. *Fauna of India*, Spiders: Araneae, Family Araneidae (= Argiopidae)
(Typical Orb- weavers), Vol. **II**, Part-I: 169.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Nagpur, Kachari Swanga.

3444. *Singa chota* Tikader, 1970
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4): 35

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: West Sikkim: Bank of Great Ranjit river.

3445. *Singa haddoensis* Tikader, 1977
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4): 183

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: South Andaman: Port Blair, Haddoo.

3446. *Zygeilla indica* Tikader & Bal, 1980
1980. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **89**(3): 243-246

Type Locality: INDIA: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Botanical Survey of IndiaCompound.

Family CAPONIIDAE

New Genus *Indonops* Tikader, 1975
1975. *Bull. Br. arachnol. Soc.*, **3(6)**: 175.

3447. *Indonops deccanensis* Tikader, 1975
1975. *Bull. Br. arachnol. Soc.*, **3(6)**: 175.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona District, Poona Univ. Compound.

Family CLUBIONIDAE

3448. *Castianeira adhartali* Gajbe, 2003
2003. *Zoos-Print-Journal* **18**(3): 1034-1036.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur District, Adhartal.

3449. *Castianeira bengalensis* Biswas, 1984
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3): 120-123

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta, Alipore, Zoological Garden.

3450. *Castianeira indica* Tikader, 1981
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(3): 260.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Poona Univ. Compound.

3451. *Cheiracanthium aizwalensis* Biswas and Biswas, 2007
2007. *Fauna of Mizoram, State Fauna Series*, **14**: 455-475

Type Locality: INDIA: MIZORAM: Aibawk forest Rest House, District Aizawal.

3452. *Cheiracanthium denieli* Tikader, 1975
1975. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **72**(1): 43

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Bombay, Borivi National Park.

3453. *Cheiracanthium jabalpurensis* Majumder & Tikader, 1991
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 102*: 86.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur, Madan Mohal

3454. *Cheiracanthium kashmirensis* Majumder & Tikader, 1991
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 102*: 67.

Type Locality: INDIA: KASHMIR: Dhal Lake

3455. *Cheiracanthium mysorensis* Majumder & Tikader, 1991
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 102*: 79.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Mysore, Mahabalaswar

3456. *Cheiracanthium pauriensis* Majumder & Tikader, 1991
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 102*: 75.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Pauri

3457. *Cheiracanthium poonaensis* Majumder & Tikader, 1991
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 102*: 84.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona.

3458. *Cheiracanthium sikkimensis* Majumder & Tikader, 1991
1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 102*: 77.

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: Naya Bazar

3459. *Cheiracanthium sadanai* Tikader, 1976
1976. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **73**(1)

Type Locality: INDIA: PUNJAB: Ludhiana Agric. Univ.

3460. *Cheiracanthium saraswatii* Tikader, 1962
1962. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, **44**(200): 568

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong, Kench's Trace.

3461. *Cheiracanthium tanmoyi* Biswas & Roy, 2005
2005. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **105**(3-4): 37-42.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley.

3462. *Clubiona andamanensis* Tikader, 1977

1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4): 194.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: MIDDLE ANDAMAN: Long Island

3463. *Clubiona bengalensis* Biswas, 1984

1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3): 119

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta, The Agri-Horticultural Society of INDIA- garden, 1, Alipore Road.

3464. *Clubiona chakrabarti* Majumder & Tikader, 1991

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **102**: 41.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Dwali

3465. *Clubiona ludhianaensis* Tikader, 1976

1976. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **73**(1): 175

Type Locality: INDIA: PUNJAB: Punjab Agricultural Compound.

3466. *Clubiona Nicobarensis* Tikader, 1977

1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4): 196-197

Type Locality: INDIA: NICOBAR: Island, Kamorta Island

3467. *Clubiona shillongensis* Majumder & Tikader, 1991

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **102**: 39.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong, Bishnupur

3468. *Clubiona tikaderi* Majumder & Tikader, 1991

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **102**: 43.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Mukundanager

3469. *Eutichurus chingliputensis* Majumder & Tikader, 1991

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **102**: 101.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Madras, Chingliput, District Vedhanthangal

3470. *Eutichurus tezpurensis* Biswas, 1991

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(1) (1990): 101-104.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Tezpur.

3471. *Dedignatha poonaensis* Majumder & Tikader, 1991

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **102**: 120.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Aund

3472. *Simalio biswasi* Majumder & Tikader, 1991

1991. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **102**: 97.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta, Alipore Zoo Garden

3473. *Trachelas himalayensis* Biswas, 1993

1993. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91**: 53-56

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Batasia loop, Darjeeling

Family CTENIDAE

3474. *Ctenus bomdilaensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1981
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(1-2): 109-111

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Bomdila.

3475. *Ctenus kapuri* Tikader, 1973
1973. *Curr. Sci.*, **42**(24): 862-863.

Type Locality: INDIA: NORTH ANDAMAN: Doshpur, Area Bay.

3476. *Ctenus meghalayaensis* Tikader, 1976
1976. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **72**(3): 791-793

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong, Barapani Road side.

Family CTENIZIDAE

3477. *Acanthodon garoensis* Tikader, 1978
1978. *J. Bombay, nat. Hist. Soc.*, **74**(2): 306

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Garo Hills, Oegrangiri.

3478. *Acanthodon madrasensis* Tikader, 1978
1978. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **74**(2): 308

Type Locality: INDIA: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Madras, K. K. District, Kulasckeram.

Family DICTYNIDAE

3479. *Dictyna bedeshai* Tikader, 1966
1966. *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, **177**(1): 50.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona Univ. Compound.

3480. *Dictyna chandrai* Tikader, 1966
1966. *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, **177**(1): 51.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona District, Karla.

3481. *Dictyna rebai* Tikader, 1966
1966. *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, **177**(1): 45

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona University Compound.

3482. *Dictyna shiprai* Tikader, 1966
1966. *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, **177**(1): 46

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona Univ. Compound.

3483. *Dictyna tungabhadrai* Tikader, 1966
1966. *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, **177**(1): 50

Type Locality: INDIA: MYSORE: Chikmagalur District, Halokote near Mudigiro.

3484. *Dictyna umai* Tikader, 1966
1966. *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, **177**(1): 48

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, National Chemical Laboratory Compound.

3485. *Lathys mussooriensis* Biswas and Roy, 2008
2008. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, Vol. **108**(Part-1): 47-57

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTARANCHAL: Mussoori.

Family DINOPIIDAE

3486. *Dinopis goalparaensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1978
1978. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **87**(6): 157-159

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Goalpara District, Jamduar.

Family ERIGONIDAE

3487. *Erigone rohtangensis* Tikader, 1980
1980. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **77**(3): 490

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Rohtang Pass, alt. 3,955 m near Manali.

Family FILISTATIDAE

3488. *Filistata Nicobarensis* Tikader, 1977
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4): 160

Type Locality: INDIA: NICOBAR: Island, Horticulture Garden office building.

3489. *Filistata poonaensis* Tikader, 1963
1963. *J. Univ. Poona (Sci. Tech.)*, **24**: 35

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona.

Family GNAPHOSIDAE

3490. *Callilepis chakanensis* Tikader, 1982
1982. *The Fauna of India-Spiders: Araneae, Family Gnaphosidae, Vol. II, Part 2*: 354.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona District, Chakan.

3491. *Callilepis ketani* Gajbe, 1983
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1 & 2): 129-131

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Nagpur District, Gudha, Sambhar Lake.

3492. *Callilepis lambai* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73**(1-4): 50-52

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Mysore, Shimoga District, Kudgeri.

3493. *Callilepis pawani* Gajbe, 1983
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1 & 2): 127-129

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR: Hazaribagh District, Bhuri Pakaiya Hills.

3494. *Callilepis rajani* Gajbe, 1983
1983. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1 & 2): 131-132

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Dehra Dun District, Sahastardhara.

3495. *Callilepis rajasthanicus* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73**(1-4): 47

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Jodhpur District, Salawas village.

3496. *Callilepis rukminiae* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73**(1-4): 49-50

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Katraj near Poona.

3497. *Drassodes andamanensis* Tikader, 1977
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4): 186
Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: Smith Island, Dept. camp near forest.
3498. *Drassodes deoprayagensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1975
1975. *Oriental Ins.*, **9**(3): 280
Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Tehari District, Deoprayag.
3499. *Drassodes gangeticus* Tikader & Gajbe, 1975
1975. *Oriental Ins.*, **9**(3): 278
Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Saharanpur District, Erkankhal, Bank of river Ganges.
3500. *Drassodes himalayensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1975
1975. *Oriental Ins.*, **9**(3): 274
Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Uttar Kashi District, Harsil.
3501. *Drassodes indraprastha* Tikader & Gajbe, 1975
1975. *Oriental Ins.*, **9**(3): 276
Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Moradabad District, Amroh, Bank of Sot nadi.
3502. *Drassodes malodes* Tikader, 1962
1962. *Proc. 1st All India Congr. Zool. (Jabalpur)*, 1962: 572
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta, Dhakuria.
3503. *Drassodes meghalayensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73**(1-4): 66
Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Garo Hills, Degrangiri.
3504. *Drassodes oppenheimeri* Tikader, 1973
1973. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **77**(5): 186.
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Hooghly District, Singur.
3505. *Drassodes phagduaensis* Tikader, 1964
1964. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(B): 261
Type Locality: NEPAL: Central Himalayas, Phagdua.
3506. *Drassodes phashanensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73**(1-4): 64
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Pashan.
3507. *Drassodes sagarensis* Tikader, 1982
1982. *The Fauna of India-Spiders: Araneae, Family Gnaphosidae, Vol. II, Part-II*: 402.
Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Mysore, Sagar Rest House Compound.
3508. *Drassodes sitae* Tikader & Gajbe, 1975
1975. *Oriental Ins.*, **9**(3): 275
Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Uttar Kashi District, Jhala.
3509. *Drassodes narayanpurensis* Gajbe, 2005
2005. *Rec. zool Surv. India*, **105**(3-4): 111-140.
Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Bastar District, Dhaurai village, Narayanpur.

3510. *Drassyllus khajuriai* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(3): 432-434
Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Mandla District
3511. *Drassyllus mahabalei* Tikader, 1982
1982. The *Fauna of India*-Spiders: Araneae, Family Gnaphosidae, Vol. **II**, Part-II: 510.
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona District, Sindhi Colony.
3512. *Drassyllus platnicki* Gajbe, 1987
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3): 289-290.
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Nagpur District, Kachari Sawanga village.
3513. *Drassyllus ratnagiriensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976
1976. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(3): 431-432
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Ratnagiri District
3514. *Drassyllus jabalpurensis* Gajbe, 2005
2005. *Rec. zool Surv. India*, **105**(3-4): 111-140.
Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur District, Bhirki village.
3515. *Echemus viveki* Gajbe, 1989
1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(4): 560
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Tibetan Nayabutsa (Sonoda).
3516. *Eilica platnicki* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977
1977. *Bull. Br. arachnol. Soc.*, **39**: 252-253.
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Vishrantwadi.
3517. *Geodrassus sirmourensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73**(1-4): 71
Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Sinnour District, Renuka Lake.
3518. *Gnaphosa jodhpurensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73**(1-4): 45
Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Jodhpur District, Sardar Samand.
3519. *Gnaphosa kailana* Tikader, 1966
1966. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **59**(4): 338
Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Kailana Desert afforestation 11.2 kms west of Jodhpur.
3520. *Gnaphosa kankhalae* Biswas and Roy, 2008
2008. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, Vol. **108**(Part-1): 47-57
Type Locality: INDIA: UTTARANCHAL: Rishikesh, Garwall Hills.
3521. *Gnaphosa pauriensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73**(1-4): 44-45
Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Pauri District, Bhagwan Shrinagar.
3522. *Gnaphosa poonaensis* Tikader, 1973
1973. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **77**(5): 188
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Mukundnagar Colony.

3523. *Haplodrassus chotanagpurensis* Gajbe, 1987
1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3): 277-279
Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR: Singbhum District: Chotanagpur.
3524. *Haplodrassus Jacobi* Gajbe, 1993
1993. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 91: 313-317
Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Jamduar
3525. *Haplodrassus sataraensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73**(1-4): 70
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Satara District, Ambanali village near Mahabaleswar.
3526. *Haplodrassus tehriensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73**(1-4): 68
Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Tehri District, Rajchalli chamba.
3527. *Haplodrassus viveki* Gajbe, 1993
1993. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 91: 313-317
Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Daryakhals, Landsdown
3528. *Herpyllus calcuttaensis* Biswas, 1984
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3): 123
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta, Alipore.
3529. *Herpyllus dum Dumensis* Tikader, 1982
1982. *The Fauna of India-Spiders: Araneae, Family Gnaphosidae, Vol. II, Part-II*: 468.
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta, Dum Dum Airport area.
3530. *Herpyllus goaensis* Tikader, 1982
1982. *The Fauna of India-Spiders: Araneae, Family Gnaphosidae, Vol. II, Part-II*: 373.
Type Locality: INDIA: GOA: Garanzalem.
3531. *Liodrassus mandae* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73**(1-4): 20.
Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Bilaspur, Bherighat.
3532. *Megamyrmecon ashae* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73**(1-4): 16-18
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Range Hill.
3533. *Micaria saharanpurensis* Tikader, 1982
1982. *The Fauna of India-Spiders: Araneae, Family Gnaphosidae, Vol. II, Part-II*: 357.
Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Saharanpur District, Khara.
3534. *Nodocion solanensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73**(1-4): 73
Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Solan District, Kasoli.
3535. *Phaeocedus mosambaensis* Tikader, 1964
1964. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **59**(3): 262
Type Locality: NEPAL: Central Himalaya, near Mosamba Lake.

3536. *Phaeocedus Nicobarensis* Tikader, 1977

1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4): 187

Type Locality: INDIA: CARNICOBAR: Keating Point.

3537. *Phaeocedus poonaensis* Tikader, 1982

1982. The *Fauna of India*-Spiders: Araneae, Family Araneidae (= Argiopidae) (Typical Orb-weavers), Vol. **II**, Part-I, 362.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Sakal Nagar near Poona University.

3538. *Poecilochora barmani* Tikader, 1982

1982. The *Fauna of India*-Spiders: Araneae, Family Gnaphosidae, Vol. **II**, Part-II, 451.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong, Lady Keane College campus.

3539. *Poecilochora devendrai* Gajbe & Rane, 1985

1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(1): 117-119

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Howrah District, Serampore.

3540. *Pterotricha tikaderi* Gajbe, 1983

1983. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5**(1): 95-97

Type Locality: INDIA: GUJARAT: Dwarki District, Jamnagar.

3541. *Rachodrassus tikaderi* Gajbe, 1987

1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3): 281-283

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Solan District, Ragul Kalpa.

3542. *Scopodes kuljitae* Tikader, 1982

1982. The *Fauna of India*-Spiders: Araneae, Family Gnaphosidae, Vol. **II**, Part-II, 367.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Ratnagiri District, Naykal village near Ratnagiri.

3543. *Scopodes maitraie* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977

1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73**(1-4): 14-16

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Ahmednagar District, Kopargaon.

3544. *Scopodes pritiaie* Tikader, 1982

1982. *Fauna of India*-Spiders: Araneae, Family Gnaphosidae. Vol. **II**, Part-II: 369.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona District, Bhaja Cave near Karla.

3545. *Scopodes tikaderi* Gajbe, 1987

1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3): 285-287

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Bastar District, Hatkachora near Jagadapur.

3546. *Scotophaeus bhadatae* Gajbe, 1989

1989. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(4): 557

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24-Parganas District, Raharah.

3547. *Scotophaeus domesticus* Tikader, 1962

1962. *Proc. 1st All India Congr. Zool. (Jabalpur)* : 570

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta, Dhakuria.

3548. *Scotophaeus madalasiae* Tikader & Gajbe, 1977
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73**(1-4): 18
Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Uttar Kashi District, Harsil.
3549. *Scotophaeus poonaensis* Tikader, 1982
1982. *The Fauna of India-Spiders: Araneae, Family Gnaphosidae, Vol. II, Part-II*: 380.
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Aundh.
3550. *Scotophaeus rajasthanus* Tikader, 1966
1966. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **50**(4): 440.
Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Nagaur District, Merta City.
3551. *Scotophaeus simlaensis* Tikader, 1982
1982. *The Fauna of India-Spiders: Araneae, Family Gnaphosidae, Vol. II, Part-II*: 282.
Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Simla District, Saini, Bank of Giri river.
3552. *Sergiolus meghalayensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976
1976. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B)*, **84**(5): 186-189
Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Kashi Hills.
3553. *Sergiolus poonaensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976
1976. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B)*, **84**(5): 186-189
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Bund Garden.
3554. *Sergiolus singhi* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976
1976. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B)*, **84**(5): 189-191
Type Locality: INDIA: Tumkur District, Bellara Siratuluka, Porest Lodge Compound.
3555. *Sosticus dhenkanalensis* Gajbe, 1979
1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(1): 71
Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Tikarpara, Dhenkanal.
3556. *Sosticus jabalpurensis* Rita and Gajbe, 2001
2001. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **99**(1-4): 87-93
Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur, Tilwaraghat
3557. *Sosticus nainitalensis* Gajbe, 1979
1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(1): 70.
Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Nainital District, Koladurgi Forest.
3558. *Sosticus poonaensis* Tikader, 1982
1982. *The Fauna of India-Spiders: Araneae, Family Gnaphosidae, Vol. II, Part-II*: 440.
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Mukundnagar.
3559. *Sosticus solanensis* Gajbe, 1979
1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(1): 13
Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Simla Hills.
3560. *Sosticus sundargarhensis* Gajbe, 1979
1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(1): 72
Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Bonaigarh, Sundergarh.

3561. *Zelotes ashae* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976
1976. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, **83**(3): 111-112
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Rang Hills.
3562. *Zelotes chandosiensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976
1976. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **83**(3): 122
Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Moradabad District, Chandosi.
3563. *Zelotes choubeyi* Tikader & Gajbe, 1979
1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(1): 89
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona: Vetar Hill.
3564. *Zelotes jabalpurensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976
1976. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **83**(3): 114-115
Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur, Tilwar Ghat.
3565. *Zelotes kusumae* Tikader, 1982
1982. *The Fauna of India-Spiders: Araneae, Family Gnaphosidae, Vol. II, Part-II: 498.*
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona District, Bhaja village near Karla.
3566. *Zelotes mandae* Tikader & Gajbe, 1979
1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(1): 87
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Range Hill.
3567. *Zelotes mandlaensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976
1976. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **83**(3): 112-113
Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Mandla District, Kishi.
3568. *Zelotes nainitalensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976
1976. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **83**(3): 119-121.
Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Nainital District, Dhungsila village.
3569. *Zelotes naliniae* Tikader & Gajbe, 1979
1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(1): 85
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Katraj near Poona.
3570. *Zelotes nasikensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976
1976. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **83**(3): 118-119
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Nasik, Meshi.
3571. *Zelotes poonaensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976
1976. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **83**(3): 115-116
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Buldev Ghat.
3572. *Zelotes sajati* Tikader & Gajbe, 1979
1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(1): 84
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Mukund Nagar.
3573. *Zelotes sataraensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1979
1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(1): 87
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Satara District, Mahabaleswar.

3574. *Zelotes shantae* Tikader, 1982

1982. *The Fauna of India*-Spiders: Araneae, Family Gnaphosidae, Vol. II, Part-II: 483

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona District, Katraj Ghat near Khed Shivapur.

3575. *Zelotes surekhae* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976

1976. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **83**(3): 116-117

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Range Hills.

3576. *Zelotes viveki* Gajbe, 2005

2005. *Rec. Zool Surv. India*, **105**(3-4): 111-140.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Bastar District, Porpa village, near Jagdalpur.

3577. *Zelotes yogeshi* Gajbe, 2005

2005. *Rec. Zool Surv. India*, **105**(3-4): 111-140.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Rajnandgaon District, Tappa village.

3578. *Zelotes bhadatae* Gajbe, 2005

2005. *Rec. zool Surv. India*, **105**(3-4): 111-140.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Seoni District, Sikara village.

Family HAHNIIDAE

3579. *Hahnia alini* Tikader, 1964

1964. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(3): 259

Type Locality: NEPAL: Central Himalayas, Lunak.

3580. *Hahnia mridulae* Tikader, 1970

1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4): 58

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: North Sikkim: Churong.

Family HERSILIIDAE

3581. *Hersilia fletcheri* Sinha, 1952

1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(3-4): 125

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Moulmein.

3582. *Hersilia kalimpongensis* Sinha, 1952

1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(3-4): 124

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District: Kalimpong.

3583. *Hersilia moulmeinensis* Sinha, 1952

1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(3-4): 124

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Moulmein.

3584. *Hersilia stevensoni* Sinha, 1952

1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(3-4): 123

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District: Gopaldhara.

3585. *Tama gravelyi* Sinha, 1952

1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(3-4): 126

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: (Cochin State): Kavalai.

Family HETEROPODIDAE

3586. *Heteropoda akashi* Sethi & Tikader, 1988

1988. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 93*: 22-23

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Khashi and Jaintia Hills, Barapani.

3587. *Heteropoda andamanensis* Tikader, 1977

1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, 72*(1-4): 189

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: MIDDLE ANDAMAN: Long Island

3588. *Heteropoda kuluensis* Sethi & Tikader, 1988

1988. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 93*: 13-14

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH, Kulu, Manali.

3589. *Heteropoda Nicobarensis* Tikader, 1977

1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, 72*(1-4): 191

Type Locality: INDIA: NICOBAR: Kanwra Island, Guest House.

3590. *Heteropoda shillongensis* Sethi & Tikader, 1988

1988. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 93*: 19-20

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong, Botanical Garden.

3591. *Heteropoda. debalae* Biswas & Roy, 2005

2005. *Rec. zool Surv. India, 105*(3-4): 199-201.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: South 24-Parganas District, Behala, Kolkata.

3592. *Olios bhavnagarensis* Sethi & Tikader, 1988

1988. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 93*: 34-35

Type Locality: INDIA: GUJARAT: Bhavanagar District, Victoria Park.

3593. *Olios gravelyi* Sethi & tikader, 1988

1988. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 93*: 43-44

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong, Kench's Trace.

3594. *Olios kiranae* Sethi & Tikader, 1988

1988. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No. 93*: 38-39

Type Locality: INDIA: GUJARAT: Dhavanagar District, Victoria Park.

Family HOMALONYCHIDAE

3595. *Homalonychus joyaus* Tikader, 1970

1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, 64*(1-4): 6

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: West Sikkim: Bank of Great Rangeet river.

Family LINYPHIIDAE

3596. *Labulla nepula* Tikader, 1970

1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, 64*(1-4): 21

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: West Sikkim: Bank of Great Ranjit river.

3597. *Lephtyphantes bhudbari* Tikader, 1970

1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, 64*(1-4): 23

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District: Bhudbari.

3598. *Lepthyphantes lingsoka* Tikader, 1970

1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4): 24

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District: Lingsoka.

3599. *Lepthyphantes rudrai* Tikader, 1970

1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4): 25

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: West Sikkim: Bank of Great Ranjit river.

3600. *Linyphia Nicobarensis* Tikader, 1977

1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4): 166

Type Locality: INDIA: NICOBAR ISLAND: Kamorta.

3601. *Linyphia sikkimensis* Tikader, 1970

1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4): 20

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: West Sikkim: Gazing.

3602. *Linyphia urbasae* Tikader, 1970

1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4): 19

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: West Sikkim: Bank of Great Ranjit river.

Family LYCOSIDAE

3603. *Arctosa himalayensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980

1980. *Fauna of India*-Spiders: Araneae, Family Lycosidae (Wolf-Spiders) Vol. **I**, Part- 2: 371

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Dehra Dun District

3604. *Arctosa indicus* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980

1980. *Fauna of India*, Spiders-Araneae, Family Lycosidae (Wolf-Spiders), Vol. **I**, Part-2:311-373

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poonat Shivaji Nagar.

3605. *Evippa banarensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980

1980. *Fauna of India*, Spiders-Araneae, Family Lycosidae (Wolf-Spiders), Vol. **I**, Part-2:305-306

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Jodhpur, Banar village.

3606. *Evippa rajasthanensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980

1980. *Fauna of India*-Spiders-Araneae, Family Lycosidae (Wolf-Spiders), Vol. **I**, Part-2:306-308

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Jodhpur, Mandore.

3607. *Evippa shivajii* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980

1980. *Fauna of India*-Spiders-Araneae, Lycosidae (Wolf-Spiders), Vol. **I**, Part. 2: 312-313

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Shivaji Nagar.

3608. *Evippa sohani* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980

1980. *Fauna of India*, Spiders-Araneae. Family Lycosidae (Wolf-Spiders), Vol. **I**, Part-2: 303-305

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Ahmednagar District Cantonment area.

3609. *Evippa solanensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980

1980. *Fauna of India*-Spiders-Araneae. Family: Lycosidae (Wolf-Spiders), Vol. **I**, Part-2: 308-309

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Chamba District, Kilar.

3610. *Evippa jabalpurensis* Gajbe, 2004
2004. *Rec. zool Surv. India, Occ. Paper* No. **221**: 1-40.
Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur dist, Bilpathar.
3611. *Evippa mandalensis* Gajbe, 2004
2004. *Rec. Zool Surv. India, Occ. Paper* No. **221**: 1-40.
Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Mandala dist, Narayanganj.
3612. *Flanona harduarae* Biswas and Roy, 2008
2008. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, Vol. **108**(Part-1): 47-57
Type Locality: INDIA: UTTARANCHAL: Chamoli District: Copta, Garhwal Hills.
3613. *Hippasa charamanensis* Gajbe, 2004
2004. *Rec. zool Surv. India, Occ. Paper* No. **221**: 1-40.
Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Bastar dist, Charama.
3614. *Hippasa madhuae* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980
1980. *Fauna of India*, Spiders-Araneae. Family Lycosidae (Wolf-Spiders), Vol. **I**, Part-2: 298-299
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Ahmednagar District, Karta.
3615. *Hippasa mahabaleshwarsensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980
1980. *Fauna of India*, Spiders-Araneae, Family Lycosidae (Wolf-Spiders), Vol. **I**, Part 2: 285-287
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Satara District, Mahabaleswar.
3616. *Hippasa valiveruensis* Patel and Reddy, 1993
1993. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **90**:121-133
Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Valiveru
3617. *Lycosa balaramai* Patel and Reddy, 1993
1993. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **90**:121-133
Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Borraguhalu
3618. *Lycosa choudhury* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980
1980. *Fauna of India*, Spiders-Araneae. Family Lycosidae (Wolf-Spiders), Vol. **I**, Part-2: 390-392
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24 Parganas District, Sagar Island, on the beach on Mandirtala.
3619. *Lycosa geotubalis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980
1980. *Fauna of India*-Spiders-Araneae, Family Lycosidae (Wolf-Spiders), Vol. **I**, Part-2:413-415
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona.
3620. *Lycosa khudiensis* Sinha, 1951
1951. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48**(1-2): 22
Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR: Manbhum District, Khudi river, south of Nirsa market.
3621. *Lycosa kupupa* Tikader, 1970
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4): 66
Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: East Sikkim: Kurup.

3622. *Lycosa lambai* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980
1980. *Fauna of India*, Spiders-Araneae, Family Lycosidae (Wolf-Spiders), Vol. I, Part-2:431-433
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Ratnagiri, Ratnagiri peak across the Mulshi Lake, opposite dam.

3623. *Lycosa mahabaleshwariensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980
1980. *Fauna of India*-Spiders-Araneae, Family Lycosidae (Wolf-Spiders), Vol. I, Part-2: 429-431
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Mahabaleshwar District, near Rose Garden.

3624. *Lycosa mysorensis* Tikader & Mukherjee, 1971
1971. *Sci. & Cult.*, **37**(11): 531
Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Mysore: Shimoga District, Gajanur Tunga Anicuite.

3625. *Lycosa poonaensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980
1980. *Fauna of India*, Spiders-Araneae, Family. Lycosidae (Wolf-Spiders), Vol. I, Part-2: 392-394
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Nimbadkar wadi near Katraj.

3626. *Lycosa rhenockensis* Tikader, 1970
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4): 68
Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: East Sikkim: Rhenock.

3627. *Lycosa rothaka* Tikader, 1970
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4): 64
Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: West Sikkim: Rothak near Nayabazar.

3628. *Lycosa shillongensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980
1980. *Fauna of India*, Spiders: Araneae, Family Lycosidae (Wolf-Spiders), Vol. I, Part-2: 403-405
Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Inspection Bunglow, 1 km west of Bagha.

3629. *Lycosa shaktae* Rita and Gajbe, 2001
2001. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **99**(1-4): 87-93
Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur, Pachpedi

3630. *Lycosa shyamae* Tikader, 1970
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4): 67
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Samabiyong.

3631. *Lycosa tatensis* Tikader, 1964
1964. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(3): 265
Type Locality: NEPAL: Central Himalayas, Tate.

3632. *Lycosa thoracica* Patel and Reddy, 1993
1993. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **90**: 121-133
Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Santhamagalur

3633. *Lycosa tista* Tikader, 1970
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4):67
Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: West Sikkim: Rothak near Nayabazar.

3634. *Pardosa alii* Tikader, 1977
1977. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **74**(1): 145
Type Locality: INDIA: JAMMU & KASHMIR: Ladakh, Chusul.
3635. *Pardosa altitudus* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980
1980. *The Fauna of India*, Spiders-Araneae, Family Lycosidae (Wolf-Spiders),
Vol. I, Part-2: 328-329
Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Musoorie.
3636. *Pardosa amkhasensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1976
1976. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **83**(3): 124-126
Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur District, Amkhas.
3637. *Pardosa balaghatensis* Gajbe, 2004
2004. *Rec. zool Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 221*: 1-40.
Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Balaghat dist, Lauguer village.
3638. *Pardosa burasantiensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1976
1976. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **83**(3): 130-131
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Singur, Burasanti.
3639. *Pardosa chambaensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1976
1976. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **83**(3): 128
Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Chamba District, Bainkhet.
3640. *Pardosa debolinae* Majumder, 2004
2004. *Rec. zool Surv. India*, **102**(1-2): 97-103.
Type habitat: Coastal zone of Sundarban.
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: North 24-Parganas District (Hasnabad, Sandeshkhali) and South 24-Parganas District (Gosaba).
3641. *Pardosa gopalai* Patel and Reddy, 1993
1993. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **90**:121-133
Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Draksharama
3642. *Pardosa kalpiensis* Gajbe, 2004
2004. *Rec. Zool Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 221*: 1-40.
Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Mandala dist, Kalpi village.
3643. *Pardosa ladakhensis* Tikader, 1977
1977. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **74**(1): 144
Type Locality: INDIA: JAMMU & KASHMIR: Ladakh, Fuchu Valley, Pulu.
3644. *Pardosa minutus* Tikader & Malhotra, 1976
1976. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **83**(3):126
Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Chamba District, Bainkhet.
3645. *Pardosa mukundai* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980
1980. *The Fauna of India*, Spiders-Araneae, Family Lycosidae (Wolf-Spiders),
Vol. I, Part-2: 326-328
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Mukund Nagar.

3646. *Pardosa porpaensis* Gajbe, 2004

2004. *Rec. Zool Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 221*: 1-40.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Bastar dist, Porpa village.

3647. *Pardosa ranjani* Gajbe, 2004

2004. *Rec. zool Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 227*: 1-154.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur dist, Gwarighat.

3648. *Pardosa songosa* Tikader & Malhotra, 1976

1976. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B)*, **83**(3): 128

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Dehra Dun District, Kansro, Bank of Song river.

3649. *Pardosa suchismita* Majumder, 2004

2004. *Rec. zool Surv. India*, **102**(1-2): 97-103.

Type habitat: Coastal zone of Sundarban.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: North 24-Parganas District (Hasnabad, Sandeshkhali) and South 24-Parganas District (Gosaba).

3650. *Pardosa subhadrae* Patel and Reddy, 1993

1993. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **90**:121-133

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Chirala

3651. *Trochosa gunturensis* Patel and Reddy, 1993

1993. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **90**: 121-133

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Valiveru

3652. *Trochosa himalayensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1980

1980. *The Fauna of India, Spiders-Araneae, Family Lycosidae (Wolf-Spiders), Vol. I, Part- 2*: 437-439.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Pauri District, Corbett National Park, Dhikala.

Family LYSSOMANIDAE

3653. *Lyssomanes andamanensis* Tikader, 1977

1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4): 205

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: NORTH ANDAMAN: Mayabander, Tugapur.

3654. *Lyssomanes bengalensis* Tikader & Biswas, 1978

1978. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B)*, **87**(9): 259

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24-Parganas (S) District, Baikunthpur village, Baraipur.

3655. *Lyssomanes karnatakaensis* Tikader & Biswas, 1978

1978. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B)*, **87**(9): 257

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Chikmagalur District, Kotigehar.

3656. *Lyssomanes sikkimensis* Tikader, 1967

1967. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B)*, **66**(4): 120

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: West Sikkim, Legship.

Family MIMETIDAE

3657. *Mimetus tikaderi* Gajbe, 1993
1993. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91**: 427-429

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Bargaon

Family OECOBIIDAE

3658. *Oecobius marathaus* Tikader, 1962
1962. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **59**(2): 684

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Jangli Maharaj Road (inside building).

Family OONOPIDAE

3659. *Ischnothyreus deccanensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1974
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(4): 495

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Poona Univ. Compound.

3660. *Ischnothyreus shillongensis* Tikader, 1968
1968. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **65**(1): 257-259

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: E. Khasi Hills, Shillong peak.

3661. *Triaeris khashiensis* Tikader, 1968
1968. *Curr. Sci.*, **35**(20): 520

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Khasi & Jaintia Hills, Mawphlong, Shillong.

3662. *Triaeris manii* Tikader & Malhotra, 1974
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(4): 498

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Poona Univ. Compound.

3663. *Triaeris nagarensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1974
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(4): 500

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona District, Ahmednagar, Cantonment area.

3664. *Triaeris nagpurensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1974
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(4): 499

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Nagpur District, Kachari sawanga.

3665. *Triaeris poonaensis* Tikader, 1974
1974. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(4): 498

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Poona Univ. Compound.

3666. *Triaeris barela* Gajbe, 2004
2004. *Rec. Zool Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 227*: 1-154.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur District, Barela.

Family OXYOPIDAE

3667. *Oxyopes assamensis* Tikader, 1969
1969. *Oriental Ins.*, **3**(1): 34

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: W. Shillong, Elephant Falls.

3668. *Oxyopes chitrae* Tikader, 1965
1965. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **62**(3): 140
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, National Chemical Laboratory Compound.
3669. *Oxyopes gorumaraensis* Sen, Saha & Raychaudhuri, 2011
2011. *World Journal of Zoology*, **6**(4): 339-345
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Gorumara.
3670. *Oxyopes kumarae* Biswas & Roy, 2005
2005. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **105**(1-2): 37-43.
Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley.
3671. *Oxyopes panda* Tikader, 1969
1969. *Oriental Ins.*, **3**(1): 33
Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Allahabad.
3672. *Oxyopes pankaji* Gajbe and Gajbe, 2000
2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(2): 123-125
Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur
3673. *Oxyopes pawani* Gajbe, 1993
1993. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91**: 389-393
Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Golakur
3674. *Oxyopes ratnae* Tikader, 1970
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4): 70
Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: West Sikkim, Legship.
3675. *Oxyopes reddyi* Majumdar, 2004
2004. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **20**(2): 1-42.
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: District South 24 Parganas, Dakshin Kankan, Patharpratima.
3676. *Oxyopes sakuntalae* Tikader, 1970
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4): 73
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Bhudbari.
3677. *Oxyopes shweta* Tikader, 1970
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4): 78
Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: West Sikkim, Manjithar.
3678. *Oxyopes sikkimensis* Tikader, 1970
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4): 76
Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: West Sikkim, Legship.
3679. *Oxyopes sitae* Tikader, 1970
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4): 75
Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: West Sikkim, Rothak near Nayabazar.
3680. *Oxyopes subhadrae* Tikader, 1970
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4): 71
Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: West Sikkim, Legship.

3681. *Oxyopes sunandae* Tikader, 1970
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4): 74

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: West Sikkim: Legship.

3682. *Oxyopes sushilae* Tikader, 1965
1965. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **62**(3): 141

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Poona Univ. Compound.

3683. *Oxyopes saradae* Biswas & Roy, 2005
2005. *Rec. Zool Surv. India*, **105**(1-2): 37-43.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley.

3684. *Peucetia choprai* Tikader, 1965
1965. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **62**(3): 143

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, near Pashan Tank.

3685. *Peucetia harishankarensis* Biswas, 1975
1975. *Curr. Sci.*, **44**(10): 350-351

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Bolangir District, Harishankar.

3686. *Peucetia ketani* Gajbe, 1993
1993. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91**: 389-393

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Golakum near Lucknow

3687. *Peucetia latikae* Tikader, 1970
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4): 80

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: West Sikkim: Manjithar.

3688. *Peucetia rangnathani* Biswas & Roy, 2005
2005. *Rec. zool Surv. India*, **105**(1-2): 37-43.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley.

Family PHOLCIDAE

3689. *Pholcus kapuri* Tikader, 1977
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4): 165

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLAND: Neil Island, Reserve Forest.

Family PISAURIDAE

3690. *Pisaura gitae* Tikader, 1970
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4): 59

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling

3691. *Tinus sikkimus* Tikader, 1970
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4): 61

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: West Sikkim, Rothak near Nayabazar.

3692. *Tinus arindamai* Biswas & Roy, 2005
2005. *Rec. Zool Surv. India*, **105**(3-4): 37-42.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley.

Family PLATORIDAE

3693. *Plator himalayeensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1976
1976. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **73**(1): 178

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Almora District, Bageshwar.

3694. *Plator kashmirensis* Tikader & Gajbe, 1973
1973. *Curr. Sci.*, **42**(23): 829

Type Locality: INDIA: JAMMU & KASHMIR: Poonch.

3695. *Plator pandae* Tikader, 1969
1969. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **69**(5): 253

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Nainital.

3696. *Plator solanensis* tikader & Gajbe, 1976
1976. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **72**(3): 797

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Solan, Kasauli.

Family PSECHRIDAE

3697. *Psechrus Nicobarensis* Tikader, 1977
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4): 208

Type Locality: INDIA: CAR NICOBAR: Island, Kakana village.

Family SALTICIDAE

3698. *Euophrys chiriatapuensis* Tikader, 1977
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4): 206

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: South Andaman: Chiriatapu village.

3699. *Maevia himalayensis* Tikader, 1967
1967. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **66**(4): 117-122

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: West Sikkim.

3700. *Marpissa andamanensis* Tikader, 1977
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4): 199

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: South Andaman: Chiriatapu.

3701. *Marpissa anusuae* Tikader & Biswas, 1981
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **30**: 97

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta, Eden Garden.

3702. *Marpissa bengalensis* Tikader, 1974
1974. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **79**(5): 211

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta, Dhakuria.

3703. *Marpissa calcuttaensis* Tikader, 1974
1974. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **79**(5): 210

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta.

3704. *Marpissa decorata* Tikader, 1974
1974. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **79**(5): 206

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Sibpur Botanical Garden near Calcutta.

3705. *Marpissa dhakurensis* Tikader, 1974
1974. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **79**(5): 207

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta, Dhakuria.

3706. *Marpissa kalapani* Tikader, 1977
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4): 200.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: Port Blair, Haddoo, Horticulture cum Zoological Garden.

3707. *Marpissa ludhianensis* Tikader, 1974
1974. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **79**(5): 205

Type Locality: INDIA: PUNJAB: Ludhiana, Punjab Agri. Univ. Compound.

3708. *Marpissa mizoramensis* Biswas and Biswas, 2007
2007. *Fauna of Mizoram, State Fauna Series*, **14**: 455-475

Type Locality: INDIA: MIZORAM: Lunglei.

3709. *Marpissa mandali* Tikader, 1974
1974. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **79**(5): 213

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Mukundnagar Colony.

3710. *Marpissa nutanae* Biswas & Biswas, 1984
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3): 131-132

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta.

3711. *Marpissa prathamae* Biswas & Biswas, 1984
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3): 129-130

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta.

3712. *Marpissa tigrina* Tikader, 1965
1965. *Sci. & Cult.*, **31**(5): 261-262

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Poona Univ. Compound.

3713. *Marpissa tikaderi* Biswas, 1984
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3): 125

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta, Alipore, Zoological Garden.

3714. *Marpissa dayapurensis* Majumdar, 2004
2004. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **20**(2): 1-42.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: District South 24 Parganas, Dayapur, Gosaba.

3715. *Marpissa gangasagarensis* Majumder, 2005
2005. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **20**(3): 1-57.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: District South 24 Parganas, Gangasagar Island, near Kapilmuni Ashram.

3716. *Marpissa lakshmikantapurensis* Majumdar, 2004
2004. *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, **20**(2): 1-42.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: District South 24 Parganas, Lakshmikantapur, Mandirbazar.

3717. *Marpissa manipuriensis* Biswas and Biswas, 2004
2004. *Fauna of Manipur, State Fauna Series*, **10** : 25-46.

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: District Ukhrul, Wino bazar, Ukhrul.

3718. *Marpissa paurariensis* Biswas and Roy, 2008
2008. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, Vol. **108**(Part-1): 47-57

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTARANCHAL: Pauri District: Duga.

3719. *Myrmarachne bengalensis* Tikader, 1973
1973. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **78**(2): 65

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta, Dhakuria.

3720. *Myrmarachne calcuttaensis* Biswas, 1984
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3): 126

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta, Alipore Zoological Garden.

3721. *Myrmarachne maratha* Tikader, 1973
1973. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **78**(2): 65

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Mukundanagar Colony.

3722. *Myrmarachne orientalis* Tikader, 1973
1973. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **78**(2): 60

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta, Dhakuria.

3723. *Myrmarachne poonensis* Tikader, 1973
1973. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **78**(2): 62

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona District, Raobagh near Loni.

3724. *Phidippus bengalensis* Tikader, 1977
1977. *Entomon*, **2**(1): 97

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Howrah, Sibpur, Botanical Garden.

3725. *Phidippus calcuttaensis* Biswas, 1984
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3): 123

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta, Alipore, Zoological Garden.

3726. *Phidippus indicus* Tikader, 1974
1974. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **79**(3): 122.

Type Locality: INDIA: GUJARAT: Kutch District, Dhinathar Forest.

3727. *Phidippus khandalaensis* Tikader, 1977
1977. *Entomon*, **2**(1): 98

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona District, Khandala Rest House.

3728. *Phidippus pateli* Tikader, 1974
1974. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **79**(3): 124

Type Locality: INDIA: GUJARAT: Dang District, Ahwa.

3729. *Phidippus punjabensis* Tikader, 1974
1974. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **79**(3): 120.

Type Locality: INDIA: PUNJAB: Ludhiana, Punjab Agric. Univ. Compound.

3730. *Phidippus yashodhare* Tikader, 1977
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4): 202

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: South Andaman, Port Blair, Haddo.

3731. *Phidippus bhimrakshiti* Gajbe, 2004
2004. *Rec. zool Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 227*: 1-154.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur District, Sanjivani Nagar.

3732. *Rhene danieli* Tikader, 1973
1973. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B)*, **78**(2): 71

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Bombay, Borivli.

3733. *Rhene decoratus* Tikader, 1977
1977. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B)*, **85**(5): 276.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona District, Karla Govt. Rest House.

3734. *Rhene indicus* Tikader, 1973
1973. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B)*, **78**(2): 68

Type Locality: INDIA: PUNJAB: Ludhiana, Punjab Agric. Univ. Compound.

3735. *Rhene khandalaensis* Tikader, 1977
1977. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B)*, **85**(5): 274.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona District, Khandala, Santanish Lodge.

3736. *Rhene haldanei* Gajbe, 2004
2004. *Rec. zool Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 227*: 1-154.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur District, Tilwaraghat.

3737. *Rhene sanghrakshiti* Gajbe, 2004
2004. *Rec. zool Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 227*: 1-154.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur District, Garha.

3738. *Salticus andamanensis* Tikader, 1977
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4): 197.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: MIDDLE ANDAMAN: Long Island, Rest House campus.

3739. *Salticus ranjitus* Tikader, 1967
1967. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B)*, **66**(4): 117.

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: West Sikkim, Nayabazar.

3740. *Zygoballus narmadaensis* Tikader, 1975
1975. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B)*, **81**(4): 151.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Baria village, Bank of Narmada river near Jabalpur.

3741. *Zygoballus pashanensis* Tikader, 1975
1975. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B)*, **81**(4): 151-153

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Pashan near Poona City.

Family SCYTODIDAE

3742. *Agroeca gangotrae* Biswas and Roy, 2008
2008. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, Vol. **108**(Part-1): 47-57

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTARANCHAL: Chaubata Road.

3743. *Loxosceles indrabeles* Tikader, 1963
1963. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **16**(1): 23-25

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Poona Univ. Compound.

3744. *Scytodes mawphlongensis* Tikader, 1966
1966. *Curr. Sci.*, **35**(24): 627-628

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Shillong, Mowphlong.

3745. *Scytodes alfredi* Gajbe, 2004
2004. *Rec. Zool Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 227*: 1-154.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur District, Lamhetaghat.

Family SELENOPIIDAE

3746. *Selenops agumbensis* Tikader, 1969
1969. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **69**(5): 252

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Mysore, Shimoga District, Agumbe ghat.

Family TETRAGNATHIDAE

3747. *Tetragnatha andamenensis* Tikader, 1977
1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4): 175.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: South Andaman, Chiriatapa.

3748. *Pachygnatha silentvalliensis* Biswas & Roy, 2004
2004. *Rec. Zool Surv. India*, **103**(3-4): 183-185.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley.

3749. *Eucta chalnberlini* Gajbe, 2004
2004. *Rec. Zool Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 227*: 1-154.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur District, Pachpedi.

Family THERAPHOSIDAE

3750. *Ischnocolus decoratus* Tikader, 1978
1978. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **74**(2): 311

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Bombay, Borivli, National Park.

3751. *Ischnocolus khasiensis* Tikader, 1978
1978. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **74**(2): 314

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Umshining.

3752. *Orinithoctonus gadgili* Tikader, 1978
1978. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **74**(2): 308

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Bandipur Forest.

3753. *Phlogiodes himalayensis* Tikader, 1978

1978. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **74**(2): 317

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Eastern Himalayas, Darjeeling, Birch Hill.

3754. *Plesiophrictus mahabaleshwari* Tikader, 1978

1978. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **74**(2): 317

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Salara District, Mahabaleshwar.

3755. *Plesiophrictus meghalayensis* Tikader, 1978

1978. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **74**(2): 319

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong, Northern Hill (fruit garden).

Family THERIDIIDAE

3756. *Achaearanea budana* Tikader, 1970

1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4): 16

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: West Sikkim: Bank of Great Ranjit.

3757. *Achaearanea diglipuriensis* Tikader, 1977

1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4): 173

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: NORTH ANDAMAN: Diglipur.

3758. *Achaearanea durgae* Tikader, 1970

1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4): 17

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: West Sikkim: Legship.

3759. *Argyrodes amabalikae* Tikader, 1970

1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4): 10

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: West Sikkim: Legship.

3760. *Argyrodes andamanensis* Tikader, 1977

1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4): 168

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: South Andaman: Chiriatapu, forest adjoining rest house.

3761. *Argyrodes carNicobarensis* Tikader, 1977

1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4): 168

Type Locality: INDIA: CAR NICOBAR:, Kakana village.

3762. *Argyrodes chiriatapuensis* Tikader, 1977

1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4): 172

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: South Andaman: Chiriatapu.

3763. *Argyrodes cyrtophore* Tikader, 1963

1963. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **57**(2): 99

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: around Poona City.

3764. *Argyrodes dipali* Tikader, 1963

1963. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **57**(2): 103

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Mundhva village, c 9 kms east of Poona City.

3765. *Argyrodes gouri* Tikader, 1963

1963. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **57**(2): 102.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Mundhva village, c 9 kms east of Poona City.

3766. *Argyrodes gazedes* Tikader, 1970

1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4): 11

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: West Sikkim: Legship.

3767. *Argyrodes gazingensis* Tikader, 1970

1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4): 11

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: West Sikkim: Gazing.

3768. *Argyrodes jamkhedes* Tikader, 1963

1963. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **57**(2): 101

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Ahmednagar District, Sarola village, ca 4 kms south of Jamkhed taluka.

3769. *Argyrodes projeles* Tikader, 1970

1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4): 13

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: West Sikkim: Legship.

3770. *Theridion indica* Tikader, 1977

1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(1-4): 168

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: South Andaman: Neil Island

3771. *Theridion manjithar* Tikader, 1970

1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4): 8

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: West Sikkim: Manjithar.

3772. *Theridula angula* Tikader, 1970

1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4): 15

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: West Sikkim: Bank of Great Ranjit.

Family THOMISIDAE

3773. *Appollophanes bangalores* Tikader, 1963

1963. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **58**(5): 260

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Bangalore City, Lalbagh Botanical Garden.

3774. *Bomis bengalensis* Tikader, 1962

1962. *J. Linn. Soc.*, **44**(300): 580

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Habra, c 48 kms N. E. of Calcutta.

3775. *Bomis calcuttaensis* Biswas & Mazumder, 1981

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(3): 273

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta.

3776. *Bomis khajuriai* Tikader, 1980

1980. *The Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae, Family Thomisidae (Crab-spiders), Vol. I, Part-I*: 141

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur District, Lamata ghat.

3777. *Camaricus khandalaensis* Tikader, 1980
1980. *The Fauna of India*, Spiders-Araneae, Family Thonizidae (Crab-Spiders), Vol. I, Part-I: 176
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona District, Khandala, west side of Khandala Hotel.
3778. *Camaricus rinkae* Biswas & Roy, 2005
2005. *Rec. zool Surv. India*, **105**(1-2): 165-167.
Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley.
3779. *Diaea bengalensis* Biswas & Mazumder, 1981
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(3): 271
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta.
3780. *Diaea jaintious* Tikader, 1966
1966. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **64**(1): 59
Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong, Risha Colony.
3781. *Dieta elongata* Tikader, 1980
1980. *The Fauna of India*, Spiders-Araneae, Family Thomisidae (Crab-Spiders), Vol. I, Part-I: 234-235
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Shivajinagar.
3782. *Dieta greenae* Tikader, 1980
1980. *The Fauna of India*-Spiders-Araneae, Family: Thontisidae (Crab-Spiders), Vol. I, Part-I: 235-237
Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN, South Andaman: Chiriatapu.
3783. *Dieta kanishkai* Gajbe, 2008
2008. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, Vol. **108**(Part-1): 59-61
Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Tilwaraghat, Jabalpur.
3784. *Dieta kapuri* Tikader, 1980
1980. *The Fauna of India*, Spiders-Araneae, Family Thomisidae (Crab-Spiders), Vol. I, Part-I: 237-239
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Mukundnagar.
3785. *Ebo bhatae* Tikader, 1965
1965. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **61**(5): 278
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Poona Uni'l. Compound.
3786. *Misumena annapura* Tikader, 1963
1963. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **58**(5): 256.
Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Chikmagalur District, Kotigahara.
3787. *Misumena decorata* Tikader, 1980
1980. *Fauna of India*-Spiders-Araneae, Family Thomisidae (Crab-Spiders), Vol. I, Part-I: 103
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Mukund Nagar.
3788. *Misumena greenae* Tikader, 1965
1965. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, **61**(5): 281
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, National Chemical Laboratory Compound.

3789. *Misumena horai* Tikader, 1962
1962. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, **44**(300): 573

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA (ASSAM) ; Shillong, Kench's Trace.

3790. *Misumena indra* Tikader, 1963
1963. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **58**: 265,1-11

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Chikmagalur District, Kotigahara.

3791. *Misumena menoka* Tikader, 1963
1963. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, **58**(5): 254.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Chikmagalour District, Kotigahara.

3792. *Misumena mridulai* Tikader, 1962
1962. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, **44**(300): 573

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong, Kench's Trace.

3793. *Misumena Nicobarensis* Tikader, 1980
1980. *Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae*, Family Thomisidae (Crab-Spiders), Vol. **I**, Part-I: 102-103

Type Locality: INDIA: CAR NICOBAR:, Kakana village.

3794. *Misumena ritujae* Gajbe, 2008
2008. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, Vol. **108**(Part-1): 63-65

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Tilwaraghat, Jabalpur.

3795. *Misumena silveryi* Tikader, 1965
1965. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **61**(5): 282.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona Univ. Compound.

3796. *Misumenoides deccanes* Tikader, 1965
1965. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **61**(5): 279

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona Univ. Compound.

3797. *Misumenoides kripalaniae* Tikader, 1963
1963. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (8), **58**(5): 258.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Chikmagalur District, Kotigahara.

3798. *Misumenoides shulli* Tikader, 1965
1965. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sc.*, (B), **61**(5): 280.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona Univ. Compound.

3799. *Misumenops andamanensis* Tikader, 1980
1980. *The Fauna of India-Spiders-Araneae*, Family Thomisidae (Crab-Spiders),
Vol. **I**, Part-I: 159-160

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: MIDDLE ANDAMAN: Long Island, Rest House campus.

3800. *Misumenops khandalaensis* Tikader, 1965
1965. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **61**(5): 287

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona District, Khandala Ghat, Khandala Hotel.

3801. *Misumenops kumaonensis* Tikader, 1980
1980. The *Fauna of India*-Spiders-Araneae, Family Tholnisidae (Crab-Spiders),
Vol. I, Part-I: 157-158
Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Almora District, Wachham.
3802. *Monaeses mukundi* Tikader, 1980
1980. The *Fauna of India*-Spiders-Araneae, Family Thontisidae (Crab-Spiders),
Vol. II, Part-I: 145
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Mukundnagar.
3803. *Monaeses parvati* Tikader, 1963
1963. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), 58(5): 249
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Parvati Hills.
3804. *Monaeses jabalpurensis* Gajbe and Rane, 1992
1992. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 91: 395-397
Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur Dist, Barela village
3805. *Oxyptila amkhasensis* Tikader, 1980
1980. The *Fauna of India*-Spiders-Araneae, Fantily: Thomisidae (Crab-Spiders), Vol. I, Part-I: 86
Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur District, Amkhos.
3806. *Oxyptila jabalpurensis* Rita and Gajbe, 2001
2001. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 99(1-4): 81-85
Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur, Sanjivani Nagar
3807. *Oxyptila chandosiensis* Tikader, 1980
1980. The *Fauna of India*-Spiders-Araneae, Fanlily: Thonlisidae (Crab-Spiders), Vol. I, Part-I: 88
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Moradabad District, Chandosi, Suta Ashram.
3808. *Oxyptila gertschi* Tikader, 1963
1963. *Sci. & Cult.*, 30: 152-153
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona Univ. Compound.
3809. *Ozyptila khasi* Tikader, 1961
1961. *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, 13(2): 116.
Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong, Kench's Trace.
3810. *Ozyptila manii* Tikader, 1961
1961. *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, 13(2): 115
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta, Habra, north-east.
3811. *Pasias marathas* Tikader, 1965
1965. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), 61(5): 286
Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Hassan District, Sakalespur.
3812. *Pasias puspagiri* Tikader, 1963
1963. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), 58(5): 253
Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Chikmagalour District, Kotigahara.

3813. *Pistius kalimpus* Tikader, 1970
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4): 53
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Kalimpong.
3814. *Pistius sreepanchami* Tikader, 1962
1962. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, **44**(300): 571
Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong, Botanical Garden.
3815. *Platythomismus bazarus* Tikader, 1970
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4): 50
Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: West Sikkim: Nayabazar.
3816. *Platythomismus sudeepi* Biswas, 1977
1977. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **74**(2): 332-334.
Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Coorg, Pallibetta.
3817. *Regillus elephantus* Tikader, 1966
1966. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **64**(1): 54
Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: U. Shillong, Elephant Falls.
3818. *Runcinia chauhani* Sen & Basu, 1973
1973. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **24**(1): 103-104
Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: U. Shillong, c 1,700 malt.
3819. *Runcinia ghorpadei* Tikader, 1980
1980. *The Fauna of India, Spiders-Araneae*, Family Thomisidae (Crab-Spiders),
Vol. I, Part-I: 64-65
Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Doddagubbi, near Bangalore.
3820. *Runcinia khandari* Gajbe, 2004
2004. *Rec. zool Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 227*: 1-154.
Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur District, Khandari.
3821. *Runcinia roonwali* Tikader, 1965
1965. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **61**(5): 278
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Chaturshingi.
3822. *Runcinia sitadongri* Gajbe, 2004
2004. *Rec. zool Surv. India*, **103**(1-2): 123-130.
Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Chhindwara District, Sitadongri, Delakhari Panchmari Biosphere Reserve.
3823. *Runcinia yogeshi* Gajbe and Gajbe, 2000
2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(2): 155-157
Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur
3824. *Stiphropus soureni* Sen, 1966
1966. *J. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, **16**(1-2): 65
Type Locality: INDIA: Kameng Division., Mursing village.

3825. *Strigoplus netravati* Tikader, 1963

1963. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (8), **58**(5): 252

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Kanara District, Netravati near Dharmasala.

3826. *Synema brunettii* Tikader, 1962

1962. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, **44**(300): 578

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling.

3827. *Synema decorata* Tikader, 1960

1960. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **57**(3): 174

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta, Dhakuria.

3828. *Synema mysorensis* Tikader, 1980

1980. *The Fauna of India, Spiders-Araneae*, Family Thomisidae (Crab-Spiders),
Vol. I, Part-I: 138-139

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Doddagubbi, near Bangalore.

3829. *Tamarus kotigeharus* Tikader, 1963

1963. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (8), **58**(5): 250

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Chikmagalour District, Kotigahara.

3830. *Tamarus pachpediensis* Tikader, 1980

1980. *The Fauna of India, Spiders-Araneae*, Family Thomisidae (Crab-Spiders),
Vol. I, Part-I: 149-150.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYAY PRADESH: JABALPUR, Pachpedi.

3831. *Thanatus dhakuricus* Tikader, 1960

1960. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **57**(3): 177

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta, Dhakuria.

3832. *Thanatus jabalpurensis* Gajbe and Gajbe, 1999

1999. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (3): 199-201

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur, Tilwaraghat

3833. *Thanatus ketani* Rita and Gajbe, 2001

2001. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 99(1-4): 87-93

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur, Lamhetaghat

3834. *Thanatus lanceoletus* Tikader, 1966

1966. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(4): 443

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Bikaner town.

3835. *Thanatus mandali* Tikader, 1965

1965. *Sci. & Cult.*, **31**(1) ; 39-40

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Mukundnagar.

3836. *Thanatus stripatus* Tikader, 1980

1980. *The Fauna of India, Spiders-Araneae*, Family Thomisidae (Crab-Spiders),
Vol. I, Part-I: 229-231

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Mukund Nagar.

3837. *Tharpyna himachalensis* Tikader & Biswas, 1979

1979. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **75**(3): 904

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Kinnour District, Chogaon (Tapri).

3838. *Tharpyna indica* Tikader & Biswas, 1979

1979. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **75**(3): 903

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Hooghly District, Choona Vhati near Sibpur Botanical Garden

3839. *Thomisus andamanensis* Tikader, 1980

1980. *The Fauna of India, Spiders-Ananeae, Family Thomisidae (Crab-Spiders), Vol. I, Part-I: 39-40*

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: South Andaman, Port Blair, Sipighat.

3840. *Thomisus ashishi* Gajbe, 2005

2005. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **105**(3-4): 57-80.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Bastar District, Charama.

3841. *Thomisus baghdeoi* Gajbe, 2004

2004. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **103**(1-2): 123-130.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Seoni District, Baghdeo, PENCH Tiger Reserve.

3842. *Thomisus bargi* Gajbe, 2004

2004. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 227*: 1-154.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur District, Bargi.

3843. *Thomisus bulani* Tikader, 1960

1960. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **57**(3): 178

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta, Dhakuria.

3844. *Thomisus cherapunjeus* Tikader, 1966

1966. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **64**(1): 54

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong, Kench's Trace.

3845. *Thomisus danieli* Gajbe, 2004

2004. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 227*: 1-154.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur District, Pachpedi.

3846. *Thomisus dhakuriensis* Tikader, 1960

1960. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **57**(3): 180

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta, Dhakuria.

3847. *Thomisus dhananjayi* Gajbe, 2005

2005. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **105**(3-4): 57-80.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur District, Barela village.

3848. *Thomisus katrajghatus* Tikader, 1963

1963. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **58**(5): 259

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Chikmagalur District, Kotigahara.

3849. *Thomius keralae* Biswas & Roy, 2005
2005. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **105**(3-4): 37-42.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Thekkady, Silent Valley.

3850. *Thomius kokiwadai* Gajbe, 2004
2004. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **103**(1-2): 123-130.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Seoni District, Kokiwada, Pench Tiger Reserve.

3851. *Thomius labosus* Tikader, 1965
1965. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, **(B)**, **61**(5): 285.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Law College Compound.

3852. *Thomius manjuae* Gajbe, 2005
2005. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **105**(3-4): 57-80.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur District, Bargi village.

3853. *Thomius manishae* Gajbe, 2005
2005. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **105**(3-4): 57-80.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Rajnandgaon District, Shantinagar colony.

3854. *Thomius meenae* Gajbe, 2005
2005. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **105**(3-4): 57-80.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur District, Barela village.

3855. *Thomius mimae* Sen & Basu, 1963
1963. *Sci. & Cult.*, **29**(19) (1963): 515.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta, Santoshpur.

3856. *Thomius pateli Gajbe*, 2004
2004. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 227*: 1-154.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur District, Lamhetaghat.

3857. *Thomius pathaki* Gajbe, 2004
2004. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 227*: 1-154.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur District, Sanjivani Nagar.

3858. *Thomius pooneus* Tikader, 1965
1965. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, **(B)**, **61**(5): 283.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Law College COJnpound.

3859. *Thomius pritiaie* Gajbe, 2005
2005. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **105**(3-4): 57-80.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur District, Nunsar village.

3860. *Thomius projectus* Tikader, 1960
1960. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **57**(3): 181

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Habra near Calcutta.

3861. *Thomius rajani* Rita and Gajbe, 2001
2001. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **99**(1-4): 81-85

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur, Sanjivani Nagar

3862. *Thomisus rishus* Tikader, 1970
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4) (1966): 47
Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: West Sikkim: Rishi.
3863. *Thomisus shillongensis* Sen, 1964
1964. *Sci. & Cult.*, **29**(12) (1963): 610.
Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Shillong, Kench's Trace.
3864. *Thomisus shivajiensis* Tikader, 1965
1965. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **61**(5): 284.
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Shivajinagar.
3865. *Thomisus sikkimensis* Tikader, 1962
1962. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, **44**(300): 569
Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM.: West Sikkim, Rishi.
3866. *Thomisus sundari* Gajbe and Gajbe, 2000
2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(2): 55-57
Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur, Tilwaraghat
3867. *Thomisus simoni* Gajbe, 2004
2004. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 227*: 1-154.
Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur District, Sanjivani Nagar.
3868. *Thomisus viveki* Gajbe, 2004
2004. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 227*: 1-154.
Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur District, Sehora.
3869. *Thomisus whitakeri* Gajbe, 2004
2004. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 227*: 1-154.
Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur District, Sanjivani Nagar.
3870. *Misunlenoides gwarighatensis* Gajbe, 2004
2004. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 227*: 1-154.
Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur District, Gwarighat.
3871. *Tibellus chaturshingi* Tikader, 1962
1962. *J. Univ. Poona (Sci. Tech.)*, **22**(1962): 133-137.
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona.
3872. *Tibellus elongatus* Tikader, 1960
1960. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **57**(3): 176
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta, Dhakuria.
3873. *Tibellus jabalpurensis* Gajbe and Gajbe, 1999
1999. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97**(3): 191-193
Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur, Vijaya Nagar
3874. *Tibellus katrajghatus* Tikader, 1962
1962. *J. Univ. Poona (Sci. Tech.)*, **22**(1962): 136.
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona: Katrajghat.

3875. *Tibellus pashanensis* Tikader, 1980
1980. *The Faunan of India*, Spiders-Araneae, Family Thomisidae (Crab-Spiders),
Vol. I, Part-I: 219-220
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Pashan.
3876. *Tibellus pateli* Tikader, 1980
1980. *The Faunan of India*, Spiders-Araneae, Family Thomisidae (Crab-Spiders),
Vol. I, Part-I: 222-224
Type Locality: INDIA: GUJARAT: Panchmahale District, Pavagadh.
3877. *Tibellus poonaensis* Tikader, 1962
1962. *J. Univ. Poona* (Sci. Tech.), **22**(1962): 135.
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona: National Chemical Lab. Compound.
3878. *Tmarus jabalpurensis* Gajbe and Gajbe, 1999
1999. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (3): 141-143
Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Rampur, Jabalpur Dist.
3879. *Xysticus bengalensis* Tikader & Biswas, 1974
1974. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **80**(6): 262-263.
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling, Rai Villa.
3880. *Xysticus bhadatae* Gajbe and Gajbe, 1999
1999. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97**(3): 145-148
Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur, Gour River
3881. *Xysticus himalayensis* Tikader & Biswas, 1974
1974. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **80**(6): 265.
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling, Rai Villa.
3882. *Xysticus jabalpurensis* Gajbe and Gajbe, 1999
1999. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97**(3): 145-148
Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur, Adhartal
3883. *Xysticus jaharai* Basu, 1979
1979. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **28**(1-2): 149-150.
Type Locality: INDIA: UTTARAKHAND: Nainital.
3884. *Xysticus jayantius* Tikader, 1966
1966. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **8**(4): 250.
Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Khasi and Jaintia Hills District, Mawphlong.
3885. *Xysticus kali* Tikader & Biswas, 1974
1974. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **80**(6): 265-266.
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling, Richmond Hill.
3886. *Xysticus kamakhyai* Tikader, 1962
1962. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, **44**(300): 575
Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong, Kench's Trace.

3887. *Xysticus kashidi* Tikader, 1963
1963. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **58**(5): 261.
Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Chikmagalur District, Kotigahara.
3888. *Xysticus khasiensis* Tikader, 1980
1980. *The Faunan of INDIA-Spiders-Araneae*, Family Thomisidae (Crab-Spiders),
Vol. **I**(1): 132-134
Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong, Botanical Garden.
3889. *Xysticus mandali* Tikader, 1966
1966. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **64**(1): 58
Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong, Risha Colony.
3890. *Xysticus minutus* Tikader, 1960
1960. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **57**(3): 173
Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Calcutta, Dhakuria.
3891. *Xysticus pynurus* Tikader, 1966
1966. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **8**(4): 249.
Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Khasi and Jaintia Hills District, Pynursla.
3892. *Xysticus roonwali* Tikader, 1964
1964. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(3): 263
Type Locality: Base camp on way to Mount Everest, c 5,151 m. high in NEPAL.
3893. *Xysticus shillongensis* Tikader, 1962
1962. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, **44**(300): 578
Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA (ASSAM): Shillong, Kench's Trace.
3894. *Xysticus shyamrupus* Tikader, 1966
1966. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **64**(1): 57
Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong, Mawphlong.
3895. *Xysticus sikkimus* Tikader, 1970
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4): 50
Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: East Sikkim: Satmila near Gangtok.
3896. *Xysticus sujatai* Tikader, 1962
1962. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, **44**(300): 577
Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong, Kench's Trace.
3897. *Xysticus tikaderi* Rita and Gajbe, 2001
2001. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **99**(1-4): 81-85
Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur, Barela
3898. *Xysticus viveki* Gajbe, 2005
2005. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **105**(3-4): 57-80.
Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Baragaon village, Bastar dist.

3899. 106. *Xysticus yogeshi* Gajbe, 2005
2005. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **105**(3-4): 57-80.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Narayanganj, Mandla dist.

Family PHILODROMIDAE

3900. *Philodromus ashae* Gajbe and Gajbe, 1999
1999. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97** (3): 195-197

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur, Adhartal

3901. *Philodromus assamensis* Tikader, 1962
1962. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, **44**(300): 581

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA (ASSAM): Shillong Hills.

3902. *Philodromus barmani* Tikader, 1980
1980. *The Fauna of India*, Spiders-Araneae, Family Thomisidae (Crab-Spiders),
Vol. 1. Part-I: 208-210

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Khasi Hills, Lawsahatun.

3903. *Philodromus betrabatai* Tikader, 1966
1966. *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.* **177**(1): 35

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Sinhagad Fort near Poona City.

3904. *Philodromus bhagirathai* Tikader, 1966
1966. *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, **177**(1): 35

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Allahabad, Sangham Ghat.

3905. *Philodromus chambaensis* Tikader, 1980
1980. *The Fauna of India*, Spiders-Araneae, Family Thomisidae (Crab-Spiders),
Vol. I Part-I: 206-208

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Tehri District, Chamba Forest.

3906. *Philodromus decoratus* Tikader, 1962
1962. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, **44**(300): 582

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA (ASSAM): Shillong, Kench's Trace.

3907. *Philodromus devhutai* Tikader, 1966
1966. *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, **177**(1): 42-43

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, National Chemical Compound.

3908. *Philodromus domesticus* Tikader, 1962
1962. *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, **15**(1): 39

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong, Kench's Trace.

3909. *Philodromus durvei* Tikader, 1980
1980. *The Fauna of India*-Spiders-Araneae, Family Thomisidae (Crab-Spiders),
Vol. I, Part-I: 204-206

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur, Jabalpur City.

3910. *Philodromus kendrabortai* Tikader, 1966
1966. *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, **177**(1): 38-39

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Khadakuasla, Peacock Bay.

3911. *Philodromus maliniae* Tikader, 1966
1966. *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, **177**(1): 39-40

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona Univ. Compound.

3912. *Philodromus manikae* Tikader, 1971
1971. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **15**(3): 75

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Upper Shillong.

3913. *Philodromus mohiniae* Tikader, 1966
1966. *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, **177**(1): 40-42

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Khadakvasla, Peacock Bay.

3914. *Philodromus pali* Gajbe and Gajbe, 2000
2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(2): 51-53

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur: Gwarighat

3915. *Philodromus shillongensis* Tikader, 1962
1962. *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, **15**(1): 40

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong Hills.

3916. *Philodromus tiwarii* Basu, 1973
1973. *Sci. & Cult.*, **39**(5): 231-232

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong.

3917. *Philodromus sanjeevi* Gajbe, 2004
2004. *Rec. zool Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 227*: 1-154.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur District, Sanjivani Nagar.

3918. *Philodromus pawani* Gajbe, 2005
2005. *Rec. zool Surv. India*, **105**(1-2): 61-72.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Mandla District, Narayanganj village.

3919. *Philodromus ketani* Gajbe, 2005
2005. *Rec. zool Surv. India*, **105**(1-2): 61-72.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur District, Barela village.

3920. *Philodromus rajani* Gajbe, 2005
2005. *Rec. zool Surv. India*, **105**(1-2): 61-72.

Type loc: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur District, Bangal village.

Family ULOBORIDAE

3921. *Hyptiotes himalayaensis* Tikader, 1981
1981. *Curr. Sci.*, **50**(3): 154-155.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Simla.

3922. *Miagrammopes graveleyi* Tikader, 1971
1971. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **3**(1-4) (1971): 175.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Cochin, Trichur.

3923. *Miagrammopes indica* Tikader, 1971
1971. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **13**(1-4): 173.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, National Chemical Lab. Compound.

3924. *Miagrammopes kirkeensis* Tikader, 1971
1971. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **13**(1-4): 176.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: War Centery, Kirkee, near Poona.

3925. *Miagrammopes poonaensis* Tikader, 1971
1971. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **13**(1-4): 173.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona Univ. Compound.

3926. *Miagrammopes sutherlandi* Tikader, 1971
1971. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **13**(1-4): 174.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Kalimpong.

3927. *Uloborus danolius* Tikader, 1969
1969. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **70**(3): 128.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Ratnagiri District, Danoli.

3928. *Uloborus jabalpurensis* Rita and Gajbe, 2001
2001. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **99**(1-4): 87-93

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur, Pachpedi

3929. *Uloborus khasiensis* Tikader, 1969
1969. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **70**(3): 127.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA (ASSAM): Khasi & Jyantia Hills, Shillong, Mawphlong.

3930. *Uloborus krishnae* Tikader, 1970
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **64**(1-4): 5.

Type Locality: INDIA: SIKKIM: West Sikkim, Legship.

Family ZODARIIDAE

3931. *Lutica bengalensis* Tikader & Patel, 1975
1975. *Bull. Brit. arachnol. Soc.*, **3**(5): 138.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Bhowanipur (Calcutta).

3932. *Lutica deccanensis* Tikader & Malhotra, 1976
1976. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **72**(3): 794

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona, Gokalenagar, Vetel Hill.

3933. *Lutica poonaensis* Tikader, 1981
1981. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **78**(1): 139

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona Univ. Compound.

3934. *Storena gujaratensis* Tikader & Patel, 1975
1975. *Bull. Brit. arachnol. Soc.*, **3**(5): 138.

Type Locality: INDIA: GUJARAT: Kaira District, Napad.

3935. *Storena indica* Tikader & Patel, 1975
1975. *Bull. Brit. arachnol. Soc.*, **3**(5): 137.

Type Locality: INDIA: GUJARAT: Punchmahalas District, Pavagadh.

Phylum MOLLUSCA
Class POLYPLACOPHORA
Order CHITONINA
Family CHITONIDAE

3936. *Chiton tuticorinensis* Ray & Roychoudhury, 1968
1968. *Arch. Molluskenk.*, **98**(3-4): 151.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Tuticorin

Class GASTROPODA
Order ARCHAEOGASTROPODA
Family NERITIDAE

3937. *Dostia platyconcha* Annandale & Prashad, 1919
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(3): 244.

Type Locality: Gangetic delta, Burdul, Kahaduk river, Khulna District

3938. *Neritina simoni* Prashad, 1921
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(4): 497.

Type Locality: Near the mouth of the Soengei Batang Kwiss (Serdong)

3939. *Neritina weberi* Prashad, 1921
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(4): 499.

Type Locality: Seengei Batang kwiss (Serdang)

3940. *Septaria dravadica* Prashad, 1934
1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(1): 6.

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Vallar river, 2 miles from the sea at Porto Novo.

3941. *Smaragdia mamilla* Annandale, 1924
1924. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5**(12): 860.

Type Locality: INDIA: ODISHA: Outer channel of the Chilka Lake.

Family NATICIDAE

3942. *Natica gongally* Mukhopadhyay, Sharma and Ramakrishna, 2012
2012. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **112**(4): 7-12.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Gongally fishing harbour near Kundapur,

3943. *Natica andamanensis* Mukhopadhyay, Sharma and Ramakrishna, 2012
2012. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **112**(4): 7-12.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

Family PATELLIDAE

3944. *Patella (Patellidea) tara* Prashad & Rao, 1934
1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(1): 1.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: Port Blair, S. Corbyn's cave.

Family TROCHIDAE

3945. *Gibbula nobmii* Ray, 1948

1948. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **46**(1-4): 90.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADRAS, SOUTH INDIA, Coromendal coast of India.

3946. *Solariella utkalensis* Ray, 1968

1968. *Indian Mus., Bull.*, **3**(1&2): 16.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Puri

Order BASOMMATOPHORA

Family ANCYLIDAE

3947. *Ancylus (Ferrissia) viola* Annandale & Prashad, 1921

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(4): 589.

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR, Nagaland (Dimapur)

Family ELLOBIIDAE (AURICULIDAE)

3948. *Auricula limnaeiformis* Annandale, 1921

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(4): 468.

Type Locality: Perbaoengan.

3949. *Auricula percha* Annandale, 1921

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(4): 468.

Type Locality: Batang Kwiss.

3950. *Auricula translucens* Annandale & Prashad 1919

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(3): 256.

Type Locality: INDIA: Creek at Basanti in the Gangetic Delta.

Family LYMNAEIDAE

3951. *Limnaea biacuminata* Annandale & Rao, 1925

1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(3): 182.

Type Locality: INDIA: Hosain Sagar Tank between Secunderabad and Hyderabad and from Nainital, Kumaon.

3952. *Limnaea cor* Annandale & Prashad, 1919

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18**(2): 111.

Type Locality: 5 miles north of Samara on the lower Euphrates.

3953. *Limnaea decussatula* Rao, 1929

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(4): 296.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Myitkyina District, Indawgyi Lake.

3954. *Limnaea gedrosiana* Annandale, Prashad & Kemp, 1919

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18**(1): 48.

Type Locality: Pishin District, (Chaman) and at Kandahar.

3955. *Limnaea horae* Annandale & Rao, 1925

1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(3): 176.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Thumark nullah.

3956. *Limnaea iranica* Annandale, Prashad & Kemp, 1919
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18**(1): 43.

Type Locality: Persian Baluchistan and at the Magus in southern Persia.

3957. *Limnaea laticallosa* Annandale & Rao, 1925
1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(2): 105.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Kalewa.

3958. *Limnaea mimetica* Annandale, 1918
1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 109.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Inle Lake.

3959. *Limnaea ovalior* Annandale & Prashad, 1921
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(4): 572.

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Loktak Lake.

3960. *Limnaea physcus* Annandale & Rao, 1925
1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(2): 104.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): He-Ho Plain, S. Shan State.

3961. *Limnaea (Pseudosuccinea) acuminata tonapii* Roychoudhuri, 1969
1969. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **22**(1): 47.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Poona.

3962. *Limnaea shanensis* Annandale, 1918
1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 107.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Inle Lake and connected waters.

3963. *Limnaea tungabhadraensis* Ray, 1967
1967. *J. Conch.*, **106**: 4.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Kurnool district: Main canal near Makdona village in the Tangabhadra project area.

Family PLANORBIDAE

3964. *Camptoceras subspinosum* Annandale & Prashad, 1920
1920. *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng. (N.S.)*, **16**: 28.

Type Locality: INDIA: KASHMIR: On the road between Khanabal and Islamabad in Kashmir.

3965. *Gyraulius longios* Annandale, 1924
1924. *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng. (N.S.)*, **19**(9) (1923): 419.

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Cliff above the Awa bend of the upper Mekong, altitude 6, 400 ft.

New Genus *Intha* Annandale, 1922
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(3): 361.

3966. *Intha capitis* Annandale, 1922
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(3): 360.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): S. Shan states, He-Ho and Inle Valleys.

3967. *Physastra doopi* Prashad, 1921

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(4): 476.

Type Locality: SUMATRA: Lou kiling stream (Kare-Batak High Plain near Brastagei).

3968. *Planorbis velifer* Annandale, 1918

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 112

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Inle Lake and connected waters.

3969. *Segmentina taia* Annandale & Rao, 1925

1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(2): 110.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Inle Lake and in the canal at Yawnghwe, S. Shan States.

Order CEPHALASPIDEA

Family CYLICHNIDAE

New Genus *Didontoglossa* Annandale, 1924

1924. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5**(12): 871.

Family RINGICULIDAE

3970. *Ringicula caeca* Annandale. & Prashad, 1919

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(3): 254.

Type Locality: Creek at Kaikal Maree near Port Canning, Gangetic Delta.

Family SCAPHANDRIDAE

New Genus *Atyscaphander* Annandale & Prashad, 1924

1924. *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.*, **16**(1): 34-37.

Order MESOGASTROPODA

Family BITHYNIIDAE

3971. *Bithynia (Alocinma) expansilabris* Rao, 1929

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(4): 283.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Myitkyina District

3972. *Digoniostoma textum* Annandale, Prashad & Anim-Ud-Din, 1921

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(4): 541.

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: MANIPUR Valley.

3973. *Hydrobioides avarix* Annandale, 1918

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 120.

Type Locality: Inle Lake near Fort Stedman.

3974. *Hydrobioides diperistoma* Annandle & Rao, 1925

1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(2): 113.

Type Locality: He-Ho gorge.

3975. *Hydrobioides namatua* Rao, 1928

1928. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30**(4) (1928): 428.

Type Locality: Banks of the Namtu river at Hsenwi.

3976. *Hydrobioides nana* Annandale, 1918

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 121.

Type Locality: Inle Lake near Fort Stedman.

3977. *Hydrobioides nassa distoma* Annandale, 1918

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 120.

Type Locality: Stream flowing out He-Ho Marsh, Inle Lake.

3978. *Hydrobioides nassa lacustris* Annandale, 1918

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 119.

Type Locality: off Stedman, Inle Lake.

3979. *Hydrobioides nassa rivulicola* Annandale, 1918

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 119.

Type Locality: Small streams of Thomkan, 1, 000-1, 200 ft. higher than Inle Lake.

3980. *Hydrobioides physcus* Annandale, 1918

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 121.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Inle Lake.

New Subfamily MYSORELLINAE Annandale, 1920

1920. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **19**(2): 46.

3981. *Parafossarulus sulcatus* Rao, 1929

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(4): 285.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Myitkyina District

New Genus *Sataria* Annandale, 1920

1920. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **19**(2): 45.

Family BURSIDAE

3982. *Bursa awatii* Ray, 1948

1948. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **46**(1-4) (1948): 100.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Coromandal coast of India, Madras.

New Family DEIAVAYIDAE, Annandale, 1924

1924. *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng. (N.S.)*, **19**(9) (1923): 403.

Family FICIDAE

3983. *Pyrula swelli* Prashad, 1927

1927. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **29**(3): 230.

Type Locality: INDIA: Laccadive Sea.

Family HYDROBIIDAE

3984. *Amnicola alticola* Annandale, 1918

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 122.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): S. Shan States, Inle near Fort Stedman.

New Subgenus *Alocinma* Annandale, Prashad & Kemp, 1919

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18**(1): 23.

3985. *Ammicola (Alocinma) sistanica* Annandale, Prashad & Kemp, 1919

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18**(1): 24.

Type Locality: SEISTAN.

New Genus *Ekadanta* Rao, 1928

1928. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30**(4): 438.

3986. *Ekadanta shanensis* Rao, 1928

1928. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30**(4): 439.

Type Locality: A weedy stream at Mongyu, a few miles from the Chinese Frontier.

3987. *Lithoglyphus taliensis* Annandale, 1924

1924. *Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng. (N.S.)*, **19**(9): 401.

Type Locality: CHINA: Shang-tung, Yunan.

3988. *Oncomelania conoidales* Annandale, 1919

1919. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **50**(3): 228.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Northern Shan States, Namma.

3989. *Oncomelania fragilis* Annandale, 1919

1919. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **50**(3): 226.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Northern Shan States, Namma.

New Genus *Paraprososthenia* Annandale, 1919

1919. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **50**(3): 228.

3990. *Paraprososthenia minuta* Annandale, 1919

1919. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **50**(3): 230.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Northern Shan States, Namma.

New Subgenus *Parapyrgula* Annandale & Prashad, 1919

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(6): 420.

3991. *Paraprososthenia (Parapyrgula) coggini* Annandale & Prashad, 1919

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(6): 421.

Type Locality: WEST CHINA: Erh-Hai (Tali Fu Lake), Yunnan.

3992. *Tricula gravelyi* Prashad, 1921

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(2): 69.

Type Locality: INDIA: Nerbudda river in the Central Province (now MADHYA PRADESH).

3993. *Tricula horae* Annandale & Rao, 1925

1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(2): 116.

Type Locality: He-Ho gorge.

3994. *Tricula martini* Rao, 1928
1928. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30**(4): 434.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Kut kai, Nam Khai stream flowing into the Nam Teng river.

3995. *Tricula taylori* Rao, 1928
1928. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30**(4): 432.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Northern Shan States, Lashio.

Family JANTHINIDAE

3996. *Janthina laurseni* Krishnan, Subba Rao & Lakshminarayana, 1982
1982. *Curr. Sci.*, **51**(22): 1081-1082.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND

Family LEPETELLIDAE

New Genus *Saptadanta* Prashad & Rao, 1934
1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(1): 2.

3997. *Saptadanta nasika* Prashad & Rao, 1934
1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(1): 3.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: Port Blair, North-west Ross Island

Family LITTORINIDAE

New Genus *Eocreminoconchus* Prashad, 1927
1927. *J. Conch.*, **71**: 151.

Family PILIDAE (= AMPULLARIIDAE)

3998. *Pachylabra nevelliana* Annandale & Prashad, 1921
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(1): 11.

Type Locality: INDIA: Tranquebar on the east coast of southern India.

3999. *Pila robsoni* Prashad, 1925
1925. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **8**(2): 85.

Type Locality: SRI LANKA (CEYLON): Balapiti.

New Genus *Turbinicola* Annandale & Prashad, 1921
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(1): 9.

Family PYRAMIDELLIDAE

4000. *Turbonilla kempi* Ray, 1968
1968. *Bull. Indian Mus.*, **3**(1&2): 19.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Off Puri.

4001. *Turbonilla prashadi* Ray, 1968
1968. *Bull. Indian Mus.*, **3**(1&2): fig. 12.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Off Puri.

4002. *Turbonilla prestoni* Ray, 1968
1968. *Bull. Indian Mus.*, **3**(1&2): 20.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: off Puri.

4003. *Turbonilla puriensis* Ray, 1968
1968. *Bull. Indian Mus.*, **3**(1&2): 20.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: off Puri.

Family STENOTHYRIDAE

New Subgenus *Astenothyra* Prashad, 1921

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(2): 133.

4004. *Astanothyra burmanica* Prashad, 1921

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(2): 135.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Arakan.

4005. *Stenothyra echinata* Annandale & Prashad, 1919

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(3): 247.

Type Locality: At the edge of the River Pussur Khulna (now BANGLADESH).

4006. *Stenothyra ornata* Annandale & Prashad, 1921

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(2): 126.

Type Locality: INDIA: rackish water at Dhappa near Calcutta.

4007. *Stenothyra souta* Annandale & Prashad, 1919

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(3): 247.

Type Locality: INDIA: Gangetic Delta at Basanti.

Family SUBULIMIDAE

4008. *Opeas cavernicola* Annandale & Chopra, 1924

1924. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26**(1): 34.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Garo Hills, Siju cave.

Family THARIDAE

4009. *Acrostoma cotteri* Annandale, 1924

1924. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **55**(2): 99.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Dawa Hills; Tenasserim.

4010. *Acrostoma intermedium* Annandale, 1924

1924. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **55**(2): 98

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Dawa Hills, Tenasserim.

4011. *Acrostoma kubja* Rao, 1928

1928. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30**(4): 445.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): From the banks of a hill stream near Hsipaw and on the bank of Namtu river at Hsipaw.

4012. *Melania baccata elongata* Annandale, 1918

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 115.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Inle Lake.

4013. *Melania blisteri* Ray, 1952
1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **50**(1): 111-112.

Type Locality: INDIA: Coromandal coast of India.

4014. *Melanoides feegradei* Rao, 1928
1928. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30**(4): 449

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Namtu river, Hsenwi.

4015. *Melaloides prashadi* Ray, 1947
1947. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **45**(4): 304.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: Aberdeen, Port Blair.

4016. *Melanoides sluiteri* Prashad, 1921
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(4): 490.

Type Locality: SUMATRA: Kroeeng Seunara (Sabang).

4017. *Melanoides (Melanoides) peddamunigalensis* Ray & Roychaudhuri, 1969
1969. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **22**(1): 48.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Nalgonda District, Nagargunakouda.

4018. *Melalopsis deserticola* Annandale, Prashad & Kemp, 1919
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18**(1): 37.

Type Locality: South Central District, Eastern Persian Cordon, at Kaindak, Persian Baluchistan.

4019. *Paludomus crassicallosa* Rao, 1929
1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(4): 288.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Sarkh.

4020. *Paludomus dhuma* Rao, 1925
1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(2): 97.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): A stream near Thazi Railway Station

4021. *Paludomus kamaingia* Rao, 1929
1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(4): 291.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): A small rocky stream near Kamaing.

4022. *Paludomus parvula* Rao, 1929
1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(4): 293.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA).

4023. *Semisulcospira dolice habitotoma* Annandale, 1924
1924. *Proc. malac. Soc., Lond.*, **16**(1): 30-33.

Type Locality: CHINA: Yencho in the interior of the province of the Chekiang.

Family VERMETIDAE

4024. *Vermatus (Spiroglypus) abdamanicus* Prashad & Rao, 1933
1933. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35**(4): 410.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN.

Family VIVIPARIDAE

New Genus *Angulyagra* Rao, 1931

1931. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **33**: 301.

New Subgenus *Crassitaia* Annandale, 1919

1919. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **50**(3): 234.

Genus *Lecythoconcha* Annandale, 1920

1920. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **19**(3): 114.

New Subgenus *Rivularioides* Annandale, 1919

1919. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **50**(3): 236.

New Genus *Taia* Annandale, 1918

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 123.

4025. *Taia amaloga* Annandale, 1918

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 132.

Type Locality: He-Ho-Plain.

4026. *Taia conica* Annandale, 1918

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 133.

Type Locality: Hsin Dawng Valley.

4027. *Taia (Crassitaia) infracrassata* Annandale, 1919

1919. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **50**(3): 234-236.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (UPPER BURMA): N. Shan States. Namma.

4028. *Taia cylindrica* Annandale, 1918

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 130.

Type Locality: Hein-Dawng Valley.

4029. *Taia elitoralis* Annandale, 1918

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 134.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): S. Shan States, Inle Lake.

4030. *Taia incisa* Annandale, 1918

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 213.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (UPPER BURMA): Chindwin Valley.

4031. *Taia intermedia* Annandale, 1918

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 128.

Type Locality: He-Ho.

4032. *Taia intha* Annandale, 1918

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 135.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): S. Shan States, Inle Lake, Kyeuagon.

4033. *Taia lacustris* Annandale, 1918

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 131.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Bank of the He-Ho river, S. Shan States.

4034. *Taia obesa* Annandale, 1918

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 128.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Hsin-Dawng Valley near Yownshwe, S. Shan States.

4035. *Taia (Rivularioides) spinifera* Annandale, 1919

1919. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **50**(3): 236-238.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (Upper BURMA): Yenangyat.

4036. *Vivipara atavia* Annandale, 1921

1921. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **51**(4): 364.

Type Locality: Seistan, Eastern Persia.

4037. *Vivipara bengalensis colairensis* Annandale, 1921

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(3): 275.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU (MADRAS): Ellore District

4038. *Vivipara bengalensis eburnea* Annandale, 1921

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(3): 274.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU (MADRAS): Nellore District, Keligiri reservoir.

4039. *Vivipara crassispinalis* Annandale, 1921

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(4): 544.

Type Locality: Chakpi stream in the south of MANIPUR Valley near Burma border.

4040. *Vivipara dubiosa* Annandale, 1924

1924. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **55**(2): 101.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Dawa Hills, Tenasserium.

4041. *Vivipara gregoriana* Annandale, 1924

1924. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **55**(2): 101.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Dawa Hills, Tenasserium.

4042. *Vivipara hendrici* Prashad, 1921

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(4): 483.

Type Locality: Bah Endah (streamlet)

4043. *Vivipara microchaetophora* Annandale, 1921

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(4): 546.

Type Locality: INDIA: NAGALAND: Dimapur.

4044. *Vivipara micron* Annandale, 1921

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(4): 550.

Type Locality: MANIPUR.

4045. *Viviparus coxi* Prashad, 1927

1927. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., Ser. 9*, **19**: 137.

Type Locality: YUGOSLAVA: Neogen deposits of Skoplje near Obilie Station on Mitrovitsa railway.

4046. *Viviparus dinaporensis* Ray, 1962

1962. *J. Conch.*, **102**: 89.

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR: Patna, Dinapore.

4047. *Viviparus hasani* Prashad, 1930
1930. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **63**(4): 429.

Type Locality: Nerbudda.

4048. *Viviparus indawgyiensis* Rao, 1929
1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(4): 279.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Myitkyina District, Indawgyi Lake.

4049. *Viviparus zilchi* Ray & Roychoudhury, 1967
1967. *Arch. Molluskenk.*, **26**(3-6): 187-189.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Jagbori river, Khed, Ratnagiri.

Order NEOGASTROPODA
Family COSTELLARIIDAE

4050. *Costellaria mandirella* Ray, 1968
1968. *Bull. Indian Mus.*, **3**(1&2): 23.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Off Puri.

Family NASSIDAE
New Genus *Pygmaeonassa* Annandale, 1924
1924. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5**(12): 868.

Family TEREBRIDAE
4051. *Terebra asiatica* Ray, 1968
1968. *Bull. Indian Mus.*, **3**(1-2): 28.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Off Puri.

4052. *Terebra durgella* Ray, 1968
1968. *Bull. Indian Mus.*, **3**(1&2): 28.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA.

Order NUDIBRANCHIA
Family PSEUDOVERMIDAE

4053. *Pseudovermis indicus* Salvini-Plawen & Rao, 1973
1973. *Z. Morph. Tiere*, **74**(3): 237.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Bay of Bengal, Waltair Beach.

4054. *Pseudovermis soleatus* Salvini-Plawen & Rao, 1973
1973. *Z. Morph. Tiere*, **74**(3): 235.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN Sea, Sound Island, Seaward Bay.

Family STILIGERIDAE
4055. *Stiliger pica* Annandale & Prashad, 1922
1922. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5**(10): 700.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Chilka Lake, Barkuda Island

Order STYLOMMATOPHORA

Family ARIONIDAE

4056. *Anadenus banerjeei* Rajagopal, 1973
1973. *Zool. Anz.*, **190**(5-6): 416.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTARAKHAND: Kumaon Himalayan Range, Western Himalayas, Kuti Valley.

Family ARIOPHANTIDAE

4057. *Kaliella bhasini* Rajagopalainger, 1953
1953. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51**(1): 21.

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Simla Hills.

Family CLAUSILIIDAE

4058. *Psoudonedia (Psoudonedia) loosjesiana* Ray & Roychoudhuri, 1968
1968. *Arch. Molluskenk.*, **98**(1-2): 91.

Type Locality: INDIA: NEFA: Namchik.

Family ENIDAE

4059. *Buliminus (Holcanchen) gregoriana* Annandale, 1924
1924. *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, (N.S.), **19**: 393.

Type Locality: CHINA: In the gorge of the Mekong, north of Sha-wa -tsun, alt 6, 200 ft.

4060. *Buliminus (Holcanchen) tubios* Annandale, 1924
1924. *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng.* (N.S.), **19**: 394.

Type Locality: CHINA: Yangtza District, Upper Mekong.

4061. *Buliminus (Petraeomastus) tatilabrum* Annandale, 1924
1924. *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng.* (N.S.), **19**: 392.

Type Locality: CHINA: U. Yangtse, West of Pungtsu-la Shahi, in the same district on a tributary of the Yangtse.

4062. *Buliminus (Pupinidius) chrysalis* Annandale, 1924
1924. *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng.* (N.S.), **19**: 391.

Type Locality: CHINA: Yangtza, in the Mekong Valley.

4063. *Buliminus salsicola* Annandale & Rao, 1923
1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(4): 388.

Type Locality: Punjab, Salt Range.

4064. *Buliminus (Subzebrinus) dextrosinister* Annandale & Rao, 1923
1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(4): 390.

Type Locality: Punjab, Slat Range.

4065. *Buliminus (Subzebrinus) tigricolor* Annandale, 1924
1924. *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng.* (N.S.), **19**: 390.

Type Locality: CHINA: Mekong above Yangtza.

4066. *Ena purii* Ray, 1951

1951. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(1): 33.

Type Locality: INDIA: Punjab, Kalu Sub- division.

4067. *Ena (Subzebrinus) tipperi* Prashad, 1927

1927. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **29**(3): 231.

Type Locality: Chitral, on the road from Naguor to Utsun (now in PAKISTHAN)

New Genus *Heudiella* Annandale & Prashad, 1924

1924. *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.*, **16**(1): 37.

4068. *Heudiella oliveriana* Annandale & Prashad, 1924

1924. *Proc. male. Soc. Lond.*, **16**(1): 37-38.

Type Locality: CHINA: Cheching Province.

Family HELICIDAE

4069. *Eulota pentepotamiensis* Annandale & Rao, 1923

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(4): 389.

Type Locality: Punjab, Salt Range.

Family STREPTAXIDAE

4070. *Gulella rambhaensis* Ray, 1960

1960. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **27**(3): 690.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Rambha.

Family SUCCINEIDAE

New Genus *Indosuccinaea* Rao, 1924

1924. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26**(5): 373.

4071. *Succinea arboricola* Rao, 1925

1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(5): 394.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA, (Bombay Presidency), Poona District, Western Ghats.

4072. *Succinea elegantior* Annandale, 1921

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(4): 593.

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Loktak Lake.

4073. *Succinea gravelyi* Rao, 1924

1924. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26**(5): 401.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADRAS: Adyar, Elliots Beach.

4074. *Succinea limnaeiformis* Rao, 1924

1924. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26**(5): 406.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): S. Shan States.

4075. *Succinea singdha* Rao, 1924

1924. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **26**(5): 397.

Type Locality: INDIA: Calcutta.

4076. *Succinea stoliczkae* Rao, 1924
1924. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26**(5): 399.

Type Locality: Karnag, Kashoni.

4077. *Succinea tornadri* Rao, 1924
1924. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26**(5): 384.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASTRA: Poona, Torna Hills.

Class BIVALVA
Order NUCULOIDA
Family MALLETTIDAE

4078. *Malletia encrypta* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.* **53c**: 26.

Type Locality: Stn. 178 (2°40'S, 128°37'SE, 835 m).

4079. *Malletia erronea* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 25.

Type Locality: Stn. 300.

4080. *Malletia humilior* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 26.

Type Locality: Stn. 88 (0°34'.6N, 119°8.5'E, 1301 m).

4081. *Malletia tripartita* Prashad. 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 26.

Type Locality: Stn. 211 (5°40'.7S, 120°45'.5E, 1158 m).

4082. *Neilonella delicatula* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 28.

Type Locality: Stn. 211 (5°40'7S., 12°045'5E., 1158 m).

4083. *Neilonella dubia* Prashad 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**:

Type Locality: Stn. 52 (9°3'4S., 119° 7E., 959 m).

4084. *Neilonella schephani* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 27.

Type Locality: Stn. 221 (6°24'S., 124°39'E., 2798 m).

4085. *Neilonella weberi* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 28.

Type Locality: Stn. 271 (5°46'.7S., 134°0E., 1788 m).

Family NUCULANIDAE

4086. *Nuculana prashadi* Tiwari, 1966
1966. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. Soc.*, **9**(100-102); 161.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Lower Eocene Fuller's earth deposits of Kapurdi.

4087. *Nuculana discrepans* Prashad, 1932

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c: 23.

Type Locality: Madura Bay in southern part of Molo Strait between depths of 69-91m.

4088. *Nuculana (Nuculana) approximans* Prashad, 1932

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c: 21.

Type Locality: In the western entrance of the Samau Strait (Stn. 59, 300 m) and Stn. 159.

4089. *Nuculana (Nuculana) bathybia* Prashad, 1932

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c: 20.

Type Locality: Stn. 178 (20°40'S, 128°37'.5E, 855 m).

4090. *Nuculana (Nuculana) procumbens* Prashad, 1932

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c: 20.

Type Locality: Stn. 211 (5°40'.7S, 120°45'.5E, 1158 m).

4091. *Nuculana (Nuculana) robsoni* Prashad, 1932

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c: 20.

Type Locality: From depth of 9 m at the Anchorage off Djangkar, Jawa (Stn. 4).

4092. *Nuculana (Nuculana) sibogai* Prashad, 1932

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c: 19.

Type Locality: 178 (2°40'S, 128°37'.5E, 835 m).

4093. *Nuculana (Poroleda) parallelodonta* Prashad, 1932

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c: 23.

Type Locality: Stn. 226 (5°26'.75, 127°36'.5E, 1595 m).

4094. *Nuculana (Poroleda) sibogaensis* Prashad, 1932

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c: 28.

Type Locality: Stn. 178 (2°40'S, 128°37'.5E, 835 m).

4095. *Nuculana (Thestyleda) elaborata* Prashad, 1932

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c: 22.

Type Locality: Stn. 52 (9°3'.4S, 119°56'.7E, 959 m).

4096. *Nuculana (Thestyleda) modica* Prashad, 1932

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c: 21.

Type Locality: Stn. 52 (9°3'.4S, 119°56'.7E, 959 m).

4097. *Nuculana (Thestyleda) scalata* Prashad, 1932

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c: 22.

Type Locality: Stn. 300.

Family NUCULIDAE

4098. *Nucula multidentata* Prashad, 1933

1933. *Arc. Naturgesch.*, 2: 131.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Arakan.

4099. *Nucula prestoni* Ray, 1951
1951. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(2): 185.

Type Locality: INDIAN OCEAN.

4100. *Nucula (Nucula) bathybia* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 16.

Type Locality: Stn. 208 (5°39'S, 122°12'E, 1886 m).

4101. *Nucula (Nucula) dautzenbergi* Prashad. 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 17.

Type Locality: Stn. 59 (Western entrance. Samau Strait, 390 m and Stn. 52 (9°3'.4S, 119°56'.7E, 959 m).

4102. *Nucula (Nucula) diaphana* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 15.

Type Locality: Stn. 52 (9°3'.4S, 119°56'.7E, 959 m).

4103. *Nucula (Nucula) exodonta* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 16.

Type Locality: Stn. 300° (1°048'.6S, 123°23'.1E, 918 m).

4104. *Nucula (Nucula) nimbosa* Prast, d., 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 17.

Type Locality: Stn. 211 (5°40'.7S, 12°045'.5E, 1158 m).

4105. *Nucula (Nucula) pachydonta* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 16.

Type Locality: Stn. 178 (2°40'S, 128°37'.5E, 835 m).

4106. *Nucula (Nucula) rugifera* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 15.

Type Locality: Stn. 173 (3°27'.0S, 131°Q'.5E, 567 m).

Order ARCOIDA
Family ARCIDAE

4107. *Arca (Barbatia) weberi* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 49.

Type Locality: From a depth of 32 m, 11-2 miles south of Tandyong Lajar, South Coast of Bawean Island.

4108. *Arca (Bathyarea) sibogai* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 55.

Type Locality: Stn. 211.

Family GLYCYMERIDIDAE

4109. *Glycymeris dautzenbergi* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 65.

Type Locality: Stn. 260 (5°36'.5S, 132°55'.2E and of Anchorage East of Dangar Besar, Saleh Bay (Stn. 313).

Family LIMOPSIDAE

4110. *Limopsis dautzenbergi* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c: 60.

Type Locality: Stn. 90 (1°17'.5N, 118°53'E, 281 m).

Order MYTILOIDA

Family MYTILIDAE

4111. *Modiolus (Modiolus) dubius* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c: 73.

Type Locality: Stn. 297 (100 39'S, 123°40'E, depth 520 m) to the east of Roti Island.

4112. *Solamen sibogae* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c: 81.

Type Locality: Off the N.E. coast of Java at Stn. 5 (7°46'S, 114°30'.5E, depth 330 m).

Order PTERIOIDA

Family LIMIDAE

4113. *Lima (Lima) tomlini* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c: 126.

Type Locality: Stn. 251 (5°28'.4S, 132°0'.2E, 204 m).

4114. *Lima (Limaria) fenestrata* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c: 126.

Type Locality: Stn. 316 (7°19'.4S, 116°49'.5E, depth 538 m).

4115. *Lima (Limatula) sibogai* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c: 128.

Type Locality: Stn. 208 (5°39'S, 122°121 E, depth 1886 m).

Family PTERIIDAE

4116. *Pteria sibogae* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c: 95.

Type Locality: Tandjong Lajar, south coast of Bawean Island (Stn. 22).

4117. *Pteria tomlini* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c: 94.

Type Locality: Buka or Cyrus Bay, east coast of Rotti Island (Stn. 299).

4118. *Pteria triangularis* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c: 94.

Type Locality: Stn. 166 (2°28'.5S, 131°3.5E, 118 m) and Stn. 310 (8°30'S, 119°7'.5E).

Family SPONDYLIDAE

4119. *Spondylus serraticosta* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, 53c: 114.

Type Locality: In a Blake dredge at Stn. 260 (5°36'.5S, I 32°SS'.2E, 90 m).

Order UNIONOIDA
Family AMBLEMIDAE

4120. *Parreyssia choprae* Prashad, 1930
1930. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **32**(3): 248.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (UPPER BURMA): Myitkyina District, bank of a hill stream about 5 miles from Hopin towards Namna.

4121. *Parreyssia cylindrica* Annandale & Prashad, 1919
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(1): 150.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA (Bombay Presidency), Yenna river.

4122. *Parreyssia Latouchei* Vredenburg & Prashad, 1921
1921. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **51**(4): 373.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA).

4123. *Parreyssia olivacea* Prashad, 1930
1930. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **32**(3): 251.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Upper Burma, Myitkyina District, Kamaing.

Family UNIONIDAE

4124. *Indonaia glyptica* Vredenburg & Prashad, 1921
1921. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **51**(4): 371.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA).

4125. *Indonaia khadavasloensis* Ray, 1966
1966. *J. Conch.*, **105**(1): 226.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Pune, Khadavasla dam.

4126. *Indonaia mittali* Prashad, 1928
1928. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **60**(3) (1927): 310.

Type Locality: INDIA: Siwalik rocks near Nagrota about 7 miles from Jammu.

4127. *Indonaia pascoei* Prashad, 1928
1928. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **60**(3) (1927): 311.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH [Hyderabad State (Deccan)], Nawapet.

New Genus *Indopseudodon* Prashad, 1922
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(1): 91-92.

4128. *Indopseudodon rostratus* Annandale, 1924
1924. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **55**(2): 102.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA) Dawa Hills, Tenasserim.

4129. *Lamellidens indawgyiensis* Prashad, 1930
1930. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **32**(3): 253.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (UPPER BURMA): Myitkyian District, Kamaing, Indowgyi Lake.

4130. *Lamellidens marginallis rhadinaeus* Annandale, Prashad & Kemp, 1921
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18**(1): 59.

Type Locality: SEISTAN and broken from Afghan desert.

4131. *Lamellidens proctori* Prashad, 1930
1930. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **63**(4): 430.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA).

4132. *Lamellidens quadratus* Annandale, 1924
1924. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **55**(2): 103.

Type Locality: MAYANMAR: Dawa Hills, Tenasserium.

4133. *Lanlellidens vredenburgi* Prashad, 1921
1921. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **51**(4): 368.

Type Locality: INDIA: Goraha, Narbada from the inter-trappean beds of Peninsular INDIA.

4134. *Physunio ferrugineus* Annandale, 1918
1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 139.

Type Locality: Semi-liquid mud at the bottom of the central region of the Inle Lake.

4135. *Physunio micropteroides* Annandale, 1918
1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 139.

Type Locality: Sluggish streams on the Yawnghwe plane, in dense mud in about 3 feet of water.

4136. *Trapezoideus dhanushori* Prashad, 1921
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(4): 611.

Type Locality: INDIA: Dhanushori stream in Assam.

Order VENEROIDA

Family CARDIIDAE

4137. *Cardium (Trachycardium) beauforti* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 270.

Type Locality: Anchorage off Lirung, Salibabu Island (Stn. 133).

4138. *Cardium (Trachycardium) sewelli* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 268.

Type Locality: Anchorage off Lirung, SaHbabu Island (Stn. 133).

Family CARDITIDAE

4139. *Cardita (Venericardia) Pelsenecri* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 147.

Type Locality: Stn. 260 (5°36'.5S, 132°55'.2E, 90 m).

Family CORBICULIDAE

4140. *Corbicula annandalei* Prashad, 1928
1928. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **9**(1): 22.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: SOUTH INDIA, (Travancore State) Varkalay.

4141. *Corbicula assamensis* Prashad, 1928
1928. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **9**(1): 22.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Sylhet, Phenchoogang (now in BANGLADESH).

4142. *Corbicula dautzenbergi* Prashad, 1929

1929. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **9**(2): 46.

Type Locality: ANNAM: Trinh Tuong; Hue.

4143. *Corbicula krishnaea* Ray, 1967

1967. *Arach. Molluskenk*, **96**(3-6): 191.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Krishna river, near Sangli, Pune.

4144. *Corbicula luteola* Prashad, 1929

1929. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **9**(2): 47.

Type Locality: Haiphong or Hai-fong, Tonking.

4145. *Corbicula peninsularis* Prashad, 1928

1928. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **9**(1): 21.

Type Locality: INDIA: Bombay.

4146. *Corbicula simensis* Prashad, 1929

1929. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **9**(2): 34.

Type Locality: SIAM.

4147. *Corbicula tibetensis* Prashad, 1933

1933. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **9**(2): 61.

Type Locality: TIBET.

4148. *Corbicula tweediei* Prashad, 1940

1940. *Bull. Raffles Mus. Singapore, Straits Settlement*, **16**: 119-120.

Type Locality: MALAY STATES: Chenderoh Dam, near Lenggong, Perak river Valley, northern Perak, Federated.

Family LUCINIDAE

4149. *Dentilucina (Bellucina) hedleyi* Prashad, 1932

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 163.

Type Locality: Stn. 105 (6°8'N, 121°19'E, 275 m).

4150. *Dentilucina (Bellucina) macassari* Prashad, 1932

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 163.

Type Locality: Macassar (Stn. 71).

4151. *Dentilucina (Callucina) flabelliformis* Prashad, 1932

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 163.

Type Locality: Stn. 256 (5°26'.65, 132°32'.6E, 397 m).

4152. *Dentilucina (Dentilucina) inanis* Prashad, 1932

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 162.

Type Locality: Saleh Bay north coast of Sumbawa (Stn. 312).

Family MONTACUTIDAE

New Genus *Isoconcha* Prashad, 1932

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 173.

4153. *Isoconcha sibogai* Prashad, 1932

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 173.

Type Locality: Stn. 300 (10048'.6S, 123°23'1E, 918 m).

4154. *Montacuta (Myella) sibogai* Prashad, 1932

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 172.

Type Locality: Anchorage off Lirung, Salibabu Island (Stn. 133).

4155. *Montacuta pelsenecri* Prashad, 1932

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 172.

Type Locality: Bay of Badjo, West coast of Flores (Stn. 50).

4156. *Montacuta smithi* Prashad, 1932

1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 171.

Type Locality: Anchorage off Lilintah, south coast of Misol (Stn. 176).

4157. *Montacuta viaderi* Ray, 1951

1951. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(1): 38.

Type Locality: East Africa: Mauritius.

Family PISIDIIDAE

4158. *Pisidium annandalei* Prashad, 1925

1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(5): 420.

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR: Pareshnath Hill.

4159. *Pisidium appressum* Prashad, 1933

1933. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35**(1): 4.

Type Locality: CHINA: Yarkand.

4160. *Pisidium mitchelli* Prashad, 1925

1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(5): 419.

Type Locality: INDIA: KASHMIR: Srinagar, Mansbal Lake.

4161. *Pisidium persicum* Prashad, 1933

1933. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35**(1): 6.

Type Locality: PERSIA: Shiraz.

4162. *Pisidium stoliczkanum* Prashad, 1933

1933. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35**(1): 5.

Type Locality: CHINA: Yarkand.

4163. *Pisidium yarkandense* Prashad, 1933

1933. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35**(1): 3.

Type Locality: CHINA: Yarkand.

4164. *Sphaerium austeni* Prashad, 1921
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(4): 617.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Naga Hills.

4165. *Sphaerium cecilae* Prashad, 1921
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(4): 505.

Type Locality: In the valley of the Lau Kling (stream near Brastagei in the Karo-Batak High Plain).

Family PSAMMOBIIDAE

4166. *Gari (Gari) schepmani* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 302.

Type Locality: Sapeh Bay, east coast of Sumbawa (Stn. 311).

4167. *Gari (Gari) sihogai* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 303.

Type Locality: Banda Anchorage (St. 240).

Family SEMELIDAE

4168. *Abra inanis* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 200.

Type Locality: Stn. 159 (0°59'.1 S, 129°48'.8E, 411 m).

4169. *Abra sibogai* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 200.

Type Locality: Stn. 45 (7°24'S, 118°1S'.2E, 794 m).

4170. *Abra weberi* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 200.

Type Locality: Stn. 306 (8°27'S, 122°S4'.SE, 247 m).

Family SOLENIDAE

New Genus *Sinonovacula* Prashad, 1924
1924. *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.*, **16**(1): 27-49.

Family TELLINIDAE

4171. *Tellina (Peronidia) macassariensis* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 197.

Type Locality: Macassar (Stn. 71, 27-32 m).

4172. *Tellina (Tellina) patagiata* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 182.

Type Locality: Stn. 260 (5°36'.5S, 132°55'.2E, 90 m).

Family TRAPEZIIDAE

4173. *Glossocardia stoliczkana* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 148.

Type Locality: Stn. 97 (5°48'.7N, 119°49'.6E, 564 m).

Family UNGULINIDAE

4174. *Diplodonta dubia* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 166.

Type Locality: Rumah-Kuda Bay, Rona Island (Stn. 279).

4175. *Diplodonta lamyi* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 166.

Type Locality: Sapeh Bay, east coast of Sumbawa (Stn. 311).

Family VENERIDAE

4176. *Chione (Timoclea) crassisquamata* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 257.

Type Locality: At the anchorage off Noimini, south coast of Timor (Stn. 296).

4177. *Hysteroconcha dautzenberqi* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 217.

Type Locality: Banda Anchorage (Stn. 240).

4178. *Venerupis dashamii* Ray, 1948
1948. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **46**(1-4): 119.

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA, Madras, Coromandal coast of India.

Family VESICOMYIDAE

4179. *Vesicomya compressa* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 153.

Type Locality: Stn. 18(7°28'.2S, 115°24'.6E, 1018 m).

4180. *Vesicomya solidissima* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 152.

Type Locality: Stn. 18(7°28'.2S, 115°24'.6E, 1018 m).

4181. *Vesicomya winckworthi* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 153

Type Locality: Stn. 17(7°28'.5S, 115°28'E, 1060 m).

Order MYIODA

Family CORBULIDAE

4182. *Corbula (Erodona) mesopotamica* Annandale, 1919
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **15**(3): 170.

Type Locality: MESOPOTAMIA: Nasariyeh.

Family TEREDINIDAE

4183. *Bankia (Neobankia) roonwali* Rajagopalaiengar, 1961
1961. *Sci. & Cult.*, **27**(11): 550.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24-Parganas, Sundarbans, Sajnakhali.

4184. *Nausitora lanceolata* Rajagopalaiengar, 1964
1964. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **61**(1): 109.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24-Parganas District, Sajnakhali.

4185. *Nausitora sajnakhaliensis* Rajagopalaiengar, 1964
1964. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **61**(1): 113.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24-Parganas District, Sajnakhali.

Family XYLOPHAGAIIDAE

4186. *Xylophaga tomlini* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 316.

Type Locality: Stn. 88 (0034'.6N, 118°53'E, 1301 m).

Order PHOLADOMYOIDA

Family CUSPIDARIIDAE

4187. *Cuspidaria (Cardiomya) multicrinata* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 332.

Type Locality: Stn. 90 (1°17'.5N, 118°53'E, 281 m).

4188. *Cuspidaria (Cardiomya) persculpta* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 332.

Type Locality: Stn. 52 (9°3'.4S, 119°56'.7E, 959 m).

4189. *Cuspidaria (Cardiomya) semicostata* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 333.

Type Locality: Stn. 159 (0°59'.1 S, 129°48'.8E, 411 m).

4190. *Cuspidaria (Cardiomya) sibogai* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 33.

Type Locality: Stn. 48 (8°4'.7S, 118°44'.3E, 2060 m).

4191. *Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) convexa* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 329.

Type Locality: Stn. 314 (7°36'.S, 117°30'.8E. 694 m).

4192. *Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) corrugata* Prashad. 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.* **53c**: 329.

Type Locality: Bay of Bima (Stn. 47).

4193. *Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) gigantea* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 329.

Type Locality: Stn. 159 (0°59'.1S, 129°48'.8E, 411m).

4194. *Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) mitis* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 328.

Type Locality: Stn. 18 (7°28'.2S, 115°24'.6E, 1018m).

4195. *Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) solidula* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 330.

Type Locality: Stn. 95 (5°43'.4N, 119°40'E, 522 m).

4196. *Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) tomlini* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 330.

Type Locality: Stn. 159 (0°59'.1S, 129°48'.8E, 411 m).

4197. *Cuspidaria (Rhinoclama) dubia* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 333.

Type Locality: Stn. 211 (5°40'.7S, 120°45'E, 1158 m) and Stn. 221 (6°24'S, 124°39'E, 2798 m).

4198. *Myonera dautzenbergi* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 334.

Type Locality: Stn. 52 (9°3'.4S, 119°56'.7E, 959 m).

Family LYONSIIDAE

4199. *Lyonsia annandalei* Ray, 1951
1951. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49(2)**: 187.

Type Locality: INDIA OCEAN.

Family MYOCHAMIDAE

4200. *Myadora weberi* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 321.

Type Locality: Stn. 212 (5°54'.5S, 120°19'.2E, 462 m).

Family PANDORIDAE

4201. *Caplopodium (Kennerlia) carinatum* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 323.

Type Locality: Stn. 159 (0°59'.1S, 129°48'.8E, 411 m).

Family POROMYIDAE

4202. *Cetconcha indica* Ray, 1951
1951. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49(2)**: 189.

Type Locality: INDIA OCEAN.

4203. *Poromya (Cetoconcha) butoni* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53(c)**: 327.

Type Locality: Between the islands of Wowoni and Buton in the northern entrance of Buton Strait (Stn. 204).

4204. *Poromya (Cetoconcha) eximia* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 327.

Type Locality: Stn. 314 (7°36'S, 117°30'.8E, 694 m).

4205. *Poromya (Cetoconcha) gloriosa* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 326.

Type Locality: Stn. 306 (8°27'S, 122°54'.5E, 247 m).

4206. *Poromya (Poromya) pergranosa* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 326.

Type Locality: Stn. 154 (0°7'.2N, 130°25'.5E, 83 m).

Family VERTICORDIIDAE

4207. *Lyonsiella pilula* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 325.

Type Locality: Stn. 88 (0°34'.6N, 119°8'.5E, 1301 m).

4208. *Lyonsiella smithi* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 325.

Type Locality: Stn. 178 (2°40'S, 128°37'.5E, 835 m).

4209. *Verticordia expansa* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 324.

Type Locality: Stn. 178 (2°40'.8S, 128°37'.5E, 835 m).

4210. *Verticordia (Verticordia) crebrilirata* Prashad, 1932
1932. *Siboga Exp.*, **53c**: 324.

Type Locality: Stn. 97(5°48'.7N, 119°49'.6E, 564 m).

Class CEPHALOPODA

Order SEPIOIDEA

Family SEPIIDAE

- New Genus *Aurosepina* Jothinayagam 1987
1987. *Tech. Monogr. Zool. Surv. India*, No. **15**: 32.

Order TEUTHOIDEA

Family LOLIGINIDAE

4211. *Loligo bengalensis* Jothinayagam, 1987
1987. *Tech. Monogr. Zool. Surv. India*, No. **15**: 48.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Madras, Bay of Bengal.

Phylum ECHINODERMATA

Class HOLOTHUROIDEA

Order APODIDA

Family CHIRIDOTIDAE

4212. *Trochodota havelockensis* Rao, 1975
1975. *Curr. Sci.*, **44**(14): 508-509.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN.

Phylum PHORONIDA

4213. *Phoronis bhadurii* Ganguly & Majumdar, 1967
1967. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **19**(1-2): 7.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Midnapore, Bay of Bengal at Digha.

Phylum BRYOZOA (ECTOPROCTA)

Class PHYLACTOLAEMATA

Family PLUMATELLIDAE

4214. *Plumatella (Afrindella) persica* Annandale, 1919
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18**(2): 92.

Type Locality: SEISTAN: Randa stream near Jellalabad.

4215. *Plumatella (Hyalinella) bigemmis* Annandale, 1919

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18**(2): 94.

Type Locality: SEISTAN: E. Persia: In the reed-beds of the Hamun-i -Helmand near Lab-i- Baring.

4216. *Stolella pataniensis* Annandale, 1916

1916. *Mem. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **6**: 13-37

Type Locality: SIAM: Jalar Peninsular, Barkit.

Class GYMNOLAEMATA

Order CTENOSTOMATA

Family URNATELLIDAE

4217. *Chitaspis atholeticus* Annandale, 1916

1916. *Mem. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **6**: 13-37

Type Locality: SIAM: Tale Sap, Koh Yow.

Family HISLOPIIDAE

4218. *Hislopia malayensis* Annandale, 1916

1916. *Mem. Asiat. Soc. Beng. Beng.*, **6**: 13-37

Type Locality: SIAM: lalar Peninsular, Burkit.

Phylum CHAETOGNATHA

New Genus *Pterokrohnia* Srinivasan 1986

1986. *J. Mar. biol. Ass. India*, **28**(1 & 2): 200.

4219. *Pterokrohnia arabica* Srinivasan, 1986

1986. *J. Mar. biol. Ass. India*, **28**(1 & 2): 201

Type Locality: Arabian Sea: 23°30'N., 63°00'E.

Phylum CHORDATA

Subphylum UROCHORDATA (TUNICATA)

Class LARVACEA

Order OIKOPLEURIDA

Family APPENDICULARIDAE

4220. *Appendicularia histnae* Dhandapani, 1977

1977. *Proc. Sym. Warmwater Zoopl., UNESCO/NIO*: 60-62

Type Locality: Bay of Bengal.

Family OIKOPLEURIDAE

4221. *Stegosoma indica* Dhandapani, 1977

1977. *Proc. Sym. Warmwater Zoopl. UNESCO/NIO*: 62-64

Type Locality: Bay of Bengal.

Subphylum CEPHALOCHORDATA

Order LEPTOCHORDII

4222. *Branchiostoma graveyi* Prashad, 1934

1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(3): 333

Type Locality: Off Coilapatam, Tuticorin, INDIA: TAMIL NADU

Subphylum VERTEBRATA

Class PISCES

Order ANGUILLIFORMES

Family CONGRIDAE

4223. *Ariosoma gnanadossi* Talwar & Mukherjee, 1977
1977. *Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **47**(7): 432-434.

Type Locality: INDIA: Off Madras, 250 m.

Family OPHICHTHYIDAE

4224. *Basicanichthys deraniyagalai* Menon, 1961
1961. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **13**(1): 13

Type Locality: INDIA: Coromandal coast.

4225. *Pisodonopsis assamensis* Sen, 1985
1985. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3): 241

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Silchar District, Dolu river.

Order BELONIFORMES

Family HEMIRHAMPIDAE

4226. *Dermogenys burmanicus* Mukerji, 1935
1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(2): 213

Type Locality: MYANMAR (LOWER BURMA): Hantha Waddy District, Kyauktan Township, Myagaing.

Order CHANIFORMES (OPHIOCEPHALIFORMES)

Family CHANNIDAE (OPHIOCEPHALIDAE)

4227. *Channa burmanica* Chaudhuri, 1919
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(4): 284

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Upper Burma: Puta Plains (Hkamti Long).

4228. *Ophiocephalus harcourt-butleri* Annandale, 1918
1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 54

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Yawnghwe, Inle Lake and He-Ho.

Order CLUPEIFORMES

Family CULPEIDAE

4229. *Clupea geei* Hora, 1937
1937. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72**(2): 189, text-figs. 1-4.

Type Locality: INDIA: NORTH-WESTERN INDIA: Kohat District.

4230. *Scombroclupea misrai* Gupta & Yazdain, 1978
1978. *Biovigyanam*, **4**: 81-84.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Barmer District

Family ENGRAULIDAE

4231. *Stolephorus andhraensis* Babu Rao, 1966
1966. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., Ser.* **13**(9): 103

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Waltair, Kakinara (East coast of India).

4232. *Thryssa gautamiensis* Babu Rao, 1971
1971. *Copeia*, **3**: 499.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Bhiravapalem, Godavari estuary.

Order CYPRINIFORMES
Family BALITORIDAE

4233. *Aborichthys rosammai* Sen, 2009
2009. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **109**(2): 13-20.

Type Habitat: River.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Dhemaji District (Pabomukh, Subansiri River).

4234. *Aborichthys waikhomi* Kosygin, 2012
2012. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **112** (Part-1): 49-55.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Namdapha.

4235. *Balitora laticauda* Bhoite, Jadhav and Dahanukar, 2012
2012. *J. Threatened Taxa*, **4**(11): 3038-3049

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Satara district: Northern Western Ghat,

4236. *Balitora jalpalli* Raghavan, Tharian, Ali, Jadhav and Dahanukar, 2013
2013. *J. Threatened Taxa*, **5**(5): 3921-3934

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Valleparrathodu, near Poochippara, Kunthipuzha, Silent Valley National Park.

Family COBITIDAE

4237. *Aborichthys elongatus* Hora, 1921
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(5): 735.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Eastern Himalayas, Darjeeling District, Reang river.

4238. *Aborichthys garoensis* Hora, 1925
1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(3): 233.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Garo Hills, Tura.

4239. *Aborichthys tikaderi* Barman, 1985
1985. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **81**(3): 680

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Namdapha Wildlife Sanctuary.

4240. *Acanthopthalmus goaensis* Tilak, 1972
1972. *J. Int. Fish Soc. INDIA*, **4**: 62-63

Type Locality: INDIA: GOA.

4241. *Botia dayi* Hora, 1932
1932. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34**(4): 571.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Mahananda river.

4242. *Diplophysa stewarti* Hora, 1922
1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(1): 70

Type Locality: TIBET: Rham-Tso.

4243. *Lepidocephalichthys goalparensis* Pillai & Yazdani, 1976
1976. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **26**(1 & 2): 15

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Goalpara. under a culvert.

4244. *Lepidocephalichthys irrorata* Hora, 1921
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(3): 196

Type Locality: INDIA: Lakes and streams of MANIPUR Valley.

4245. *Lepidocephalichthys menoni* Pillai & Yazdani, 1976
1976. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **26**(1&2): 13

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Garo Hills: Someswari river at Baghmara.

4246. *Lepidocephalichthys caudofurcatus* Tilak & Hussain, 1978
1978. *Matsya*, **3**(1977): 60-63

Type Locality: INDIA: UTIAR PRADESH.

4247. *Lepidocephalus dibruensis* Sen, 1979
1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(I): 35.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Dibru river, Guijan 60 km from Dibrugarh.

4248. *Mesonoemacheilus retiveulofasciatus* Singh, Sen, Banarescu & Nalbant, 1981
1981. *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Grigore Antipa"*, **23**: 201-212.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong, Barapain.

4249. *Physoschistura elongata* Sen & Nalbant, 1981
1981. *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Grigore Antipa"*, **23**: 210

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong, Barapani.

Family CYPRINIDAE

4250. *Acrossocheilus manipurensis* Datta, Karmakar & Laishram, 1984
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, (1-3): 167.

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Saibol, 20 kms east of Tengnoupal.

4251. *Barbus belayewi* Menon, 1960
1960. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **54**(3 & 4): 144

Type Locality: IRAQ: Baghdad: Tigris.

4252. *Barbus cauveriensis* Hora, 1937
1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(1): 20.

Type Locality: INDIA: Cavery river, Croog.

4253. *Barbus clavatus burtoni* Mukerji, 1924
1924. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **37**(1): 64

Type Locality: MYANMAR (N. BURMA): Myitkyina, District, Tributaries of the Mali Hka and Sohman.

4254. *Barbus fraseri* Hora & Misra, 1938
1938. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **40**(1): 29

Type Locality: Darna river, Deolali.

4255. *Barbus myitkyinae* Prashad & Mukerji, 1929

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(3): 198

Type Locality: MYANMAR (UPPER BURMA): Myitkyina District, Indawgyi Lake.

4256. *Barbus narayani* Hora, 1937

1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(1): 24

Type Locality: INDIA: Cauvery river, Croog.

4257. *Barbus sewelli* Prashad & Mukerji, 1929

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(3): 197

Type Locality: MYANMAR (UPPER BURMA): Myitkyina District Indrawgyi Lake.

4258. *Barbus shanensis* Hora & Mukerji, 1934

1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(3): 362

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): S. Shan States: Lawsawk Canal at Lawsawk.

4259. *Barbus (Puntius) binduchitra* Hora, 1937

1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(4): 327

Type Locality: MYANMAR (LOWER BURMA): Sandoway.

4260. *Barhus (Puntius) smithi* Hora, 1923

1923. *J. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, Siam, **6**(2): 156

Type Locality: THILAND: Bangkok.

4261. *Barilius arunachalensis* Nath, Dam and Anil Kumar, 2010

2010. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **110**(Part-3): 19-33

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: D'Ering Memorial Wild Life Sanctuary.

4262. *Barilius auropurpureus* Annandale, 1918

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 51

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): S. Shan States: Inle Lake.

4263. *Barilius corbetti* Tilak & Hussain, 1980

1980. *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin*, **56**(1): 41-44.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Corbet National Park.

4264. *Barilius dimorphicus* Tilak & Hussain, 1990

1990. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **87**(1): 103

Type Locality: UTTAR PRADESH: Dehra Dun District: Rajaji National Park, Song river.

4265. *Barilius dogarsinghi* Hora, 1921

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(3): 191

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Etok stream near Chandekhorg.

4266. *Barilius howesi* Barman, 1986

1986. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **83**(1): 171-173

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Jalpaiguri District stream near Sulkapara.

4267. *Barilills jayarami* Barman, 1985

1985. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **82**(1): 171

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Triap District, Namdapha Wildlife Sanctuary.

4268. *Barilius menoni* Sen, 1976

1976. *Curt. sci.*, **45**(2): 59-60.

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR.

4269. *Barilius nelsoni* Barman, 1988

1988. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **119**: 26

Type Locality: INDIA: North eastern INDIA: South Tripura District, Udaypur, Gumti river.

4270. *Betadevario ramachandrani* Pramod, Fang Fang, Rema Devi, Te-Yu Liao,

Indra, Jameela Beevi and Kullander, 2010

2010. *Zootaxa*, **2519**: 31-47

Type Locality: Western Ghats of India.

4271. *Brachydanio jaintianensis* Sen, 2007

2007. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, Vol. **107**(Part-4): 27-31

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Taintia Hills Dist.: The Rangriang Jowari.

4272. *Chela macrolepis* Knight and Rema Devi, 2014

2014. *Ichthyol. Explor. Freshwaters*, **25**(2): 159-166

Type locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Chembarampakkam Lake.

4273. *Crossochilus latius burmanicus* Hora, 1936

1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(3): 324.

Type Locality: INDIA: NAGALAND: Naga Hills.

4274. *Culter siamensis* Hora, 1923

1923. *J. Nat. Hist. Soc., Siam*, **6**(2): 149

Type Locality: THILAND: Bangkok.

4275. *Cyprinus carpio intha* Annandale, 1918

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 47

Type Locality: Fort Sledman, Nan-Pan and Yawnghwe.

4276. *Danio (Brachydanio) acuticephala* Hora, 1921

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(3): 193

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Yaribuk.

4277. *Danio (Brachydanio) choprae* Hora, 1928

1928. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30**(1): 39

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): In small rocky streams about Kamaing and Namma in the Myitkyina District

4278. *Danio (Brachydanio) horai* Barman, 1983

1983. *Curr. Sci.*, **54**(4): 177-178.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHALPRADESH: Namdapha river.

4279. *Danio (Brachydanio) jayarami* Barman, 1984

1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5**(2 & 3): 32

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): N. Shan States, streams near Mongyai.

4280. *Danio (Brachydanio) shanensis* Hora, 1928

1928. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30**(1): 38

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): In pools and ditches in the bed of hill streams and at Namkhan, Kutkai, Lashio and Hispaw.

4281. *Dallio (Brachyodanio) sondhii* Hora & Mukerji, 1934

1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(1): 128

Type Locality: MYANMAR:(BURMA): S. Shan States and the Pegu Yomas.

4282. *Danio (Danio) fraseri* Hora, 1935

1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(3): 378

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA (Bombay Presidency), Nasik District Deolali.

4283. *Danio (Danio) menoni* Barman, 1986

1986. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **82**(3) (1985): 602

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Mahbubnagar District, stream near Mosampet village.

4284. *Danio deyi* Sen & Dey, 1985

1985. *J. Assam Sci. Soc.* **27**(2): 61

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: East Khasi Hills, Umroi stream.

4285. *Danio feegradei* Hora. 1937

1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **39**(4): 325

Type Locality: MYANMAR (LOWER BURMA): Sandoway.

4286. *Danio meghalayensis* Sen & Dey, 1985

1985. *J. Assam Sci. Soc.*, **27**(2): 63

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: E. Khasi Hills, Barapani.

New Genus *Daunichthys* Annandale & Hora, 1926

1926. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **56**(3) (1225): 204.

4287. *Daunichthys gregorianus* Annandale & Hora, 1925

1925. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **56**(3): 205.

Type Locality: TENASSERIUM: At Mepale in the Dawna Hills.

4288. *Discognathus adiscus* Annandale, 1921

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18**(1) (1919): 68

Type Locality: SEISTAN.

4289. *Discognathus elegans* Annandale, 1919

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18**(1): 78

Type Locality: INDIA: Bhavani river at the base of Nilgiris Island.

4290. *Discognathus graveli* Annandale, 1919

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(1): 133

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): S. Shan States, stream at He-Ho, Yawnghe State.

4291. *Discognathus phryne* Annandale, 1919

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **18**(1): 70

Type Locality: SEISTAN: Nasratbad.

4292. *Esomus ahli* Hora & Mukerji, 1929

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30**(1) (1928): 47

Type Locality: MAYANMAR (BURMA): Rangoon, Moulmein and Akyab.

4293. *Esomus dangricus jabalpurensis* Rao & Sharma, 1972

1972. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **69**(2): 434

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur District, Pariat river.

4294. *Esomus manipurensis* Tilak & Jain, 1990

1990. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **86**(3): 408-409

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR.

4295. *Garra abhayai* Hora, 1921

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(5): 664

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Ukral.

4296. *Garra annandalei* Hora, 1921

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(5): 657.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling Himalayas, Mahanandi river.

4297. *Garra arabica* Hora, 1921

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(5): 677

Type Locality: Lahej near Aden, Federation of S. Arabica.

4298. *Garra chaudhurii* Rora, 1921

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(5): 671

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District

4299. *Garra ethelwynnae* Menon, 1958

1958. *Curr. Sci.*, **27**(11): 450-451.

Type Locality: Eritrea (AFRICA).

4300. *Garra jenkinsonianum* Hora, 1921

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(5): 673

Type Locality: INDIA: BENGAL: Pareshnath Hills, Sita nullah.

4301. *Garra kalakadensis* Devi, 1993

1993. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **91**: 239-245

Type Habitat: Rivers and Streams

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Tirunelveli district, Kalakad Wild Life Sanctuary

4302. 3281. *Garra kempi* Hora, 1921

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(5): 665

Type Locality: Siyom River, below Damda at an attitude of 1,300 ft. among the Abo Hills.

4303. *Garra menoni* Rama Devi & Indra, 1984

1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **5**(2 & 3): 121- 122

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley, Kerala.

4304. *Garra monti-salsi* Hora, 1921
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(5): 651.

Type Locality: INDIA: Punjab (now in PAKISTHAN): Nilwan ravine near the Shapur salt ranges.

4305. *Garra nanganensis* Hora, 1921
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(5): 667

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Naga Hills, Senpati stream near Kairong.

4306. *Garra prashadi* Hora, 1921
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(5): 669

Type Locality: INDIA: UTIAR PRADESH: Malwa Tal.

4307. *Garra salweenica* Hora & Mukerji, 1934
1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **36**(3): 365.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): South Shan States, the Salween river at the Takaw Kongtong.

4308. *Garra tirapensis* Datta & Barman, 1984
1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(3): 283

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Tirap District, Namdapha Wildlife Sanctuary, Hornbill Camp.

4309. *Gymnocypris biswasi* Talwar, 1977
1977. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **74**(3): 501

Type Locality: INDIA: LADAKH: Chushul.

4310. *Labeo devdevi* Hora, 1936
1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(3): 324.

Type Locality: INDIA: Naga Hills.

4311. *Labeo rajasthanicus* Datta & Majumdar, 1970
1970. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62**(1-2): 83

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Udaipur District, Jaisamand Lake.

4312. *Labeo udaipurensis* Tilak, 1968
1968. *Ann. zool.*, **26**(15): 351-353.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN.

New Genus *Microrasbora* Annandale, 1918
1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 50.

4313. *Microrasbora erythromicron* Annandale, 1918
1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 51

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Inle Lake.

4314. *Microrasbora rubescens* Annandale, 1918
1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 50

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Inle Lake.

4315. *Osteobrama brevipectoralis* Tilak & Hussain, 1989
1989. *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin*, **65**(2): 329

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR.

4316. *Osteochilichthys godavariensis* Babu Rao, 1977
1977. *Sci. & Cult.*, **43**(11): 491-493.
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Nagar District, Chandkas, Kirkee Nalla.
4317. *Osteochilus sondhii* Hora & Mukerji, 1934
1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(3): 359
Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): S. Shan States, Kmgmtg State.
4318. *Puntius afasciatus* Jayaram, 1990
1990. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **87**(1): 107
Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Nagercoil, Vellakaravi and Vathakad village.
4319. *Puntius deccanensis* Yazdani & Babu Rao, 1976
1976. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **73**(I): 171
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Nalla near Katraj Tank, Poona.
4320. *Puntius madhusoodani* Krishna Kumar, Benno Pereira & Radha Krishnan, 2011
2011. *Biosystematica*, **5**(2): 31-37
Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Manimala.
4321. *Puntius melanampyx pradhani* Tilak, 1973
1973. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **67**(1-4): 97.
Type Locality: INDIA: GOA: A stream at Molem, 2 km N.E. of Forest Rest House.
4322. *Puntius nangaiensis* Jayaram, 1990
1990. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **87**(1): 106
Type Locality: INDIA: PUNJAB: Nangal Lake, Punjab Fisheries Dept.
4323. *Puntius nigripinnis* Marcus Knight, Rema Devi, Indra and Arunachalam, 2012
2012. *J. Threatened Taxa*, **4**(3): 2409-2416.
Type Locality: Nilgiris and Wayanad areas of southern
4324. *Puntius rohani* Rema Devi, Indra and Marcus Knight, 2010
2010. *Zootaxa*, **2519**: 31-47
Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Kanyakumari District: Western Ghats
4325. *Puntius saberi* Datta & Karmakar, 1981
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(3): 179
Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Bastar District, Cheroguru Talao, Pujaripal village.
4326. *Puntius shalynius* Yazdani & Talukar, 1975
1975. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **72**(1): 218.
Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Khasi & Jaintia Hills.
4327. *Rasbora labiosa* Hora & Mukerji, 1935
1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(3): 376
Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA (Bqrbay Presidency): Nasik District, Deolali.
4328. *Rohtee dayi* Hora & Misra, 1941
1941. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **42**(1) (1940): 162.
Type Locality: INDIA: Godavari river.

4329. *Salmostoma kardahiensis* Reddiah, 1980
1980. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(I & 2): 14.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur, Kardahi river.

4330. *Salmostoma longicauda* Srithar & Jayaram, 1990
1990. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **87**(2): 272-214.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Satara District, Krishna river.

4331. *Salmostoma sardinella poonpuni* Tilak, 1979
1979. *Cheetal*, **20**(4): 25-28

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR: Poonpun river, a tributary of River Ganga, near Patna.

New Genus *Sawbwa* Annandale, 1918
1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 48.

4332. *Sawbwa resplendens* Annandale, 1918
1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 48

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Inle Lake.

4333. *Scaphiodon readingi* Hora, 1923
1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(4): 379

Type Locality: PUNJAB: The Salt Range (now in PAKISTHAN).

4334. *Schizothorax kumaonensis* Menon, 1971
1971. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **63**(1-4) : 205.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTIAR PRADESH: Nainital.

4335. *Semiplotus cirrhosus* Chaudhuri, 1919
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(4): 280

Type Locality: MYANMAR (UPPER BURMA): Putao Plains.

Family NEMACHEILIDAE

4336. *Schistura paucireticulata* Lokeshwor, Vishwanath and Kosygin, 2013
2013. *Zootaxa*, **3683**(5): 581-588

Type Locality: INDIA: MIZORAM: Tuirial River.

Family GASTROMYZONIDAE

New Genus *Progastromyzon* Hora & Jayaram, 1952
1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(2) (1951): 191.

4337. *Progastromyzon griswoldi* Hora & Jayaram, 1952
1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(2) (1951): 192

Type Locality: BORNEO.

New Genus *Protomyzon* Hora 1933
1932. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **12**(2) (1932): 306.

4338. *Protomyzon boreensis* Hora & Jayaram, 1952
1952. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(2) (1951): 193

Type Locality: British North Borneo, Kina Balu Mount.

Family HOMALOPTERIDAE

New Genus *Bhavana* Hora, 1920

1920. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **19**(5): 202.

4339. *Bhavana annandalei* Hora, 1920

1920. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **19**(5): 203

Type Locality: INDIA: On the western side of the Eastern Ghats in Travancore.

4340. *Bhavana auranachalensis* Nath, Dam, Bhutia, Dey and Das, 2007

2007. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, Vol. **107**(Part-3): 71-78

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Lohit District: River Noadihing drainage near Namsai, 30 Km from Tezu.

New Genus *Chopraia* Prashad & Mukerji, 1929

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(3): 188.

4341. *Chopraia rupicola* Prashad & Mukerji, 1929

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(3): 188

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Myitkyina District, from small rocky streams around Kamaing.

4342. *Homaloptera bonardi* Hora, 1941

1941. *Bull. Raffles Mus.*, Singapore, (**17**): 61

Type Locality: Kuala Tahan, Pahang (King George V National Park).

4343. *Homaloptera pillai* Indra & Remadevi, 1981

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(1): 67

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley, Kunthi river.

4344. *Homaloptera smithi* Hora, 1932

1932. *Menl. Indian Mus.*, **12**(2): 286

Type Locality: PENUINSULAR SIAM: Tadi stream and Klong Pong at Ban Kiriwong, Nakon Sritamart.

4345. *Homaloptera stephensoni* Hora, 1933

1933. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12**(32): 282

Type Locality: BORNEO: Upper Mahakam river.

4346. *Homaloptera weberi* Hora, 1932

1932. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12**(2): 284

Type Locality: BORNEO: Sarawak, Akar river.

4347. *Lepturichthys guntheri* Hora, 1932

1932. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12**(2): 295

Type Locality: CHINA: Sze Chuen, mountain streams running into the Min river.

4348. *Lepturichthys nicholsi* Hora, 1932

1932. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12**(2): 297

Type Locality: CHINA: Hunan, Tungting Lake.

4349. *Nemachilus acuticephalus* Hora, 1929

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(4): 328

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): N. Shan States, Hwe-gna-sang river.

4350. *Nemachilus anguilla* Annandale, 1919

1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(1): 127

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA (Bombay Presidency): Satara District, Yenna river at Medha.

4351. *Nemachilus bhimachari* Hora, 1937

1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(1): 13.

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA (Now KARNATAKA): Tunja river at Shimoga.

4352. *Nemachilus brunneanus* Annandale, 1918

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 44

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): SOUTH SHAN STATES: Yawnghwe Valley.

4353. *Nemachilus choprai* Hora, 1934

1934. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(3): 310

Type Locality: INDIA: NORTH WEST PROVINCE: Chitral Valley, (now in PAKISTHAN).

4354. *Nemachilus deterrai* Hora, 1936

1936. *Mem. Conn. Acad. Arts. Soc.* New Haven, **10**: 311

Type Locality: Man Lagon.

4355. *Nemachilus devdevi* Hora, 1935

1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(1): 54

Type Locality: INDIA: Eastern Himalayas, small- streams below Darjeeling and Sikkim.

4356. *Nemachilus farwelli* Hora, 1935

1935. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **37**(4): 798

Type Locality: AFGHANISTHAN: Helmand river.

4357. *Nemachilus horai* Menon, 1951

1951. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(2): 227

Type Locality: INDIA: PUNJAB: Kangra Valley.

4358. *Nemachilus hutchinsoni* Hora, 1936

1936. *Mem. Conn. Acad. Arts. Sci.*, New Haven, **10**: 314

Type Locality: INDIA: KASHMIR.

4359. *Nemachilus kangjuphulensis* Hora, 1921

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(3): 202

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Yaribuk, hin streams of the MANIPUR Valley.

4360. *Nemachilus kangrae* Menon, 1951

1951. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(2): 229

Type Locality: INDIA: PUNJAB: Kangra Valley.

4361. *Nemachilus kashmirensis* Hora, 1922

1922. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(1): 76.

Type Locality: INDIA: JAMMU & KASHMIR: Kukar-nag spring.

4362. *Nemachilus monilis* Hora, 1921

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(1): 19.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Bhavain river, at the base of the Nilgiri Hills.

4363. *Nemachilus panguri* Hora, 1936

1936. *Mem. Conn. Acad Arts. Sci.*, New Haven, **10**: 318

Type Locality: Pangur Tso, and Tso Nyak.

4364. *Nemachilus paucifasciatus* Hora, 1929

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(4): 330

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): NORTH SHAN STATES: Hwe-go-a-sang river.

4365. *Nemachilus peguensis* Hora, 1929

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(4): 320

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Pegu Yoma Hills.

4366. *Nemachilus poonanensis* Menon, 1949

1949. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **47**(2): 226

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA (Bolnby Presidency): Poona.

4367. *Nemachilus prashadi* Hora, 1921

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(3): 203

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Thonagpal Tank and in Thoubal and Sikmai streams.

4368. *Nemachilus prashari* Hora, 1933

1933. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35**(2): 189

Type Locality: NORTH EASTERN FRONTIER PROVINCE: in a spring near Kohat city.

4369. *Nemachilus punjabensis* Hora, 1923

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(4): 384

Type Locality: PUNJAB: Salt Range (now in PAKISTHAN).

4370. *Nemachilus raoe* Hora, 1929

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(4): 332

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): NORTH SHAN STATES: Mongyai.

4371. *Nemachilus rivulicola* Hora, 1929

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(4): 324

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): SOUTH SHAN STATES: Yawnghwe Valley.

4372. *Nemachilus shanensis* Hora, 1929

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(4): 322

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): SOUTH SHAN STATES: Thale-u stream near Fort Stedman.

4373. *Nemachilus shebbari* Hora, 1935

1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(1): 52

Type Locality: INDIA: Rivers of North Bengal (Now in WEST BENGAL).

4374. *Nemachilus sikmaiensis* Hora, 1921

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(3): 201

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Sikmai stream in Palel on the Burma Road.

4375. *Nemachilus viniciguerrae* Hora, 1935

1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(1): 62

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA).

4376. *Noemacheilus arunachalensis* Datta & Burman, 1984

1984. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3): 275.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Tirap District, Namdapha Wild Life Sanctuary, Namdapha river.

4377. *Noemacheilus assamensis* Menon, 1987

1987. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries*, Pisces, Vol. **IV**.
Teleostei-Cobitoidea, Part-I, Homalopteridae: 179.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Pagladia river.

4378. *Noemacheilus denisoni mukambbikaensis* Menon, 1987

1987. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries*, Pisces, Vol. **IV**.
Teleostei-Cobitoidea, Part-I, Homalopteridae: 101

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Koshi stream.

4379. *Noemacheilus denisoni pambaensis* Menon, 1987

1987. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries*, Pisces, Vol. **IV**.
Teleostei-Cobitoidea, Part-I, Homalopteridae: 103

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Sabarigiri, S. E. of Pamba.

4380. *Noemacheilus doonensis* Tilak & Husain, 1977

1977. *Sci. & Cult.*, **43**(3): 133-135

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Dehra Dun District, from a small stream near village Kandholi, on way to Doonga.

4381. *Noemacheilus gangeticus* Menon, 1987

1987. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries*, Pisces, Vol. **IV**.
Teleostei-Cobitoidea, Part-I, Homalopteridae: 82

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Garhwali Alaknanda river (Ganges system) at Srinagar.

4382. *Noemacheilus himachalensis* Menon, 1987

1987. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries*, Pisces, Vol. **IV**.
Teleostei-Cobitoidea, Part-I, Homalopteridae: 76

Type Locality: INDIA: HIMACHAL PRADESH: Kangra District, Nadaun (Beas drainage).

4383. *Noemacheilus kodaguensis* Menon, 1987

1987. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries*, Pisces, Vol. **IV**.
Teleostei-Cobitoidea, Part-I, Homalopteridae: 108

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Kotu Hola, 8 km. N. W. of Merkara.

4384. *Noemacheilus nagaensis* Menon, 1987

1987. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries*, Pisces, Vol. **IV**.
Teleostei-Cobitoidea, Part-I, Homalopteridae: 117.

Type Locality: INDIA: NAGALAND: Naga Hills, Phodung river, tributary of Tizu river.

4385. *Noemacheilus nilgiriensis* Menon, 1987

1987. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries*, Pisces, Vol. **IV**.
Teleostei-Cobitoidea, Part-I, Homalopteridae: 106

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Nilgiri District, small stream joining the outlet stream from Pyakara Dam.

4386. *Noemacheilus rajasthanicus* Mathur & Yazdani, 1970

1970. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1 & 2): 97-99

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Jodhpur, Kailana, Takhat Sagar.

4387. *Noemacheilus sijuensis* Menon, 1987

1987. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries*, Pisces, Vol. **IV**.
Teleostei-Cobitoidea, Part-I, Homalopteridae: 119

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Siju Cave, 100 ft. from entrance Garo Hills.

4388. *Noemacheilus singhi* Menon, 1987

1987. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries*, Pisces, Vol. **IV**.
Teleostei-Cobitoidea, Part-I, Homalopteridae: 119

Type Locality: INDIA: NAGALAND: Kiphire.

4389. *Noemacheilus triangularis tambaraparniensis* Menon, 1987

1987. *The Fauna of India and the adjacent countries*, Pisces, Vol. **IV**.
Teleostei-Cobitoidea, Part-I, Homalopteridae: 171.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Courtalam (Tambaraparin basin), Chittarurvi Forest.

4390. *Parhomoloptera normani* Hora, 1930

1930. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, Ser. 10, **6**: 584

Type Locality: ANNAM: Kontum.

Genus *Travancoria* Hora, 1941

1941. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43**(2): 228.

4391. *Travancoria jonesi* Hora, 1941

1941. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43**(2): 230

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Travancore, Peerumedu Taluq, Pampodampora.

Family PSILORHYNCHIDAE Hora, 1925

1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(6): 460.

New Genus *Parasilorhynchus* Hora, 1921

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(1): 13.

4392. *Parasilorhynchus discophorus* Hora, 1921

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(1): 14.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA (Bombay Presidency): Ratnagiri District, Pophli in the Vashishti Valley in the Western Ghats.

4393. *Parapsilorhynchus prateri* Hora & Misra, 1938
1938. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **40**(1): 32

Type Locality: North nallah and Narsullah Wadi.

4394. *Psilorhynchus acuatio nudithoraccus* Tilak & Hussain, 1980
1980. *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin*, **56**(I): 36

Type Locality: INDIA: UTIAR PRADESH.

4395. *Psilorhynchus homaloptera* Hora & Mukerji, 1935
1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(3): 391

Type Locality: INDIA: NAGALAND: Naga Hills.

4396. *Psilorhynchus pseudechenus* Menon & Datta, 1961
1961. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(3): 253

Type Locality: NEPAL: EAST NEPAL: Selokumbhu, from a stream 5 km north of village ghat in the Dudh Koshi drainage.

4397. *Psilorhynchus tentaculatus* Annandale, 1919
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(1): 128

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA (Bombay Presidency): Poona District

Order GASTEROSTEIFORMES

Family SYNGNATHIDAE

Genus *Bhanotia* Hora, 1925

1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **27**(6): 463.

4398. *Bhanotia sewelli* Hora, 1925

1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(6): 465

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: On the coral reef at the South Point of Outram Island.

4399. *Doryichthys insularis* Hora, 1925
1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(2): 38

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND.

4400. *Microphis annandalei* Hora, 1924
1924. *Mem. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **6**: 472.

Type Locality: Tale Sap, Peninsular Siam.

New Genus *Nannocampichthys* Hora & Mukerji, 1936
1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(1): 22.

4401. *Nannocampichthys gigas* Hora & Mukerji, 1936
1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(1):22

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Tavoy District, Maungmagan.

4402. *Syngnathus investigatoris* Hora, 1925
1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(6): 461

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Mergui Harbour.

Order INDOSTOMIFORMES

New Family INDOSTOMIDAE Prashad & Mukerji, 19329

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(3): 219.

New Genus *Indostomus* Prashad & Mukerji, 1929

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(3): 220.

4403. *Indostomus paradoxus* Prashad & Mukerji, 1929

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(3): 220

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Myitkyina DisL, Indawgyi Lake.

Order LAMNIFORMES

Family CARCHARHINIDAE (SCYLIORHINIDAE)

4404. *Proscyllium alcocki* Misra, 1950

1950. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **2**(2): 87

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN Sea, Stn. 233, Lat. 13°17'15"N Long. 93°10'25"E.

Family LAMINIDAE

New Genus *Carchariolamma* Hora, 1939

1939. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **74**(2): 202.

4405. *Carchariolamma heroni* Hora, 1939

1939. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **74**(2): 203

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Balasore.

Family SCYLIORHINIDAE

4406. *Pentanchus (Parapristurus) investigatoris* Mishra, 1962

1962. *Proc. 1st All India Congr. Zool.*, (Jabalpur) **2**: 636

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN Sea, Lat. 11°46'30"N, Long. 93°19'25"E.

4407. *Scyliorhinus (Halaelurus) silasi* Talwar, 1972

1972. *J. Mar. biol. Ass. India*, **14**(2): 779

Type Locality: ARABIAN SEA: OFF QUITON, Stn. Lat. 09°N, Long. 76°E, on a rocky bottom.

Order MASTACEMBELIFORMES

Family MASTACEMBELIDAE

4408. *Mastacembelus Circumcinctus* Hora, 1924

1924. *Mem. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **6**: 475.

Type Locality: Peninsular SIAM: Tale Sap.

4409. *Mastacembelus manipurensis* Hora, 1921

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(3): 206

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Khurd stream.

4410. *Rhynchobdella dhanashorii* Hora, 1921

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(3): 205

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Dhanashori stream.

Order PERCIFORMES

Family BLENNIIDAE

4411. *Andamia roai* Hora, 1938

1938. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **40**(4): 398

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMANS: East Ross Island.

4412. *Salarias burmanicus* Hora & Mukerji, 1936

1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(1): 34

Type Locality: MYANMAR (LOWER BURMA): Tavoy District, Maungmagan.

Family BELENTIDAE (ANABANTIDAE)

New Genus *Parasphaerichthys* Prashad & Mukerji, 1929

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(3): 216.

4413. *Parasphaerichthys ocellatus* Prashad & Mukerji, 1929

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(3): 217

Type Locality: MYANMAR (UPPER BURMA): Myitkyina District Karaing, Indawgui Lake.

Family BADIDAE

4414. *Badis triocellii* Khyntiam and Sen, 2011

2011. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **111**(Part-4): 65-72

Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Lower subansiri. (Paratypes) Lower subansiri, Panbari village near Tezu (Lohit district) and ASSAM: Dhemaji district: Dilpai River.

Family CHAUDHURIIDAE Annandale, 1918

New Genus *Chaudhuria* Annandale, 1918

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 41-42

4415. *Chaudhuria caudata* Annandale, 1918

1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 41-42

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): SOUTH SHAN STATES: Inle Lake.

Family CENTROPOMIDAE

New Genus *Kapurdia* Tiwari, 1969

1969. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **20**(1-2): 96.

4416. *Kapurdia bhargavai* Tiwari, 1969

1969. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **20**(1-2): 97

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Barmer District, Kapurdi.

Family CLINIDAE

4417. *Helogramma indicus* Talwar & Sen, 1967

1967. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **65**(1-4): 248

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Cape Comorin.

Family ELEOTRIDAE

New Genus *Incara* Rao, 1969

1960. *J. Mar. biol. Ass. India*, **11**(1 & 2): 329.

4418. *Incara multiguamatus* Rao, 1969

1969. *J. Mar. biol. Ass. India*, **11**(1 & 2): 329-332.

Type Locality: INDIA: Godavari.

Family GATERINIDAE

4419. *Gaterin rayi* Menon & Talwar, 1973

1973. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **69**(3): 658

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND.

Family GOBIIDAE

4420. *Acentrogobius ennorensis* Menon & Rema Devi, 1980

1980. *Matsya*, **6**: 54-57.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Madras: Ennore estuary.

4421. *Awaouichthys menoni* Chatterjee and Mishra, 2012

2012. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **112**(4): 85-88.

Type Locality: PATIBONIA ISLAND: Frasersganj

4422. *Brachyamblyopus burmanicus* Hora, 1925

1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(6): 455

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Rangoon river.

4423. *Callogobius andamanensis* Menon & Chatterjee, 1974

1974. *Curr. Sci.*, **43**(4): 126

Type Locality: INDIA: MIDDLE ANDAMAN: Curlow Island.

4424. *Callogobius trifasciatus* Menon & Chatterjee, 1976

1976. *Mahasagar-Bull. natn. Inst. Oceanogr.*, **7**(3-4): 205

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND, Mayabunder.

4425. *Ctenogobius cylindriceps* Hora, 1923

1923. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5**(11): 745.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Chilka Lake.

4426. *Ctenogobius dentifer* Hora, 1923

1923. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5**(11): 747.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Chilka Lake.

4427. *Ctenogobius globiceps* Hora, 1923

1923. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5**(11): 744.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Chilka Lake.

4428. *Ctenogobius meggitti* Hora & Mukerji, 1936

1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(1): 30-31

Type Locality: MYANMAR (LOWER BURMA): Tavoy District, Maungmagan.

4429. *Ctenogobius minima* Hora, 1923
1923. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5**(11): 749.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Chilka Lake.

4430. *Glossogobius mas* Hora, 1923
1923. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5**(11): 742.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Chilka Lake.

4431. *Gobius bombayensis* Annandale, 1919
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(1): 138

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA (Bombay Presidency): Medha river at Satara.

New Genus *Micrapocryptes* Hora, 1923
1923. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5**(11): 751.

4432. *Micrapocryptes fragilis* Hora, 1923
1923. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5**(11): 751.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Chilka Lake.

4433. *Oxyurichthys dasi* Talwar, Chatterjee & DevRoy, 1981
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(3 & 4): 483

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: South Andaman: Sippighat.

4434. *Oxyurichthys nijsseni* Menon & Govindan, 1976
1976. *Matsya*, **2**: 13-15.

Type Locality: INDIA: ENNORE ESTUARY: East coast of India.

4435. *Oxyurichthys talwari* Mehta, Kamla Devi & Mehta, 1989
1989. *J. Andaman Sci. Assoc.*, **5**(1): 23

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: South Andaman: Port Mount.

New Genus *Raogobius* Mukerji, 1935
1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(3): 262.

4436. *Raogobius andamanicus* Mukerji, 1935
1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(3): 264

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN: Port Blair, Aberdeen.

4437. *Sicyopterus garra* Annandale & Hora, 1925
1925. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(2): 35

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: South Andaman: Birchgunge.

4438. *Taenioides chilkinsis* Hora, 1923
1923. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5**(11): 757.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Chilka Lake, Channel of Berhampur Island.

4439. *Taenioides nigromarginatus* Hora, 1924
1924. *Mem. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **6**: 496

Type Locality: PENINSULAR SIAM: Tale Sap.

4440. *Vaimosa kaumansi* Mukerji, 1935
1935. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **37**(3): 268

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND.

4441. *Waitea buchanani* Rao, 1972
1972. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **69**(1): 130-133.

Type Locality: INDIA: Godavary estuary.

Family KRAEMERIIDAE

4442. *Kraemicus smithi* Menon & Talwar, 1968
1968. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **66**(1-4): 55

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN and NICOBAR ISLANDS: Great Nicobar Island: Shampen village, Dogma river.

Family LEIOGNATHIDAE

4443. *Leiognathus indicus* Singh & Talwar, 1978
1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(3): 275

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Puri: Bay of Bengal.

Family OWSTONIIDAE

4444. *Sphenanthias whiteheadi* Talwar, 1972
1972. *Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, **25**(2): 187

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: OFF QUITON: Arabian Sea (Approx. 09°N, 76°E).

New Family PILLAIIDAE Yazdani, 1976
1976. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **73**(1): 169.

New Genus *Pillaia* Yazdani, 1972 1972.
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **69**(1): 134.

4445. *Pillaia indica* Yazdani, 1972
1972. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **69**(1): 134-135

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA.: Khasi and Jaintia Hills.

4446. *Pillaia khajuriai* Talwar, Yazdani & Kundu, 1979
1977. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B)*, **85**(2): 53

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Garo Hills District, Rongrengiri.

Family POLYNEMIDAE

4447. *Polydactylus konadaensis* Mishra and Krishnan, 1992
1992. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **92**(1-4): 285-291.

Type Habitat: Marine

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Konada

Family SCIAENIDAE

4448. *Atrobucca alcocki* Talwar, 1980
1980. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(1 & 2):23

Type Locality: INDIA: off BOMBAY: Arabian sea.

4449. *Aprobucca trewavasae* Talwar & Sathiarajan, 1975
1975. *J. nat. Hist.*, **9**: 575

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: off Madras: Bay of Bengal.

4450. *Dendrophysa hooghliensis* Sinha & Babu Rao, 1969
1969. *Copeia*, **1**: 77

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Diamond Harbour: Hooghly estuary.

4451. *Sciaena siamensis* Hora, 1924
1924. *Mem. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **6**: 487.

Type Locality: PENINSULAR SIAM: Tale Sap.

4452. *Wak menoni* Talwar & Joglekar, 1969
1969. *J. Inl. Fish. Soc. India*, **1**: 32-36.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Diamond Harbour: Hooghly estuary.

Family SERRANIDAE

4453. *Holanthias perumali* Talwar, 1976
1976. *J. nat. Hist.*, **10**(4): 362.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: off Quilon: Arabian sea, (Lat. 09°N, Long. 76°E).

Family SPARIDAE

4454. *Petrus belayewi* Hora & Misra, 1943
1943. *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal (Sci.)*, **9**(1): 12

Type Locality: IRAQ: Rivers & Hoss.

Family TAENIOIDIDAE

New Genus *Amblyotrypauchen* Hora, 1924
1924. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26**(2): 160.

4455. *Amblyotrypauchen fraseri* Hora, 1924
1924. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26**(2): 160

Type Locality: INDIA: Sandheads of the month of the River Hooghly.

Family TRYPACHENIDAE (Gobiidae)

4456. *Ctenotrypauchen barnardi* Hora, 1926
1926. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **28**(4): 221

Type Locality: SOUTH AFRICA: Natal Coast.

Family INDET

New Genus *Leiomene* Gupta & Yazdani, 1976
1976. *Biovigyanam*, **2**(2): 165.

4457. *Leiomene kapurdiensis* Gupta & Yazdani, 1976
1976. *Biovigyanam*, **2**(2): 166

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Barmer District, Kapurdi.

Order PLEURONECTIFORMES

Family CYNOGLOSSIDAE

4458. *Cynoglossus lachneri* Menon, 1977
1977. *Smithson. Contr. zool.*, No. **238**: 40

Type Locality: RED SEA: Harkiko Bay.

Family SOLEIDAE

4459. *Aseraggodes steinitzi* Joglekar, 1971
1971. *J. Mar. biol. Ass. India*, **12**(1-2) (1970): 166.

Type Locality: RED SEA: Cundabilu.

4460. *Zebrias annandelei* Talwar & Chakrapani, 1968
1968. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **20**(2): 19.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Puri beach.

4461. *Zebrias cochinensis* Rama Rao, 1967
1967. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **19**(1-2): 99-100.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Cochin: Vypeen Island.

Family HAPALOGENYIDAE

4462. *Hapalogenys bengalensis* Mohapatra, Ray and Kumar, 2013
2013. *Zootaxa*, **3718**(4): 367-377

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Digha, Mohana.

Family NEMIPTERIDAE

4463. *Scolopsis igcarensis* Mishra, Biswas, Russell, Satapathy and Selvanayagam, 2013
2013. *Zootaxa*, **3609**(4): 443-449

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Kalpakkam.

Order RAJIFORMES

Family RHINOPTERIDAE

4464. *Rhinoptera sewelli* Misra, 1946
1946. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **44**(4): 361-362.

Type Locality: ARABIAN SEA: West Hill: off the Calicut coast.

Order SCORPAENIFORMES

Family SCORPAENIDAE

4465. *Ebosia falcata* Eschmeyer & Rama Rao, 1977
1977. *Matsya*, **3**: 66

Type Locality: SOMALIA Coast, Stn. 45.

4466. *Minous dempsterae* Eschmeyer, Hallacher & Rama Rao, 1979
1979. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, **41**(20): 469

Type Locality: Arabian Sea.

4467. *Minous excavatus* Eschmeyer, Hallacher & Rama Rao, 1979
1979. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, **41**(20): 469.

Type Locality: ENGLAND (Eocene).

4468. *Scorpaenodes investigatoris* Eschmeyer & Rama Rao, 1972
1972. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, **39**(5): 57.

Type Locality: Indian Ocean, Arabian Sea off PAKISTHAN.

4469. *Scorpaenodes smithi* Eschmeyer & Rama Rao, 1972
1972. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, **39**(5): 59

Type Locality: INDIAN OCEAN: ANDAMAN ISLAND: off MALAYA.

Family SYNANCEJIDAE

4470. *Synenceja alula* Eschmeyer & Rama Rao, 1973
1973. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, **39**(18): 348

Type Locality: INDIA: NICOBAR ISLAND: Bay of Bengal: Nancori Island.

Order SILURIFORMES

Family AKYSIDAE

4471. *Akysis prashadi* Hora, 1936
1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(2): 200

Type Locality: MYANMAR (UPPER BURMA): Myitkyina District: Indawgyi Lake and round about Kamaing.

4472. *Akysis variegatus variegatus* Prashad & Mukerji, 1929
1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(3): 180

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Myitkyina District: ndawgyi Lake along the southwestern shore and small rocky streams round about Kamaing,

Family AMBLYCEPITIDAE

4473. *Amblyceps horae* Prashad & Mukerji, 1929
1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(3): 173

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Myitkyina District, Indawgyi Lake along its Western shore, near Loimon village.

4474. *Amblyceps murraystuarti* Chaudhuri, 1919
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(4): 272

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Pulao Plains.

Family BAGRIDAE

New Subfamily AUCHENOGLANIDINAE Jayaram, 1966
1966. *Bull. Ins. Afr. noire*, (A), **28**(3): 1119.

4475. *Batasio travancorica* Hora & Law, 1941
1941. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43**(1): 40

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Travancore.

4476. *Coreobagrus okadai* Jayaram, 1967
1967. *Bull. biogeogr. Soc. Japan*, **24**(3): 30

Type Locality: JAPAN: HONSAU: Upper region of Suzuku river.

4477. *Leiocassis regani* Jayaram, 1965
1965. *Bull. Syst. Zool.*, **1**(1): 9.

Type Locality: INDIA.

4478. *Mystus (Mystus) vittatus horai* Jayaram, 1953
1953. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51**(4): 536

Type Locality: River Indus, Kalabagh, WEST PAKISTHAN.

Family CLARIIDAE

4479. *Clarias dayi* Hora, 1936
1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(3): 349.

Type Locality: WYNAAD HILLS.

New Genus *Horaglanis* Menon, 1950
1950. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48**(1): 60.

4480. *Horaglanis krishnai* Menon, 1950
1950. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48**(1): 64

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kottayam.

Family ERETHISTIDAE

4481. *Hara nareshi* Mahapatra and Kar, 2015
2015. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **115**(1): 1-5.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Barak river system.

New Family HETEROPNEUSTIDAE Hora, 1936
1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(2): 209.

4482. *Heteropneustes longipectoralis* Devi and Raghunathan, 1999
1999. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97**(3): 109-115

Type Habitat: River and Streams

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Thirumurthi Dam, Anaimalai Hills

Family MURAENIDAE

4483. *Gymnothorax mishrai* Ray, Mohapatra and Smith 2015
2015. *Zootaxa*, **4027**(1): 140-144.

Type Locality: INDIA: BAY OF BENGAL.

Family SCHILBEIDAE

4484. *Clupisoma bastari* Datta & Karmakar, 1980
1980. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(2 & 3): 193

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Bastar District Indravati river (a tributary of Godavari river) at Lohandigura.

4485. *Clupisoma montana* Hora, 1937

1937. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **39**(4): 673

Type Locality: INDIA: Teesta river below Darjeeling (now WEST BENGAL).

4486. *Clupisoma prateri* Hora, 1937

1937. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **39**(4): 671

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA).

New Genus *Platytropius* Hora, 1937

1937. *J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam (Suppl.)*, **11**(1): 39.

New Genus *Proeutropichthys* Hora, 1937

1937. *Curr. Sci.*, **5**(7): 353.

4487. *Proeutropichthys taakree burmanicus* Tilak, 1981

1981. *Uttar Pradesh J. Zool.*, **1**(1 & 2): 34-39.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA).

New Genus *Silonopangasius* Hora, 1937

1937. *Curr. Sci.*, **5**(7): 352.

Family SILURIDAE

4488. *Kryptopterus indicus* Datta, Barman & Jayaram, 1987

1987. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3): 29

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Tirap District, Namdapha Wildlife Sanctuary, Namdapha river, Hornbill Point.

4489. *Pinniwallago kanpurensis* Jayaram, Gupta & Hajela, 1980

1980. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **77**(2): 290-291.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTIAR PRADESH.

4490. *Silurus sinensis* Hora, 1937

1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(4): 341-343.

Type Locality: CHINA: Kwangsi.

4491. *Wallagonia tweedei* Hora & Gupta, 1941

1941. *Bull. Raffles Mus.*, Singapore, **17**: 18.

Type Locality: MALAYA: Kuala Tahan, Pahang.

Family SISORIDAE

New Genus *Conta* Hora, 1949

1949. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **47**(2): 194.

New Genus *Coraglanis* Hora & Silas, 1951

1951. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(1): 12.

4492. *Creteuchiloglanis arunachalensis* Sinha and Tamang 2015

2015. *Ichthyological Research*, **62**(2): 189-196.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Upper Brahmaputra River drainage.

New Genus *Erethistoides* Hora, 1949
1949. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **47**(2): 190.

4493. *Erethistoides montana* Hora, 1949
1949. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **47**(2): 191

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Darrang District, streamlets round about Tangla.

4494. *Erethistoides montana pipri* Hora, 1949
1949. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **47**(2): 193

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Mirzapur District, Rihand river, Pipri.

4495. *Euchiloglans kamengensis* Jayaram, 1963
1963. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **15**(1-2): 85

Type Locality: INDIA: NEFA: Kameng Division.

4496. *Euchiloglans sinensis* Hora & Silas, 1951
1951. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49**(1): 17

Type Locality: No locality label but presumably it is from part of CHINA, possibly YUNNAN.

4497. *Exostoma tenuicaudata* Tamang, Sinha and Gurumayum 2015
2015. *Zootaxa*, **4048**(3): 441-445.

Type Locality: INDIA: The upper Brahmaputra drainage.

4498. *Gagata sexualis* Tilak, 1970
1970. *Zool. Med.*, **44**(4): 207.

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR.

4499. *Glyptosternum chaudhurii* Hora, 1923
1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(1): 41

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Putao Plains, Northern Frontier of Burma.

4500. *Glyptosternum hodgarti* Hora, 1923
1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(1): 38

Type Locality: NEPAL (Pharping).

4501. *Glyptosternum stuarti* Hora, 1923
1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(1): 39

Type Locality: NORTHERN FRONTIER OF BURMA (now MYANMAR): Nam- Yak river at Tanja,

4502. *Glyptothorax annandalei* Hora, 1923
1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(1): 14

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Nilgiri Hills: Bhavani river.

4503. *Glyptothorax brevipinnis* Hora, 1923
1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(1): 16

Type Locality: Unknown.

4504. *Glyptothorax brevipinnis alaknandi* Tilak, 1969
1960. *J. Inl. Fish. Soc. India*, **1**: 43

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTARAKHAND: Pauri Garhwal (Kumaon Hills).

4505. *Glyptothorax burmanicus* Prashad & Mukerji, 1929

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(3): 184

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Upper Burma, Myitkyina District, from Sankha, a large hill stream.

4506. *Glyptothorax dakpathari* Tilak & Hussain, 1976

1976. *Ann. zool.*, **33**(4): 230-232

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Yamuna river.

4507. *Glyptothorax garhwali* Tilak, 1969

1969. *J. Inl. Fish. Soc. India*, **1**: 38

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTARAKHAND: Pauri Garhwal (Kumaon Hills).

4508. *Glyptothorax kashmirensis* Hora, 1923

1923. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **25**(1): 22

Type Locality: INDIA: Kashmir Valley.

4509. *Glyptothorax kudremukhenis* Gopi, 2007

2007. *Fauna of Kudremukh National Park, Conservation Area Series*, **32**: 115-131

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Kudremukh WLS (Head Waters of Tunga River).

4510. *Glyptothorax malabarensis* Gopi, 2010

2010. *Zootaxa*, **2528**: 53-60

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Kannur: Valapattanam River drainage, Aralam Wildlife Sanctuary.

4511. *Glyptothorax manipurensis* Menon, 1955

1955. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **52**(1): 23.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Karong, Barak river.

4512. *Glyptothorax minutus* Hora, 1921

1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(3): 180

Type Locality: INDIA: Imphal streams near Karong (now in MANIPUR).

4513. *Glyptothorax prashadi* Mukerji, 1932

1932. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34**(3): 281

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): LOWER BURMA: Mergui District: Kyenchaung river.

4514. *Glyptothorax siamensis* Hora, 1923

1923. *J. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, Siam, **6**(2): 168

Type Locality: Peninsular SIAM: Nakon Sritamarat Hills.

4515. *Glyptothorax trewavasae* Hora, 1938

1938. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **40**(4): 373

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA (Bombay Presidency): Satara District: Yanna and Koyna Valleys,

4516. *Glyptothorax tuberculatus* Prashad & Mukerji, 1929

1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(3): 182

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Upper Bouna: Myitkyina District: Sankha, a large hill-stream.

New Genus *Laguvia* Hora, 1921
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(5): 739.

4517. *Laguvia ribeiroi* Hora, 1921
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(5): 741

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Khoila river, a tributary of the Tista at Jalpaiguri, Darjeeling District

4518. *Laguvia ribeiroi kapuri* Tilak & Hussain, 1974
1974. *J. Inl. Fish. Soc. India*, **6**: 2-3

Type Locality: INDIA: UTIAR PRADESH.

4519. *Laguvia shawi* Hora, 1921
1921. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22**(5): 740

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Mahananda river, Sivoke river, Darjeeling Qimalayas.

4520. *Nangra assamensis* Sen and Biswas, 1994
1994. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **94**: 441-446

Type Habitat: Rivers and Streams

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Brahmaputra river

4521. *Oreoglanis pangenensis* Sinha & Tamang 2015
2015. *Ichthyological Exploration of Freshwaters, Germany*.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Lower Subansiri Distric: Pange River at Aro-Lenching, Ziro.

New Genus *Parapseudecheneis* Hora & Chabanaud, 1930
1930. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **32**(3): 216.

New Genus *Propseudecheneis* Hora, 1937
1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(4): 348.

4522. *Propseudecheneis tchangi* Hora. 1937
1937. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39**(4): 348.

Type Locality: CHINA: Yunnan.

Order SYNBRANCHIFORMES
Family SYNBRANCHIDAE

4523. *Monopterus digressus* Gopi, 2002
2002. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **100**(1-2): 137-143

Type Habitat: Home shed well

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Calicut, Kuthiravattom

Order TETRAODONTIFORMES
Family TETRAODONTIDAE

New Genus *Kanduka* Hora, 1924
1924. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26**(6): 579.

4524. *Kanduka annandalei* Hora, 1924
1924. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(6): 468.

Type Locality: INDIA: Ennur backwater near Madras.

4525. *Kanduka michiei* Hora, 1924
1924. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26**(6): 579

Type Locality: INDIA: Sanheads off the mouth of the river Hooghly.

4526. *Tetraodon (Monotretus) travancorius* Hora & Nair, 1941
1941. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43**(3): 391

Type Locality: INDIA: Central Travancore, Pamba river.

Order TORPEDINIFORMES (RAJIFORMES)

Family TORPEDINIDAE

4527. *Heteronarce prabhui* Talwar, 1981
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(3): 149

Type Locality: Arabian Sea off Quilon.

Class AMPHIBIA

Order ANURA

Family BUFONIDAE

4528. *Ansonia kamblei* Ravichandran & Pillai, 1990
1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86**(3-4): 506

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Sholapur District, Karnala leur.

4529. *Ansonia meghalayana* Yazdani & Chanda, 1971
1971. *J. Assam Sci. Soc.*, **14**(1): 76-80.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: E. Khasi Hills: Nawblong, Cherapunjia.

4530. *Ansonia rubigina* Pillai & Pattabiraman, 1981
1981. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **90**(2): 203-208.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley.

4531. *Bufo camortensis* Mansukhani & Sarkar, 1980
1980. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(1 & 2): 97

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLAND: Camorta.

4532. *Bufo silentvalleyensis* Pillai, 1981
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(3): 156

Type Locality: INDIA: SOUTH INDIA: Silent Valley Forests, Valiaparai Thodu.

4533. *Bufo kiphirensis* Mathew and Sen, 2008
2008. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 293*: 10-13

Type Locality: INDIA: NAGALAND: Kiphire district, Kiphire town, (N 25°532 33.93 E 94°472 5.53)

4534. *Bufo manipurensis* Mathew and Sen, 2008
2008. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 293*: 15-17

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Chandel district, Penthakhuwphuw village, Chakpi river, (N 24°192 08.3 E 94°012 50.33).

4535. *Bufo mizoramensis* Mathew and Sen, 2008
2008. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 293*: 17-19

Type Locality: INDIA: MIZORAM: Kolasib district, Rekdekon village (N 23°532 41.23 E 92°402 53.73)

4536. *Bufo nagalandensis* Mathew and Sen, 2008

2008. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 293*: 19-21

Type Locality: INDIA: NAGALAND: Wokha district (N 26°62 20.43 E 94°152 24.23)

4537. *Bufo wokhaensis* Mathew and Sen, 2008

2008. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 293*: 22-25

Type Locality: INDIA: NAGALAND: Wokha district (N 26°62 20.43 E 94°152 24.23)

New Genus *Bufoides* Pillai & Yazdani, 1973

1973. *J. zool. Sci. India*, **25**(1 & 2): 65-70.

Family DICROGLOSSIDAE

4538. *Fejervarya gomantaki* Dinesh, Vijayakumar, Channakeshava murthy,
Torsekar, Kulkarni and Shanker, 2015

2015. *Zootaxa*, **3999**(1): 79-94.

Type Locality: INDIA: Western Ghats.

4539. *Minervarya chilapata* Ohler, Deuti, Grosjean, Paul, Ayyaswamy, Ahmed and Dutta, 2009

2009. *Zootaxa.*, **2209**: 43-56.

Type Habitat: Forest.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Jalpaiguri district (Chilapata Reserve Forest).

Family MEGOPHRYIDAE

4540. *Leptobrachium nokrekensis* Mathew and Sen, 2009

2009. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **109**(3): 91-108.

Type Habitat: Hills.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: East Garo Hills District (Didari Kchibama, Nokrek Biosphere Reserve).

Family MICROHYLIDAE

4541. *Microhyla chakrapani* Pillai, 1977

1977. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **86**(2): 135-138.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND.: NORTH ANDAMAN: Mayabunder.

Family RANIDAE

4542. *Micrixalus gadgili* Pillai & Pattabiraman, 1990

1990. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86**(2): 386

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Sabarigiri, Pamba, Dynamite House.

4543. *Micrixalus nudis* Pillai, 1978

1978. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **87**(6): 173-177.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Wynad.

4544. *Micrixalus thampii* Pillai, 1981

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(3): 153

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley.

4545. *Rana bilineata* Pillai & Chanda, 1981
1981. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79**(1-2): 163

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Dainadubi forest, Garo Hills.

4546. *Rana danieli* Pillai & Chanda, 1977
1977. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **74**(1): 136

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Mawphlang forest, E. Khasi Hills.

4547. *Rana ghosi* Chanda, 1990
1990. *Hamadryad*, **15**(1): 16-17.

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Khugairk Reserve Forest.

4548. *Rana limnocharis syhadrensis* Annandale, 1919
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(1): 123.

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA (Bombay Presidency).

4549. *Rana mawlyndipi* Chanda, 1990
1990. *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc., (N. S.)*, **9**(1): 44.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Khasi Hills, Mawlyndip.

4550. *Rana mawphlangensis* Pillai & Chanda, 1977
1977. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **74**(1): 138

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Khasi Hills, Mawphlang.

4551. *Rana murthi* Pillai, 1979
1979. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(1): 39

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Naduvattom, 18 km from Gudallur.

4552. *Rana (Paa) tuberculata* Tilak & Ray, 1985
1985. *Zool. Anz.*, **215**(3-4): 231-239.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Dehra Dun District, Chakrata.

4553. *Rana senchalensis* Chanda, 1986
1986. *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc., (N. S.)*, **5**(2): 140-151.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling district, Senchal Lake.

Family NYCTIBATRACHIDAE

4554. *Nyctibatrachus acanthodermis* Biju, Bocxlaer, Mahony, Dinesh,
Radhakrishnan, Zachariah, Giri and Bossuyt, 2011
2011. *Zootaxa*, **3029**: 1-96.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Palakkad district: Kaikatti (Nelliyampathy).

4555. *Nyctibatrachus danieli* Biju, Bocxlaer, Mahony, Dinesh, Radhakrishnan,
Zachariah, Giri and Bossuyt, 2011
2011. *Zootaxa*, **3029**: 1-96

Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Satara district: Humbarli village (Koyna).
(Paratypes) Satara district: Amboli and Humbarli village (Koyna).

4556. *Nyctibatrachus dattatreyaensis* Dinesh, Radhakrishnan and Bhatta, 2008
2008. *Zootaxa*, **1914**: 45-56

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Dattatreya Peeta, Bhadra Wildlife sanctuary.

4557. *Nyctibatrachus deveni* Biju, Bocxlaer, Mahony, Dinesh, Radhakrishnan,
Zachariah, Giri and Bossuyt, 2011
2011. *Zootaxa*, **3029**: 1-96

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Palakkad district: Kaikatti (Nelliyampathy).

4558. *Nyctibatrachus gavi* Biju, Bocxlaer, Mahony, Dinesh, Radhakrishnan,
Zachariah, Giri and Bossuyt, 2011
2011. *Zootaxa*, **3029**: 1-96.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Pathanamthitta district: Gavi.

4559. *Nyctibatrachus grandis* Biju, Bocxlaer, Mahony, Dinesh, Radhakrishnan,
Zachariah, Giri and Bossuyt, 2011
2011. *Zootaxa*, **3029**: 1-96

Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: KERALA: Wayanad district: Thirunelly. (Paratypes) Wayanad district: Chembra and Thirunelly.

4560. *Nyctibatrachus indraneili* Biju, Bocxlaer, Mahony, Dinesh, Radhakrishnan,
Zachariah, Giri and Bossuyt, 2011
2011. *Zootaxa*, **3029**: 1-96

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Nilgiri district: Longwood shola (Kotagiri).

4561. *Nyctibatrachus jog* Biju, Bocxlaer, Mahony, Dinesh, Radhakrishnan,
Zachariah, Giri and Bossuyt, 2011
2011. *Zootaxa*, **3029**: 1-96

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Shimoga district: Jog Falls (Mavingundi).

4562. *Nyctibatrachus periyar* Biju, Bocxlaer, Mahony, Dinesh, Radhakrishnan,
Zachariah, Giri and Bossuyt, 2011
2011. *Zootaxa*, **3029**: 1-96.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Vallakadavu: Idukki district: (Periyar Tiger Reserve).

4563. *Nyctibatrachus pillaii* Biju, Bocxlaer, Mahony, Dinesh, Radhakrishnan,
Zachariah, Giri and Bossuyt, 2011
2011. *Zootaxa*, **3029**: 1-96

Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Kakachi (Tirunelveli district). (Paratypes) Kakachi and Ooth (Tirunelveli district) and KERALA: Thenmala.

4564. *Nyctibatrachus poocha* Biju, Bocxlaer, Mahony, Dinesh, Radhakrishnan,
Zachariah, Giri and Bossuyt, 2011
2011. *Zootaxa*, **3029**: 1-96

Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: KERALA: Idukki district: Munnar. (Paratypes) Munnar and Idukki district: Mattupetti; Pathanamthitta district: Gavi and TAMIL NADU: Coimbatore district: Valparai.

4565. *Nyctibatrachus shiradi* Biju, Bocxlaer, Mahony, Dinesh, Radhakrishnan,
Zachariah, Giri and Bossuyt, 2011
2011. *Zootaxa*, **3029**: 1-96

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Chikkamagaluru district: Kottigehara. (Paratypes) Kottigehara, Kudremukh–Malleshwaram and Kempholay.

4566. *Nyctibatrachus sholai* Radhakrishnan and Dinesh, Ravichandran 2007
2007. *Zootaxa*, **1595**: 31-41.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Eravikulam National Park.

4567. *Nyctibatrachus vrijeuni* Biju, Bocxlaer, Mahony, Dinesh, Radhakrishnan,
Zachariah, Giri and Bossuyt, 2011
2011. *Zootaxa*, **3029**: 1-96

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Wayanad district: Suganthagiri. (Paratypes) Wayanad district:
Suganthagiri and Mananthavady and TAMIL NADU: Mettupalayam.

Order GYMNOPIHIONA

Family CAECILIDAE

4568. *Gegenophis mahadeinsis* Bhatta, Dinesh, Prashanta and Kulkarni, 2007
2007. *Current Science*, **93**(10): 1442-1445

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Mahadayi WLS.

Family ICHTHYOPHIIDAE

4569. *Ichthyophis alfredii* Mathew and Sen 2009
2009. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occasional Paper No.*, **309**: 1-56.

Type Habitat: Hilly area.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: East Garo Hills (Nokrek Biosphere Reserve).

4570. *Ichthyophis daribokensis* Mathew and Sen, 2009
2009. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occasional Paper No.*, **309**: 1-56.

Type Habitat: Hilly area.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: East Garo Hills (Nokrek Biosphere Reserve).

4571. *Ichthyophis davidi* Bhatta, Dinesh, Prashanth, Kulkarni and Radhakrishnan, 2011
2011. *Current Science*, **101**(8): 1015-1019

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Belgaum district: Chorla village (Khanapur Taluk).

4572. *Ichthyophis longicephalus* Pillai, 1986
1986. *Rec. zool. Surv. India (Special Issue), Fauna of Silent Valley, Kerala, India*, **84**(1- 4): 231
Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Silent Valley.

4573. *Ichthyophis nokrekensis* Mathew and Sen, 2009
2009. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occasional Paper No.*, **309**: 1-56.

Type Habitat: Hilly area.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: East Garo Hills (Nokrek Biosphere Reserve).

Family RHACOPHORIDAE

4574. *Chirixalus senapatiensis* Mathew and Sen, 2008
2008. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper No.* **293**: 35-37

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Senapati district, Kangpokpi, Mabing river bed (N 25°102 6.63
E 93°582 24.73)

4575. *Ixalus bombayensis* Annandale, 1919
1919. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **16**(1): 124

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA (BOMBAY PRESIDENCY).

4576. *Nyctibatrachus humayauni* Bhaduri & Kripalini, 1955
1955. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **52**(4): 853

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Bombay, Mahableshwar, Satara District

4577. *Nyctixalus robinsoni* Annandale, 1917
1917. *J. fed. Malay St. Mus.*, **7**: 107-111.

Type Locality: JAVA.

4578. *Philautus ochlandrae* Gururaja, Ramachandra, Dinesh, Palot and Radhakrishnan 2007
2007. *Zootaxa*, **1621**: 1-16.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Calicut: Kakkayam Reserve Forest.

4579. *Philautus cherrapunjiae* Roonwal & Kripalani, 1961
1961. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **59**(4): 326

Type Locality: INDI: ASSAM: Khasi Hills: near Circuit House.

4580. *Philautus namdaphaensis* Sarkar & Sanyal, 1985
1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4): 287

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Tirap District, Farmbase camp.

4581. *Philautus shillongensis* Pillai & Chanda, 1973
1973. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, (B), **78**: 30.

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Shillong Malki Forest.

4582. *Philautus shyamrupus* Chanda, 1989
1989. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **86**(2): 215-217.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Namdapha Biosphere Reserve, Hornbill Campus

4583. *Philautus manipurensis* Mathew and Sen, 2008
2008. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 293*: 43-45.

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: Churachandpur district: Leimatak, Tumzane river, (N 24°352 22.73 E 93°392 51.63)

4584. *Polypedates assamensis* Mathew and Sen, 2008
2008. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 293*: 47-49.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Dhemaji District: Gerukamukh, outside the main gate of NHPC HQ.

4585. *Polypedates subansiriensis* Mathew and Sen, 2008
2008. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 293*: 49-51

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Lower Subansiri District: Soro village, (N. 27°312 05.13 E 93°502 30.93)

4586. *Rhacophorus namdaphaensis* Sarkar & Sanyal. 1985
1985. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4): 290.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Tirap District.

4587. *Rhacophorus subansiriensis* Mathew and Sen, 2008
2008. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 293*: 53-56.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Lower Subansiri district.

4588. *Raorchestes agasthyaensis* Zachariah, Dinesh, Kunhikrishnan, Das, Raju, Radhakrishnan, Palot and Kalesh, 2011
2011. *Biosystematica*, **5**(1): 25-48.

Type Locality: (Holotype and Paratype) INDIA: KERALA: Thiruvananthapuram district: Bonacaud estate.

4589. *Raorchestes archeos* Vijayakumar, Dinesh, Prabhu and Shanker, 2014
2014. *Zootaxa*, **3893**(4): 451-488

Type locality: INDIA: WESTERN GHATS: Agasthyamalai Massif, Peninsular India.

4590. *Raorchestes aureus* Vijayakumar, Dinesh, Prabhu and Shanker, 2014
2014. *Zootaxa*, **3893**(4): 451-488

Type locality: INDIA: WESTERN GHATS: Agasthyamalai Massif, Peninsular India.

4591. *Raorchestes blandus* Vijayakumar, Dinesh, Prabhu and Shanker, 2014
2014. *Zootaxa*, **3893**(4): 451-488

Type locality: INDIA: WESTERN GHATS: Anaimalai Massif and Parambikulam, Peninsular India.

4592. *Raorchestes crustai* Zachariah, Dinesh, Kunhikrishnan, Das, Raju, Radhakrishnan, Palot and Kalesh, 2011
2011. *Biosystematica*, **5**(1): 25-48.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Thiruvananthapuram district: Bonacaud estate.

4593. *Raorchestes echinatus* Vijayakumar, Dinesh, Prabhu and Shanker, 2014
2014. *Zootaxa*, **3893**(4): 451-488

Type locality: INDIA: WESTERN GHATS: Bababuden Massif, Peninsular India.

4594. *Raorchestes emeraldi* Vijayakumar, Dinesh, Prabhu and Shanker, 2014
2014. *Zootaxa*, **3893**(4): 451-488

Type locality: INDIA : WESTERN GHATS: Valparai Plateau, Agasthyamalai Massif, Peninsular India.

4595. *Raorchestes flaviocularis* Vijayakumar, Dinesh, Prabhu and Shanker, 2014
2014. *Zootaxa*, **3893**(4): 451-488

Type locality: INDIA: WESTERN GHATS: Megamalai Massif, Peninsular India.

4596. *Raorchestes indigo* Vijayakumar, Dinesh, Prabhu and Shanker, 2014
2014. *Zootaxa*, **3893**(4): 451-488

Type locality: INDIA: Kudremukh Massif, Western Ghats, Peninsular India.

4597. *Raorchestes johnceei* Zachariah, Dinesh, Kunhikrishnan, Das, Raju, Radhakrishnan, Palot and Kalesh, 2011
2011. *Biosystematica*, **5**(1): 25-48

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Thiruvananthapuram district: Bonacaud estate.

4598. *Raorchestes kadalarensis* Zachariah, Dinesh, Kunhikrishnan, Das, Raju, Radhakrishnan, Palot and Kalesh, 2011
2011. *Biosystematica*, **5**(1): 25-48

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Idduki district: Kadalar teaestate.

4599. *Raorchestes leucolatus* Vijayakumar, Dinesh, Prabhu and Shanker, 2014
2014. *Zootaxa*, **3893**(4): 451-488

Type locality: INDIA: WESTERN GHATS: Elivalmalai Massif, Peninsular India.

4600. *Raorchestes primarrumpfi* Vijayakumar, Dinesh, Prabhu and Shanker, 2014
2014. *Zootaxa*, **3893**(4): 451-488

Type locality: INDIA: WESTERN GHATS: Elivalmalai Massif, Peninsular India.

4601. *Raorchestes manohari* Zachariah, Dinesh, Kunhikrishnan, Das, Raju,
Radhakrishnan, Palot and Kalesh, 2011
2011. *Biosystematica*, **5**(1): 25-48

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Thiruvananthapuram district: Bonacaud estate.

4602. *Raorchestes ravii* Zachariah, Dinesh, Kunhikrishnan, Das, Raju,
Radhakrishnan, Palot and Kalesh, 2011
2011. *Biosystematica*, **5**(1): 25-48

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Nilgiri district: Naduvattam.

4603. *Raorchestes theuerkaufi* Zachariah, Dinesh, Kunhikrishnan, Das, Raju, Radhakrishnan, Palot
and Kalesh, 2011
2011. *Biosystematica*, **5**(1): 25-48.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Idduki district: Kadalar teaestate.

4604. *Raorchestes thodai* Zachariah, Dinesh, Kunhikrishnan, Das, Raju,
Radhakrishnan, Palot and Kalesh, 2011
2011. *Biosystematica*, **5**(1): 25-48.

Type Locality: (Holotype) INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Ooty (Udhagamandalam) (Nilgiri district).
(Paratype) Sinkona (Nilgiris).

4605. *Raorchestes uthamani* Zachariah, Dinesh, Kunhikrishnan, Das, Raju,
Radhakrishnan, Palot and Kalesh, 2011
2011. *Biosystematica*, **5**(1): 25-48.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Pathanamthitta district: Gavi.

Class REPTILIA
Order TESTUDINES
Family EMYDIDAE

4606. *Cyclemys dhor shanensis* Annandale, 1918
1918. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **14**: 67

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Inle Lake.

Order SQUAMATA
Family GEKKONIDAE

4607. *Cnemaspis goaensis* Sharma, 1976
1976. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **71**(1-4): 152

Type Locality: INDIA: GOA, ca. 23 kms S. of Forest Rest House, Cancona (Pomguinim).

4608. *Cyrtodactylus madarensis* Sharma, 1980
1980. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(1 & 2): 111-112.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Madar T. B. Sanitorium.

4609. *Hemidactylus porbandarensis* Sharma, 1981

1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(1): 1-2

Type Locality: INDIA: GUJARAT: Junagadh District, Porbandar, Port area.

4610. *Hemidactylus yajurvedi* Murthy, Bauer, Lajmi, Agarwal and Giri 2015

2015. *Zootaxa*, **4021**(2): 334-350.

Type Locality: INDIA: CHHATTISGARH: Kanker dist.

Family AGAMIDAE

4611. *Calotes bhutanensis* Biswas, 1975

1975. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **72**(3): 775.

Type Locality: BHUTAN: Tanjurnau, C. Bhutan.

4612. *Calotes danieli* Tiwari & Biswas, 1972

1972. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **25**(1 & 2): 57

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN and NICOBAR ISLANDS: Great Nicobar Island, Campbell Bay.

4613. *Dendrelaphis humayuni* Tiwari & Biswas, 1972

1972. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **25**(1 & 2): 57

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN and NICOBAR ISLANDS: Great Nicobar Island, Campbell Bay.

4614. *Phrynocephalus laungwalaensis* Sharma, 1978

1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(3): 291

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Jaisalmir District, Laungwala.

4615. *Sitana kalesari* Bahuguna 2015

2015. *Journal of Advanced Research*, **3**(1): 526-535.

Type Locality: INDIA: HARYANA: Kalesar National Park and Wildlife Sanctuary.

Family SCINCIDAE

New Genus *Barkudia* Annandale, 1917

1917. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13**(1): 19.

4616. *Barkudia insularis* Annandale, 1917

1917. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **13**(1): 20.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA (Madras Presidency): Ganjam District, Chilka Lake, Barkuda Island.

4617. *Dasia Nicobarensis* Biswas & Sanyal, 1977

NICOBAR.: 1977. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **74**(1): 133

Type Locality: INDIA: NICOBAR: Island. & S. W. of Teelap Guest House, Car

4618. *Eumeces poonaensis* Sharma, 1964

1964. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **62**(3-4): 239

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Ktrajghat, Poona.

4619. *Mabuya hodgarti* Hora, 1927

1927. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **29**(1): 2

Type Locality: PUNJAB: Rawalpindi (now in PAKISTHAN).

4620. *Mabuya nagarjuni* Sharma, 1969

1969. *Bull. Syst. Zool.*, **1**(2): 71-75.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Vijaypuri South, near banks of the River Krishna, Nalgonda District

4621. *Riopa ashwamedhi* Sharma, 1969

1969. *Bull. Syst. Zool.*, **1**(2): 71-75.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Nagarjuna Valley, Ashwamedhi site.

4622. *Riopa goensis* Sharma, 1976

1976. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **71**(1-4): 157

Type Locality: INDIA: GOA, Molem.

4623. *Riopa pruthi* Sharma, 1977

1977. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73**(1-4): 41-42.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Salem District, Chitoni Range. 1

Family COLUBRIDAE

4624. *Coluber bholanathi* Sharma, 1976

1976. *Comp. Physiol. Ecol.*, **1**(3): 105-107.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDHRA PRADESH: Guntur District, Nagarjun Hills.

4625. *Lycodon tiwarii* Biswas & Sanyal, 1965

1965. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **18**(2): 137

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLAND: Mayabander.

4626. *Oligodon kheriensis* Acharji & Ray, 1936

1936. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38**(4): 519

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH (UNITED PROVINCES): Kheri Lakhimpur, N. Kheri District, Eastern circle.

Family ELAPIDAE

4627. *Bungarus Andamanensis* Biswas & Sanyali 1979

1979. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **75**(1): 179-182.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: South Andaman, Port Blair.

Family UROPELTIDAE

4628. *Rhinophis goweri* Aengals and Ganesh, 2013

2013. *Russian Journal of Herpetology*, **20**(1): 61-65

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Noolathu Kombai, Bodamalai hills.

Class AVES

Order COLUMBIFORMES

Family COLUMBIDAE

4629. *Chalcophaps indica salimalii* Mukherjee, 1960

1960. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, **80**(1): 301-302.

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: lemmalia-Tenmalia.

Order PSITTACIFORMES

Family PODARGIDAE

4630. *Batrachostomus moniliger roonwali* Dutta, 2009
2009. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **109**(2): 79-85.

Type Habitat: Water falls

Type Locality: INDIA: KARNATAKA: Shimoga (Jog Falls).

Family PSITIACIDAE

4631. *Psittacula roseata* Biswas, 1951
1951. *Amer. Mus. Novit.*, **1500**: 4.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: northern Cachar, Gunjong.

4632. *Psittacula roseata juneae* Biswas, 1951
1951. *Amer. Mus. Novit.*, **1500**: 5.

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Arakan.

Order APODIFORMES

Family APODIDAE

4633. *Chaetura cochinchinensis rupchandi* Biswas, 1951
1951. *Ardea*, **39**(4): 318-321.

Type Locality: NEPAL: Central upper Tarai, Hitaura.

Order CORACIFORMES

Family ASIONIDAE

4634. *Otus bakkamoena manipurensis* Roonwal & Nath, 1948
1948. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **46**(1-4): 162

Type Locality: INDIA: MANIPUR: 6 miles N. of Imphal.

4635. *Otus brucei exiguus* Mukherjee, 1955
1955. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **53**(1): 301-302.

Type Locality: West Asia-IRAQ: Bagdad.

Order PICIFORMES

Family CAPITONIDAE

4636. *Megalaima lineata kutru* Mukherjee, 1952
1952. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, **72**(3): 34-36.

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Simlipal Hills, Chahala.

4637. *Dendrocopos mahrattensis koelzi* Biswas, 1951
1951. *Amer. Mus. Novit.*, No. **1500**: 10.

Type Locality: Aripo, North-western Ceylon (now SRI LANKA).

4638. *Dendrocopos mahrattensis pallescens* Biswas, 1951
1951. *Amer. Mus. Novit.*, No. **1500**: 8.

Type Locality: INDIA: UTTAR PRADESH: Lucknow.

Family PICIDAE

4639. *Picus flavinucha nariana* Biswas, 1952
1952. *Ibis*, **94**: 2.

Type Locality: Mount Victoria, Chin Hills, Upper Burma (MYANMAR).

Order PASSERIFORMES

Family MUSCICAPIDAE (TRUDIDAE)

4640. *Turdus citrinus amadoni* Biswas, 1951
1951. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **49**: 661-662.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH (CENTRAL PROVINCES): Chanda District, Chanda.

Family TROGLODYTIDAE

4641. *Troglodytes troglodytes kinneari* Biswas. 1955
1955. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, **75**(7): 87-88.

Type Locality: NEPAL: Khumbu, Bhote Kosi Valley. Thammu.

Family PARIDAE

4642. *Parus dichrous izzardi* Biswas, 1955
1955. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, **75**(7): 87-88.

Type Locality: NEPAL: Khumbu, Dhota Kosi Valley, Thammu.

Order GRUIFORMES

Family RALLIDAE

4643. *Rallina* sp. Rajeshkumar, Raghunathan and Rasmussen, 2012
2012. *Birding ASIA*, **17**: 44-46.

Type Locality: INDIA: GREAT NICOBAR ISLAND.

Class MAMMALIA

Order INSECTIVORA

Family ERINACEIDAE

4644. *Paraechinus intermedius* Biswas & Ghosh, 1970
1970. *Mammalia*, **34**(3): 469.

Type Locality: INDIA: RAJASTHAN: Jodhpur.

4645. *Paraechinus intermedius kutchicus* Biswas & Ghosh, 1970
1970. *Mammalia*, **34**(3): 469.

Type Locality: INDIA: GUJARAT: Kutch, Bhuj.

Family SORICIDAE

4646. *Crocidura jenkinsi* Chakraborty, 1978
1978. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(3): 303-304.

Type Locality: INDIA: ANDAMAN ISLAND: South Andaman Island: Wright Myo.

Order CHIROPTERA
Family HIPPOSIDERIDAE

4647. *Hipposideros cineraceus durgadasi* Khajuria, 1970
1970. *Mammalia*, **34**: 623.

Type Locality: INDIA: MADHYA PRADESH: Jabalpur District Katangi village.

Family VESPERTILIONIDAE

4648. *Pipistrellus peguensis* Sinha, 1969
1969. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **22**(1): 83

Type Locality: MYANMAR (BURMA): Pegu.

Order PRIMATES

Family CEROCOPITHECIDAE

4649. *Presbytis geei* Khajuria, 1954
1954. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., Ser. 12*, **9**(98): 86.

Type Locality: INDIA: ASSAM: Goalpara District, Jamduar.

Order CARNIORA

Family VIVERRIDAE

4650. *Herpestes palustris* Ghose, 1965
1965. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **18**(2): 174

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: 24-Parganas, Salt Lake.

4651. *Paradoxurus jorandensis* Ali, Chattopadhyay, Kankane & Gayen, 1988
1988. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(1): 45

Type Locality: INDIA: ORISSA: Mayurbhanj District, Simlipal Tiger Project.

Order ARTIODACTYLA

Family BOVIDAE

4652. *Bubalus maruvattoorensis* Ghose, Paul & Saha, 1972
1972. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **24**(1): 97.

Type Locality: INDIA: TAMIL NADU: Tiruchirapalli District, Maruvattoor.

Order LAGOMORPHA

Family OCHOTONIDAE

4653. *Ochotona angdawai* Biswas & Khajuria, 1955
1955. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **8**: 26.

Type Locality: NEPAL: Khumbu, W. of Mount Everest, Head of Khumba glacier.

4654. *Ochotona mitchelli* Agrawal & Chakraborty, 1971
1971. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **24**: 43.

Type Locality: NEPAL: Nawakot, Gosain-kund.

Order RODENTIA
Family CRICETIDAE

4655. *Alticola bhatnagari* Biswas & Khajuria, 1955
1955. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **8**: 29.

Type Locality: NEPAL: Khumbu, Longmoche Valley, Mingbo.

Family MURIDAE

4656. *Bandicota maxima* Pradhan, Mandal, Bhagwat and Agarwal, 1993
1993. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **93**: 175-200

Type Habitat: Domestic Houses and burrows

Type Locality: INDIA: MAHARASHTRA: Pune, Nanapeth

4657. *Millardia meltada singuri* Mandal & Ghosh, 1981
1981. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(2): 235.

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Hugli District, Singur.

4658. *Mus guhai* Nath, 1952
1952. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **4**: 85

Type Locality: INDIA: MEGHALAYA: Khasi Hills, Nongpoh.

4659. *Mus musculus pygmaeus* Biswas & Khajuria, 1955
1955. *Proc. zool. Soc. Calcutta*, **8**: 28.

Type Locality: NEPAL: Khumbu, Imje Valley, Pongboche.

4660. *Rattus niviventer monticola* Ghose, 1964
1964. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **17**(2): 193

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling, Palmajua.

4661. *Rattus ranjlniae* Agrawal & Ghosal, 1969
1969. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **22**(1): 41

Type Locality: INDIA: KERALA: Trivandrum.

4662. *Rattus rattus brevicaudus* Chakraborty, 1975
1975. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **68**: 15.

Type Locality: BHUTAN: East Bhutan: Manas Valley, Tashijong.

4663. *Rattus rattus holchu* Chaturvedi, 1966
1966. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **15**(1): 141.

Type Locality: INDIA: NICOBAR: Island, Car NICOBAR.

4664. *Rattus rattus khumbuensis* Biswas & Khajuria, 1955
1955. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **8**: 27.

Type Locality: NEPAL: Khumbu, Dudhkosi Valley, Phorcha.

Family SCIURIDAE

New Genus *Biswamoyopterus* Saha, 1982
1982. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(3): 331

4665. *Biswamoyopterus biswasi* Saha, 1982
1982. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(3): 333.

Type Locality: INDIA: ARUNACHAL PRADESH: Tirap District, Namdapha, Deban.

4666. *Petaurista magnificus hodgsoni* Ghose & Saha, 1981

1981. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **78**(1): 99

Type Locality: INDIA: WEST BENGAL: Darjeeling District, Ghombhanjan.

4667. *Petaurista nobilis singhei* Saha, 1975

1975. *Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, **28**(1): 27-29.

Type Locality: BHUTAN: EAST BHUTAN: Manas Valley, Gomchu.

New Subspecies *chattisgarhi* Ghose, Mandal & Ghose, 2004

2004. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **102**(3-4): 89-103.

4668. *Funambulus pennanti chattisgarhi* Ghose, Mandal & Ghose, 2004

2004. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **102**(3-4): 89-103.

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR and WEST BENGAL: Central and Eastern India, from Southern Bihar and Southeastern West Bengal through Orrisa and innermost district of Madhya Pradesh to as far south about Godavari river.

New Subspecies *gangutrianus* Ghose, Mandal & Ghose, 2004

2004. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **102**(3-4): 89-103.

4669. *Funambulus pennanti gangutrianus* Ghose, Mandal & Ghose, 2004

2004. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **102**(3-4): 89-103.

Type Locality: INDIA: BIHAR, WEST BENGAL, UTTAR PRADESH, MADHYA PRADESH, HIMACHAL PRADESH and PUNJAB: From Bengal through Bihar (excluding southern Bihar and south western West Bengal), Uttar Pradesh, northern part of Madhya Pradesh, Nepal to south eastern Himachal Pradesh and as far West around Hosiarpur, Punjab, INDIA.

SUBJECT INDEX

- Abbreviata kolayatensis* Soota & Chaturvedi 54
Abbreviata mirzai Soota & Chaturvedi 54
Aborichthys elongatus Hora 385
Aborichthys garoensis Hora 385
Aborichthys rosammai Sen 385
Aborichthys tikaderi Barman 385
Aborichthys waikhomi Kosygin 385
Aborolabis emarginata Srivastava 115
Aborolabis kalakatangensis Srivastava 116
Aborolabis meghalayensis Srivastava 116
Abra inanis Prashad 378
Abra sibogai Prashad 378
Abra weberi Prashad 378
Acanthocephalus kabulensis Datta & Soota 56
Acanthocephalus kashmirensis Datta 56
Acanthodon garoensis Tikader 318
Acanthodon madrasensis Tikader 318
Acanthoparyphium jeetai Chakrabarti 22
Acanthoparyphium cambellensis Soota et al. 23
Acanthosentis giuris Soota & Sen 57
Acanthophtalmus goaensis Tilak 385
Acartia chilkaensis Sewell 72
Acartiella gravelyi Sewell 72
Acartiella major Sewell 72
Acartiella minor Sewell 72
Acahthartus idu Pal and Baraik 179
Acelyphus burmanus Datta 217
Acentrogobius ennorensis Menon & Rema Devi 402
Aceraius lamellatus Gravelly 172
Acetes insularis Kemp 97
Achaearanea budana Tikader 341
Achaearanea diglipuriensis Tikader 341
Achaearanea durgae Tikader 341
Acheles meyeriae Gupta & Paul 284
Aclista globosa Rajmohana and Narendran 267
Aclista leana Rajmohana and Narendran 267
Aclista specka Rajmohana and Narendran 267
Aconura dindorensis Pruthi 141
Aconura tolla Pruthi 141
Acrobeles timmi Chaturvedi & Khera 47
Acrossocheilus manipurensis Datta et al. 386
Acrostoma cotteri Annandale 363
Acrostoma intermedium Annandale 363
Acrostoma kubja Rao 363
Acrotocepheus punctatus Sanyal et al. 308
Acrotocepheus robustus Sanyal et al. 308
Acyrtosiphon (Metopolophium) ranunculum Ghosh 136
Adalia simmondsi Kapur & Rao 183
Adenticum caudatum Gantait and Chatterjee 47
Adiathella philippinensis Srivastava 122
Adiathetus metallicus Srivastava 122
Aeolothrips indicus Bhatti 159
Aeolothrips novus Bhatti 159
Aeroppia (Paraeroppia) indiana Sanyal 307
Afidentula himalayana Kapur 183
Afissa eherrapunjiensis Kapur 183
Afissa gokteika Kapur 183
Afissa hingstoni Kapur 184
Afissa nepalensis Kapur 184
Afissa sureilica Kapur 184
Afissula rana Kapur 184
Afrolophonte ensiger Wells & Rao 77
Agallia pararobustus Pruthi 141
Agallia robustus Pruthi 141
Agelena barunae Tikader 310
Agelena gautami Tikader 310
Agelena satmila Tikader 310
Agistemus aramatai Gupta 284
Agistemus edulis Gupta 284
Agistemus gamblei Gupta 284
Agistemus heterophylla Gupta 284
Agistemus hystrix Gupta 285
Agistemus javanicum Gupta 285
Agistemus obscura Gupta 285
Agistemus prinia Gupta & Paul 284
Agraphis kempi Vazirani 166
Agriocnemis corbeti Kumar & Prasad 105
Agriocnemis kalinga Nair and Subramanian 105
Agroeca gangotrae Biswas and Roy 340
Agrotis beelsoni Kapur & Arora 233
Ahmaditermes sikkimensis Mukherjee and Maiti 129
Akkaia bhutanica Ghosh 136
Akysis prashadi Hora 407
Akysis variegatus variegatus Prashad & Mukerji 407
Alaimus multistriatus Khera 43
Alaimus sidiqi Chaturvedi & Khera 43
Alastor (Alastor) venkataramani Kumar & Carpenter 234
Alebroides orientalis Datta & Ghosh 141
Aleptocentrus notabilis Thirumalai & Ananthasubramanian 149
Aleurocanthus icfreae Sundararaj & Pushpa 141
Allodahlia julkai Srivastava 123
Allophleps indicus Pruthi 141
Allostethus punctatum Srivastava 118
Allostethus vicinus Srivastava 118
Alloxysta bhagyae Bijoy and Rajmohana 274
Alloxysta indica Bijoy and Rajmohana 274
Alloxysta ochracea Bijoy and Rajmohana 275
Alloxysta sholicola Bijoy and Rajmohana 275
Alophomorphella bharathica Narendran 257
Alophomorphella viola Narendran 257
Alticola bhatnagari Biswas & Khajuria 426
Amalothrix indica Sewell 73
Amaurobius andamanensis Tikader 310
Amaurobius sharmai Bastawade 310
Amblyaspis emarginata Anjana and Rajmohana 275
Amblyaspis hirsute Anjana and Rajmohana 275
Amblyaspis narendrani Anjana and Rajmohana 275
Amblyceps horae Prashad & Mukerji 407

- Amblyceps murraystuarti* Chaudhuri 407
Amblyotrypauchen fraseri Hora 405
Amblyseius (Typhlodromalus) mangiferae Chatterjee & Gupta 297
Amblyseius jarooa Gupta 295
Amblyseius (Amblyseius) hapoliensis Gupta 297
Amblyseius (Amblyseius) indirae Gupta 297
Amblyseius (Asperoseius) hyauliangensis Gupta 297
Amblyseius (Euseius) macropatulatus Gupta 298
Amblyseius (Paraphytoseius) scleroticus Gupta & Roy 297
Amblyseius (Proprioseiopsis) arunachalensis Gupta 298
Amblyseius (Proprioseiopsis) synachattiensis Gupta 297
Amblyseius (Typhlodromips) neoghani Gupta 298
Amblyseius (Typhlodromips) sijiensis Gupta 298
Amblyseius (Typhlodromulus) ficusi Gupta 297
Amblyseius (Typhlodromulus) laensis Gupta 298
Amblyseius aceriae Gupta 295
Amblyseius alstoniae Gupta 295
Amblyseius arecae Gupta 295
Amblyseius channabasavanni Gupta & Daniel 295
Amblyseius coccineae Gupta 295
Amblyseius crotalariae Gupta 295
Amblyseius cynodonae Gupta 295
Amblyseius eujeniae Gupta 295
Amblyseius guajavae Gupta 295
Amblyseius kalimpongensis Gupta 296
Amblyseius kulini Gupta 296
Amblyseius manipurensis Gupta 296
Amblyseius meghalayensis Gupta 296
Amblyseius metaliensis Karmakar and Gupta 296
Amblyseius neococcinae Gupta 296
Amblyseius neorykei Gupta 296
Amblyseius nicobarensis Gupta 296
Amblyseius officinaria Gupta 296
Amblyseius polyantheae Gupta 296
Amblyseius pruni Gupta 296
Amblyseius rangatensis Gupta 296
Amblyseius rhododendronis Gupta 296
Amblyseius sapienticola Gupta 297
Amblyseius shoreae Gupta 297
Amblyseius sorghumae Gupta 297
Amblyseius suknaensis Gupta 297
Amblyseius syzygii Gupta 297
Amemboa bifurcata Srimoyee *et al.* 151
Amemboa mahananda Srimoyee *et al.* 151
Amemboa pervati Pradhan 151
Ameroseius depankari Bhattacharyya 309
Ameroseius sternalis Bhattacharyya and Kheto
Amitermes gallagheri Chhotani 129
Ammicola (Alocinma) sistanaica Annandale *et al.* 361
Ammicola alticola Annandale 360
Amoebotaenia indca Srivastava *et al.* 29
Amphicaryan intermedia Daniel 18
Amphicaryan interrudia Daniel 18
Amphidelus loofi Khera & Chaturvedi 43
Amphius sollasi Burton & Rao 17
Amphizoa kashmirensis Vazirani 166
Ampithae plalycera Sivaprakasam 85
Ampithoe cavimana Sivaprakasam 85
Anacanthotermes saudiensis Chhotani & Bose 126
Anacryptus chilkaensis Mani 246
Anadenus banerjeei Rajagopal 368
Anagenesia lontona Hafiz 104
Anaplostoma macrospiculum Sinha *et al.* 46
Anaprostocetus keralicus Narendran and Girish Kumar 258
Anaretella bhokarensis Deshpande *et al.* 226
Anaretella deepica Deshpande *et al.* 226
Anaretella indica Deshpande *et al.* 226
Anaretella spinosa Deshpande *et al.* 226
Anastatus (Anastatus) absonus Narendran 254
Anastatus (Anastatus) alaredactus Narendran 254
Anastatus (Anastatus) cuspidatus Narendran 254
Anastatus (Anastatus) donius Narendran 254
Anastatus (Anastatus) hayati Narendran 254
Anastatus (Anastatus) latheefi Narendran 255
Anastatus (Anastatus) libratus Narendran 255
Anastatus (Anastatus) mohanae Narendran 255
Anastatus (Anastatus) ochirasis Narendran 254
Anastatus (Anastatus) operosus Narendran 255
Anastatus (Anastatus) phaeonotus Narendran 255
Anastatus (Anastatus) quilonicus Narendran 255
Anastatus (Anastatus) rufopostumus Narendran 255
Anatonchlls sukuli Baqri Das & Ahmad 45
Anaxipha manipurensis Bhowmik 107
Anchistus demani Kemp 90
Anchistus gravieri Kemp 90
Anchistus pectinis Kemp 90
Ancylotropu keralensis Gisish Kumar and Narendran 274
Ancylus (Ferrissia) viola Annandale & Prashad 357
Andamia roai Hora 401
Angulitermes arabiae Chhotani & Bose 129
Angulitermes jodhpurensis Roonwal & Verma 129
Angulitermes kashmirensis Roonwal & Chhotani 129
Angulitermes keralai Verma 129
Angulitermes longiformes Maiti 129
Angulitermes nepalensis Mukherjee and Maiti 129
Angulitermes ramanii Bose & Das 129
Angulitermes tilaki Roonwal & Chhotani 129
Anisolabis deplanata Srivastava 116
Anisolabis tatei Srivastava 116
Anisopleura lieftincki Prasad & Ghosh 105
Anisopteromalus ceylonensis Sureshan 248
Anjeerodiplosis peshawarensis Mani
Anjeerodiplosis peshawarensis Mani 226
Anomala singhikensis Kacker 176
Anonchotaenia chauhani Mukherjee 29
Anoplophrya anilii Mukherjee & Chakrabarti 12
Anoplophrya chauhani Mukherjee & Chakrabarti 12
Anoplotermes shillongensis Roonwal & Chhotani 129
Anoplothyrea indiana Joseph & Parui 202
Ansonia kamblei Ravichandran & Pillai 413
Ansonia meghalayana Yazdani & Chanda 413
Ansonia rubigina Pillai & Pattabiraman 413

- Antarctenchus motililus* Ghosh *et al.* 43
Antennoseius deyi Bhattacharyya 288
Antennoseius garurensis Bhattacharyya 288
Antennoseius indicus Bhattacharyya 288
Antennoseius orientalis Bhattacharyya *et al.* 288
Antennoseius ranikhetensis Bhattacharyya 288
Anthessius mytilicolus Reddiah 81
Anthoeoris nilgiriensis Muraleedharan 153
Anthohydra psammobionata Salvini-Plawen & Rao 17
Anupama himalayensis Jonathan 236
Anystis nagalandensis Gupta 282
Apachyus philippinensis Srivastava 119
Apachyus servile Srivastava 119
Apelina keralaensis Saha 193
Aphanocephalus angulus Pal 183
Aphanocephalus punctipennis Pal 183
Aphanocephalus shompen Pal 183
Aphanurus tuberculatus Hafeezullah 24
Aphasmatylenchus mizoramensis Sen and Chatterjee 43
Aphelenchoides sanwali Chaturvedi *et al.* 32
Aphelocheirus (Aphelocheirus) narmadaensis Thirumalai 159
Aphelocheirus (Aphelocheirus) thirumalaii Srimoyee *et al.* 159
Aphonoides nicobarica Bhowmik 107
Apoclea rajasthanensis Joseph & Parui 202
Apolaophonte hispida Wells & Rao 78
Aponurus drepani Hafeezullah 25
Aponychus bambusae Gupta & Gupta 285
Aponychus kodaikanalensis Gupta 285
Aponychus sarjui Gupta 285
Apoplophora aokii Mondal *et al.* 309
Aporcelaimellus atheri Baqri 36
Aporcelaimellus coomansi Baqri & Khera 36
Aporcelaimellus istvani Dattaray *et al.* 37
Aporcelaimellus subhasi Gantait *et al.* 37
Aporcelaimellus tiasiae Dattaray *et al.* 37
Aporcelaimellus wasimi Dattaray *et al.* 37
Aporcellaimellus tropicus Jana & Baqri 37
Aporina chauhani Ghosh 28
Apororhynchus chauhani Sen 56
Apovostox agrawali Srivastava 119
Apovostox elongatus Srivastava 119
Appendicularia histnae Dhandapani 383
Appollophanes bangalores Tikader 342
Aprcelaimellus chauhani Baqri & Khera 36
Aprostocetus alpinus Narendran and Peter 258
Aprostocetus arunachalicus Narendran & Sureshan 258
Aprostocetus asulcatus Narendran and Minu 258
Aprostocetus barnallicus Narendran & Sureshan 258
Aprostocetus namdaphicus Narendran & Sureshan 258
Aprostocetus neovanilae Narendran & Sureshan 258
Aprostocetus sairandhricus Narendran and Nikhil 258
Apus mavliensis Tiwari 66
Apus orientalis Tiwari 66
Arachnura angura Tikader 310
Araeothrips vamana Muraleedharan 159
Aragara femorata Cherian 218
Aragara mizoramensis Cherian 218
Aragara trilineata Cherian 218
Araneus anantnagensis Tikader & Bal 310
Araneus bastarensis Gajbe 311
Araneus himalayensis Tikader 311
Araneus pahelgaonensis Tikader & Bal 311
Araneus panchganiensis Tikader & Bal 311
Araneus sinhagadensis Tikader 311
Arca (Barbatia) weberi Prashad 372
Arca (Bathyarea) sibogai Prashad 372
Arcella indica Chattopadhyay and Das 13
Arcella manipurensis Chattopadhyay and Das 13
Arctithelphusa cochleariformis Pati and Sudha Devi 88
Arctiodiaptomus kieferi Reddiah 71
Arctiodiaptomus shillongensis Reddiah 71
Arctosa himalayensis Tikader & Malhotra 328
Arctosa indicus Tikader & Malhotra 328
Arctoseius himalayensis Bhattacharyya *et al.* 288
Arenosetella setosus Rao & Ganapati 77
Arenosetella tricomis Wells & Rao 77
Arenotopa dyadacantha Wells & Rao 75
Argas (Carios) gujaratensis Advani & Vazirani 287
Argas (Carios) hoogstraali Advani & Vazirani 287
Argas (Carios) indicus Advani & Vazirani 288
Argas (Carios) soneshinei Advani & Vazirani 288
Argas (Chiropteragus) wilsoni Advani & Vazirani 288
Argeia lewisi Chopra 82
Argiope kalimpongensis Sinha 311
Argiope pradhani Sinha 311
Argiope shillongensis Sinha 311
Argiope sikkimensis Tikader 311
Argulus bengalensis Ramakrishna 81
Argulus giganteus Ramakrishna 81
Argulus puthenvaliensis Ramakrishna 81
Argulus siamensis peninsularia Ramakrishna 81
Argyrodes amabalikae Tikader 341
Argyrodes andamanensis Tikader 341
Argyrodes carnicobarensis Tikader 341
Argyrodes chiriatapuensis Tikader 341
Argyrodes cyrtophore Tikader 341
Argyrodes dipali Tikader 341
Argyrodes gazedes Tikader 342
Argyrodes gazingensis Tikader 342
Argyrodes gouri Tikader 342
Argyrodes jamkhedes Tikader 342
Argyrodes projeles Tikader 342
Ariosoma gnanadossi Talwar & Mukherjee 384
Arretoceroideis ceylonensis Mani 246
Arrhenothrips longisetis Sen 159
Articephala lahaulti Chandra 175
Arya rotundus Pruthi 141
Asca biswasi Bhattacharyya 288
Asca minuta Bhattacharyya 288
Asca pseudospicata Bhattacharyya 289
Ascaridia alata Soota & Chaturvedi 49
Ascaridia andamanensis Soota & Chaturvedi 49

- Ascaridia bullala* Soota & Chaturvedi 49
Ascaridia nicobarensis Soota *et al.* 49
Aseraggodes steinitzi Joglekar 406
Asphondylia menasehei Mani 227
Asphondylia riveae Mani 227
Asphondylia trichoecedarum Mani 227
Asphondylia utrieulae Mani 227
Aspidiphorlls dravida Sengupta & Pal 178
Aspidiphorus bhuswargabasi Sengupta & Pal 178
Aspidiphorus bhutia Sengupta & Pal 178
Aspidosiphon (Paraspidosiphon) havelockensis Halder 58
Astanothyra burmanica Prashad 363
Astenus asitus Biswas & Sengupta 170
Astenus bisalieu Biswas & Sengupta 170
Astenus jhopus Biswas & Sengupta 170
Astenus tanicus Biswas & Sengupta 170
Astichus santoshi Narendran 258
Astiotrema sudarshani Mukherjee & Ghosh 27
Astochia bengalensis Joseph & Parui 202
Astochia bromleyi Joseph & Parui 202
Astochia gopae Parui 203
Astochia guptai Joseph & Parui 202
Astochia hulli Joseph & Parui 202
Astochia indica Joseph & Parui 202
Astochia jayarami Joseph & Parui 202
Astochia karikalensis Joseph & Parui 202
Astochia muralidharani Joseph & Parui 202
Astochia pseudoguptai Joseph & Parui 203
Astochia ranipoolensis Parui 203
Astochia silcharensis Joseph & Parui 203
Astochia tiwarii Joseph & Parui 203
Asynapta aurangabadensis Sharma 227
Atheria zakiae Hafeezullah 24
Atrobucca alcocki Talwar 404
Atrobucca trewasae Talwar & Sathiarajan 405
Atylus (Kamehatylus) processicer Sivaprakasam 86
Auchenomus albayiensis Srivastava 119
Auchenomus dentatus Srivastava 119
Auchenomus striatus Srivastava 119
Aulacorthum (Neomyzus) strobilantheae Ghosh 136
Aulenella foraminifera Burton & Rao 15
Auricula limnaeiformis Annandale 357
Auricula percha Annandale 357
Auricula translucens Annandale & Prashad 357
Awaouichthys menoni Chatterjee and Mishra 402
Awerintzewia schoutedeni Chattopadhyay and Das 14
Axinoseymnus puttarudriahi Kapur & Munshi 184
Axonchium coomansi Sen *et al.* 38
Axonchium sbamini Baqri & Khera 38
Azarea indica Singh 110
Babesia bengalensis Bandyopadhyay & Ray 10
Badis triocellii Khyriam and Sen 401
Baetis bifurcatus Kapur & Kripalani 103
Baetis chandra Kapur & Kripalani 103
Baetis festivus Kapur & Kripalani 103
Baetis himalayana Kapur & Kripalani 103
Baetis punjabensis Kapur & Kripalani 103
Baetis simplex Kapur & Kripalani 103
Baeus primitus Rajmohana 275
Bagauda cavernicola Paiva 155
Bagous dilgiri Vazirani 197
Baileyus brachynotus Pruthi 142
Baileyus brunneus Pruthi 142
Bainidiplosis championi Mani 227
Balantidium dogieli Das & Mukherjee 11
Balanus (Megabalanus) squillae Daniel & Ghosh 81
Balanus (Membranobalanus) roonwali Premkumar & Daniel 81
Balanus (Semibalanus) sinnurensis Daniel 82
Balcluthina viridis Pruthi 142
Balidolanguria virgosus Pal 182
Balitora jalpalli Raghavan *et al.* 385
Balitora laticauda Bhoite *et al.* 385
Balucopsylla similis Rao 75
Balucopsylla triaticulata Wells & Rao 76
Bamboosiella venkataramani Kaomud and Kumar 159
Bandicota maxima Pradhan *et al.* 426
Bankia (Neobankia) roonwali Rajagopalaiengar 379
Barbus (Puntius) binduchitra Hora 387
Barbus belayewi Menon 386
Barbus cauveriensis Hora 386
Barbus clavatus burtoni Mukerji 386
Barbus fraseri Hora & Misra 386
Barbus myitkyinae Prashad & Mukerji 387
Barbus narayani Hora 387
Barbus sewelli Prashad & Mukerji 387
Barbus shanensis Hora & Mukerji 387
Barbus (Puntius) smithi Hora 387
Barilills jayarami Barman 387
Barilius arunachalensis Nath *et al.* 387
Barilius auropurpureus Annandale 387
Barilius corbetti Tilak & Hussain 387
Barilius dimorphicus Tilak & Hussain 387
Barilius dogarsinghi Hora 387
Barilius howesi Barman 387
Barilius menoni Sen 388
Barilius nelsoni Barman 388
Barkudia insularis Annandale 421
Basalys bispinosus Rajmohana and Narendran 267
Basalys chotti Rajmohana and Narendran 267
Basalys mandibularis Rajmohana and Narendran 267
Basalys unicus Rajmohana and Narendran 268
Basicanichthys deraniyagalai Menon 384
Basilobelba barbata Mondal & Kundu 304
Basilobelba papillata Sanyal *et al.* 304
Basirotyleptus minimus Jana & Baqri 39
Batasio travancorica Hora & Law 407
Batrachostomus moniliger roonwali Dutta 423
Batrachotrema korbaensis Rizvi *et al.* 21
Bayadera chittaranjani Lahiri 106
Bdella angustifolius Gupta 282
Bdella bakeri Gupta & Paul 282
Bdella khasyana Gupta 283

- Bdellodes grandiflora* Gupta 283
Bella apicalis Pruthi 142
Belyta hirsuta Rajmohana and Narendran 267
Besulanguria lavanica Sengupta & Mukherjee 182
Betadevario ramachandrani Pramod *et al.* 388
Brachydanio jaintianensis Sen 388
Bhanotia sewelli Hora 399
Bharathella mizoramensis Cherian 218
Bhatiella morphysae Setna 8
Bhavana annandalei Hora 394
Bhavana auranachalensis Nath *et al.* 394
Bhooia subrotundata Ribeiro 142
Bipalium roonwali Ramakrishna & Chauhan 20
Birendralebes krishnakantai Srivastava & Ghosh 27
Biswamoyopterus biswasi Saha 426
Bithynia (Alocinma) expansilabris Rao 359
Blattisocius incisus Bhattacharyya 290
Bledius marusthanicus Biswas & Sengupta 171
Bledius (Hesperophilus) baltus Biswas & Sengupta 170
Bledius (Puceus) totius Biswas & Sengupta 171
Bledius (Puceus) bali Biswas & Sengupta 170
Bledius (Puceus) rangliells Biswas & Sengupta 170
Bledius (Puceus) suravius Biswas & Sengupta 170
Bledius (Puceus) teestaius Biswas & Sengupta 171
Bledius (Puceus) torsius Biswas & Sengupta 171
Blepharipa zebina manipurensis Lahiri 225
Blepharipa zebina manipurensis Lahiri 225
Bolbohamatum achanakmarini Chandra and Gupta 165
Boleodorus atypicus Khera & Chaturvedi 45
Boleodorus longistylus Khera & Chaturvedi 45
Bolivaritettix roonwali Shishodia 111
Bolivaritettix tandoni Shishodia 111
Bolsyrodes nigricorporis Mukhopadhyay 197
Bomis bengalensis Tikader 342
Bomis calcuttaensis Biswas & Mazumder 342
Bomis khajurjai Tikader 342
Bopyrella deformans indica Chopra 82
Bopyrella nierstraszi Chopra 82
Bopyrina andamanica Chopra 82
Bopyrina cochinchensis Chopra 83
Bopyrina gracilis Chopra 83
Bopyrina kossmanni Chopra 83
Bopyrina sewelli Chopra 83
Bopyroides wood-masoni Chopra 83
Bopyrolla hodgarti Chopra 82
Bosminoposis devendrai Rane 66
Bostrychopsis roonwali Rai 176
Botia dayi Hora 385
Brachiopopia anathakrishni Sanyal & Bhaduri 307
Brachyamblyopus burmanicus Hora 402
Brachycrotaphus hoshiarpurensis Singh 110
Brachylaima (Brachylaima) shillongensis Soota & Ghosh 21
Brachylia clenchi Arora 232
Brachylobogynium setosum Bhattacharyya 291
Brachymeria (Brachymeria) buries Chhotani 246
Brachymeria (Brachymeria) neoaeteviae Narendran and Khan 246
Brachymeria silentvalliensis Narendran and Emiliyamma 246
Brachyepplusriang Dasgupta, et al. 170
Brachytarsina joblingi Advani & Vazirani 224
Brachytarsina maai Advani & Vazirani 224
Brachytarsina sinhai Vazirani & Advani 224
Brachytarsina theodori Advani & Vazirani 224
Bracon agathon Sheeba and Narendran 278
Bracon charien Sheeba and Narendran 278
Bracon dachaon Sheeba and Narendran 278
Bracon daris Sheeba and Narendran 278
Bracon decor Sheeba and Narendran 278
Bracon heteron Sheeba and Narendran 278
Bracon keralense Sheeba and Narendran 278
Bracon koridor Sheeba and Narendran 278
Bracon molycaon Sheeba and Narendran 278
Bracon nexperon Sheeba and Narendran 278
Bracon procnis Sheeba and Narendran 278
Bracon stom Sheeba and Narendran 279
Branchinella biswasi Tiwari 65
Branchiostoma graveleyi Prashad 383
Braunsapis chandrai Gupta *et al.* 234
Brianola hamondi Wells & Rao 74
Brindlansia jeekeli Srivastava 113
Brumus nigrosuturalis Kapur 184
Bubalus maruvattoorensis Ghose *et al.* 425
Bubopsis rubrapunctata Ghosh 164
Buehananiella gaoensis Muraleedharan 153
Buehananiella indica Muraleedharan 153
Bufo camortensis Mansukhani & Sarkar 413
Bufo kiphirensis Mathew and Sen 413
Bufo manipurensis Mathew and Sen 413
Bufo mizoramensis Mathew and Sen 413
Bufo nagalandensis Mathew and Sen 414
Bufo silentvalleyensis Pillai 413
Bufo wokhaensis Mathew and Sen 414
Bulbitermes bulbiceps Maiti and Saha 130
Bulbitermes durianensis Roonwal & Maiti 130
Bulbitermes emersoni Maiti 130
Bulbitermes lakshmani Roonwal & Maiti 130
Buliminus (Holcanchen) gregoriana Annandale 368
Buliminus (Holcanchen) tubios Annandale 368
Buliminus (Petraeomastus) tatilabrum Annandale 368
Buliminus (Pupinidius) chrysalis Annandale 368
Buliminus (Subzebrinus) dextrosinister Annandale & Rao 368
Buliminus (Subzebrinus) tigricolor Annandale 368
Buliminus salsicola Annandale & Rao 368
Bumizana ruberosa Pruthi 142
Bungarus andamanensis Biswas & Sanyali 422
Bursa awatii Ray 360
Byturus bhutanicus Sengupta 182
Byturus wiltmeri Sengupta 182
Cabaleroides olitorius Chaturvedi & Khera 32
Caballeroia mahaseeri Mukherjee & Srivastava 27
Cacodmus bhati Advani & Vazirani 152
Caenestheria misrai Tiwari 66
Caenestheria roonwali Tiwari 66

- Caenocryptoides flavescens* Jonathan 236
Caenocryptoides maai Jonathan 236
Caenocryptoides nigrifacies Jonathan 236
Caenocryptoides rugosus Jonathan 236
Caenocryptus burmensis Jonathan 237
Caenocryptus reticulatus Jonathan 237
Caenocryptus rugosus Jonathan 237
Caenocryptus striatus Jonathan 237
Caenoscelis franzi Sengupta & Basak 181
Caerostris bhabanii Tikader 311
Calamoncosis convexa Cherian 218
Calamoncosis darjeelligensis Cherian 219
Calamoncosis infuscata Cherian 219
Calamoncosis velutena Cherian 219
Calicnemia mukherjeei Lahiri 105
Calicophoron orientalis Mukherjee 27
Callilepis chakanensis Tikader 319
Callilepis ketani Gajbe 319
Callilepis lambai Tikader & Gajbe 319
Callilepis pawani Gajbe 319
Callilepis rajani Gajbe 319
Callilepis rajasthanicus Tikader & Gajbe 319
Callilepis rukminiae Tikader & Gajbe 319
Calliscelio glabratus Rajmohana 275
Calliscelio rugosus Rajmohana and Abhilash Peter 275
Callitula anguloclypea Sureshan 248
Callitula heydoni Sureshan 248
Callitula keralensis Sureshan 248
Callitula robusta Sureshan 248
Callitula travancorensis Sureshan 248
Callogobius andamanensis Menon & Chatterjee 402
Callogobius trifasciatus Menon & Chatterjee 402
Callyntrura (Callyntrura) variabilis Mitra 99
Callyntrura (Handschinphysa) delamarei Mitra 99
Callyntrura (Handschinphysa) prabhooi Mitra 100
Calyspongia cellaria Rao 16
Calyspongia pambanensis Rao 17
Calodorylaimus andrassyi Baqri & Jana 33
Calodorylaimus simplex Baqri & Jana 33
Calodorylaimus wasimi Baqri and Bohra 33
Calogalesus malabaricus Rajmohana and Narendran 268
Calosota idukkiensis Narendran and Bijoy 255
Calosota iochroma Narendran 255
Calotelea laminaris Rajmohana 275
Calotes bhutanensis Biswas 421
Calotes danieli Tiwari & Biswas 421
Calvia durgae Kapur 184
Calvia pasupati Kapur 184
Calvia pinaki Kapur 184
Calvia shiva Kapur 184
Calvia trilochana Kapur 184
Calyconotiscus frontofasciatus Narendran and Saleem 248
Calyptobates rajani Jehamalar and Chandra 152
Calyptotrypus roonwali Bhowmik 107
Camallanides hemidenta Majumder 51
Camallanus goagensis Soota 51
Camaricus khandalaensis Tikader 343
Camaricus rinkae Biswas & Roy 343
Camphylorhax melanocephalus Mitra & Dallai 100
Camptoceras subspinosum Annandale & Prashad 358
Camptocercus latikae Rane 66
Camptomyia ratleshwarae Najam *et al.* 226
Candacia magna Sewell 71
Candonopsis urmilae Gupta 68
Canhydrus pseudomorsbachi Vazirani 166
Canuellina nicobaris Wells & Rao 75
Capitophorus meghalayensis Basu & Roychaudhuri 136
Captopodium (Kennertia) carinatum Prashad 381
Capritermes latignattus durga Roonwal & Chhotani 130
Capsala gouri Chauhan 20
Carayonoeoris indicus Muraleedharan 153
Carchariolamma heroni Hora 400
Cardita (Venericardia) pelsenecri Prashad 375
Cardium (Trachycardium) beauforti Prashad 375
Cardium (Trachycardium) sewelli Prashad 375
Caridina annandalei Kemp 86
Caridina gregoriana Kemp 87
Caridina natarajani Tiwari & Pillai 77
Caridina prashadi Tiwari & Pillai 87
Caryospora bengalensis Mandal 8
Caryospora cobreae Nandi 8
Castianeira adhartali Gajbe 315
Castianeira bengalensis Biswas 316
Castianeira indica Tikader 316
Catana chapini Kapur 184
Catatoipus himalayensis Singh & Tandon 111
Cathaemasia loossi Gupta & Srivastava 21
Catocha indica Mani 227
Cavariella himachali Ghosh 136
Cecidomyia dattai Mani 227
Cecidomyia eragrostisae Mani 227
Cecidomyiella crataevae Mani 227
Celyphus (Hemiglobus) kempi Datta 217
Centrohynchus sikkimensis Bhattacharyya 56
Centropyxis arunachalensis Chattopadhyay and Das 13
Centropyxis faizabadensis Bindu 13
Centropyxis mizoramensis Chattopadhyay and Das 13
Centrorhynchus bengalensis Datta & Soota 56
Centrorhynchus knowlesi Datta & Soota 56
Centrorhynchus maryasis Datta 56
Cepedea srivastavi Mukherjee & Chakraborti 7
Cephaleta elongata Sureshan 249
Cephalobium (Adenticum) caudatum Gantait and Chatterjee 47
Cephalodasys caudatus Rao 30
Ceratobaeus granulatus Rajmohana 275
Ceratocymba indica Daniel
Ceratoglyphina bambusae bengalensis Ghosh 137
Ceratospira psittaculae Majumder & Dey Sarkar 55
Cercaria anantaramani Veerappan and Achuthan 23
Cercaria dharmatallansis Mukherjee & Ghosh 23
Cercaria kadiramangalamensis Veerappan and Achuthan 23
Cercaria kareilliensis Mukherjee 27

- Cercaria nudis* Veerappan and Achuthan 23
Cerophysa darjeelingensis Takizawa & Basu 194
Cestoplectus carinatus Cherian and Tilak 219
Cetconcha indica Ray 381
Ceylonitermellus periyarensis Amina and Rajmohana 130
Ceylyphus annandalei Datta 217
Chaenius (Chlaeniellus) mussardi Saha & Sengupta 165
Chaerilus pirpanjalus Mani 281
Chaetabia pygidiata Srivastava 119
Chaetabia sahai Srivastava 119
Chaetonotus triradiatus Rao 32
Chaetospania acuminata Srivastava 120
Chaetospania alfredi Srivastava 120
Chaetospania anamalaiensis Srivastava 120
Chaetospania beccarii Srivastava 120
Chaetospania borellii Srivastava 120
Chaetospania hoogtraali Srivastava 120
Chaetospania lamellata Srivastava 120
Chaetospania makilingae Srivastava 120
Chaetospania modiglianii Srivastava 120
Chaetospania shillongensis Srivastava 120
Chaetospania siva Srivastava 120
Chaetura cochinchinensis rupchandi Biswas 423
Chakra sarvatra Rajmohana and Veenakumari 275
Chalcophaps indica salimalii Mukherjee 422
Channa burmanica Chaudhuri 384
Charmus sinhagadensis Tikader & Bastawade 280
Chartocerus (Signiphorina) intermedius Hayat 257
Chaudhuria caudata Annandale 401
Chaunoproctus arampurensis Sanyal *et al.* 305
Chaunoproctus orientalis Sanyal *et al.* 305
Chaunoproctus sisiri Sanyal *et al.* 305
Cheiracanthium denieli Tikader 316
Cheiracanthium jabalpurensis Majumder & Tikader 316
Cheiracanthium kashmirensis Majumder & Tikader 316
Cheiracanthium mysorensis Majumder & Tikader 316
Cheiracanthium pauriensis Majumder & Tikader 316
Cheiracanthium poonaensis Majumder & Tikader 316
Cheiracanthium sadanai Tikader 316
Cheiracanthium saraswatii Tikader 316
Cheiracanthium sikkimensis Majumder & Tikader 316
Cheiracanthium tanmoyi Biswas & Roy 316
Cheiracanthium aizwalensis Biswas and Biswas 316
Cheiroseius ovalis Bhattacharyya Bhattacharyya 289
Cheiroseius rajasthanicus Bhattacharyya Bhattacharyya 289
Chela macrolepis Knight and Rema Devi 388
Chelatacarus ploceus Gupta & Paul 283
Cheylostigmaeus midnapurensis Gupta & Paul 284
Chiasmus alata Pruthi 142
Chiasmus jagdish Pruthi 142
Chiasmus niger Pruthi 142
Chilocorus coelosimilis Kapur 185
Chione (Timoclea) crassisquamata Prashad 379
Chirixalus senapatiensis Mathew and Sen 417
Chironomus sinuosus Guha & Chaudhuri 199
Chirundina indica Sewell 70
Chitaspis atholeticus Annandale 383
Chiton tuticorinensis Ray & Roychoudhury 356
Chitwoodius seshadrii Baqri 40
Chlaenius (Chlaeniellus) loebli Saha & Sengupta 165
Chlaenius (Lissauchlaenius) besucheti Saha & Sengupta 165
Chloretettix maculatus Pruthi 142
Chlorizeina roonwali Bhowmik 111
Chlorocurtis misser Kemp 95
Chlorocyclus indicus Sureshan 249
Chlororhinia tamenesis Joseph & Rao 225
Choanotaenia burhini Srivastava *et al.* 29
Choanotaenia croaxum Mukherjee 29
Choanotaenia dutti Mukherjee 29
Choanotaenia jaizabadensis Srivastava *et al.* 29
Choanotaenia kapurdiensis Mukherjee 29
Choanotaenia sonati Mukherjee 29
Choanotaenia srivastavi Mukherjee 29
Chondrocephalus cordiger Gravely 172
Chondrocephalus quinquecornutus Gravely 173
Chopardia andamanensis Bhowmik 107
Chopardia andamanensis nicobarensis Bhowmik 107
Chopraia rupicola Prashad & Mukerji 394
Chorizopes anjanus Tikader 311
Chorizopes bengalensis Tikader 311
Chorizopes kastoni Gajbe & Gajbe 312
Chorizopes khanjanus Tikader 311
Chorizopes tikaderi Rita and Gajbe 312
Chrisomon polynemi Dutta *et al.* 26
Chrisomon sunderbanensis Dutta *et al.* 26
Chromanema solitarium Khera 33
Chronogaster biguberancula Khera 33
Chronogaster chilkinsis Khera 33
Chronogaster loofi Chaturvedi & Khera 33
Chrysocharis cuticisi Narendran and Sureshan 258
Chrysocharis differentis Narendran and Sureshan 258
Chrysocharis harithi Narendran and Razak 258
Chrysocharis neosunosei Narendran and Razak 259
Chrysocharis neoviridis Narendran and Razak 259
Chrysocoris garoensis Paiva 154
Chrysonemoides distinctus Jana & Baqri 33
Chrysopa (Anisochrysa) chailensis Ghosh 163
Chrysopa (Anisochrysa) kinnaurensis Ghosh 163
Chrysopa (Chrysoperia) punensis Ghosh 163
Chrysopa (Chrysoperla) gujaratensis Ghosh 163
Chrysopa (Chrysoperla) sanandensis Ghosh 163
Chrysopa himalayana Ghosh 163
Chrysopidia garhwalensis Ghosh 163
Chrysopidia manipurensis Ghosh 163
Chydorus brehmi Biswas 67
Cicadula bipunctatus Pruthi 142
Cicadula compressa Rao 143
Cicadula fletcheri Pruthi 143
Cicadula indica Pruthi 143
Cicadula indrina Pruthi 143
Cicadula maculatus Pruthi 143
Cicadula nausharensis Pruthi 143

- Cimex pattoni* Advani & Vazirani 152
Cimex veshimai Advani & Vazirani 152
Cinara abieticola tenuipes Chakrabarti & Ghosh 137
Cinara chaetorstrata Ghosh & Raychaudhuri 137
Cinara saraswatae Das & Raychaudhuri 137
Cinetus travancoricus Rajmohana and Narendran 268
Circolabia bhatiai Srivastava 120
Circolabia hoogstraali Srivastava 121
Cirrospilus abalus Narendran 259
Cirrospilus acadicus Narendran 259
Cirrospilus denitus Narendran 259
Cirrospilus pondicheri Narendran 259
Cladomelea mundhva Tikader 312
Clarias dayi Hora 408
Clausocalanus farrani Sewell 73
Clavicornaltica schererii Basu & Sengupta 194
Cleonymus indicus Sureshan
Cleonymus kamijoi Sureshan and Dhanya 249
Cleorina robusta Takizawa & Basu 194
Clepydrolleura nelsoni Joseph & Parui 204
Clepydroneura anamalaiensis Joseph & Parui 203
Clepydroneura bangalorensis Joseph & Parui 203
Clepydroneura bannerghattensis Joseph & Parui 203
Clepydroneura dasi Parui and Das 204
Clepydroneura ghorpadei Joseph & Parui 203
Clepydroneura ghoshi Parui and Das 204
Clepydroneura graveyana Joseph & Parui 203
Clepydroneura indiana Joseph & Parui 203
Clepydroneura karikalensis Parui and Das 204
Clepydroneura karnatakaensis Joseph & Parui 203
Clepydroneura lali Joseph & Parui 203
Clepydroneura martini Joseph & Parui 204
Clepydroneura mudigorensis Joseph & Parui 204
Clepydroneura mysorensis Joseph & Parui 204
Clepydroneura nilaparvata Joseph & Parui 204
Clepydroneura robusta Joseph & Parui 204
Clepydroneura wilcoxi Joseph & Parui 204
Cleta secunda Sewell 78
Cletodes dentatus Wells & Rao 75
Clellandella kidderi Mandal & Nair 12
Clibanarius nathi Chopra & Das 90
Clinophea indica Mani 227
Clinopogon odontoferus Joseph & Parui 204
Clinostomum orientale Mukherjee 22
Clinteria arunachala Chatterjee & Saha 175
Cliona bullini Annandale 15
Clivina arunachalensis Saha & Biswas 165
Cloeon variegatum Chopra 103
Clubiona andamanensis Tikader 317
Clubiona bengalensis Biswas 317
Clubiona chakrabartei Majumder & Tikader 317
Clubiona ludhianaensis Tikader 317
Clubiona nicobarensis Tikader 317
Clubiona shillongensis Majumder & Tikader 317
Clubiona tikaderi Majumder & Tikader 317
Clupea geei Hora 384
Clupisoma bastari Datta & Karmakar 408
Clupisoma montana Hora 409
Clupisoma prateri Hora 409
Clypeodytes hemani Vazirani 166
Clypeodytes horai Vazirani 166
Clypeodytes minutus Vazirani 166
Clypeodytes orissaensis Vazirani 166
Cnemaspis goaensis Sharma 420
Cobbonchus indicus Baqri *et al.* 46
Coccinella lama Kapur 185
Coccinella marussii Kapur 185
Coccinella nigrovittata Kapur 185
Coccinella tibetina Kapur 185
Coccophagus chloropulvinariae Hayat 257
Coccophagus sexvittatus Hayat 257
Coccophagus shafeei Hayat 257
Cocosterphus mysorensis Ananthasubramanian & Ghosh 149
Coelliccia prakritii Lahiri 105
Coelliccia sarbottama Lahiri 105
Coelophora nirdicollis Kapur 185
Coelopisthia indica Sureshan 249
Colaulus erugus Jonathan 236
Colaulus flavofaciatus Jonathan 237
Colaulus lucidus Jonathan 236
Colaulus punctatus Jonathan 236
Colaulus septentrionalis Jonathan 236
Coleolaelapes indicus Bhattacharyya 291
Coleps devadaniensis Mahajan 11
Collytrura (Callytrura) zaheri Mitra 99
Colpodia dhakae Mani 227
Colpura sulcata Paiva 154
Coluber bholanathi Sharma 422
Conarete triangularis Shaikh *et al.* 228
Conchoedromia alcocki Chapra 88
Conchylurus bombasticus Reddiah 79
Conchylurus fragilis Reddiah 79
Conchylurus maximus Reddiah 79
Conostigmus neotubifer Bijoy and Rajmohana 244
Coomansinemoides wasimi Sen *et al.* 34
Copelatus assamensis Vazirani 166
Copelatus bangalorensis Vazirani 166
Copelatus biswasi Mukherjee & Sengupta 166
Copelatus ceylonicus Vazirani 166
Copelatus gibsoni Vazirani 167
Copelatus mysorensis Vazirani 167
Copelatus neelumae Vazirani 167
Copelatus spangleri Vazirani 167
Copidosoma eurytomum Kazmi and Hayat 256
Coptera carinata Rajmohana and Narendran 268
Coptera clavata Rajmohana and Narendran 268
Coptera curvata Rajmohana and Narendran 268
Coptera lobata Rajmohana and Narendran 268
Coptera occispinosa Rajmohana and Narendran 268
Coptera tibispinosa Rajmohana and Narendran 268
Coptera variegata Rajmohana and Narendran 268
Coptotelfix lohitisensis Shishodia 112

- Coptotelfix manipurensis* Shishodia 112
Coptotelfix tricarnicatus Shishodia 112
Coptotermes beckeri Mathur & Chhotani 128
Coptotermes kishori Roonwal & Chhotani 127
Coralliocaris venusta Kemp. 91
Corbicula annandalei Prashad 375
Corbicula assamensis Prashad 375
Corbicula dautzenbergi Prashad 376
Corbicula krishnaea Ray 376
Corbicula luteola Prashad 376
Corbicula peninsularis Prashad 376
Corbicula simensis Prashad 376
Corbicula tibetensis Prashad 376
Corbicula tweediei Prashad 376
Corbula (Erodona) mesopotamica Annandale 379
Cordax cornutus Srivastava 123
Coreobagrus okadae Jayaram 408
Corita annandalei Paiva & Dover 156
Corixa dubia Paiva & Dover 156
Corixa paivana Paiva & Dover 156
Corixa rambhaensis Paiva & Dover 157
Corixa ribeiroi Paiva & Dover 157
Corixa septemlineata Paiva 157
Corixa unicolor Paiva 157
Cornucalanus indicus Sewell 72
Corticarina mizoramica Johnson and Pal 183
Corvospongilla bhovanagarensis Soota *et al.* 15
Cosmocerca kalesari Rizvi *et al.* 50
Cosmocercoides himalayanus Rizvi and Bursley 50
Cosmocercoides karnatakaensis Rizvi 51
Cosnlolaeiaps indicus Bhattacharyya 292
Cossus greeni Arora 232
Cossus sikkimensis Arora 232
Costellaria mandirella Ray 367
Cotugnia bikanerensis Mukherjee 29
Crambionella annandalei Rao 19
Cranopygia angulata Srivastava 113
Cranopygia bifurcata Srivastava 113
Cranopygia brindlei Srivastava 113
Cranopygia lueddemanni Srivastava 113
Cranopygia manipurensis Srivastava 113
Cranopygia meghalayana Biswas & Ghosh 113
Cranopygia steineri Srivastava 113
Cranopygia steinmanni Srivastava 113
Crasiella indica Rao 31
Cremastobaeus unicolor Rajmohana 275
Crepidopera teotiai Kacker 195
Creteuchiloglanis arunachalensis Sinha and Tamang 409
Criconemoides brevistylus Singh & Khera 45
Crocidura jenkinsi Chakraborty 424
Crossochilus latius burmanicus Hora 388
Crotonothrips (Inermothrips) cacharensis Muraleedharan & Sen 160
Crotonothrips erralicus Muraleedharan & Sen 160
Crotonothrips longirostris Muraleedharan & Sen 160
Crotonothrips nagaensis Muraleedharan 160
Crowcrocoecilm indicum Srivastava 26
Crowcrocoecum allahabadensis Srivastava 26
Cryptamorphia bhutanensis Pal & Sengupta 179
Cryptamorphia foveicollis Pal and Baraik 179
Cryptamorphia kaszabi Pal & Sengupta 179
Cryptobium bhataeharyyai Biswas 171
Cryptochironomus fuscitarsus Guha & Chaudhuri 199
Cryptocorythion taraneki Chattopadhyay and Das 14
Cryptometasternum distantis Bhattacharyya 291
Cryptophagus johnson Sengupta 181
Cryptophagus lomus Sengupta 181
Cryptophagus martensi Sengupta 181
Cryptops (Cryptops) malabarensis Dhanya Balan *et al.* 280
Cryptotermes roonwali Chhotani 126
Cryptotrioza mathuri Lahiri & Biswas 151
Cryptophagus bengalensis Sengupta 181
Cteipolia lithophila Kapur 233
Ctenactis triangularis Mondal and Raghunathan 19
Ctenogobius cylindriceps Hora 402
Ctenogobius dentifer Hora 402
Ctenogobius globiceps Hora 402
Ctenogobius meggitti Hora & Mukerji 402
Ctenogobius minima Hora 403
Ctenotrypauchen barnardi Hora 405
Ctenus bomdilaensis Tikader & Malhotra 318
Ctenus kapuri Tikader 318
Ctenus meghalayaensis Tikader 318
Cubaris pataliputraensis Ram & Kumar 82
Cucullanus pangasius Soota & Chaturvedi 49
Cucullanus rivulatus Soota & Dey Sarkar 49
Cuela bolangirensis Ghosh 164
Cueta angulensis Ghosh 163
Culter siamensis Hora 388
Cunaxa bambusae Gupta & Ghosh 283
Cunaxa crista Gupta 283
Cunaxa curassavica Gupta 283
Cunaxa cynodoneae Gupta & Ghosh 283
Cunaxa myabunderensis Gupta & Ghosh 283
Cunaxa prinia Gupta & Paul 283
Cunaxaides nicobarensis Gupta & Ghosh 283
Cuspidaria (Cardiomya) multicrinata Prashad 380
Cuspidaria (Cardiomya) persculpta Prashad 380
Cuspidaria (Cardiomya) semicostata Prashad 380
Cuspidaria (Cardiomya) sibogai Prashad 380
Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) convexa Prashad 380
Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) corrugata Prashad 380
Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) gigantea Prashad 380
Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) mitis Prashad 380
Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) solidula Prashad 380
Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) tomlini Prashad 381
Cuspidaria (Rhinoclama) dubia Prashad 381
Cyana bhatejai Singh & Kirti 232
Cyaneolytta rajasthanica Saha 191
Cyclemys dhor shanensis Annandale 420
Cyclocoelum bikanerensis Gupta 22
Cyclopina intermedia Sewell 80

- Cyclopina longifurca* Sewell 80
Cyclopina minuta Sewell 80
Cyclopyxis bhareteii Bindu 13
Cyclosa moonduensis Tikader 312
Cyclosa neilensis Tikader 312
Cyclosa simoni Tikader 312
Cylindrothorax nagarjunkondaensis Saha 191
Cynoglossus lachneri Menon 406
Cypretta gargi Deb 68
Cypretta ramai Deb 68
Cypricercus indrani Deb 68
Cypricercus munshi Deb & Nasar 68
Cyprinotus malini Deb. 69
Cyprinus carpio intha Annandale 388
Cypris debi Deb 68
Cypris elongata Deb 68
Cypris globosa Deb 68
Cyrtarachne avimerdaria Tikader 312
Cyrtarachne bengalensis Tikader 312
Cyrtarachne biswamoyi Tikader 312
Cyrtarachne graveleyi Tikader 312
Cyrtarachne keralensis Jose 312
Cyrtarachne promilai Tikader 312
Cyrtarachne schmidi Tikader 313
Cyrtarachne sundari Tikader 313
Cyrtodactylus madarensis Sharma 420
Cyrtophora bidenta Tikader 313
Cyrtopyx wayanadensis Sureshan 250
Dactylispa amala Basu & Saha 195
Dactylispa bhaumiki Basu & Saha 195
Dactylispa chanchala Basu & Saha 195
Dactylispa jonathani Basu & Saha 195
Dactylispa malabikae Basu & Saha 195
Dactylispa manii Vazirani 195
Dactylispa molina Basu & Saha 195
Dactylispa shira Basu & Saha 195
Dactylothyrea distincta Cherian. 219
Dactylothyrea indica Cherian 219
Dactylothea nepalensis Kapur 197
Dactylothea rugosus Kapur 197
Dactynotus echinatus Kulkarni 137
Dactynotus orientalis Kulkarni 137
Dallio (Brachydanio) sondhii Hora & Mukerji 389
Damalis calicutensis Joseph & Parui 204
Damalis dimidiata Joseph & Parui 204
Danio (Brachydanio) acuticephala Hora 388
Danio (Brachydanio) choprae Hora 388
Danio (Brachydanio) horai Barman 388
Danio (Brachydanio) jayarami Barman 388
Danio (Brachydanio) shanensis Hora 389
Danio (Danio) fraseri Hora 389
Danio (Danio) menoni Barman 389
Danio deyi Sen & Dey 389
Danio feegradei Hora 389
Danio meghalayensis Sen & Dey 389
Daphnia madhuriae Rane & Jafri 67
Daphnia sarojae Rane 67
Daphniopsis sumanae Rane 67
Dapsa mizoramica Tomaszewska and Pal 182
Dashiella khandalaensis Julka 59
Dasia nicobarensis Biswas & Sanyal 421
Dasineura hisarensis Sharma & Singh 228
Dasineura psoraleae Sharma 228
Dasycaris symbiotes Kemp 91
Dasynus relatus Paiva 154
Dasyopa humeralis Cherian 219
Dasyopa intermedia Cherian 219
Dasyopa meghalayensis Cherian 220
Dasyopa orientalis Cherian 220
Dasyopa prescutellata Cherian 220
Daunichthys gregorianus Annandale & Hora 389
Dausara paneeirensis Arora & Mandai 233
Dedignatha poonaensis Majumder & Tikader 317
Degolletus sikkimensis Mathew 154
Delamarerus immsi Mitra 100
Deltocephalus gopii Pruthi 143
Deltocephalus mota Pruthi 143
Deltocephalus notatus Pruthi 143
Demania alcocki Deb 97
Demania Indiana Deb 97
Dendrelaphis humayuni Tiwari & Biswas 421
Dendrocerus istvani Bijoy and Rajmohana 244
Dendrocia antyaja Burton & Rao 15
Dendrocopos mahrattensis koelzi Biswas 423
Dendrocopos mahrattensis pallescens Biswas 423
Dendrophysa hooghliensis Sinha & Babu Rao 405
Denierella kaszabi Saha 191
Dentilucina (Bellucina) hedleyi Prashad 376
Dentilucina (Bellucina) macassari Prashad 376
Dentilucina (Callucina) flabelliformis Prashad 376
Dentilucina (Dentilucina) inanis Prashad 376
Dermogenys burmanicus Mukerji 384
Devescovina steini Das 7
Dexia prakritiae Lahiri 225
Dexia quadristriata Lahiri 226
Diaboloatantops sukhadae Bhowmik 111
Diacetabulum nicobarensis Soota *et al.* 25
Diaea bengalensis Biswas & Mazumder 343
Diaea jaintious Tikader 343
Dialeurolonga connari Pushpa & Sundararaj 141
Diapara debanensis Sureshan 249
Diapara hayati Sureshan 249
Diapara nigra Sureshan 249
Diapara nigriscuta Sureshan 249
Diapara thirumalai Sureshan 250
Diapara venkati Sureshan 250
Diaptomus indicus Sewell 71
Diarthrodes brevipes Wells & Rao 79
Dibelonotes bengalensis Biswas & Sengupta 171
Dibelonotes bhaumiki Biswas & Sengupta 171
Dibelonotes sikkimensis Biswas & Sengupta 171
Dicraeus carinatus Cherian and Tilak 219

- Dicraeus indicus* Cherian and Tilak 219
Dicraeus keralaensis Cherian and Tilak 219
Dicraeus luteopedalis Cherian and Tilak 219
Dicraeus proximus Cherian and Tilak 219
Dicranocentroides duduaensis Hazra and Mandal 102
Dicranocentroides gisini Mitra 100
Dicranocentroides salmoni Mitra 100
Dictyna bedeshai Tikader 318
Dictyna chandrai Tikader 318
Dictyna rebai Tikader 318
Dictyna shiprai Tikader 318
Dictyna tungabhadrai Tikader 318
Dictyna umai Tikader 318
Dicuspidermes achankovili Verma 130
Dieta elongata Tikader 343
Dieta greenae Tikader 343
Dieta kanishkai Gajbe 343
Dieta kapuri Tikader 343
Dieucoila indica Mani 273
Diffugia muscicola Chattopadhyay and Das 13
Digamasellus orientalis Bhattacharyya 290
Digamasellus sitalaensis Bhattacharyya 290
Diglyphomorphomyia ebifurcata Narendran 259
Diglyphomorphomyia kairali Narendran and Girish Kumar 259
Diglyphomorphomyia palodica Narendran 259
Diglyphomorphomyia scolofronta Narendran 259
Diglyphomorphomyia sholayarica Narendran 259
Digonistoma textum Annandale *et al.* 359
Dikraneura baileyi Datta & Ghosh 143
Dikraneura superba Datta & Ghosh 143
Dinenympha mukundai Mukherjee & Maiti 7
Dinenympha rayi Mukherjee & Maiti 7
Dinopsis goalparaensis Tikader & Malhotra 319
Diorchis jodhpurensis Mukherjee 30
Diorchis lucknowensis Srivastava *et al.* 30
Dipara andamanensis Sureshan and Raseena 249
Dipara angulata Sureshan and Nikhil 249
Dipara intermedia Sureshan & Narendran 250
Dipara kannurensis Sureshan and Raseena 249
Dipara ponmudiensis Sureshan & Farsana 250
Dipara yercaudensis Sureshan 250
Diplatys anamaliensis Srivastava 114
Diplatys bhowmiki Srivastava and Saha 114
Diplatys brancuccii Srivastava 114
Diplatys carinatus Srivastava 114
Diplatys carli Srivastava 114
Diplatys chowdharyi Srivastava 114
Diplatys develensis Srivastava 114
Diplatys heveli Srivastava 113
Diplatys hoogstraali Srivastava 114
Diplatys palawanensis Srivastava 114
Diplatys santhosi Srivastava 114
Diplatys tikaderi Srivastava 114
Diplatys torrevillasi Srivastava 114
Diplodonta dubia Prashad 379
Diplodonta lamyi Prashad 379
Diplophryxus kempii Chopra 83
Diplophryxus richardsoni Chopra 83
Diplophysa stewarti Hora 385
Diplotriaena almoraensis Dey Sarkar and Sen 51
Diplotriaena champawatensis Dey Sarkar and Sen 52
Diplotriaena chandragiriensis Soota & Chaturvedi 52
Diplotriaena coracinae Dey Sarkar *et al.* 52
Diplotriaena doonensis Soota & Tripathi 52
Diplotriaena enicuri Dey Sarkar *et al.* 52
Diplotriaena mirzapurensis Soota & Chaturvedi 52
Diplotriaena nepalensis Soota & Chaturvedi 52
Diplotriaena niltavae Dey Sarkar and Sen 52
Diplotriaena singhi Soota 52
Diplotriaena zootherae Dey Sarkar and Sen 52
Discias exul Kemp 88
Discognathus adiscus Annandale 389
Discognathus elegans Annandale 389
Discognathus graveli Annandale 389
Discognathus phryne Annandale 389
Discolaimium andrassyi Baqri & Khera 39
Discolaimium clavatum Baqri & Khera 39
Discolaimus dhanachandi Gantait *et al.* 39
Disematostoma bengalelnsis Nair 11
Dissolcus indicus Mani 271
Distoleon bisoiensis Ghosh 164
Distoleon sambalpurensis Ghosh 164
Djombangia clariae Kundu *et al.* 28
Dnopherula (Aulacobothrus) jaganathi Bhowmik 111
Dolicheremacus geminus Mondal & Kundu 308
Dolicheremacus keralaensis Sanyal 308
Dolicheremacus renukae Sanyal 309
Dolicheremacus russiae Mondal *et al.* 310
Doratulina macrocephala Pruthi 143
Dorisa indica Bandyopadhyay *et al.* 8
Dorisiella bengalensis Bandyopadhyay & Ray 8
Doryichthys insularis Hora 399
Dorylaimellus murtazai Baqri 39
Dorylaimellus sewaki Bohra and Baqri 39
Dorylaimoides (Dorylaimoides) geraldii Sen *et al.* 38
Dorylaimoides filicaudatum Jana & Baqri 38
Dorylaimoides loofi Baqri & Khera 38
Dorylaimoides mujtabai Baqri 38
Dorylaimoides siddiqii Baqri & Khera 38
Dorylaimoides subhasi Jana & Baqri 38
Dorylaimus bengalensis Sen *et al.* 34
Dorylaimus geraerti Baqri & Jana 34
Dorylaimus innovatus Jana & Baqri 34
Dorylaimus murlii Bohra and Sultana 34
Dorylaimus neominimus Gantait *et al.* 34
Dostia platyconcha Annandale & Prashad 356
Drabescus kempii Pruthi 143
Drabescus shillongensis Rao 144
Drassodes andamanensis Tikader. 320
Drassodes deoprayagensis Tikader & Gajbe 320
Drassodes gangeticus Tikader & Gajbe 320
Drassodes himalayensis Tikader & Gajbe 320

- Drassodes indraprastha* Tikader & Gajbe 320
Drassodes malodes Tikader 320
Drassodes meghalayensis Tikader & Gajbe 320
Drassodes narayanpurensis Gajbe 320
Drassodes oppenheimeri Tikader 320
Drassodes phagduaensis Tikader 320
Drassodes phashanensis Tikader & Gajbe 320
Drassodes sagarensis Tikader 320
Drassodes sitae Tikader & Gajbe 320
Drassyllus jabalpurensis Gajbe 321
Drassyllus khajuriai Tikader & Gajbe 321
Drassyllus mahabalei Tikader 321
Drassyllus platnicki Gajbe 321
Drassyllus ratnagiriensis Tikader & Gajbe 321
Drawida aruna Julka 58
Drawida duttai Julka 58
Drawida tihunensis Julka 59
Drepanomonas hooghlyensis Nair & Das 11
Drepanosira ravi Baquero *et al.* 100
Drepanosira shimlai Baquero *et al.* 100
Drilocineta perionyxi Nair & Chakrabarti 12
Duolandrevus nairi Vasanth 110
Durgades idiocerus Pruthi 144
Durgades mirabilis Pruthi 144
Duta bicolor Rajmohana 271
Duta dissimilis Rajmohana 271
Duta elongata Rajmohana 271
Duta polita Rajmohana 271
Duta tuberculata Rajmohana 271
Dvivarnus punctata Veenakumari and Rajmohana 276
Dysaphis ramani Das & Raychaudhuri
Dysaphis stroyani Ghosh 137
Ebo bharatae Tikader 343
Ebosia falcata Eschmeyer & Rama Rao 406
Ecdamua lehensis Sureshan 244
Echemus viveki Gajbe 321
Echinosoma andamanensis Srivastava 115
Echinosoma beccarii Srivastava 115
Echinosoma garoensis Lahiri & ghosh 115
Echinosoma nandii Srivastava 115
Echinostoma eduardoi Ghosh & Chauhan 23
Ectenurus chauhani Siddiqi & Hafeezullah 24
Ectopsocus annandalei Datta 134
Ectopsocus bengalensis Datta 134
Ectrychotes relatlis Paiva 155
Ectyobatzella enigmatica Burton & Rao 16
Edenus gardenensis Bhanotor Ghosh & Ghosh 151
Eilica platnicki Tikader & Gajbe 321
Eimeria andamanensis Mandal & Nair 8
Eimeria fibriosa Mandal 8
Eimeria rabiti Mandal & Nair 9
Eimeria suncus Ahluwalia *et al.* 9
Ekadanta shanensis Rao 361
Elacatis bengalensis Sengupta 193
Elacatis bhutanensis Sengupta 193
Elacertus dericus Narendran 260
Elachertus adimalicus Narendran 260
Elachertus aenigmatis Narendran 260
Elachertus ashokai Narendran 260
Elachertus asycritus Narendran 260
Elachertus jurus Narendran 260
Elachertus kainophanestus Narendran 260
Elachertus kashmiricus Narendran 260
Elachertus lanotus Narendran 260
Elachertus malabaricus Narendran 260
Elachertus nedumbassericus Narendran 260
Elachertus nuperus Narendran 260
Elachertus piperis Narendran and Bindu, 261
Elachertus propodiatus Narendran 261
Elachertus radhakrishnai Narendran 261
Elachertus zandanicus Narendran 261
Elachertus zellus Narendran 261
Elachiptera assamensis Cherian 220
Elachiptera bengalensis Cherian 220
Elachiptera indica Cherian 220
Elachiptera longicosta Cherian 220
Elachiptera luteopilosa Cherian 220
Elachiptera octoseta Cherian 220
Elamena (Trigonoplax) xavieri Kemp 89
Elasmopus spinibasus Sivaprakasam 86
Eletica (Meteletica) kaszabi Saha 191
Eletica (Meteletica) pilaniensis Saha 191
Elgonia alpha Rajmohana 271
Elgonia chitrae Rajmohana 271
Elmantis nira Mukherjee & Hazra 126
Empoasca abnormis Datta & Ghosh 144
Ena (Subzebrinus) tipperi Prashad 369
Ena purii Ray 369
Encarsia acudaleyrodia Hayat 257
Enchodelium satendri Baqri & Jairajpuri 40
Enchodelium thornei Baqri & Jairajpuri 40
Enchodelus maximus Baqri & Jairajpuri 40
Enchodelus microdoroides Baqri & Jairajpuri 40
Enchodelus parateres Baqri & Jairajpuri 40
Enchodelus thornei Baqri & Jairajpuri 41
Enclisis nigricoxis Jonathan 237
Enclisis ruficoxis Jonathan 237
Encyclometra bungara Srivastava & Ghosh 27
Encyrtoscelio circumeo Abhilash and Rajmohana 276
Encyrtoscelio latus Rajmohana and Abhilash 276
Encyrtoscelio malabarensis Abhilash and Rajmohana 276
Encyrtoscelio nigrum Rajmohana and Abhilash 276
Endeitoma rugicollis Pal 190
Enenterum mannarensis Hafeezullah 23
Engonius kamengensis Vazirani & Saha 182
Enhydrosoma pectinatum Wells & Rao 75
Enithares intha Paiva 156
Enithares lactea Paiva 156
Entomacis balloonus Rajmohana and Narendran 268
Entomacis completus Rajmohana and Narendran 268
Entomacis keralensis Rajmohana and Narendran 268
Entomacis linealis Rajmohana and Narendran 269

- Entomacis spinosus* Rajmohana and Narendran 269
Entomobrya barogii Baquero Mandal and Jordana 100
Entomobrya choudhuri Baquero *et al.* 100
Entomobrya diskitensis Baquero *et al.* 100
Entomobrya kajjirensis Baquero *et al.* 100
Entomobrya ladakhi Baquero *et al.* 100
Entomobrya mehtai Baquero *et al.* 101
Eocycticus pellucidus Tiwari 66
Eolydus meghalayaensis Saha 191
Eosentis devdevi Datta 57
Eosentis yalei Datta 57
Eotetranychus communis Gupta and Gupta 285
Eotetranychus guajavae Gupta and Gupta 285
Eotetranychus indicus Gupta & Gupta 285
Eotetranychus ladakhensis Gupta 286
Eotetranychus ranikhetensis Gupta and Gupta 286
Eotetranychus syzygii Gupta & Gupta 286
Epeorus lahaulensis Kapur & Kripalani 104
Epeorus petersi Sivaruban Barathy *et al.* 104
Ephemera annandalei Chopra 104
Ephemera diffusa Chopra 104
Ephemerella indica Kapur & Kripalani 104
Epicauta punjabensis Saha 191
Epiclerus viridipetiolatus Narendran 271
Epicrosejus abinashi Bhattacharyya 291
Epidapus nullusanalis Alam *et al.* 231
Epilabis burri Srivastava 116
Epilabis nilgiriensis Srivastava 116
Epilabis punctata Srivastava 116
Epilachna anita Kapur 185
Epilachna karenensis Kapur 185
Epilachna manipurensis Kapur 185
Epilachna nana Kapur 185
Epilachna ornata Kapur 185
Epilachna sikkimica Kapur 185
Epilandex gressitti Srivastava 116
Epilandex serrta Srivastava 116
Epilandex wagneri Srivastava 116
Epipenaeon elegans Chopra 83
Epipteromalus bengalensis Sureshan and Talukdar 250
Epispheillus annamensis Gravely 173
Episthmium solanensis Chakrabarti and Ghosh 23
Epsilon manasicum Kumar and Carpenter 234
Eremobelba himalayensis Mondal & Kundu 305
Eremobelba himalayensis Mondal & Kundu 305
Eremobelba shillongensis Sanyal 305
Eremobelba shillongensis Sanyal 305
Eremulus indicus Sanyal 309
Erethistoides montana Hora 410
Erethistoides montana pipri Hora 410
Eretmocerus rajasthanicus Hayat 257
Erigone rohtangensis Tikader 319
Eriononulus trictype habitatigmoides Gravely 173
Eriosoma kashmiricum Ghosh *et al.* 137
Erylus geodioides Burton & Rao 16
Esomus ahli Hora & Mukerji 390
Esomus dangricus jabalpurensis Rao & Sharma 390
Esomus manipurensis Tilak & Jain 390
Etha burmensis Jonathan 238
Etha flaviorbita Jonathan 238
Etha flavocoxata Jonathan 237
Etha flavofaciata Jonathan 237
Etha longipetiolata Jonathan 237
Etha nigra Jonathan 237
Etha nigromaculata Jonathan 238
Ethmodora stagnalis Khera 33
Euaugaptilus indicus Sewell 71
Euborellia abbreviata Srivastava 116
Euborellia burmensis Srivastava 116
Euborellia dattai Srivastava 117
Euborellia jeekeli Srivastava 117
Euborellia manipurensis Srivastava 117
Euborellia nainitalensis Lal and Hegde 117
Euborellia philippinensis Srivastava 117
Euborellia rajasthanensis Srivastava 117
Eubosilissa wigginsii Ghosh & Chaudhury 233
Euchalcis myrmeleoneae Mani 246
Euchiloglans kamengensis Jayaram 410
Euchiloglans sinensis Hora & Silas 410
Euchirella orientalis Sewell 71
Eucreadium jhingrani Srivastava & Singh 21
Eucta chalnberlini Gajbe 340
Eucypris biharensis Deb 69
Eucypris compressa Deb 69
Eucypris ellipticalis Deb 69
Eucypris gomti Deb 69
Eucypris himani Deb 69
Eucypris indica Deb 69
Eucypris inequalis Deb 69
Eucypris munia Deb 69
Eucypris sonia Deb 69
Euderus pempheriphila Ayyar & Mani 262
Euenkrates brindlei Srivastava and Kovak 122
Eugnathodius indica Pruthi 144
Eugnathodus micropterus Pruthi 144
Eugnathodus ocellatus Pruthi 144
Euhamitermes aruna Chhotani 130
Euhamitermes chhotanii Maiti 130
Euhamitermes kanhaensis Roonwal & Chhotani 130
Euhamitermes karnatakensis Roonwal & Chhotani 130
Euhamitermes urbanii Roonwal & Chhotani 130
Euhamitermes wittmeri Roonwal & Chhotani 131
Eulaemobithrion biswasi Lakshminarayan 136
Eulophinusia keralensis Narendran 262
Eulophus chennaicus Narendran 262
Eulophus razaki Narendran 262
Eulophus velosus Narendran 262
Eulota pentepotamiensis Annandale & Rao 369
Eumeces poonaensis Sharma 421
Euophrys chiriatapuensis Tikader 336
Eupelmus terminaliae Hafiz 255
Eupette aurulenta Wells & Rao 78

- Euphthiracarus meghalayensis* Sanyal 305
Euplectrophelinus calicuticus Narendran 262
Euplectrophelinus sureshani Narendran 263
Euplectrus asotus Narendran 261
Euplectrus himalayaensis Mani 261
Euplectrus manii Narendran 261
Euplectrus manjericus Narendran 261
Euplectrus stom Narendran 261
Euplectrus umbrocoxatus Narendran 262
Euplectrus yaloticus Narendran 262
Euplectrus zamoorini Narendran 262
Euplectrus zandanus Narendran 262
Eupreponotus punctatus Singh 111
Eurithia indica Lahiri 225
Eurostocephus (Eurostocephus) mahunkai Mondal and Kundu 309
Eurytermes boveni Roonwal & Chhotani 131
Eurytermes buddha Bose & Maiti 131
Eurytoma chinnarensis Narendran and Sureshan 273
Euseius kodailcanalensis Gupta 298
Euseius sativum Karmakar and Gupta 298
Euseius vikrami Karmakar and Gupta 298
Eusthetus insularis Paiva 154
Eutichurus chingliputensis Majumder & Tikader 317
Eutichurus tezpurensis Biswas 317
Eutrchosiphum (Eutrchosiphum) simlaensis Ghosh 137
Eutrchosiphum (Paratrchosiphum) alnifoliae Das & Raichaudhuri 137
Eutrchosiphum (Paratrchosiphum) neoalnicola Raychaudhuri *et al.* 137
Eutyphoeus kherai Julka 60
Eviphis indicus Bhattacharyya 291
Eviphis parindicus Bhattacharyya 291
Eviphis sikkimensis Bhattacharyya 291
Evippa banarensis Tikader & Malhotra 328
Evippa jabalpurensis Gajbe 329
Evippa mandalensis Gajbe 329
Evippa rajasthanensis Tikader & Malhotra 328
Evippa shivajii Tikader & Malhotra 328
Evippa sohani Tikader & Malhotra 328
Evippa solanensis Tikader & Malhotra 328
Exithemus similis Paiva 155
Exochomus himalayensis Kapur 185
Exochomus trijunctus Kapur 186
Exostoma tenuicaudata Tamang *et al.* 410
Extremocystis dendrostomi Setna 8
Exygnus nathani Srivastava 122
Eyprepocnemis bhadurii Bhowmik 111
Favites monticularis Mondal *et al.* 18
Fejervarya gomantaki Dinesh *et al.* 414
Fellodistomum thapari Srivastava & Ghosh 24
Ferraria comucephali Setna 8
Fidiobia nagarajae Veenakumari *et al.* 276
Fidiobia viraktamathi Veenakumari *et al.* 276
Fijibates rostopilosus Sanyal *et al.* 307
Filisoma hoogliensis Datta & Soota 56
Filisoma scatophagusi Datta & Soota 56
Filistata nicobarensis Tikader 319
Filistata poonaensis Tikader 319
Flanona harduarae Biswas and Roy 329
Foenatopus idukkiensis Sureshan and Narendran 267
Forcipula abbreviata Srivastava 119
Forcipula elongata Srivastava 119
Forcipula tuberculata Srivastava 119
Forficula asketi Purohit *et al.* 123
Forficula cristata Srivastava 123
Forficula jayarami Srivastava 123
Forficula kashmirensis Srivastava 123
Forficula tawangensis Srivastava 123
Forficula wittmeri Srivastava 123
Formiscurra indicus Gnezdilov *et al.* 141
Formostenus (Formostenus) aciculatus Jonathan 238
Formostenus (Formostenus) bidentatus Jonathan 238
Formostenus (Formostenus) burmensis Jonathan 238
Formostenus (Formostenus) cherraensis Jonathan 238
Formostenus (Formostenus) cotabalensis Jonathan 238
Formostenus (Formostenus) depressus Jonathan 238
Formostenus (Formostenus) flavofasciatus Jonathan 238
Formostenus (Formostenus) flavorbitalis Jonathan 238
Formostenus (Formostenus) fuseipennis Jonathan 238
Formostenus (Formostenus) kambaitiensis Jonathan 239
Formostenus (Formostenus) malaisei Jonathan 239
Formostenus (Formostenus) piceus Jonathan 239
Formostenus (Formostenus) problematicus Jonathan 239
Formostenus (Formostenus) pubescens Jonathan 239
Formostenus (Formostenus) rufiscens Jonathan 239
Formostenus (Formostenus) rugipectus Jonathan 239
Formostenus (Formostenus) rugosus Jonathan 239
Formostenus (Formostenus) striatus Jonathan 239
Formostenus (Formostenus) townesi Jonathan 239
Formostenus (Indostenus) nigrus Jonathan 239
Fotmostenus (Formostenus) tanypetiolatus Jonathan 239
Fotsiforia assamense Jonathan 240
Fotsiforia flavifrons Jonathan 240
Fotsiforia mysorensis Jonathan 240
Fotsiforia similis Jonathan 240
Fotsiforia sundrica Jonathan 240
Frillagalma vityazi Daniel 18
Funambulus pennanti chattisgarhi Ghose *et al.* 427
Funambulus pennanti gangutrianus Ghose *et al.* 427
Gagata sexualis Tilak 410
Galumna crenata uttarkashii Sarkar *et al.* 306
Gamasiphis (Neogamasiphis) bengalensis Bhattacharyya 303
Gamasiphis indicus Bhattacharyya 303
Gamasodes assamensis Bhattacharyya 294
Gambroides chilonis philippina Jonathan 240
Gambroides rangaparensis Jonathan 240
Ganeo ankholensis Hafeezullah & Dutta 25
Ganeo behurai Ghosh & Chauhan 25
Ganeo kawi Dwivedi & Chauhan 25
Ganeo vitellosinustrum Dwivedi & Chauhan 25
Garhwalicus himalayensis Gupta & Ray 298
Gari (Gari) schepmani Prasad 378

- Gari (Gari) sihogai* Prashad 378
Garra jenkinsonianum Hora 390
Garra abhayai Hora 390
Garra annandalei Hora 390
Garra arabica Hora 390
Garra chaudhurii Rora 390
Garra ethelwynnae Menon 390
Garra kalakadensis Devi 390
Garra kempi Hora 390
Garra menoni Rama Devi & Indra 390
Garra montisalsi Hora 391
Garra nanganensis Hora 391
Garra prashadi Hora 391
Garra sabweenica Hora & Mukerji 391
Garra tirapensis Datta & Barman 391
Garugadiplosis brevipalpis Deshpande and Sharma 228
Garugadiplosis brevipalpis Deshpande and Sharma 228
Gastracanthus indicus Sureshan and Dhanya 250
Gaterin rayi Menon & Talwar 402
Gea corbetti Tikader 313
Geocoris bengalensis Mukhopadhyay & Ghosh 154
Geocoris pseudolituratus Mukhopadhyay & Ghosh 154
Geodrassus sirmourensis Tikader & Gajbe 321
Geoicea indica Kulkarni & Rao 137
Gerenia bengalensis Bhowmik & Halder 111
Ghatiana aurantiaca Pati and Sharma 88
Ghatiana hyacintha Pati and Sharma 88
Gibbicepheus sisiri Sanyal 305
Gibbula nobmii Ray 357
Glabridorsum glabrosum Jonathan 240
Glabridorsum nepalensis Jonathan 240
Glabridorsum orbitalis Jonathan 241
Glabridorsum punctatum Jonathan 240
Glabridorsum semilunatum Jonathan 241
Glabridorsum similis Jonathan 241
Glabridorsum simulatum Jonathan 241
Glabridorsum varibalteatum Jonathan 240
Glaphyrostomum indicum Mukherjee 21
Glossocardia stoliczкана Prashad 378
Glossogobius mas Hora 403
Glycymeris dautzenbergi Prashad 372
Glyptorhorax brevipinnis Hora 410
Glyptosternum stuarti Hora 410
Glyptosternum chaudhurii Hora 410
Glyptosternum hodgarti Hora 410
Glyptotermes krishnai Maiti & Chakraborty 126
Glyptotermes nicobarensis Maiti & Chakraborty 126
Glyptotermes sensarmai Maiti 126
Glyptotermes tikaderi Chhotani & Bose 126
Glyptothorax annandalei Hora 410
Glyptothorax brevipinnis alaknandi Tilak 410
Glyptothorax burmanicus Prashad & Mukerji 411
Glyptothorax dakpathari Tilak & Hussain 411
Glyptothorax garhwali Tilak 411
Glyptothorax kashmirensis Hora 411
Glyptothorax kudremukhenis Gopi 411
Glyptothorax malabarensis Gopi 411
Glyptothorax manipurensis Menon 411
Glyptothorax minutus Hora 411
Glyptothorax prashadi Mukerji 411
Glyptothorax siamensis Hora 411
Glyptothorax trewavasae Hora 411
Glyptothorax tuberculatus Prashad & Mukerji 411
Gnaphosa jodhpurensis Tikader & Gajbe 321
Gnaphosa kailana Tikader 321
Gnaphosa kankhalae Biswas and Roy 321
Gnaphosa pauriensis Tikader & Gajbe 321
Gnaphosa poonaensis Tikader. 321
Gobius bombayensis Annandale 403
Gomphidia ganeshi Chhotani, Lahiri & Mitra 106
Gomya ceylonica Sengupta 188
Gomya troglaphila Sengupta 188
Gonatas minor Gravely 173
Gonatas caroliensis Gravely 173
Gonatas tenimbrensis Gravely 173
Goniocotes mayuri Lakshminarayan & Emerson 136
Goniozus armigeriae Santhosh and Narendran 279
Gonodactylus arabica Ghosh 99
Gonodactylus minikoiensis Ghosh 99
Gonolabis emarginata Srivastava 117
Gorgoderina spinosa Bursey *et al.* 24
Gorgorhynchoides indicus Bhattacharyya & Banerjee 56
Gorpis annulatus Paiva 155
Gracilacus janai Baqri 45
Graptoppia (Graptoppia) jyotikanae Sanyal *et al.* 307
Greenidea (Trichosiphum) heterotricha Ghosh 138
Greenidea aborensis Ghosh 138
Gubernatoriana triangulus Pati and Sharma 88
Guignotus gujaratensis Vazirani 167
Guignotus pradhani Vazirani 167
Gulella rambhaensis Ray 369
Gurawa intermediatus Pruthi 144
Gurawa minorcephala Pruthi 144
Gymnocypris biswasi Talwar 391
Gymnogryllus kashmirensis Bhowmik 107
Gymnolaelaps kabitae Bhattacharyya 292
Gymnolaelaps sitalaensis Bhattacharyya. 292
Gymnothorax mishrai Ray *et al.* 408
Gynacantha pallampurica Lahiri *et al.* 106
Gynacantha rammohani Mitra & Lahiri 106
Gynaikothrips affinis Muraleedharan & Sen 160
Gynaikothrips rossi Sen 160
Gynenica ghawii Mathew 155
Gyraulius longios Annandale 358
Gyron ambericum Peter and Rajmohana 272
Habronema avicedae Soota & Deysarkar 53
Haemadipsa anaigundiensis Mandal 65
Haemadipsa kodairensis Bandyopadhyay & Mandal 65
Haemaphysalis choprai Sharif 292
Haemaphysalis sewelli Sharif 293
Haemaphysalis sundrai Sharif 293
Haematopota darjeelingensis Datta 201

- Haematopota nigrifrons* Datta & Biswas 201
Haemogregarina andamanensis Ray & Choudhury 9
Haemogregarina choudhuryi Roy & Bhattacharjee 9
Haemogregarina colisa Mandal *et al.* 9
Haemogregarina kaloulae Ray & Choudhury 9
Haemogregarina maculatus Ray & Choudhury 9
Haemogregarina parinucleophilum Ray 9
Haemogregarina pattoni Ray & Choudhury 9
Haemogregarina pulchra Ray & Choudhury 10
Haemogregarina systema Ray & Choudhury 10
Haemoproteus bennettii Greiner *et al.* 10
Haemoproteus bilobata Bennet & Nandi 10
Haemoproteus cornuata Bennet & Nandi 10
Haemoproteus megapodius Nandi & Mandal 10
Haemoproteus ovalis Ray & Choudhury 10
Hagenomyia jamduarensis Ghosh 164
Hahnia alini Tikader 326
Hahnia mridulae Tikader 326
Halalaimys sagarensis Sinha *et al.* 49
Halammohydra andamanensis Rao 17
Halammohydra chauhani Rao 17
Halammohydra sagarensis Rao & Mishr 17
Halicyclops tenuispina Sewell 80
Haliplus (Liaphlus) kapuri Vazirani 165
Haliplus manipurensis Vazirani 165
Haliplus pruthii Vazirani 166
Halophytophilus aberrans Wells & Rao 77
Halophytophilus simplex Wells & Rao 77
Halticoptera agaliensis Sureshan 250
Halticoptera indica Sureshan and Gupta 250
Halticoptera propinqua Sureshan 250
Halticoptera shimlica Narendran and Girish Kumar 250
Hamatospiculum dubium Soota & Tripathi 52
Hamatospiculum nepalensis Soota & Chaturvedi 53
Hamaxas chandrai Srivastava 122
Hamaxas tezpurensis Srivastava 122
Hamaxas wernerii Srivastava 122
Hapalogenys bengalensis Mohapatra *et al.* 406
Hapalopeza periyara Hazra & Mukherjee 126
Haplacarus bhadurii Sanyal 306
Haplacarus maharashtraensis Sanyal 306
Haplodiplatys kurseongensis Srivastava 115
Haplodiplatys shillongensis Srivastava 115
Haplodiplatys trisinuatus Srivastava 115
Haplodiplatys lobatus Srivastava 115
Haplodrassus chotanagpurensis Gajbe 322
Haplodrassus Jacobi Gajbe 322
Haplodrassus sataraiensis Tikader & Gajbe 322
Haplodrassus tehriensis Tikader & Gajbe 322
Haplodrassus viveki Gajbe 322
Hara nareshii Mahapatra and Kar 408
Harmandia longiterminalis Sharma 228
Harpacticella lacustris Sewell 77
Harpactor varians Paiva 155
Harpiosquilla paradipa Ghosh 98
Hartertia nigriceps Gupta & Nandi 53
Hartertia rajasthanensis Gupta & Nandi 53
Hastigerella bengalensis Rao 77
Hebrus bombayensis Paiva 159
Helicotylenchus indentatus Chaturvedi & Khera. 44
Helicotylenchus medinipurensis Gantait *et al.* 44
Helicotylenchus seshadri Singh & Khera 44
Helicotylenchus wasimi Gantait *et al.* 44
Heligmoneura anamalaiensis Joseph & Parui 205
Heligmoneura andamanensis Joseph & Parui 205
Heligmoneura assamensis Joseph & Parui 205
Heligmoneura bengalensis Joseph & Parui 205
Heligmoneura bigoti Joseph & Parui 205
Heligmoneura cheriani Joseph & Parui 205
Heligmoneura dravidica Joseph & Parui 205
Heligmoneura fromnzeri Joseph & Parui 205
Heligmoneura himalayana Joseph & Parui 205
Heligmoneura incisularis Joseph & Parui 205
Heligmoneura kumaunensis Joseph & Parui 205
Heligmoneura ladakhensis Joseph & Parui 205
Heligmoneura lavignei Joseph & Parui 205
Heligmoneura poonmudiensis Joseph & Parui 206
Heligmoneura ricardoii Joseph & Parui 206
Heligmoneura shimogaensis Joseph & Parui 206
Heligmoneura tsacasi Joseph & Parui 206
Helmutkunzia variabilis Wells & Rao 76
Helogramma indicus Talwar & Sen 401
Hemerobius solanensis Ghosh 162
Hemiarthrus brevicauda Chopra 83
Hemiarthrus filimormis Chopra 83
Hemiarthrus nigrocinctus Chopra 83
Hemicheyletia indica Gupta 283
Hemiclepsis chharwardamensis Mandal 65
Hemidactylus porbandarensis Sharma 421
Hemidactylus yajurvedi Murthy *et al.* 421
Hemilea setigera Radhakrishnan 217
Hemipsocus ornatus Datta 135
Hemiptarsenus aditus Narendran 263
Hemiptarsenus banati Narendran 263
Hemiptarsenus effarkhani Narendran 263
Hemiptarsenus nuperus Narendran 263
Hemiptarsenus olaticus Narendran 263
Hemiptarsenus orizae Narendran 263
Henosepilachna chamolika Chakraborty 186
Henoticus bhutanensis Sengupta & Pal 181
Henricohahnia milleri Muraleedharan 155
Henricohahnia viroopa Muraleedharan 155
Herbettodrilus bahli Julka *et al.*, 63
Herpestes palustris Ghose 425
Herpestostrongylus palustris Soota & Chaturvedi 48
Herpyllus calcuttaensis Biswas 322
Herpyllus dumdumensis Tikader 322
Herpyllus goaensis Tikader 322
Hersilia fletcheri Sinha 326
Hersilia kalimpongensis Sinha 326
Hersilia moulmeinensis Sinha 326
Hersilia stevensoni Sinha 326

- Hesionides indooccania* West Heide & Rao 64
Hesionides minima West Heide & Rao 64
Hesionides peculearis West Heide & Rao 64
Hesionides similis Rao 64
Hespera biswasi Basu 195
Heterakis lahulensis Soota & Chaturvedi 49
Heterakis mizoramensis Dey Sarkar *et al.* 50
Heterobelba rostrata Mandai & Kundu 306
Heterolabis punctata Srivastava 117
Heterometrus (Heterometrus) keralaensis Tikader & Bastawade 281
Heterometrus (Heterometrus) malapuramensis Tikader & Bastawade 281
Heteronarce prabhui Talwar 413
Heteropneustes longipectoralis Devi and Raghunathan 408
Heteropoda akashi Sethi & Tikader 327
Heteropoda andamanensis Tikader 327
Heteropoda kuluensis Sethi & Tikader 327
Heteropoda nicobarensis Tikader 327
Heteropoda shillongensis Sethi & Tikader 327
Heteropoda. debalae Biswas & Roy 327
Heteroscinoides nigra Cherian 220
Heterotermes balwaniti Mathur & Chhotani 128
Heterotermes omanae Chhotani 128
Heterotermes wittmeri Chhotani & Bose 128
Heterotrypus unicolor Bhowmik 107
Heudiella oliveriana Annandale & Prashad 369
Hexagenia indica Chopra 104
Heydenia gibsoni Sureshan 251
Himalanura bajjali Baquero *et al.* 101
Himalanura chailii Baquero *et al.* 101
Himalanura himachalensis Baquero *et al.* 101
Himascelis brunneus Sengupta 181
Himascelis kashmirensis Sengupta & Pal 181
Himascelis nigratus Sengupta 181
Himastenus apterus Biswas & Sengupta 171
Hippasa charamanensis Gajbe 329
Hippasa madhuae Tikader & Malhotra 329
Hippasa mahabaleshwarsensis Tikader & Malhotra 329
Hippasa valiveruensis Patel and Reddy 329
Hippolyte commensalis Kemp 88
Hipposideros cineraceus durgadasi Khajuria 425
Hircinia cactiformis Rao 14
Hircinia pellita Rao 14
Hirschmanniella mannai Gantait *et al.* 45
Hishimonus sonapaharensis Rao 144
Hislopia malayensis Annandale 383
Holanthias perumali Talwar 405
Holomastigotoides emersoni Das 5
Holomastigotoides hollandi Das 5
Holopamecus imporcitis Sengupta & Pal 188
Holopamecus (Calypotobium) cordicollis Sengupta & Pal 188
Holopamecus (Calypotobium) sanguineus Sengupta & Pal 188
Holopamecus (Calypotobium) velutinus Sengupta & Pal 188
Holopamecus aeger Sengupta & Pal 188
Holophrya bengalensis minor Mahajan 11
Holostaspella parornata Bhattacharyya 293
Holusus tirapensis Biswas & Biswas 171
Homalonychus joyaus Tikader 327
Homaloptera bonardi Hora 394
Homaloptera pillai Indra & Remadevi 394
Homaloptera smithi Hora 394
Homaloptera stephensoni Hora 394
Homaloptera weberi Hora 394
Homidia lakhanpurii Baquero *et al.* 101
Homotages tawangensis Srivastava 121
Hoplandrothrips kudoii Muraleedharan 160
Hoplasomedia arunachalensis Basu 195
Hoplochaetella lavellei Julka *et al.* 60
Hoplochaetella londensis Julka 60
Hoplochaetella sanvordemensis Julka 60
Hoplochaetella karnatakensis Julka 60
Hoplochaetella righii Julka 60
Hoplochaetella panchganiensis Julka 60
Hoplolaimus dubius Chaturvedi & Khera 44
Hoplophorella sundarbanensis Sanyal & Bhaduri 309
Hoplophthiracarus indicus Sanyal 309
Hoploseius bengalensis Bhattacharyya 292
Hoploseius sitalaensis Bhattacharyya 292
Horaglanis krishnai Menon 408
Horidisplosis mathuri Mani 228
Horismenus absonus Narendran and Girish Kumar 263
Hormomyia caicuttaensis Mani 228
Hospitalitermes irianensis Roonwal & Maiti 131
Howascolex bahli Soota & Julka 60
Howascolex stephensoni Soota & Julka 60
Hyalomma (Hyalomma) aegyptium ferozedini Sharif 293
Hyalomma (Hyalomma) hussaini Sharif 293
Hyalomma (Hyalomma) kumari Sharif 293
Hyalomyzus fragaricola Ghosh 138
Hyalozma (Hyalomma) aegyptium isaaci Sharif 293
Hybomitra bhutanensis Datta 201
Hydaticus sharpi Vazirani 167
Hydrobioides avarix Annandale 359
Hydrobioides diperistoma Annandale & Rao 359
Hydrobioides namatua Rao 359
Hydrobioides nana Annandale 360
Hydrobioides nassa distoma Annandale 360
Hydrobioides nassa lacustris Annandale 360
Hydrobioides nassa rivulicola Annandale 360
Hydrobioides physcus Annandale 360
Hydrometra cherukolensis Jehamalar and Chandra 152
Hydrometra nicobarensis Jehamalar and Chandra 152
Hydronebrius guignoti Vazirani 167
Hydronebrius kasmirensis Vazirani 167
Hymedesmia parvispicua Burton & Rao 16
Hymedesmia crelloides Burton & Rao 16
Hymeniocoides carteri Kemp 89
Hyperomias dattai Kapur 197
Hyperomias roonwali Kapur 198
Hyphoporus anitae Vazirani 167
Hyphoporus bertrandi Vazirani 167
Hyphoporus dehraduni Vazirani 167

- Hyphoporus geetae* Vazirani 168
Hyphoporus josephi Vazirani 168
Hyphoporus subaequalis Vazirani 168
Hyphydrus (Apriophorus) assamellsis Vazirani 168
Hypoaspis burdwanensis Bhattacharyya 292
Hypoaspis orientalis Bhattacharyya 292
Hypoaspis tarsalis Bhattacharyya 292
Hypoblechra andamanensis Mandai & Rynth 232
Hyptiotes himalayaensis Tikader 354
Hyssopus indicus Narendran 263
Hyssopus kamrupicus Narendran 263
Hyssopus licinus Narendran 263
Hysteroconcha dautzenbergi Prashad 379
Ichthyophis alfredii Mathew and Sen 417
Ichthyophis daribokensis Mathew and Sen 417
Ichthyophis davidi Bhatta *et al.* 417
Ichthyophis longicephalus Pillai 417
Ichthyophis nokrekensis Mathew and Sen 417
Ictinogomphus distinctus Raja Ram 106
Ictinogomphus kishori Raja Ram. 106
Idiocerus bimaculatus Pruthi 144
Idiocerus confuscous Pruthi 145
Idiocerus nagpurensis Pruthi 145
Idionyx gomantakensis Subramanian *et al.* 112
Idolopsalis jeekeli Srivastava 117
Idris nuperus Rajmohana 272
Incara nultisguamatus Rao 402
Incertella luteifrons Cherian 221
Incisitermes didwanaensis Roonwal & Verma 126
Indialona jabalpurensis Rane 67
Indocandona Biharenensis Gupta 69
Indocandona krishnakanti Gupta 69
Indocladoxena rufus Pal 182
Indococcus pipalae Ali 150
Indocunoxa simleyi Gupta & Ghosh 284
Indoditylenchus sunderbanensis Sinha *et al.* 43
Indodorylaimus asaccatus Sen *et al.* 34
Indodorylaimus baqrii Sen *et al.* 34
Indoeoris tarsatus Muraleedharan & Ananthakrishnan 153
Indokochinema ekramullahi Jana & Baqri 34
Indonaia glyptica Vredenburg & Prashad 374
Indonaia khadavasloensis Ray 374
Indonaia mittali Prashad 374
Indonaia pascoei Prashad 374
Indonletopis granulosa Cherian 220
Indonops deccanensis Tikader 315
Indophanus dakshinus Pal 179
Indopseudodon rostratus Annandale 374
Indoseiulus eharai Gupta 298
Indostigmaeus rangatensis Gupta & Ghosh 285
Indostomus paradoxus Prashad & Mukerji 400
Indotritia lakshadweepensis Sanyal and Paramita 307
Ingolfiella kapuri Coineau & Rao 86
Inopeplus andamanicus Pal & Datta 193
Inopeplus distinctus Sengupta *et al.* 193
Inopeplus nigricarpus Sengupta *et al.* 193
Inopeplus nitidus Sengupta *et al.* 193
Intha capitis Annandale 358
Iomachus surgani Bastawade 281
Iotonchus coomansi Baqri *et al.* 46
Iotonchus longicaudatus Baqri *et al.* 46
Iphiseius (Iphiseius) hapoli Gupta 298
Iphiseius andamanicus Gupta 298
Irdex burri Srivastava 121
Irdex ceylonensis Srivastava 121
Irdex chauhani Srivastava 121
Irdex poggii Srivastava 121
Irdex stella samsingensis Srivastava 121
Ischidorylaimus baqrii Bohra and Sultana 35
Ischidorylaimus novus Baqri & Jana 35
Ischidorylaimus rathori Bohra and Baqri 35
Ischnocolus decoratus Tikader 340
Ischnocolus khasiensis Tikader 340
Ischnothyreus deccanensis Tikader & Malhotra 333
Ischnothyreus shillongensis Tikader 333
Ischyroptyx biharensis Sureshan 251
Isias tropica Sewell 71
Isoconcha sibogai Prashad 377
Isolabis ocellata Srivastava 117
Isolabis rossi Srivastava 117
Isolaimimum rajasthanicus Bohra and Sultana 43
Isometrus (Closotrichus) sankeriensis Tikader & Bastawade 280
Isometrus (Raddyanus) corbeti Tikader & Bastawade 280
Isometrus (Raddyanus) isadensis Tikader & Bastawade 280
Isochora sibporiens Bandyopadhyay *et al.* 9
Isochora sundarbanensis Ray & Sarkar 9
Isotima andamanensis Jonathan 241
Isotima annulata Jonathan 241
Isotima bicarinata Jonathan 241
Isotima difficilis Jonathan 241
Isotima emaculata Jonathan 241
Isotima isarogae Jonathan 241
Isotima kamathi Jonathan 241
Isotima palawanensis Jonathan 242
Isotima panhalensis Jonathan 242
Isotima punctata Jonathan 242
Isotima rufipleuralis Jonathan 242
Isotima semirufa Jonathan 242
Isotima varigata Jonathan 242
Iswara rajasthanicus Chhotani & Ray 235
Italoehrysa flavobrunnea Ghosh 163
Itamoplex himalayensis Jonathan 242
Itamoplex indicum Jonathan 242
Itamoplex kashmirensis Jonathan 242
Itamoplex lanceolatum Jonathan 242
Itamoplex longiterebratum Jonathan 242
Itonida paspalumi Mani 228
Ivritaenia singhi Srivastava *et al.* J 30
Ixa investigatories Chopra 90
Ixalus bombayensis Annandale 417
Ixodiphagus sureshani Hayat and Kazmi 256
Jairajpuria shamimi Baqri & Jana 41

- Janthina laurseni* Krishnan *et al.* 362
Jauravia assamensis Kapur 186
Javanoscinis convexa Cherian 221
Javanoscinis indica Cherian 221
Jeancaadenatia dollfusi Hafeezullah 24
Johnstonia deysarkari Gantait and Chatterjee 53
Kailasha gulmargensis Singh, *et al.* 232
Kaliella bhasini Rajagopalaienger 368
Kaltenbachella carpinicola Ghosh *et al.* 138
Kana fasciata Pruthi 145
Kanchuria octotheca Julka 63
Kanchuria sumerianus Julka 63
Kanchuria turaensis Julka 63
Kanduka annandalei Hora 412
Kanduka michiei Hora 413
Kapurdia bhargavai Tiwari 401
Karllangia arenicola bengalensis Wells & Rao 74
Karmiella karnatakensis Julka 60
Karmiella sulvalliensis Julka *et al.* 60
Kelerimenopon (Kelerimenopon) tandoni Rai 136
Kerria brancheata Varshney 150
Kerria chamberlini Varshney 150
Kerria lacca takahashii Varshney 150
Kerria nepalensis Varshney 150
Khasiana prima Rao 145
Kinesis weneri Srivastava 122
Kirkpatrickia spiculophila Burton & Rao 16
Kisaura clavata Pandher & Saini 233
Kisaura eloct Pandher & Saini 234
Kisaura elongata Pandher & Saini 233
Kisaura gangtokensis Pandher & Saini 234
Kisaura himachalica Pandher & Saini 234
Kisaura truncata Pandher & Saini 234
Kitella orientalis Deshpande Saikh & Sharma 228
Kitella orientalis Deshpande Saikh & Sharma 228
Kleemannia bengalensis Bhattacharyya 287
Kliopsyllus spiniger Wells Kunz & Rao 78
Konkadrilus gatesi Julka *et al.* 61
Konkadrilus shimogensis Julka *et al.* 61
Konkadrilus tirthahalliensis Julka 61
Konkadrilus zicsii Julka 61
Kosmetor punctata Srivastava 123
Kostjurixia laharaensis Narendran and Peter 263
Kotegeharia gatesi Julka 61
Kraemicus smithi Menon & Talwar 404
Krishnieriella ceroplastodis Mani 256
Kryptopterus indicus Datta *et al.* 409
Kuntzistrionylus indicus Dey Sarkar *et al.* 48
Labeo devdevi Hora 391
Labeo rajasthanicus Datta & Majumdar 391
Labeo udaipurensis Tilak 391
Labia reniformis Srivastava 121
Labidocera gangotica Sewell 72
Labidostoma himalayensis Bhattacharyya 284
Labienus inaequalis Gravely 173
Labienus ptoxoides Gravely 173
Labronema mannai Datta Ray *et al.* 39
Labronema minimus Datta Ray *et al.* 39
Labronema neodiversum Mondal *et al.* 39
Labronemella hemicaudata Baqri 40
Labulla nepula Tikader 327
Lacconectus lambi Vazirani 168
Laccophilus aurofasciatus Vazirani 168
Laccophilus sindensis Vazirani 168
Laccophilus wewalka Vazirani 168
Lachnus longirostrum David & Ghosh 138
Lachnus longisetosus Ghosh 138
Lagenonema thornei Gantait *et al.* 41
Laguvia ribeiroi Hora 412
Laguvia ribeiroi kapuri Tilak & Hussain 412
Laguvia shawi Hora 412
Laimydorus baldus Baqri & Jana 35
Laimydorus coomansi Baqri 35
Laimydorus distinctus Dey & Baqri 35
Laimydorus istvani Sen *et al.* 35
Laimydorus kherai Baqri 35
Laimydorus minimus Baqri 35
Laimydorus oryzae Dey & Baqri
Laimydorus shamimi Datta Roy *et al.* 36
Laimydorus siddiqii Baqri & Jana 36
Lalerorchiles rajasthanensis Mukherjee 30
Lamellidens indawgyiensis Prashad 374
Lamellidens marginallis rhadinaeus Annandale *et al.* 374
Lamellidens proctori Prashad 375
Lamellidens quadratus Annandale 375
Lanceoltotus mukhaliensis Thirumalai 149
Lanceonotus malabricus Thirumalai & Ananthsubramanian 149
Langia maculata Wells & Rao 78
Lanlellidens vredenburgi Prashad 375
Laophontina bengalensis Sewell 78
Laophontina quinquespinosa Sewell 78
Laophontina sensillata Wells & Rao 78
Laphria assamensis Joseph & Parui 206
Laphria formmeri Joseph & Parui 206
Laphria indica Joseph & Parui 206
Laphria keralaensis Joseph & Parui 206
Laphria nathani Joseph & Parui 206
Laphria orientalis Joseph & Parui 206
Lapltria luteopilosa Joseph & Parui 206
Larinia bhadatae Rita and Gajbe 313
Larinia emertoni Gajbe & Gajbe 313
Larinia jaysankari Biswas 313
Larinia mandlaensis Gajbe 313
Larinia teireaensis Biswas and Biswas 313
Lasioehilus indicus Muraleedharan 153
Lasioptera achyranthesae Sharma 228
Lasioseius annandalei Bhattacharyya and Bhattacharyya 289
Lasioseius bengalensis Chatterjee & Gupta 289
Lasioseius indicus Bhattacharyya *et al.* 289
Lasioseius indicus Bhattacharyya Sanyal and Bhattacharyya 289
Lasioseius parberlese Bhattacharyya 289
Lasioseius reticulatus Bhattacharyya 289

- Lasioseius sahai* Bhattacharyya *et al.* 289
Lasioseius sahai Bhattacharyya *et al.* 289
Lassus ranjitii Ghosh 144
Lathridius peacockae Sengupta 189
Lathriobates manohardasi Chandra and Jehamalar 152
Lathys mussooriensis Biswas and Roy 318
Latona narendrai Rane 68
Latona tiwarii Biswas 68
Latonopsis fernandoi Rane 68
Latreutes porcinus Kemp 89
Leander annandalei Kemp 91
Leander belinade Kemp. 91
Leander fluminicola Kemp 91
Leander potamiseus Kemp 91
Leander sewelli Kemp 91
Lecithocladium chauhani Hafeezullah 24
Leiocassis regani Jayaram 408
Leiognathus indicus Singh & Talwar 404
Leiomena kapurdiensis Gupta & Yazdani 405
Lema indicola Takizawa & Basu 195
Lembos griseus Sivaprakasam 86
Lembos quadrimanus Sivaprakasam 86
Lemdana bengalensis Soota & Chaturvedi 53
Lenogaster dashi Senapati *et al.* 61
Lensia gnanamuthui Daniel & Daniel. 18
Lensia nagabhushanami Daniel 18
Lensia panikkari Daniel 18
Lensia roonwali Daniel 18
Lensia tiwarii Daniel 18
Lensia totoni Daniel & Daniel 18
Leof parwala Pruthi 145
Lepas gnanamuthui Daniel 82
Lephythyphantes bhudbari Tikader 327
Lephythyphantes lingsoka Tikader 328
Lephythyphantes rudrai Tikader 328
Lepidocampa (Lepidocampa) juradii bengalensis Indugula & Mitra 99
Lepidocephalichthys caudofurcatus Tilak & Hussain 386
Lepidocephalichthys goalparensis Pillai & Yazdani 386
Lepidocephalichthys irrorata Hora 386
Lepidocephalichthys menoni Pillai & Yazdani 386
Lepidocephalus dibruensis Sen 386
Lepidocyrtus (Acrocyrtus) himachalensis Baquero *et al.* 101
Lepidocyrtus (Cinctocyrtus) kulluensis Baquero *et al.* 101
Leptalliax sanlbawae Gravely 173
Leptastacus waltirensis Rao & Ganapati 75
Leptestheria biswasi Tiwari 66
Leptestheria jaisalmerensis Tiwari 66
Leptobrachium nokrekensis Mathew and Sen 414
Leptocheilus (Neoleptocheilus) hassani Kumar and Carpenter 234
Leptocheirus (Strongylocheirus) trisinuatus Biswas & Sengupta 171
Leptoemex hiregaudari Advani & Vazirani 153
Leptopharynx chlorophagus Das 11
Leptoteleia rustica Rajmohana 272
Lepturichthys guntheri Hora 394
Lepturichthys nicholsi Hora 394
Lestes gaoensis Lahiri 105
Lestodiplosis brevilobata Sharma 228
Lestremia calcuttaensis Mani 228
Leucauge dorsotuberculata Tikader 313
Leucauge pondae Tikader 313
Leucocytozoon nyctornis Nandi 10
Leucocytozoon squanlatus Nandi 10
Leucopsis simlai Das *et al.* 218
Leucosia rotundifrons Chopra 90
Leucospis assamensis Mani 246
Leucospis bombayensis Mani 246
Leucospis darjilingensis Mani 246
Leucospis meenakshiae Mani 246
Leucospis ramakrishnai Mani 247
Leucothoe madrasana Sivaprakasam 86
Liba emarginata Srivastava 121
Lichenomima indica Datta 135
Lima (Lima) tolini Prashad 373
Lima (Limaria) fenestrata Prashad 373
Lima (Limatula) sibogai Prashad 373
Limnaea (Pseudosuccinea) acuminata tonapii Roychoudhuri 358
Limnaea biacuminata Annandale & Rao 357
Limnaea cor Annandale & Prashad 357
Limnaea decussatula Rao 357
Limnaea gedrosiana Annandale *et al.* 357
Limnaea horae Anandale & Rao 357
Limnaea iranica Annandale *et al.* 358
Limnaea laticalloso Annandale & Rao 358
Limnaea mimetica Annandale 358
Limnaea ovalior Annandale & Prashad 358
Limnaea physcus Annandale & Rao 358
Limnaea shanensis Annandale 358
Limnaea tungabhadraensis Ray 358
Limnocletodes secundus Sewell 75
Limopsis dautzenbergi Prashad 373
Linstowiella basiri Soota & Chaturvedi 54
Linyphia nicobarensis Tikader 328
Linyphia sikkimensis Tikader 328
Linyphia urbasae Tikader 328
Liodrassus mandae Tikader & Gajbe 322
Liomyrmex taylori Tiwari & Jonathan 235
Liophloeothrips acaciae Tyagi and Kumar 161
Liothrips aberrans Muraleedharan & Sen 160
Liothrips ananthakrishnani Sen 160
Liothrips clarus Muraleedharan & Sen 160
Liothrips infrequens Muraleedharan & Sen 160
Liothrips loranhi Muraleedharan & Sen 160
Liothrips muralii Sen 161
Liothrips renukae Muraleedharan & Sen 161
Liparura dentata Srivastava 123
Liparura kamengensis Srivastava 124
Liparura serrata Srivastava 124
Liponyssoides bengalensis Gupta 293
Lissocarcinus arkati Kemp 95
Lissocarcinus ornatus Chopra 95
Lissodynerus rutlandicus Kumar *et al.* 234
Lissonema andamanensis Soota & Chaturvedi 51

- Lithacrosiphon cristatus lakshadweepensis* Halder 58
Lithoglyphus taliensis Annandale 361
Litoterphus orissaensis Mani 244
Livolia bengalensis Basu & Sengupta 196
Livolia dakshina Basu & Sengupta 196
Lobonemoides sewelli Rao 19
Lobopteromyia prosopidis Mani 229
Lobus evenhuisi Joseph & Parui 206
Lobus jairami Joseph & Parui 206
Lobus martini Joseph & Parui 207
Loligo bengalensis Jothinayagam 382
Lonchoptera anderssoni Joseph & Parui 216
Lonchoptera brunettii Joseph & Parui 216
Lonchoptera guptai Joseph & Parui 216
Longitarsus limnophilae Prathapan & Viraktamath 196
Longitarsus incicaus Basu *et al.* 195
Lophomyrmex changlangensis Sheela and Ghosh 236
Lordellonema bashirensis Akhtar *et al.* 36
Lorryia stricta Gupta 287
Loxoblemmus animai Bhowmik 107
Loxoblemmus beybienkoi Bhowmik 108
Loxoblemmus timhiensis Bhargava 108
Loxosceles indrabeles Tikader 340
Lucicutia challengerii Sewell 72
Lutica bengalensis Tikader & Patel 355
Lutica deccanensis Tikader & Malhotra 355
Lutica poonaensis Tikader 355
Lycastoneis indica Rao 64
Lychas (Alterotrichus) kharpadi Bastawade 281
Lychas (Endotrichus) biharenensis Tikader & Bastawade 281
Lychus (Endotrichus) kamshetensis Tikader & Bastawade 281
Lyclene terminospota Singh, *et al.* 232
Lycocestoides lepidoccephali Kundu 28
Lycocestoides mackiewiczii Shinde *et al.* 28
Lycocestoides naldurgensis Shinde *et al.* 28
Lycodon tiwarii Biswas & Sanyal 422
Lycoriella crassisetosa Alam *et al.* 231
Lycosa balaramai Patel and Reddy 329
Lycosa choudhury Tikader & Malhotra 329
Lycosa geotubalis Tikader & Malhotra 329
Lycosa khudiensis Sinha 329
Lycosa kupupa Tikader 329
Lycosa lambai Tikader & Malhotra 330
Lycosa mahabaleshwariensis Tikader & Malhotra 330
Lycosa mysorensis Tikader & Mukherjee 330
Lycosa poonaensis Tikader & Malhotra 330
Lycosa rhenockensis Tikader 330
Lycosa rothaka Tikader 330
Lycosa shaktae Rita and Gajbe 330
Lycosa shillongensis Tikader & Malhotra 330
Lycosa shyamae Tikader 330
Lycosa tatensis Tikader 330
Lycosa thoracica Patel and Reddy 330
Lycosa tista Tikader 330
Lyonsia annandalei Ray 381
Lyonsiella pilula Prashad 382
Lyonsiella smithi Prashad 382
Lypersomum (Lypersomum) reangensis Soota & Ghosh 22
Lypllea manipurensis Basu & Sengupta 196
Lyssomanes andamanensis Tikader 332
Lyssomanes bengalensis Tikader & Biswas 332
Lyssomanes karnatakaensis Tikader & Biswas 332
Lyssomanes sikkimensis Tikader 332
Lytocestus purnensis Pawar and Hiware 28
Lytocestus vyasaei Pawar and Hiware 28
Lytta selanderi Saha 191
Lyubana longigastrea Sureshan 248
Mabuya hodgarti Hora 421
Mabuya nagarjuni Sharma 422
Macandrewella scotti Sewell 73
Machimus bengalensis Joseph & Parui 207
Machimus bicolor Joseph & Parui 207
Machimus cheriani Joseph & Parui 207
Machimus cinchonaensis Joseph & Parui 207
Machimus dravidicus Joseph & Parui 207
Machimus indicus Joseph & Parui 207
Machimus keralansis Joseph & Parui 207
Machimus mussooriensis Joseph & Parui 207
Machimus pseudoNicobarensis Joseph & Parui 207
Machimus scarbroughi Joseph & Parui 207
Machimus smithi Joseph & Parui 207
Machinlus calicutensis Joseph & Parui 207
Macrocheles indicus Bhattacharyya 293
Macrocheles orientalis Bhattacharyya 293
Macrodasys hexadactylus Rao 31
Macrodasys indica Rao 31
Macrolinus depressus Gravely 173
Macrolinus obesus Gravely 173
Macrosiphoniella eastopi Kulkarni 138
Macrosiphum (Sitobion) bambusicola Ghosh 138
Macrosiphum (Sitobion) himalayensis Ghosh 138
Macrosiphum raoi Kulkarni 138
Macrosteles brevis Rao 145
Macrosteles picturatus Rao 145
Maculifer spiralis Soota Srivastava & Ghosh 27
Madasumma keralensis Vasanth 110
Madiza orientalis Cherian. 221
Maera latibrachoides Sivaprakasam 86
Maera mannerensis Sivaprakasam 86
Maera octodens Sivaprakasam 86
Maeronemurus punjabensis Ghosh 164
Maevia himalayensis Tikader 336
Magnentius clavatus Pruthi 145
Maira bicolor Joseph & Parui 208
Maira delfinadoi Joseph & Parui 208
Maira indiana Joseph & Parui 208
Makatinus siddiqii Gantait *et al.* 37
Makatinus sp. n. Baqri and Bohra 37
Malabica lalai Sengupta 177
Malagasalus clypeatus Gravely 173
Malinica ranjana Sengupta 177
Mallehulla indica Julka & Rao 61

- Malletia encrypta* Prashad 370
Malletia erronea Prashad 370
Malletia humilior Prashad 370
Malletia tripartita Prashad. 370
Manningia andamanensis Ghosh 98
Mantibarica kerouaci Veenakumari and Rajmohana 276
Margariiothrips flavus Bhatti 161
Marpissa andamanensis Tikader 336
Marpissa anusuae Tikader & Biswas 336
Marpissa bengalensis Tikader 336
Marpissa calcuttaensis Tikader 336
Marpissa dayapurensis Majumdar 337
Marpissa decorata Tikader 336
Marpissa dhakurensis Tikader 337
Marpissa gangasagarensis Majumder 337
Marpissa kalapani Tikader 337
Marpissa lakshmikantapurensis Majumdar 337
Marpissa ludhianensis Tikader 337
Marpissa mandali Tikader 337
Marpissa manipuriensis Biswas and Biswas 338
Marpissa mizoramensis Biswas and Biswas 337
Marpissa nutanae Biswas & Biswas 337
Marpissa paurariensis Biswas and Roy 338
Marpissa prathamae Biswas & Biswas 337
Marpissa tigrina Tikader 337
Marpissa tikaderi Biswas 337
Mastacembelus Circumcinctus Hora 400
Mastacembelus manipurensis Hora 400
Mastochilus (Pharochilus) punctiger Gravely 174
Maulika decemmaculata Basu & Sengupta 196
Maupasella nova anili Mukherjee & Chakraborti 12
Mazocraeoides prashadi Chauhan 20
Mazocraes orientalis Chauhan 20
Mediorhynchus rajasthanicus Gupta 57
Megalaima lineata kutru Mukherjee 423
Megalestes lieftincki Lahiri 105
Megalestes raychoudhuri Lahiri 105
Megamyrmecon ashae Tikader & Gajbe 322
Megastigmus dharwadicus Narendran *et al.* 244
Megastigmus kashmiricus Sureshan, 244
Megastigmus sonneratae Narendran *et al.* 244
Megoura abnormis Ghosh 138
Mehdinema coomansi Baqri & Jana 41
Mehdinema prabhae Baqri & Jana 41
Mehrarhynchus prashadi Datta 57
Meijerella indica Cherian. 221
Meinertomyia aequipalpis Mani 229
Meinertomyia inaequipalpis Mani 229
Melae arunachalae Saha 191
Melaloides prashadi Ray 364
Melalopsis deserticola Annandale *et al.* 364
Melanagromyza assamensis Tandon 218
Melanagromyza sianogensis Tandon 218
Melanagronjya limboi Tandon 218
Melania baccata elongata Annandale 363
Melania blisteri Ray 364
Melanoides (Melanoides) peddamunigalensis Ray & Roychoudhuri 364
Melanoides feegradei Rao 364
Melanoides sluiteri Prashad 364
Melanophthalma manipurensis Pal 182
Meliscawa darjeelingensis Datta & Chakraborti 216
Merismomorpha elongata Sureshan 251
Merismomorpha intermedia Sureshan 251
Merismomorpha minuta Sureshan 251
Merismomorpha tamilnadensis Sureshan *et al.* 251
Merismomorpha truncata Sureshan 251
Merista jayarami Vazirani 196
Merochlorops dimorphus Cherian 221
Merochlorops nigriritibus Cherian 221
Merodontina indiana Joseph & Parui 208
Merodontina robusta Rao & Parui 208
Mescoelium burdwanensis Mukherjee 21
Mesodorylaimus chatterjeei Datta Ray *et al.* 36
Mesodorylaimus sukuli Datta Ray *et al.* 36
Mesodorylaimus sushili Gantait *et al.* 36
Mesonoemacheilus retiveulofasciatus Singh *et al.* 386
Mesopolobus ramulosus Narendran 251
Mesothrips acutus Muraleedharan & Sen 161
Mesothrips ambasensis Muraleedharan & Sen 161
Mesothrips latus Muraleedharan & Sen 161
Mesothrips perlucidus Muraleedharan & Sen 161
Mesotritia indica Sanyal 308
Meta abdomanalis Patel and Reddy 314
Meta simlaensis Tikader 313
Metapelma kokkaricum Narendran and Abhilash 255
Metapelma periyaricum Narendran and Rajmohana 256
Metaphelenchus goldeni Chaturvedi *et al.* 32
Metapone nicobarensis Tiwari & Jonathan 235
Metastenus indicus Sureshan and Narendran. 251
Metepeina andamanensis Tikader 314
Meterocoropsis femorata Paiva 157
Meteterakis gekkonis Dey Sarkar *et al.* 50
Metiochodes sikkimensis Bhowmik 108
Metiochodes striatus Bhowmik 108
Metopolophium graminum Raychoudhuri *et al.* 138
Metopolophium sonchifoliae Raychoudhuri *et al.* 139
Metopus ovalis caudoconica Mahajan 12
Metrocoris malabaricus Thirumalai 158
Metrocoris morsei Jehamalar and Chandra 152
Metrocoris shillongensis Jehamalar and Chandra 152
Metrocoris variegans Thirumalai 158
Miagrammopes graveyi Tikader 354
Miagrammopes indica Tikader 355
Miagrammopes kirkeensis Tikader 355
Miagrammopes poonaensis Tikader 355
Miagrammopes sutherlandi Tikader 355
Micaria saharanpurensis Tikader 322
Michotamia fuscifemorata Joseph & Parui 208
Michotamia indiana Joseph & Parui 208
Michotamia macquarti Joseph & Parui 208
Michotamia pruthii Joseph & Parui 208

- Miconchus bulbicaudatus* Jana *et al.* 46
Miconchus rectangularis Jana *et al.* 45
Micrapocryptes fragilis Hora 403
Micrixalus gadgili Pillai & Pattabiraman 414
Micrixalus nudis Pillai 414
Micrixalus thampii Pillai 414
Microcerata indica Mani 229
Microceratermes championi raja Roonwal & Bose 131
Microceratermes buettikeri Chhotani & Bose 131
Microceratermes dammermani Roonwal & Maiti 131
Microceratermes danieli Roonwal & Bose 131
Microceratermes ganeshi Bose 131
Microceratermes tenuignthus laxmi Roonwal & Bose 131
Microchironomus clarilatus Guha & Chaudhuri 199
Microcreagris kaznakovi lahaulensis Mani 282
Microdiplosis pongalniae Mani 229
Microdytes sabitae Vazirani 168
Microgamme kashmirensis Sengupta 189
Microgramme ovata Sengupta 189
Microhyla chakrapani Pillai 414
Micromyia indica Mani 229
Micromyzus mawphlangensis Ghosh 139
Micronecta (Dichaetonecta) janssoni Thirumalai 157
Micronecta fulva Paiva 157
Micronecta soror Paiva 157
Micronecta substriata Paiva 157
Microphallus dicaecus Mukherjee & Ghosh 26
Microphallus indicus Mukherjee & Ghosh 26
Microphis annandalei Hora 399
Micropleura helicospicula Dey Sarkar 54
Microrasbora erythromicron Annandale 391
Microrasbora rubescens Annandale 391
Microstylum ananthakrishnani Joseph & Parui 208
Microstylum bhattacharyai Joseph & Parui 208
Microstylum coimbatorensis Joseph & Parui 208
Microstylum marudamalaiensis Joseph & Parui 208
Microstylum pseudoanthakrishnani Joseph & Parui 209
Microstylum varshneyi Joseph & Parui 209
Microtermes bharatpurensis Rathore 131
Microtermes imphalensis Roonwal & Chhotani 131
Microtermes khajuriai Roonwal & Chhotani 132
Microtormes umsae Roonwal & Chhotani 132
Microvelia atromaculata Paiva 157
Microvelia burmanica Paiva 157
Microvelia javadiensis Thirumalai 157
Microvelia lineatipes Paiva 158
Microvelia santala Hafiz & Ribeiro 158
Microceratermes nicobarensis Roonwal & Bose 131
Millardia meltada singuri Mandal & Ghosh 426
Miltochrista danieli Arora 232
Mimemodes bhulus Sengupta 177
Mimemodes kimbhutus Sengupta 177
Mimemodes nigratus Sengupta 177
Mimetus tikaderi Gajbe 333
Minervarya chilapata Ohler *et al.* 414
Minous dempsterae Eschmeyer *et al.* 406
Minous excavatus Eschmeyer *et al.* 407
Mischotetrastichus keralensis Narendran and Rajmohana 264
Miscogasteriella bijoyi Sureshan 251
Misospatha tamaricis Mani 229
Misumena annapura Tikader 343
Misumena decorata Tikader 343
Misumena greenae Tikader 343
Misumena horai Tikader 344
Misumena indra Tikader 344
Misumena menoka Tikader 344
Misumena mridulai Tikader 344
Misumena nicobarensis Tikader 344
Misumena ritujae Gajbe 344
Misumena silveryi Tikader 344
Misumenoides deccanes Tikader 344
Misumenoides kripalaniae Tikader 344
Misumenoides shulli Tikader 344
Misumenops andamanensis Tikader 344
Misumenops khandalaensis Tikader 344
Misumenops kumaonensis Tikader 345
Misunlenoides gwarighatensis Gajbe 350
Mixohyboella srivastavai Shishodia 112
Mixomicromus lampus Ghosh 163
Mixotolotylenchoides rafiqi Sen *et al.* 44
Modicogryllus tikaderi Bhowmik 108
Modiolus (Modielus) dubius Prashad 373
Moina dodhui Rane 67
Mollitrichosiphum (Metatrichosiphon) kazirangi Ghosh 139
Mollitrichosiphum (Metatrichosiphon) rhusae Ghosh 139
Mollitrichosiphum (Mollitrichosiphum) godavariensis Das & Raychaudhuri 139
Monacon buldanicum Narendran and Sureshan 277
Monaeses jabalpurensis Gajbe and Rane 345
Monaeses mukundi Tikader 345
Monaeses parvati Tikader 345
Monanus (Monanops) rambicus Pal 180
Monascus chauhani Vasanthkumari 24
Monobazus grandis Pruthi 145
Monopterus digressus Gopi 412
Montacuta (Myella) sibogai Prashad 377
Montacuta pelsenecri Prashad 377
Montacuta smithi Prashad 377
Montacuta viaderi Ray 377
Morasia bengaiensis Jana & Baqri 39
Muitioppia simplitricha Sanyal & Bhaduri 307
Mus guhai Nath 426
Mus musculus pygmaeus Biswas & Khajuria 426
Musca (Pseudomusca) santoshi Joseph & Parui 225
Myadora weberi Prashad 381
Mycale monanchorata Burton & Rao 16
Mycale relicta Annandale 16
Mycale trincomaliensis Rao 16
Mylabris ajantaensis Saha 191
Mylabris damohensis Saha 192
Mylabris goensis Saha 192
Mylabris gonostylus Saha 192

- Mylabris himalayaensis* Saha 192
Mylabris horai Saha 192
Mylabris kapuri Saha 192
Mylabris mandibularis Saha 192
Mylabris nathi Saha 192
Mylabris pardoi Saha 192
Mylabris phalerata choaica Saha 192
Mylabris rajasthanicus Saha 192
Mylabris solanensis Saha 192
Mylodiscus magnus Bohra & Sultana 40
Mylonchulus goutami Jana *et al.* 46
Mylonchulus istvani Jana *et al.* 46
Mylonchulus sagarensis Sinha *et al.* 46
Mylonchulus wasimi Jana *et al.* 46
Myonera dautzenbergi Prashad 381
Myopilumnus andamanicus Deb 97
Myopsocus pattoni Datta 136
Myotolepis jailsalmernsis Mukherjee 30
Myremeleon assamensis Ghosh 164
Myricomyia pongamiae Mani 229
Myrmarachne bengalensis Tikader 338
Myrmarachne calcuttaensis Biswas 338
Myrmarachne maratha Tikader 338
Myrmarachne orientalis Tikader 338
Myrmarachne poonensis Tikader 338
Myrmecina urbanii Tiwari 235
Myrmecina vidyae Tiwari 236
Myrmeleonostenus flavomaculatus Jonathan 243
Myrmeleonostenus longipetiolatus Jonathan 243
Myrmeleonostenus nigrimaculatus Jonathan 243
Mystus (Mystus) vittatus horai Jayaram 408
Myxobolus duodenalis Kaur & Singh 19
Myxobolus eeli Mandal & Nair 19
Myxobolus harikensis Kaur & Singh 19
Myxobolus patialensis Kaur & Singh 19
Myxobolus punjabii Kaur and Singh 19
Myxobolus saugati Kaur & Singh 20
Myxobolus sushmii Kaur and Singh 19
Myxobolus szekeli Kaur & Singh 20
Nabis assamensis Paiva 155
Namalycastis fauveil Rao 64
Nangra assamensis Sen and Biswas 412
Nannisolabis hincksi Srivastava 117
Nannocampichthys gigas Hora & Mukerji 399
Narendraniola flagellata Rajmohana 276
Narsingiella clinotarsi Rizvi 51
Nasutitermes araujoi Roonwal & Rathore 132
Nasutitermes bragantinus Roonwal & Rathore 132
Nasutitermes cherraensis Roonwal & Chhotani 132
Nasutitermes garoensis Roonwal & Chhotani 132
Nasutitermes kali Roonwal & Chhotani 132
Nasutitermes krishna Roonwal & Bose 132
Nasutitermes lambai Verma & Thakur 132
Nasutitermes triloki Bose 132
Nasutitermes vishnu Bose 132
Natica andamanensis Mukhopadhyay *et al.* 356
Natica gongally Mukhopadhyay *et al.* 356
Nausitora lanceolata Rajagopalaiengar 380
Nausitora sajnakhaliensis Rajagopalaiengar 380
Neadiaptomus tiwarii Roy 71
Neanastatus ramakrishnai Mani 256
Nebela denticulata Chattopadhyay and Das 14
Nebela himalayana Chattopadhyay and Das 14
Neilonella delicatula Prashad 370
Neilonella dubia Prashad 370
Neilonella schephani Prashad 370
Neilonella weberi Prashad 370
Nellroleon guptaii Ghosh 164
Nemachilus acuticephalus Hora 395
Nemachilus anguilla Annandale 395
Nemachilus bhimachari Hora 395
Nemachilus brunneanus Annandale 395
Nemachilus deterrai Hora 395
Nemachilus devdevi Hora 395
Nemachilus farwelli Hora 395
Nemachilus horai Menon 395
Nemachilus hutchinsoni Hora 395
Nemachilus kangjuphulensis Hora 395
Nemachilus kangrae Menon 395
Nemachilus kashmirensis Hora 396
Nemachilus monilis Hora 396
Nemachilus panguri Hora 396
Nemachilus paucifasciatus Hora 396
Nemachilus peguensis Hora 396
Nemachilus poonanensis Menon 396
Nemachilus prashadi Hora 396
Nemachilus prashari Hora 396
Nemachilus punjabensis Hora 396
Nemachilus raoe Hora 396
Nemachilus rivulicola Hora 396
Nemachilus shanensis Hora 396
Nemachilus shebbari Hora 396
Nemachilus sikmaiensis Hora 397
Nemachilus viniciguerrae Hora 397
Nemaridium poggii Pal & Slipinski 190
Nematidium elongatum Pal & Slipinski 190
Nemobiodes bapui Bhowmik 108
Nemobiodes sukhadae Bhowmik 108
Nentachilus choprai Hora 395
Neoactinolaimus rajasthanensis Bohra & Sultana 38
Neoactinolaimus thornei Chaturvedi & Khera 38
Neocyrtosiphon (Neocyrtosiphon) indicum Ghosh *et al.* 139
Neocyrtosiphon (Pseudocyrtosiphon) nepalensis Ghosh *et al.* 139
Neoaola pseudoflavimargo Singh, *et al.* 233
Neobetulaphis immaculata Ghosh 139
Neocamallanus bengalensis Soota & Chaturvedi 51
Neocatolaccus indicus Ayyar & Mani 251
Neocentrus rufus Thirumalai & Ananthasubramanian 149
Neoceratobaeus gibbus Rajmohana 272
Neochalcis myrmeleoneae Mani 247
Neocollyris shyamrupi Saha & Halder 165

- Neocunaxoides cerasoides* Gupta 284
Neocunaxoides pradhani Gupta & Ghosh 284
Neocypholaelaps pradhani Gupta 287
Neodactylopus trichodes Wells & Rao 79
Neodiptomus kamakhiae Reddiah 71
Neodiptomus sewelli Roy 71
Neodiplostomium elongatum Soota *et al.* 22
Neodixothrips assamensis Sen & Muraleedharan 161
Neoduta serrata Rajmohana and Abhilash Peter 276
Neoechinerhynchus hutchinsoni Datta 57
Neoechinerhynchus roonwali Dutta & Soota 57
Neogaster bidentatus Srivastava 121
Neogaster dybasi Srivastava 121
Neogasterichus achalicus Narendran and Sureshan 264
Neoholopogon loewi Joseph & Parui 209
Neoitamus barsilensis Joseph & Parui 209
Neoitamus calcuttaensis Joseph & Parui 209
Neoitamus dhenkundensis Joseph & Parui 209
Neoitamus grahami Joseph & Parui 209
Neoitamus himalayensis Joseph & Parui 209
Neoitamus mussooriensis Joseph & Parui 209
Neoitamus sedlaceki Joseph & Parui 209
Neolallum colurni Srivastava *et al.* 30
Neolapethus orientalis Sengupta & Pal 182
Neolasioptera cephalandrae Mani 229
Neolasioptera crataevae Mani 229
Neolasioptera variipalpis Mani 229
Neolestremia boerhaaviae Mani 229
Neolobogynium indicum Bhattacharyya 291
Neolyubana noyesi Sureshan 252
Neomachtherus himalayensis Joseph & Parui 209
Neomochtherus genitalis Parui *et al.* 216
Neopagurus horai Kamalaveni 98
Neoscona bengalensis Tikader & Bal 314
Neoscona biswasi Rita and Gajbe 314
Neoscona chrysanthusi Tikader & Bal 314
Neoscona dhumani Patel and Reddy 314
Neoscona dyali Gajbe 314
Neoscona elliptica Tikader & Bal 314
Neoscona molemensis Tikader & Bal 314
Neoscona mukerjei Tikader & Bal 314
Neoscona platnicki Gajbe and Gajbe 314
Neoscona poonaensis Tikader & Bal 314
Neoscona sanghi Gajbe 315
Neoscona sanjivani Gajbe 315
Neoscona shillongensis Tikader & Bal 315
Neoseiulus pranadae Karmakar and Gupta 299
Neoterme assamensis Maiti and Saha 127
Neoterme dhirendrai Bose 127
Neoterme eleanorae Bose 127
Neoterme kalimpongensis Maiti 127
Neoterme keralai Roonwal & Verma 127
Neoterme krishnai Bose 127
Neoterme venkateshwara Bose 127
Neothalamita triangularis Deb
Neotrichoporoides aicoptaxus Narendran and Peter 264
Neotrichoporoides curiosus Narendran and Girish Kumar 264
Neotrichoporoides neoidukkiensis Narendran and Peter 264
Neotrichus afoveicollis Pal 190
Neotrichus longicollis Pal 190
Nephila robusta Tikader. 315
Nephridiacanthus shillongensis Sen & Chauhan 57
Nephridiacanthus thapari Sen & Chauhan 57
Nephus adenensis Kapur 186
Nephus areualus Kapur 186
Nephus roolwali Kapur 186
Neptosternus biharenensis Vazirani 168
Neptosternus horai Vazirani 168
Neptosternus rajasthanicus Vazirani 168
Neritina simoni Prashad 356
Neritina weberi Prashad 356
Nerocila madrasensis Ramakrishnan & Venkataramiah 85
Nerthus kempii Paiva 154
Netelia (Longiterebates) himalayensis Kaur & Jonathan 243
Netomocera minuta Sureshan and Nikhil 251
Netomocera ramakrishnai Sureshan 251
Neurogenia kapuri Jonathan 243
Neuroleon unpunctatus Ghosh 164
Nichollsia kashiense Chopra & Tiwari 85
Nichollsia menoni Tiwari 85
Nigritomyia andamanensis Das *et al.* 201
Nigronirmus plocus Lakshminarayan 136
Nihonogomphus indicus Lahiri 106
Ninus turaensis Paiva 154
Nippocryptus granulosus Jonathan 243
Nippocryptus himalayensis Jonathan 243
Nippocryptus rufofemoratus Jonathan 243
Nirvana shillongensis Rao 145
Nitocra quadriseta Wells & Rao 74
Nodocion solanensis Tikader & Gajbe 322
Noemacheilus arunachalensis Datta & Burman 397
Noemacheilus assamensis Menon 397
Noemacheilus denisoni mukambbikaensis Menon 397
Noemacheilus denisoni pambaensis Menon 397
Noemacheilus doonensis Tilak & Husain 397
Noemacheilus gangeticus Menon 397
Noemacheilus himachalensis Menon 397
Noemacheilus kodaguensis Menon 397
Noemacheilus nagaensis Menon 398
Noemacheilus nilgiriensis Menon 398
Noemacheilus rajasthanicus Mathur & Yazdani 398
Noemacheilus sijuensis Menon 398
Noemacheilus singhi Menon 398
Noemacheilus triangularis tambaraparniensis Menon 398
Noodliella mielkei Wells & Rao 77
Noodliella ornamentalis Wells & Rao 77
Norbanus equus Sureshan 252
Norbanus malabarensis Sureshan 252
Norbanus scrobatus Sureshan 252
Norbanus thekkadiensis Sureshan 252
Notanisomorphella cheriani Narendran 264
Notanisomorphella manjerica Narendran 264

- Notanisomorphella walayarica* Narendran 264
Notanisus elongates Raseena and Sureshan 252
Notanisus indicus Sureshan 252
Notaspediella shyamagatra Narendran 247
Nothocriconema bengalensis Sinha *et al.* 45
Nothocriconema degrissei Baqri 45
Notocotylus barmerensis Gupta 26
Notodromus serratus Deb 70
Notopteroides alatae Majumder 54
Nucula (Nucula) bathybia Prashad 372
Nucula (Nucula) dautzenbergi Prashad 372
Nucula (Nucula) diaphana Prashad 372
Nucula (Nucula) exodonta Prashad 372
Nucula (Nucula) nimbosea Prast d. 372
Nucula (Nucula) pachydonta Prashad 372
Nucula (Nucula) rugifera Prashad 372
Nucula multidentata Prashad 371
Nucula prestoni Ray 372
Nuculana (Nuculana) approximans Prashad 371
Nuculana (Nuculana) bathybia Prashad 371
Nuculana (Nuculana) procumbens Prashad 371
Nuculana (Nuculana) robsoni Prashad 371
Nuculana (Nuculana) sibogai Prashad 371
Nuculana (Poroleda) parallelodonta Prashad 371
Nuculana (Poroleda) sibogaensis Prashad 371
Nuculana (Thestyleda) elaborata Prashad 371
Nuculana (Thestyleda) modica Prashad 371
Nuculana (Thestyleda) scalata Prashad 371
Nuculana discrepans Prashad 371
Nuculana prashadi Tiwari 370
Nullonchus rafiqi Jana *et al.* 46
Nusa bengalensis Joseph & Parui 209
Nusa ghorpadei Joseph & Parui 210
Nusa indica Joseph & Parui 210
Nusa karikalensis Joseph & Parui 210
Nusa pseudoalbibasis Joseph & Parui 210
Nychia infuscata Paiva 156
Nyctibatrachus acanthoderms Biju *et al.* 415
Nyctibatrachus danieli Biju *et al.* 415
Nyctibatrachus dattatreyaensis Dinesh *et al.* 416
Nyctibatrachus deveni Biju *et al.* 416
Nyctibatrachus gavi Biju *et al.* 416
Nyctibatrachus grandis Biju *et al.* 416
Nyctibatrachus indraneili Biju *et al.* 416
Nyctibatrachus jog Biju *et al.* 416
Nyctibatrachus periyar Biju *et al.* 416
Nyctibatrachus pillaii Biju *et al.* 416
Nyctibatrachus poocha Biju *et al.* 416
Nyctibatrachus shiradi Biju *et al.* 416
Nyctibatrachus sholai Radhakrishnan *et al.* 417
Nyctibatrachus vrijeuni Biju *et al.* 417
Gegenophis mahadeinsis Bhatta *et al.* 417
Nyctibatrachus humayauni Bhaduri & Kripalini 418
Nyctixalus robinsoni Annandale 418
Nygellus shamimi Sen 43
Nygalaimus shamimi Bohra and Sultana 42
Obesulus keralicus Narendran and Girish Kumar 264
Oceanapia arenosa Rao 17
Ochoterella isospiculata Sonia & Gambhir 51
Ochotona angdawai Biswas & Khajuria 425
Ochotona mitchelli Agrawal & Chakraborty 425
Ochterus nicobarensis Chandra and Jehamalar 154
Octodiplasis bispina Sharma 230
Ocypoda portonovoensis Premkumar 90
Odinadiplosis odinae Mani 230
Odonteuoila kurseongensis Mani 273
Odontobdella krishna Nesemann and Sharma 65
Odontodiplosis raoi Sharma 230
Odontopria spinosa Rajmohana and Narendran 269
Odontoscelio vikata Veenakumari and Rajmohana 276
Odontotermes bellahunisensis Guptai *et al.* 132
Odontotermes giriensis Roonwal & Chhotani 132
Odontotermes horai Roonwal & Chhotani 133
Odontotermes kapuri Roonwal & Chhotani 133
Odontotermes kulkarni Roonwal & Chhotani 133
Odontotermes latiguloides Roonwal & Verma 133
Odontotermes mathadi Roonwal & Chhotani 133
Odontotermes meturensis Roonwal & Chhotani 133
Odontotermes roonwali Bose 133
Odontotermes vaishno Bose 133
Odopoa reticulata Sureshan 245
Oecobius marathaus Tikader 333
Oenopia quadripunctata Kapur 186
Oesophagostomum tetradentatum Soota & Chaturvedi 48
Oileoides parvicornis Gravely 174
Oithona horai Sewell 81
Okiseius himalayan Gupta 299
Okiseius sikkimensis Gupta 299
Okiseius yazuliensis Gupta 299
Oldroydia femorata Joseph & Parui 210
Ollelaelaps burdwanensis Bhattacharyya 292
Ollelaelaps sitalaensis Bhattacharyya 292
Oligotoma annandalei Kapur & Kripalani 125
Oligoateschna andamani Chhotani *et al.* 106
Oligodon kheriensis Acharji & Ray 422
Oligonychus manishi Gupta 286
Oligonychus sapienticolus Gupta 286
Oligotoma gravelyi Kapur & Kripalani 125
Oligotoma himalayensis Kapur & Kripalani 125
Oligotoma montana Kapur & Kripalani 125
Oligotoma pruthi Kapur & Kripalani 125
Oligotoma signata Kapur & Kripalani 126
Olios bhavnagarensis Sethi & Tikader 327
Olios gravelyi Sethi & Tikader 327
Olios kiranae Sethi & Tikader 327
Ommatius andamanensis Joseph & Parui 210
Ommatius arunachalensis Joseph & Parui 210
Ommatius bengalensis Joseph & Parui 210
Ommatius biharensis Joseph & Parui 210
Ommatius dravidicus Joseph & Parui 210
Ommatius dubius Joseph & Parui 210
Ommatius fuseus Joseph & Parui 210

- Ommatius genitalis* Joseph & Parui 210
Ommatius gopalpurensis Joseph & Parui 211
Ommatius hradsnyi Joseph & Parui 211
Ommatius hulli Joseph & Parui 211
Ommatius indicus Joseph & Parui 211
Ommatius jabalpurensis Joseph & Parui 211
Ommatius jonesi Joseph & Parui 211
Ommatius kempi Joseph & Parui 211
Ommatius malabaricus Joseph & Parui 211
Ommatius nicobarensis Joseph & Parui 211
Ommatius nilgiriensis Joseph & Parui 211
Ommatius pashokensis Joseph & Parui 211
Ommatius pillai Joseph & Parui 211
Ommatius ponti Joseph & Parui 211
Ommatius pseudodravidicus Joseph & Parui 212
Ommatius pseudokempi Joseph & Parui 212
Ommatius tamenensis Joseph & Parui 212
Ommatius tendon Joseph & Parui 212
Ommatius truncatus Joseph & Parui 212
Ommatius tuberculatus Joseph & Parui 212
Ommatobrephus bengalensis Mukherjee & Ghosh 26
Ommatobrephus minutum Dwivedi & Chauhan 26
Oncomelania conoidales Annandale 361
Oncomelania fragilis Annandale 361
Oniscopsis dimorphus Wells & Rao 78
Oniticellobia longigastra Sureshan and Narendran 247
Oniticellus gayeni Biswas & Chatterjee 175
Oniticellus namdaphaensis Biswas & Chatterjee 175
Oniticellus subhendui Biswas & Chatterjee 175
Onthophagus arunachalensis Biswas & Chatterjee. 176
Onthophagus keralicus Biswas & Chatterjee 176
Onthophagus palamoui Biswas & Chatterjee 176
Onthophagus royi Biswas & Chatterjee 176
Onthophagus sahai Biswas & Chatterjee 176
Onthophagus songsokensis Biswas & Chatterjee 176
Onthophagus taruni Biswas & Chatterjee 176
Onthophagus tirapensis Biswas & Chatterjee 176
Onychogomphus meghalayanus Lahiri 106
Onychotrechlls lyra Paiva 158
Onychotrechus dooarsicus Subramanian *et al.* 152
Opeas cavernicola Annandale & Chopra 363
Opegaster jamunicus Srivastava 26
Ophidascaris piscatori Soota & Chaturvedi 49
Ophiocelaeno palpus Bhattacharyya 291
Ophiocephalus harcourt-butleri Annandale 384
Ophiola hieolor Pruthi 146
Ophiola yatungensis Pruthi 146
Ophrygonius aequafis Gravely 174
Ophrygonius javensis Gravely 174
Ophthalmophagus mertensis Gupta 22
Opisthioparorchis dehradunensis Rizvi *et al.* 21
Opisthioparorchis nanoranae Rizvi *et al.* v
Oppia cryptomeriae Mondal & Kundu 308
Oppia orientalis Sanyal & Bhaduri 308
Oppia ramisetosa Sanyal & Bhaduri 308
Orasema delhiensis Narendran and Girish Kumar 274
Orasema nirupama Girish Kumar and Narendran 274
Orbione kempi Chopra 83
Orectochilus ribeiroi Vazirani 170
Oreetochillis orissaensis Vazirani 169
Oreoglanis pangenensis Sinha & Tamang 412
Orinithoconus gadgili Tikader 340
Orius (Heterorius) dravidiensis Muraleedharan 153
Oriverutus arcuatus Baqri 41
Oriverutus parangulatus Baqri 41
Ormyrus perseae Kumar *et al.* 244
Ornebius alii Bhowmik 108
Orolestes durga Lahiri 105
Orosius maculatus Pruthi 146
Orseoliella bengalensis Mani 230
Orthaltica purba Basu & Sengupta 196
Orthochirus basthawadei Zambre *et al.* 281
Orthochirus krishnai Tikader & Bastawade 281
Orthogonis andamanensis Joseph & Parui 212
Oscinella fusidentata Cherian 221
Oscinella moirangae Cherian 221
Oscinimorpha breviclypeata Cherian 221
Osphybothosus bychowski Koche & Chauhan 20
Osteobrama brevipectoralis Tilak & Hussain 391
Osteochilichthys godavariensis Babu Rao 392
Osteochilus sondhii Hora & Mukerji 392
Ostrincola portonoviensis Reddiah 80
Otostigmus politus quadrispinosus Khanna 279
Otostigmus poonanae Khanna & Tripathi 279
Otus bakkamoena manipurensis Roonwal & Nath 423
Otus brucei exiguus Mukherjee 423
Oulema nigrofrontalis Takizawa & Basu 196
Oxyamerus himalayensis Mondal and Kundu 307
Oxycoryphe narendrani Sheela & Ghosh 248
Oxylobus silenticus Saha 165
Oxymonas bengalensis Das 6
Oxymonas bosei Das 6
Oxyopes assamensis Tikader 333
Oxyopes chittrae Tikader 334
Oxyopes gorumaraensis Sen *et al.* 334
Oxyopes kumarae Biswas & Roy 334
Oxyopes panda Tikader 334
Oxyopes pankaji Gajbe and Gajbe 334
Oxyopes pawani Gajbe 334
Oxyopes ratnae Tikader 334
Oxyopes reddyi Majumdar 334
Oxyopes sakuntalae Tikader 334
Oxyopes saradae Biswas & Roy 335
Oxyopes shweta Tikader 334
Oxyopes sikkimensis Tikader 334
Oxyopes sitae Tikader 334
Oxyopes subhadrae Tikader 334
Oxyopes sunandae Tikader 335
Oxyopes sushilae Tikader 335
Oxyptila amkhasensis Tikader 345
Oxyptila chandosiensis Tikader 345
Oxyptila gertschi Tikader 345

- Oxyptila jabalpurensis* Rita and Gajbe 345
Oxyptila khasi Tikader 345
Oxyptila manii Tikader 345
Oxyspirura (Cramispirura) rhipidurae Mazumder & Dey Sarkar 55
Oxysychus lankaensis Sureshan 252
Oxytelopsis bengalensis Biswas & Sengupta 171
Oxytricha acuminata Mahajan 13
Oxytricha oblongatus Mahajan 13
Oxyurella sangramsagari Rane 67
Oxyurichthys dasi Talwar *et al.* 403
Oxyurichthys nijsseni Menon & Govindan 403
Oxyurichthys talwari Mehta *et al.* 403
Oziotelphusa ganjamensis Pati and Sharma 88
Pachygnatha silentvalliensis Biswas & Roy 340
Pachylabra nevilleiana Annandale & Prashad 362
Pachylaelaps dorsalis Bhattacharyya 294
Pachylaelaps femoralis Bhattacharyya 294
Pachylaelaps setosus Bhattacharyya 294
Pachylanguria rufoventris Pal 182
Pachytomus mantisiphagus Mani 245
Paederus (Pseudopaederus) loebli Biswas & Sengupta 172
Paederus (Pseudopaederus) mussardi Biswas & Sengupta 172
Paederus besucheti Biswas & Sengupta 172
Palachia frontopuncta Narendran and Peter 245
Palachia neorobusta Narendran and Peter 245
Palaegyge abhoyai Chopra 83
Palaegyge alcocki Chopra 84
Palaegyge bengalensis Chopra 84
Palaegyge brachysoma Chopra 84
Palaegyge gangeticus Chopra 84
Palaegyge godaveriensis Chopra 84
Palaegyge pica Chopra 84
Palaegyge prashadi Chopra 84
Palaemon andamanicum Tiwari 91
Palaemon assamensis peninsularis Tiwari 91
Palaemon assamensis Tiwari 91
Palaemon banjarae Tiwari 91
Palaemon canarae Tiwari 91
Palaemon cavernicola Kemp 92
Palaemon choprai Tiwari 92
Palaemon henderson-dayanus Tiwari 92
Palaemon hendersoni cacharensis Tiwari 92
Palaemon hendersoni plalyrostris Tiwari 92
Palaemon hirsutimanus Tiwari 92
Palaemon kempi Tiwari 92
Palaemon kistnensis Tiwari 92
Palaemon lamarrei lamarroides Tiwari 92
Palaemon manipurensis Tiwari 92
Palaemon mirabilis Kemp 92
Palaemon naso Kemp 92
Palaemon peguensis Tiwari 92
Palaemon sivalikensis Tiwari 93
Palaemon villosimanus Tiwari 93
Palaemonella lata Kemp 93
Palaemonella vestigialis Kemp 93
Palaemonetes hornelli Kemp 93
Palaemon rogersi Tiwari 93
Paleosepharia costata Takizawa & Basu 196
Palingenia (Anagenesia) picta Gravely 104
Palingenia orientalis Chopra 104
Palmon kottiyooricus Narendran and Peter 245
Palmon. alfredi Sureshan 245
Palpares rajasthanicus Ghosh 164
Paludomus crassicallosa Rao 364
Paludomus dhuma Rao 364
Paludomus kamaingia Rao 364
Paludomus parvula Rao 364
Panagrolaimus burdwanensis Chaturvedi & Khera 48
Panchyneuron bangalorensis Sureshan 252
Panstenon bengalense Narendran Girish Kumar 252
Panstenon lankaensis Sureshan 252
Pantoclis keralensis Rajmohana and Narendran 269
Papuopsia striata Sureshan 253
Paraamblyseius fragoriae Gupta 299
Paraamblyseius mumai Gupta 299
Paraascodipteron seotophilus Advani & Vazirani 225
Parabolocratus mandlensis Pruthi 146
Paracalanus denudatus Sewell 72
Paracalanus nudus Sewell 72
Paracamarota meghalayensis Cherian 222
Paracamarota thenmalaensis Cherian 222
Parachlorops tibialis Cherian 221
Paraclepsis gardensi Mandal 65
Paraclepsis jorapariensis Mandal 65
Paracordax julkai Srivastava 124
Paracryptogonimus sootai Hafeezullah 22
Paractaea indica Deb 97
Paractaea neospeciosa Deb 97
Paractaea typica Deb 97
Paractinolaimus shamimi Gantait *et al.* 37
Paractinolaimus zeirensis Baqri *et al.* 38
Paradasys lineatus Rao 31
Paradohenia lamellata Srivastava 124
Paradohrnia longiforceps Srivastava 124
Paradohrnia punctata Srivastava 124
Paradoxurus jorandensis Ali *et al.* 425
Paradrino pilifacies Lahiri 226
Paraechinus intermedius Biswas & Ghosh 424
Paraechinus intermedius kutchicus Biswas & Ghosh 424
Paraeuchaeta investigatoris Sewell 72
Parafossarulus sulcatus Rao 360
Paragrylloides anjani Bhowmik 108
Parahemiurus dussumieriaii Hafeezullah 25
Parahemiurus yanamense Hafeezullah 25
Paralabis carinatus Srivastava 117
Paralabis denticulatus Srivastava 118
Paralabis henriki Srivastava 118
Paralabis nandii Srivastava 118
Paralabis rossi Srivastava 118
Paralatreutes bicornis Kemp 88
Paralepas georgei Daniel 82

- Paraleptomenes darugiriensis* Kumar *et al.* 234
Paraleptomesochra wellsii Rao 74
Paralibavius singularis Paiva 155
Paralimnus confuscus Pruthi 146
Paralongidorus distinctus Baqri & Jairajpuri 42
Paramacrochiron ennurensis Reddiah 80
Paramacrochiron rhizostomae Reddiah 80
Paramacrochiron sewelli Reddiah 80
Paramazocraes dussuntieri Chauhan & Khoche 21
Parameijerella feinorata Cherian 222
Parameijerella lungleiensis Cherian 222
Parameristaspis delfinadoi Advani & Vazirani 304
Parameschra denticulata Rao & Ganapati 74
Paramesius primoris Rajmohana 269
Paramesodes montanus Rao 146
Paranamixis indicus Sivaprakasam 85
Parapandalus persicus Kemp 95
Paraphanolaimus micoktzkyi Khera & Chaturvedi 32
Parapharyngodon jairajurii Rizvi and Bursey 55
Paraphytoseius (Tropicoseius) nucifera Gupta 299
Parapilumnus guinotae Deb 97
Parapilumnus indicus Deh 97
Parapleurocrypta alpehi Chopra 84
Paraplotes indica Takizawa & Basu 196
Parapronematis ferox Gupta 287
Paraprososthenia (Parapyrgula) coggini Annandale & Prashad 361
Paraprososthenia minuta Annandale 361
Parapseudoleptomesochra trisetosa waltirensis Rao & Ganapati 74
Parapseudoleptomesochra reductus Rao 74
Parapsilorhynchus prateri Hora & Misra 399
Pararenosetella clavata Rao & Ganapati 77
Parasarcophaga (Liosarcophaga) choudhuryi Sinha and Nandi 225
Parasilorhynchus discophorus Hora 398
Parasitodes baileyi Pruthi 146
Parasitus assamensis Bhattacharyya 294
Parasitus shillongensis Bhattacharyya 294
Parasondax contralli Srivastava 124
Parasphaerichthys ocellatus Prashad & Mukerji 401
Parasteatonyssus jayanti Advani & Vazirani 293
Parastenhelia oligochaeta Wells & Rao 78
Parastephanellus zandanus Narendran and Girish Kumar 267
Paratachardina mithila Varshney 151
Paratages sakali Srivastava 121
Paratanytarsus sinensis Guha & Chaudhuri 199
Paratelphusa (Barytelphusa) maecanni Chopra & Das 95
Paratelphusa (Paratelphusa) aedes Kemp 95
Paratelphusa (Paratelphusa) anophrys Kemp 95
Paratimomenus archiboldi Srivastava 124
Paratitanolabis bormansi Srivastava 118
Paratrichosiphum sensoriatum Ghosh 139
Paraturbanella brevicaudatus Rao 31
Paraturbanella mesoptera Rao 31
Paratya australiensis Kemp 87
Paratya australiensis norfolkensis Kemp 87
Paratya compressa improvisa Kemp 87
Paravulvulus confuses Akhtar *et al.* 42
Paraxonchium maximus Sen *et al.* 37
Parayasa variegata Thirumalai & Ananthasubramanian 149
Pardosa alii Tikader 331
Pardosa altitudus Tikader & Malhotra 331
Pardosa amkhasensis Tikader & Malhotra 331
Pardosa balaghatensis Gajbe 331
Pardosa burasantiensis Tikader & Malhotra 331
Pardosa chambensis Tikader & Malhotra 331
Pardosa debolinae Majumder 331
Pardosa gopalai Patel and Reddy 331
Pardosa kalpiensis Gajbe 331
Pardosa ladakhensis Tikader 331
Pardosa minutus Tikader & Malhotra 331
Pardosa mukundai Tikader & Malhotra 331
Pardosa porpaensis Gajbe 332
Pardosa ranjani Gajbe 332
Pardosa songosa Tikader & Malhotra 332
Pardosa subhadrae Patel and Reddy 332
Pardosa suchismita Majumder 332
Parellglypha indica Nair & Mukherjee 7
Parencyrtomyia zedesi Hayat and Kazmi 256
Parendacustes sanyali Bhowmik 108
Pareparchus pillai Srivastava 124
Parevansula elongatus Wells & Rao 74
Parhomoloptera normani Hora 398
Paricterotaenia sujerensis Mukherjee 30
Paridris armigera Rajmohana 272
Paridris spinosus Rajmohana 272
Paromylus belae Ghosh & Sen 162
Parreyssia choprae Prashad 374
Parreyssia cylindrica Annandale & Prashad 374
Parreyssia Latouchei Vredenburg & Prashad 374
Parreyssia olivacea Prashad 374
Parus dichrous izzardi Biswas 424
Paryphostomum ghoshi Chakrabarti and Ghosh 23
Paryphostomum habitatomum horai Baugh 23
Pasias marathas Tikader 345
Pasias puspagiri Tikader 345
Pasilobus kotigeharus Tikader 315
Passalus catharillae Gravely 174
Passalus eucadorensis Gravely 174
Passalus glaber Gravely 174
Passalus opacus Gravely 174
Passalus polli Gravely 174
Passalus prominens Gravely 174
Passalus rugosus Gravely 174
Passalus spinipes Gravely 174
Patagifer sanyali Chakrabarti and Ghosh 23
Patella (Patellidea) tara Prashad & Rao 356
Paternus khewrensis Pruthi 146
Paternus vertica Pruthi 146
Paternus viridula Pruthi 146
Paussus sewelli Riberio 165
Pediacllis elongatus Sengupta 178

- Pediacus bhutanicus* Sengupta 178
Pegothrips meghalaya Sen & Muraleedharan 161
Pelecinotus intermedia Bhowmik & Datta 111
Pellogaster simsi Julka 61
Pentanchus (Parapristurus) investigatoris Mishra 400
Pentapedilum macrotrienhium Guha & Chaudhuri 199
Pentapedilum robusticeps Guha & Chaudhuri 199
Pergalumna bhaskari Sarkar *et al.* 306
Pergalumna sabitai Sarkar *et al.* 306
Pergamasus (Paragamasus) ranikhetensis Bhattacharyya and Bhattacharyya 295
Pericapritermes vythirii Verma 133
Pericharax canaliculata Burton & Rao 14
Periclimenes (Ancylocaris) agag Kemp 93
Periclimenes (Ancylocaris) andamanensis Kemp 93
Periclimenes (Ancylocaris) digitalis Kemp 93
Periclimenes (Ancylocaris) diversipes Kemp 93
Periclimenes (Ancylocaris) inornatus Kemp 93
Periclimenes (Ancylocaris) leptopus Kemp 93
Periclimenes (Ancylocaris) proximus Kemp 93
Periclimenes (Periclimenes) alcocki Kemp 94
Periclimenes (Periclimenes) impar Kemp 94
Periclimenes (Periclimenes) investigators Kemp 94
Periclimenes (Periclimenes) lanipes Kemp 94
Periclimenes (Periclimenes) latipollex Kemp 94
Periclimenes (Periclimenes) noverca Kelhp 94
Periclimenes (Periclimenes) obscurus Kemp 94
Periclimenes (Periclimenes) rex Kemp 94
Periclimenes (Periclimenes) signatus Kemp 94
Perionyx daflaensis Julka 63
Perionyx daimensis Julka 63
Perionyx jorpekiensis Julka 63
Perionyx vidakensis Julka 63
Peripsocus minutus Datta 134
Peripsocus punctigaster Datta 134
Peripsocus sinensis Datta 135
Perittopus nlaculatus Paiva 158
Perlodes shobhaae Singh & Ghosh 107
Petalocephala kempii Pruthi 146
Petaurista magnificus hodgsoni Ghose & Saha 427
Petaurista nobilis singhei Saha 427
Petrus belayewi Hora & Misra 405
Peucetia choprai Tikader 335
Peucetia harishankarensis Biswas 335
Peucetia ketani Gajbe 335
Peucetia latikae Tikader 335
Peucetia rangathanani Biswas & Roy 335
Phaeoedus mosambaensis Tikader 322
Phaeoedus nicobarensis Tikader 323
Phaeoedus poonaensis Tikader 323
Phanerotoma (Phanerotoma) agarwali Varshney and Shujauddin 279
Phanerotoma (Phanerotoma) indica Varshney and Shujauddin 279
Pharoscyms flexibilis kashmirensis Kapur 186
Phidippus bengalensis Tikader 338
Phidippus bhimrakshiti Gajbe 339
Phidippus calcuttaensis Biswas 338
Phidippus indicus Tikader 338
Phidippus khandalaensis Tikader 338
Phidippus pateli Tikader 338
Phidippus punjabensis Tikader 338
Phidippus yashodhare Tikader 339
Philatus ochlandrae Gururaja *et al.* 418
Philautus cherrapunjiae Roonwal & Kripalani 418
Philautus manipurensis Mathew and Sen 418
Philautus namdaphaensis Sarkar & Sanyal 418
Philautus shillongensis Pillai & Chanda 418
Philautus shyamrupus Chanda 418
Philodicus danielsi Joseph & Parui 212
Philodicus indicus Joseph & Parui 212
Philodicus jagannathi Rao 212
Philodicus londti Joseph & Parui 213
Philodicus nathi Joseph & Parui 212
Philodicus nursei Joseph & Parui 212
Philodicus raoi Joseph & Parui 212
Philodromus ashae Gajbe and Gajbe 353
Philodromus assamensis Tikader 353
Philodromus barmani Tikader 353
Philodromus betrabatai Tikader 353
Philodromus bhagirathai Tikader 353
Philodromus chambaensis Tikader 353
Philodromus decoratus Tikader 353
Philodromus devhutai Tikader 353
Philodromus domesticus Tikader 353
Philodromus durvei Tikader 353
Philodromus kendrabatai Tikader 353
Philodromus ketani Gajbe 354
Philodromus maliniae Tikader 354
Philodromus manikae Tikader 354
Philodromus mohiniae Tikader 354
Philodromus pali Gajbe 354
Philodromus pawani Gajbe 354
Philodromus rajani Gajbe 354
Philodromus sanjeevi Gajbe 354
Philodromus shillongensis Tikader 354
Philodromus tiwarii Basu 354
Philolema nadia Narendran *et al.* 273
Philomides indicus Girish Kumar and Narendran 277
Philoscia dabakholi Chopra 85
Philoscia indirae Ramakrishna 85
Phlogiodes himalayensis Tikader 341
Phlogotettix indicus Rao 147
Pholcus kapuri Tikader 335
Phorinia nigra Lahiri 226
Phoronis bhadurii Ganguly & Majumdar 382
Phragmataecia dudgeoni Arora 232
Phrynocephalus laungwalaensis Sharma 421
Phycocaris simulans Kemp 89
Phyllhermannia joveolatus Sanyal 306
Phyllhermannia punctatus Sanyal 306
Phyllobothrium compacta Southwell & Prashad 30
Phyllostomum lachmii Chakrabarti 24
Phyllopodopsyllus crenulatus Wells & Rao 79

- Phyllopodopsyllus gracilipes* Wells & Rao 79
Phyllopodopsyllus stigmatosus Wells & Rao 79
Phyllopodopsyllus tenuis Wells & Rao 79
Phyllotreta tripurensis Basu *et al.* 196
Physaloptera temminki Soota & Chaturvedi 54
Physastra doopi Prashad 359
Physopleurella indica Muraleedharan & Ananthakrishnan 153
Physopleurella loyola Muraleedharan & Ananthakrishnan 153
Physopleurella vichitravarna Muraleedharan 153
Physoschistura elongata Sen & Nalbant 386
Physunio ferrugineus Annandale 375
Physunio micropteroides Annandale 375
Phytoscius mizoramensis Gupta and Chatterjee 299
Phytoseius (Dubininellus) bandipurensis Gupta 299
Phytoseius (Dubininellus) indicus Bhattacharyya 299
Phytoseius (Dubininellus) macrosetosus Gupta 299
Phytoseius (Dubininellus) meyeræ Gupta 299
Phytoseius (Dubininellus) neocarniger Gupta 300
Phytoseius (Dubininellus) punjabensis Gupta 300
Phytoseius (Dubininellus) swirskii Gupta 300
Phytoseius (Dubininellus) wainsteini Gupta 300
Phytoseius (Pennaseius) mizoramensis Gupta & Chatterjee 300
Phytoseius (Pennaseius) namdhphaensis Gupta 300
Phytoseius (Phytoseius) jaunpurensis Gupta 300
Phytoseius (Phytoseius) jujuba Gupta 300
Picus flavinucha narianae Biswas 424
Pila robsoni Prashad 362
Pillaia indica Yazdani 404
Pillaia khajurjai Talwar *et al.* 404
Pilorostris simlaensis Raychaudhuri *et al.* 139
Pilumnus ceylonicus Deb 97
Pilumnus investigatoris Deb 98
Pilumnus karachiensis Deb 98
Pilumnus kempî Deb 98
Pilumnus woodmasoni Deb 98
Pinniwallago kanpurensis Jayaram *et al.* 409
Pinnotheres deccanensis Chopra 95
Pinnotheres setnai Chopra 95
Pipistrellus peguensis Sinha 425
Pisaura gitae Tikader 335
Pisidium annandalei Prashad 377
Pisidium appressum Prashad 377
Pisidium mitchelli Prashad 377
Pisidium persicum Prashad 377
Pisidium stoliczkanum Prashad 377
Pisidium yarkandense Prashad 377
Pisodonopsis assamensis Sen 384
Pistius kalimpus Tikader 346
Pistius sreepanchami Tikader 346
Placobdella gauripurensis Mandal 65
Placobdella godavariensis Mandal and Dhani 65
Placobdella harasundarai Mandal 65
Placolabis brindlei Srivastava 118
Placonatus debanus Mukhopadhyay 179
Placonatus himalaicus Mukhopadhyay & Sengupta 179
Placonatus keralicus Mukhopadhyay & Sengupta 179
Placonotus pseudoproximus Mukhopadhyay & Sengupta 179
Placonotus torsus Mukhopadhyay & Sengupta 179
Plagiorchis stunkardi Dwivedi & Chauhan 27
Plagiotoma dichogasteri Mandal & Nair 12
Plagiotoma pellogasteri Mandal & Nair 12
Planodasys marginalis Rao & Clausen 31
Planorbis velifer Annandale 359
Plantambus balfourbrownæ Vazirani 169
Plantambus biswasi Vazirani 169
Plantambus guignoti Vazirani 169
Platosciara alia Alam *et al.* 231
Platecrizotes keralensis Sureshan *et al.* 253
Platolenes darjilingensis Saha 194
Platolenes sikkimensis Saha 194
Plator himalayeensis Tikader & Gajbe 336
Plator kashmirensis Tikader & Gajbe 336
Plator pandæ Tikader 336
Plator solanensis tikader & Gajbe 336
Platycephala gigantea Cherian 221
Platycephala josephi Cherian 221
Platylabia brindlei Srivastava 118
Platylabia nathani Srivastava 118
Platylepas muttidecara Daniel 82
Platymetopius rahmani Pruthi 147
Platyplectrus baricus Narendran 264
Platyplectrus daricus Narendran 264
Platyplectrus ericatus Narendran 264
Platyplectrus nilamburicus Narendran 265
Platyplectrus oricus Narendran 265
Platyseiella mumai Ray & Gupta 300
Platyseius indicus Bhattacharyya 287
Platythomismus bazarus Tikader 346
Platythomismus sudeepi Biswas 346
Plea areolara Paiva 156
Plea quinquenotata Paiva 156
Pleciobates expositus Jehamalar *et al.* 158
Pleciobates indicus Thirumalai 158
Pleciobates nostras Thirumalai 158
Plectus indicus Khera 33
Plesiophrictus mahabaleshwari Tikader 341
Plesiophrictus meghalayensis Tikader 341
Pleurogenoides sahranensis Chakraborty *et al.* 25
Plumatella (Afrindella) persica Annandale 382
Plumatella (Hyalinella) bigemmis Annandale 383
Plutellus bahli Julka 59
Plutellus damiensis Julka 59
Plutellus ghumensis Julka 59
Plutellus mishmiensis Julka 59
Plutellus richikensis Julka 59
Plutellus taskingensis Julka 59
Pnigalio ameti Narendran 265
Pnigalio anoti Narendran 265
Pnigalio bengali Narendran 265
Pnigalio cadoti Narendran 265
Pnigalio camicalis Narendran 265
Pnigalio zandani Narendran 265

- Podagrion moradabadense* Narendran and Sheela 245
Podocinum bengalensis Bhattacharyya 303
Poecilochora barmani Tikader 323
Poecilochora devendrai Gajbe & Rane 323
Pogonotus indicus Thirumalai & Ananthasubramanian 149
Polenchus shamimi Baqri 43
Polistes dawnae Dover & Rao 234
Polistomorpha indica Mani 247
Polistomorpha paivai Mani 247
Polys nagpurensis Tikader 315
Polyaspis (Polyaspis) calcuttaensis Sarkar and Sanyal 303
Polydactylus konadaensis Mishra and Krishnan 404
Polymitarceys annandalei Chopra 104
Polypedates assamensis Mathew and Sen 418
Polypedates subansiriensis Mathew and Sen 418
Polyphemothrips andanlanensis Sen 161
Polyphemothrips kuntiae Sen 162
Pontaphilus parvirostris Kemp 87
Pontellops scotti Sewell 73
Pontonia anachoreta Kemp 94
Pontonia okai Kemp 94
Pontophilus candidus Kemp 87
Pontophilus incisus Kemp 87
Pontophilus lowisi Kemp 87
Pontophilus pilosus Kemp 87
Pontophilus plebs Kemp 87
Popilius amazonicus Gravely 175
Popilius guatemalae Gravely 175
Porcellia assamensis Chopra 85
Porcellia ganesa Ramakrishna. 85
Poromya (Cetoconcha) butoni Prashad 381
Poromya (Cetoconcha) eximia Prashad 381
Poromya (Cetoconcha) gloriosa Prashad 381
Poromya (Poromya) pergranosa Prashad 381
Porrocaecum molemensis Soota & Chaturvedi 50
Porrocaecum pennanti Soota & Chaturvedi 50
Postelectrotermes bhimi Roonwal & Maiti 127
Postelectrotermes nayari Roonwal & Venna 127
Potalnonectes ball Vazirani 169
Potamaon (Potamon) curtobates Kemp 96
Potamon (Geotelpusa) loxophrys Kemp 96
Potamon (Potamiscus) alcockianum Kemp 96
Potamon (Potamiscus) yunnanense Kemp 96
Potamon (Potamon) acanthicum Kemp 96
Potamon (Potamon) browneanum Kemp 96
Potamon (Potamon) klossianum Kemp 96
Potamon (Potamon) phymatodes Kemp 96
Potamon (Potamon) smithianum Kemp) 96
Potamon (Potamon) sphaeridium Kemp 96
Potamonectes manii Vazirani 169
Potamonectes satie Vazirani 169
Presbytis geei Khajuria 425
Prestwichia indica Jonathan & Julka 271
Priochirus (Cephalomerus) kamengensis Saha & Vazirani 172
Priochirus (Plastus) lankcus Biswas & Sengupta 172
Priochirus (Plastus) arupi Saha & Vazirani 172
Priochirus (Plastus) jhumlaensis Saha & Vazirani 172
Priochirus (Plastus) moshingensis Saha & Vazirani 172
Prionocandona kantii Gupta 70
Prismatolaimus andrassyi Khera & Chaturvedi 47
Probapyrus annandalei Chopra 84
Probaryconus punctatus Rajmohana 272
Procryptotermes dhari Roonwal & Chhotani 127
Procryptotermes valeriae Bose 127
Proctolaelaps antarcticus Sanyal and Gupta 290
Proctolaelaps orientalis Bhattacharyya 290
Proctolaelaps sternalis Bhattacharyya 290
Proctophyllodes bruniceps Putatunda *et al.* 304
Prodorylaimus sukuli Baqri & Baqri 36
Proeutropichthys taakree burmanicus Tilak 409
Progastromyzon griswoldi Hora & Jayaram 393
Prolasioptera onnandalei Mani 230
Promachus knutsoni Joseph & Parui 213
Promachus lehri Joseph & Parui 213
Promachus obscurus Joseph & Parui 213
Promaehus fuseifemoratus Joseph & Parui 213
Promaehus genitalis Joseph & Parui 213
Promaehus indicus Joseph & Parui 213
Promaehus jabalpurensis Joseph & Parui 213
Pronematus bengalensis Gupta & Paul 287
Pronematus indiana Gupta & Paul 287
Pronemella shamimi Baqri and Bohra 40
Propalticus indicus Sengupta 190
Propalticus jarawa Pal 190
Propodeochertus sureshani Narendran 265
Proprioseius humaonensis Gupta 300
Propseudecheneis tchangi Hora. 412
Proreus dentatus Srivastava 122
Proreus ledyardi Srivastava 122
Proreus pygidiatus Srivastava and Kovak 123
Proreus torrevillasi Srivastava 123
Prorhinotermes ravani Roonwal & Maiti 128
Prorhinotermes shiva Roonwal & Thakur 128
Proscyllium alcocki Misra 400
Prosotocus bangaense Hafeezullah & Dutta 25
Prosotocus punjabensis Bursey Rizvi and Maity 48
Prosthogonimus elongatus Mukherjee 27
Protanura carpenteri Mukerji 102
Protelenomus areolatus Rajmohana 277
Protellatus shamimi Shah *et al.* 55
Prothornenema capitatum Baqri and Bohra 40
Protogamasellus indica Bhattacharyya *et al.* 290
Protogamasellus keralaensis Bhattacharyya *et al.* 290
Protogamasellus rajkotensis Bhattacharyya *et al.* 290
Protogamasellus similiscuticalis Bhattacharyya *et al.* 290
Protohermes arunachalensis Ghosh 164
Protomyzon borensis Hora & Jayaram 393
Protoopalina chauhani Mandal & Nair 7
Protoraspaillia cactoidae Burton & Rao 16
Protosilvanus dehradunius Pal & Sengupta 180
Pruthidiplosis mimusopsicola Mani 230
Psalydolytta antennata Saha 192

- Psammastacus spinicaudatus* Rao & Ganapati 75
Psammoecus bambusae Pal 180
Psammoecus bhutanicus Pal 180
Psammoecus complexus Pal 180
Psammoecus khasia Pal 180
Psammoecus trilochana Pal 180
Psammoecus wittmeri Pal & Sengupta 180
Psammotermes rajasthanicus Roonwal & Bose 128
Psechrus nicobarensis Tikader 336
Pselldostomella indica Rao 31
Psephenothrips mounidi Tyagi and Kumar 162
Pseudanthessius madrasensis Reddiah 80
Pseudanthessius minutus Reddiah 80
Pseudaspidimerus lambai Kapur 186
Pseudendestes lawrencei, Pal 190
Pseudendestes namdaphaensis Pal 190
Pseudogaurax orientalis Cherian 222
Pseudione indica Chopra 84
Pseudobothrideres abbreviates Pal and Basak 194
Pseudocaecilius fletcheri Datta 135
Pseudocaprithermes bhutanensis Roonwal & Chhotani 133
Pseudocaprithermes roonwali Verma 133
Pseudocaprithermes tikadari Roonwal & Chhotani 133
Pseudocatolaccus bouceki Sureshan 253
Pseudocrocodilicola bychowski Srivastava & Chauhan 28
Pseudocyclops simplex Sewell 81
Pseudodiptomus annandalei Sewell 73
Pseudodiptomus burckhardtii Sewell 73
Pseudodiptomus dauglishi Sewell 73
Pseudodiptomus masoni Sewell 73
Pseudodiptomus nankauriensis Roy 73
Pseudodiptomus tollingeri Sewell 73
Pseudodiplostomum vermai Srivastava 22
Pseudoehaleis indica Mani 247
Pseudogaurax himalayensis Cherian 222
Pseudogaurax sabroskyi Cherian 222
Pseudomacrohiron stocki Reddiah 80
Pseudomerodontina indica Joseph & Parui 213
Pseudomerodontina jayaraji Joseph & Parui 213
Pseudonomba typica Cherian 222
Pseudonusa andhraensis Joseph & Parui 213
Pseudoparasitus indicus Bhattacharyya 292
Pseudophyaloptera. scotophili Deysarkar 54
Pseudoprocta manipurensis Dey Sarkar and Chatterjee 51
Pseudoprocta. kaimurensis Dey Sarkar 51
Pseudosalina christianseni Mitra 101
Pseudosalina multiformis Mitra 101
Pseudosalina rapoportii Mitra 101
Pseudosybaris kempii Saha 193
Pseudothoracaphis himachali Raychaudhuri *et al.* 139
Pseudotorymus annamalicus Narendran *et al.* 245
Pseudotorymus grisselli Narendran *et al.* 246
Pseudotricapus longipetiolatus Jonathan 243
Pseudovermis indicus Salvini-Plawen & Rao 367
Pseudovermis soleatus Salvini-Plawen & Rao 367
Psilantenis orbitus Rajmohana 272
Psilanteris coriacea Rajmohana 272
Psilanteris ferruginus Rajmohana 272
Psilocera intermedia Sureshan 253
Psilocera keralensis Sureshan 253
Psilocera namdaphaensis Sureshan 253
Psilocera neoclavicornis Narendran and Girish Kumar 253
Psilochalcis mathuraensis Narendran and Khan 247
Psilorhynchus acuatio nudithoraccus Tilak & Hussain 399
Psilorhynchus homaloptera Hora & Mukerji 399
Psilorhynchus pseudechenus Menon & Datta 399
Psilorhynchus tentaculatus Annandale 399
Psittacula roseata Biswas 423
Psittacula roseata juneae Biswas 423
Psix robustus Rajmohana and Talukdar 277
Psococerastis asiatica Datta 135
Psococerastis assamensis Datta 135
Psococerastis nilae Datta 135
Pseudonemia (Pseudonemia) loosjesiana Ray & Roychoudhuri 368
Psylla shillongensis Lahiri & Biswas 151
Psylloneura pygonaea Datta 134
Pteria sibogae Prashad 373
Pteria tomlini Prashad 373
Pteria triangularis Prashad 373
Pterokrohnia arabica Srinivasan 383
Pteromalus keralensis Sureshan 253
Pteromalus metallicus Sureshan 253
Pteromalus nigrus Sureshan 253
Pteromalus sunderbanicus Narendran and Girish Kumar 253
Pterotricha tikaderi Gajbe 323
Pterygodermatites viverriculae Dey Sarkar *et al.* 54
PtycType habitatomum drawidi Mandal & Nair 12
Pullus bourdilloni Kapur 186
Pullus hingstoni Kapur 186
Pullus nymphaeus Kapur & Munshi 186
Pullus rubicundus Kapur 187
Pullus testacecollis Kapur 187
Pullus yemenensis Kapur 187
Puntius afasciatus Jayaram 392
Puntius deccanensis Yazdani & Babu Rao 392
Puntius madhusoodani Krishna Kumar *et al.* 392
Puntius melanampyx pradhani Tilak 392
Puntius nangaiensis Jayaram 392
Puntius nigripinnis Marcus Knight *et al.* 392
Puntius rohani Rema Devi Indra and Marcus Knight 392
Puntius saberi Datta & Karmakar 392
Puntius shalynius Yazdani & Talukar 392
Pynadena bariliusi Vasanthkumari & Srivastava 27
Pyrsonympha havilalldi Das 7
Pyrsonympha rostrata Mukherjee & Maiti 7
Pyrsonympha tirapi Mukherjee & Maiti 7
Pyrula swelli Prashad 360
Rachodrassus tikaderi Gajbe 323
Railletina (Paroniella) barmerensis Mukherjee 29
Rallina sp. Rajeshkumar *et al.* 424
Ramiella sundargarhensis Julka 61
Rana (Paa) tuberculata Tilak & Ray 415

- Rana bilineata* Pillai & Chanda 415
Rana danieli Pillai & Chanda 415
Rana ghosi Chanda 415
Rana limnocharis syhadrensis Annandale 415
Rana mawlyndipi Chanda 415
Rana mawphlangensis Pillai & Chanda 415
Rana murthi Pillai 415
Rana senchalensis Chanda 415
Ranatra digitata Hafiz & Pradhan 156
Ranatra tiliaensis Hafiz & Pradhan 156
Raninoides hendersoni Chopra 96
Raogobius andamanicus Mukerji 403
Raorchestes agasthyaensis Zachariah *et al.* 419
Raorchestes archeos Vijayakumar *et al.* 419
Raorchestes aureus Vijayakumar *et al.* 419
Raorchestes blandus Vijayakumar *et al.* 419
Raorchestes crustai Zachariah *et al.* 419
Raorchestes echinatus Vijayakumar *et al.* 419
Raorchestes emeraldi Vijayakumar *et al.* 419
Raorchestes flaviocularis Vijayakumar *et al.* 419
Raorchestes indigo Vijayakumar *et al.* 419
Raorchestes johnceei Zachariah *et al.* 419
Raorchestes kadalarensis Zachariah *et al.* 419
Raorchestes leucolatus Vijayakumar *et al.* 420
Raorchestes manohari Zachariah *et al.* 420
Raorchestes primarrumpfi Vijayakumar *et al.* 420
Raorchestes ravii Zachariah *et al.* 420
Raorchestes theuerkaufi Zachariah *et al.* 420
Raorchestes thodai Zachariah *et al.* 420
Raorchestes uthamani Zachariah *et al.* 420
Raosentis podderi Datta 57
Rasbora labiosa Hora & Mukerji 392
Rattus niviventer monticola Ghose 426
Rattus ranjlniae Agrawal & Ghosal 426
Rattus rattus brevicaudus Chakraborty 426
Rattus rattus holchu Chaturvedi 426
Rattus rattus khumbuensis Biswas & Khajuria 426
Recilia indica Rao 147
Regillus elephantus Tikader 346
Renuka rita Sengupta 177
Reticulitermes saraswati Roonwal & Chhotani 128
Reticulitermes tirapi Chhotani & Das 128
Rhabdias dehradunensis Rizvi *et al.* 48
Rhabdias himalayanus Rizvi *et al.* 48
Rhabditis (Indorhabditis) olitorius Chaturvedi & Khera 48
Rhabdochona (Globochona) bariliusi Soota & Dey Sarkar 54
Rhabdometra jaizabadensis Srivastava *et al.* 30
Rhabdophaga mangifera Mani 230
Rhacophorus namdhaphaensis Sarkar & Sanyal. 418
Rhacophorus subansiriensis Mathew and Sen 418
Rhadinorhynchus hiansi Soota & Bhattacharya 58
Rhamphothrips bhattii Kaomud and Kumar 162
Rhantus birmanicus Vazirani 169
Rhantus punjabensis Vazirani 169
Rhene danieli Tikader 339
Rhene decoratus Tikader 339
Rhene haldanei Gajbe 339
Rhene indicus Tikader 339
Rhene khandalaensis Tikader 339
Rhene sanghrakshiti Gajbe 339
Rhinophis goweri Aengals and Ganesh 422
Rhinoptera sewelli Misra 406
Rhizophagus basoni Sengupta & De 177
Rhizophagus champion, Sengupta & De 178
Rhizophagus ghumus Sengupta & De 178
Rhizophagus kali Sengupta & De 178
Rhizophagus lineatus Sengupta & De 178
Rhizophagus pahalgamus Sengupta & Biswas 177
Rhizophagus pratapi Sengupta & De 178
Rhizophagus singularis Sengupta & De 178
Rhodesiella bhutanensis Cherian 222
Rhodesiella himalayensis Cherian 222
Rhodesiella indica Cherian 223
Rhodesiella kalinga Cherian 223
Rhodesiella kholaensis Cherian 223
Rhodesiella manii Cherian 223
Rhodesiella manipurensis Cherian 223
Rhodesiella sabroskyi Cherian 223
Rhombopsis viridis Pruthi 147
Rhopalosiphoninus indicus Ghosh 140
Rhopalosiphonium longisetosus Chakrabarti & Ghosh 140
Rhynchobdella dhanashorii Hora 400
Rhynchocinetes hendersoni Kemp 96
Rhynchonema dighaensis Datta *et al.* 47
Rhynchoplax alcocki Kemp 89
Rhynchoplax demeloi Kemp 89
Rhynchoplax exiguus Kemp 89
Rhynchoplax introversus Kemp 89
Rhynchoplax kemp Chopra & Das 90
Rhynchoplax nasalis Kemp 90
Rhynchoplax octagonalis Kemp 90
Rhynchoplax tuberculata Chopra & Das 90
Rhysida longicarinulata Khanna & Tripathi 279
Rhysida longipes punctata Khanna 279
Rhysida monalii Khanna & Kumar 279
Rhytidothorax horticola Hayat and Kazmi 256
Rhytidothorax namdapha Hayat and Kazmi 256
Rhytidothorax ramakrishnai Hayat and Kazmi 256
Ringicula caeca Annandale. & Prashad 359
Riopa ashwamedhi Sharma 422
Riopa goaensis Sharma 422
Riopa pruthi Sharma 422
Robertgurneya brevipes Wells & Rao 76
Robertsonia robusta Wells & Rao 76
Rodolia nigrofrontalis Kapur 187
Rohtee dayi Hora & Misra 392
Rollogaster eastonii Julka 62
Ropalidia graveleyi Dover & Rao 235
Ropalidia krishna Dover & Rao 235
Ropalidia narendrani Shareef *et al.* 235
Rostrulium siddiqii Bohra & Sultana 42
Rugodentus keralaensis Bastawade *et al.* 282
Runcinia chauhani Sen & Basu 346
Runcinia ghorpadei Tikader 346

- Runcinia khandari* Gajbe 346
Runcinia roonwali Tikader 346
Runcinia sitadongri Gajbe 346
Runcinia yogeshi Gajbe and Gajbe 346
Saevadorella intermoides Baqri 41
Salarias burmanicus Hora & Mukerji 401
Salina bengalensis Mitra 101
Salina biformis Mitra 102
Salina choudhuri Mitra 102
Salina nigrocephala Mitra 102
Salina tricolor sikkimensis Mitra 102
Salmostoma kardahiensis Reddiah 393
Salmostoma longicauda Srithar & Jayaram 393
Salmostoma sardinella poonpuni Tilak 393
Salticus andamanensis Tikader 339
Salticus ranjitus Tikader 339
Sandracottus manipurensis Vazirani 169
Saphirella indica Sewell 79
Saptadanta nasika Prashad & Rao 362
Sarcosolomonina (Parkerimyia) rohdendrofi Nandi 225
Sareosolomonina (Parkerimyia) indica Nandi 225
Saropogon hulli Joseph & Parui 214
Sastragala trililleata Paiva 155
Sawbwa resplendens Annandale 393
Scadra castanea Paiva 155
Scambicornus brachysetosus Reddiah 81
Scaperipedus arorai Tandon & Shishodia
Scaperipedus lothiensis Tandon & Shishodia 109
Scaphiodon readingi Hora 393
Scaphoides coloratus Rao 147
Scaphoides rathini Ghosh 147
Scapsipedus bhadurii Bhowmik 109
Scapsipedus jharna Bhowmik 109
Scapsipedus raychaudhuri Bhowmik 109
Scapsipedus sikkimensis Bhowmik 109
Scapsipedus sukhadae Bhowmik 109
Scapteriscus siangensis Tandon & Shishodia 107
Scelio calcuttaensis Mani 272
Scelio horai Mani 272
Scelio paivai Mani 272
Schedorhinotermes eleanorae Roonwal & Bose 128
Schedorhinotermes tiwarii Roonwal & Thakur 128
Schelorbates bhutanensis Sanyal 308
Schelorbates rostopilosus Sanyal 308
Schelorbates samirani Sanyal *et al.* 307
Schenklingia bhaumiki Basu & Sengupta 197
Schenklingia heteropunctata Basu & Sengupta 197
Schenklingia himalayensis Basu & Sengupta 197
Schistometra nioriceps Gupta 29
Schistorchis longivesiculurus Hafeezullah 28
Schistura paucireticulata Lokeshwor *et al.* 393
Schizodiplatys daviesi Srivastava 115
Schizodiplogynium indicum Bhattacharyya 291
Schizomus tikaderi Cockendolpher *et al.* 282
Schizomyia cheriani Mani 230
Schizomyia acaciae Mani 230
Schizopera spinifer Wells & Rao 76
Schizotetranychus cajani Gupta 286
Schizotetranychus indicus Gupta and Gupta 286
Schizotetranychus mansoni Gupta 286
Schizotetranychus meghalayensis Gupta and Gupta 286
Schizothorax kumaonensis Menon 393
Sciaena siamensis Hora 405
Sclerocypris indica Deb 70
Sclerocypris rajasthanensis Deb 70
Sclerolabia salmae Baqri 42
Scleropterus lambai Bhargava 110
Scolopendra jangii Khanna and Yadav 279
Scoloposcelis asiaticus Muraleedharan & Ananthakrishnan 154
Scolopsis igcarensis Mishra *et al.* 406
Scolytoplatysus gardneri Maiti and Saha 198
Scolytoplatysus lopchuensis Maiti and Saha 198
Scolytoplatysus samsinghensis Maiti and Saha 198
Scombroclupea misrai Gupta & Yazdain 384
Scopodes kuljitae Tikader 323
Scopodes maitraie Tikader & Gajbe 323
Scopodes pritia Tikader 323
Scopodes tikaderi Gajbe 323
Scorpaenodes investigatoris Eschmeyer & Rama Rao 407
Scorpaenodes smithi Eschmeyer & Rama Rao 407
Scorpiops (Euscorpiops) bhutanensis Tikader & Bastawade 282
Scorpiops (Scorpiops) rohtangensis Mani 282
Scorpiops deccanensis Tikader & Bastawade 282
Scotophaeus bharaatae Gajbe 323
Scotophaeus domesticus Tikader 323
Scotophaeus madalasa Tikader & Gajbe 324
Scotophaeus poonaensis Tikader 324
Scotophaeus rajasthanus Tikader 324
Scotophaeus simlaensis Tikader 324
Scottiola divarna Bhowmik 109
Scottiola elongata Bhowmik 109
Scottocalanus daughlishi Sewell 73
Scottocalanus investigatoris Sewell 73
Scottolana oleosa Wells & Rao 75
Scottolana restrata Wells & Rao 75
Scottolana tumidiseta Wells & Rao 75
Scutellonema scutellonema Sen and Chatterjee 44
Scylatus surangaiensis Parui *et al.* 216
Scyliorhinus (Halaelurus) silasi Talwar 400
Scymnus andamanensis Kapur 187
Scythropochroa subovopapi Alam *et al.* 231
Scytodes alfredi Gajbe 340
Scytodes mawphlongensis Tikader 340
Segmentina taia Annandale & Rao 359
Sehizaspida indica Mani 248
Seinura heculerae Chaturvedi Singh & Khera 32
Seira arunachala Mitra 102
Seira hazrai Baquero *et al.* 102
Seira nidarensis Baquero *et al.* 102
Seira prabhooi Baquero *et al.* 102
Seira simbalwaraii Baquero *et al.* 102
Sejus indicus Bhattacharyya 303

- Selenocephalus brunneus* Pruthi 147
Selenops agumbensis Tikader 340
Semiplotus cirrhosus Chaudhuri 393
Semisulcospira dolictype habitatomia Annandale 364
Senapatiella alfredi Julka et al. 62
Senapatiella ghatensis Julka et al. 62
Senapatiella herbettuensis Julka et al. 62
Senisetotarsaphis jakhuensis Raychaudhuri et al. 140
Septaria dravadica Prashad 356
Serenius andamanicus Deb 98
Sergentomyia (Parrotomyia) jerighatiansis Srinivasan and Jambulingam 231
Sergentomyia (Parrotomyia) vadhanurensis Srinivasan & Jambulingam 231
Sergiolus meghalayensis Tikader & Gajbe 324
Sergiolus poonaensis Tikader & Gajbe 324
Sergiolus singhi Tikader & Gajbe 324
Sericocampsomeris flavomaculatus Gupta & Jonathan 235
Serrasentis chauhani Datta 58
Sesarma (Parasesarma) prashadi Chopra & Das 88
Sessiluncus bengalensis Bhattacharyya 303
Sessiluncus calcuttaensis Bhattacharyya 303
Sessiluncus femoralis Bhattacharyya 303
Sessiluncus indicus Bhattacharyya 303
Seuratium indicum Dey Sarkar 47
Sewellestheria sambharensis Tiwari 66
Sharqencyrtus hulbi Hayat and Kazmi 257
Shimodrilus bhatkalensis Julka et al. 63
Shimodrilus kaurensis Julka et al. 63
Sicaguttur longicaudatum Baqri & Jana 41
Sicameria langi Rao 74
Sicyopterus garra Annandale & Hora 403
Silurus sinensis Hora 409
Silvanoprus indicus Pal & Sengupta 180
Silvanopsis nepalensis Pal & Sengupta 180
Silvanus curvispinus Pal & Sengupta 180
Silvanus gibbus Pal & Sengupta 180
Silvanus imitatus Pal & Sengupta 180
Silvanus nigrans Pal & Sengupta 181
Silvanus ruficorpus Pal & Sengupta 181
Simalio biswasi Majumder & Tikader 317
Simocephalus surekhae Rane 67
Simocephalus vamani Rane 67
Simocephalus vidyae gajareae Rane 67
Simocephalus vidyae Rane 67
Simulium (Eusimulium) dasguptai Datta 200
Simulium (Eusimulium) ghoomense Datta 200
Simulium (Eusimulium) graeilis Datta 200
Simulium (Eusimulium) nemorivagum Datta 200
Simulium (Eusimulium) praelargum Datta 200
Simulium (Eusimulium) purii Datta 200
Simulium (Gomphostilbia) darjeelingense Datta 200
Simulium (Gomphostilbia) tenuistylum Datta 200
Simulium (Odagmia) adventicium Datta 200
Simulium (Simulium) asishi Datta 200
Simulium (Simulium) biforaminiforum Datta 200
Simulium (Simulium) nigrifaciis Datta 200
Simulium (Simulium) singtamense Datta & Pal 201
Simulium bucolium Datta 199
Simulium kapuri Datta 199
Simulium litoreum Dutta 199
Simulium unum Datta 200
Simuliun! fidum Datta 199
Singa chota Tikader 315
Singa haddooensis Tikader 315
Singhikalia ornata Kapur 187
Sinomegoura nepalensis Das & Raychaudhuri 140
Siphunculina manipurensis Cherian 223
Siphunculina sharmai Cherian 223
Sisypus moltaensis Vazirani 176
Sitana kalesari Bahuguna 421
Sitobion scabripes Ghosh 140
Sjostedtia sukhadae Bhowmik 111
Slichopogon albimystax Joseph & Parui 214
Smaragdia mamilla Annandale 356
Soboliphyme manipurensis Dey Sarkar and Chatterjee 55
Solamen sibogae Prashad 373
Solariella utkalensis Ray 357
Solecithrix nicobarica Sewell 74
Solindenia blatliphagus Mani 257
Sosticus dhenkanalensis Gajbe 324
Sosticus jabalpurensis Rita and Gajbe 324
Sosticus nainitalensis Gajbe 324
Sosticus poonaensis Tikader 324
Sosticus solanensis Gajbe 324
Sosticus sundargarhensis Gajbe 324
Spadotettix subansiriensis Shishodia 112
Spaniocelyphus burmanus Datta 217
Spaniocelyphus dasguptai Chatterjee 217
Spaniocelyphus roychoudhurii Chatterjee 218
Spaniocelyphus tenorioi Joseph & Parui 218
Spanurus indicus Joseph & Parui 214
Spanurus dravidicus Joseph & Parui 214
Speculitermes cyclops rangrensis Roonwal & Chhotani 133
Speculitermes deccanensis deccanensis Roonwal & Chhotani 134
Speculitermes deccanensis paivai Roonwal & Chhotani 134
Speculitermes dharwarensis Roonwal & Chhotani 134
Speculitermes emersoni Bose 134
Speculitermes goesswadi Roonwal & Chhotani 134
Speculitermes roonwali Maiti 134
Sphaerium austeni Prashad 378
Sphaerium ceciliae Prashad 378
Sphaerochthonuis bengalensis Sanyal & Sengupta 309
Sphaerophoria assamensis Joseph 217
Sphaerophoria brunetti Joseph 217
Sphaerophoria poonaensis Joseph 217
Sphaerophoria vockerothi Joseph 217
Sphegigaster karnatakanensis Sureshan 253
Sphenanthias whiteheadi Talwar 404
Spilochaleis fletcheri Mani 247
Spiloehaleis indica Mani 247
Spilomicrus chinnarensis Rajmohana and Narendran 269
Spilomicrus eraviensis Rajmohana and Narendran 269

- Spilomicrus keralensis* Rajmohana and Narendran 269
Spilomicrus parambiensis Rajmohana and Narendran 269
Spinaphis multisetosa Ghosh 140
Spinibedella atyeoi Gupta & Paul 283
Spinometra dehradunensis Chakrabarti and Ghosh 27
Spinturnix bakeri Advani & Vazirani 304
Spinturnix rudnicki Advani & Vazirani 304
Spirooura chauhani Soota 50
Spirooura nilgiriensis Soota & Chaturvedi 50
Spirotrichonylpha bhadrareshwariensis Tiwari 5
Spirotrichonympa roonwali Das 5
Spirura manipuri Dey Sarkar and Chatterjee 55
Spirura tupiae Dey Sarkar *et al.* 55
Spondotriplax tungus Pal 188
Spondylus serraticosta Prashad 373
Spongilla geei Annandale 15
Spongilla (Euspongilla) perviridis Annandale 15
Spongilla (Stratospongilla) stanleyi Annandale 15
Spongilla inarmata Annandale 15
Spongilla potamolepis Annandale 15
Spongovostox annamalaiensis Srivastava 122
Squamofilaria choprai Chauhan 53
Squamofilaria indica Dey Sarkar *et al.* 53
Squamofilaria nepaiensis Soota & Chaturvedi 53
Squamofilaria oriolae Majumdar & Deysarkar 53
Squilla bengalensis Tiwari & Biswas 98
Squilla lirata Kemp & Chopra 98
Squilla merguensis Tiwari & Biswas 99
Squilla mikado Kemp & Chopra 99
Steatonyssus allredi Advani & Vazirani 294
Steatonyssus decisetosus Advani & Vazirani 294
Steatonyssus flabellifer Gupta & Paul 294
Steatonyssus quadrisetosus Advani & Vazirani 294
Stefaniola bengalensis Mani 230
Stegoalpheon kempii Chopra 84
Stegosoma indica Dhandapani 383
Stelletta backi Rao 17
Stenepipsocus anaimalaicus Datta 135
Stenepipsocus mirabundas Datta 135
Stenhelia (Delavalia) breviseta Wells & Rao 76
Stenhelia (Delavalia) clavus Wells & Rao 76
Stenhelia (Delavalia) fustiger Wells & Rao 76
Stenhelia (Delavalia) hirtipes Wells & Rao 76
Stenhelia (Delavalia) mixta Wells & Rao 76
Stenhelia (Delavalia) ovalis Wells & Rao 76
Stenhelia (Delavalia) paraclavus Wells & Rao 76
Stenhelia (Delavalia) valens Wells & Rao 77
Stenhelia longifurca Sewell 76
Stenocranus ajmerensis Joseph 151
Stenocypris biswasi Deb 70
Stenocypris jabalpurensis Harshey & Patil 70
Stenocypris khopoliensis Deb 70
Stenocypris krishnakantai Deb 70
Stenocypris sohni Deb 70
Stenogaster bicarinata Dover & Rao 235
Stenogaster eximoides Dover & Rao 235
Stenogaster sarawakensis Dover & Rao 235
Stenomesus aligarhicus Narendran 265
Stenomesus calicuticus Narendran 265
Stenopogon cinchonaensis Joseph & Parui 214
Stenopogon kherai Joseph & Parui 214
Stenopogon loewi Joseph & Parui 214
Stenopogon manii Joseph & Parui 214
Stenopogon manipurensis Joseph & Parui 214
Stenopogon mysorensis Joseph & Parui 214
Stenopogon nathani Joseph & Parui 214
Stenopogon oldroydi Joseph & Parui 214
Stenopogon pradhani Joseph & Parui 214
Stenores ocutus Ghosh 164
Stenothyra echinata Annandale & Prashad 363
Stenothyra ornata Annandale & Prashad 363
Stenothyra souta Annandale & Prashad 363
Stenus (Hypostenus) decanus Biswas 172
Stephanonympha rotunda Das *et al.* 6
Stephostethus arunus Sengupta 189
Stephostethus barunus Sengupta 189
Stephostethus carinatus Sengupta 189
Stephostethus kashmirensis Sengupta 189
Stephostethus malabicus Sengupta 189
Stephostethus malilanicus Sengupta 189
Stephostethus minaticus Sengupta 189
Stephostethus nepalensis Sengupta 189
Stephostethus nigratus Sengupta 189
Stephostethus paradoseus Sengupta 189
Stephostethus renukae Sengupta 190
Stephostethus tarunus Sengupta 190
Stethorus indira Kapur 187
Stethorus keralicus Kapur 187
Sticholotis amator Kapur 187
Stichopogon indicus Joseph & Parui 215
Stichopogon ramakrishnai Joseph & Parui 215
Stictodiplosis moringae Mani 230
Stictomischus gangtokicus Narendran 254
Stiehlotis marginalis Kapur 187
Stigmaeus woodi Gupta & Paul 285
Stigmothrips okajinzai Muraleedharan & Sen 162
Stilbula bangalorica Girish Kumar and Narendran 274
Stilbula tonyi Girish Kumar and Narendran 274
Stilbula yemenicca Girish Kumar and Narendran 274
Stiliger pica Annandale & Prashad 367
Stiphropus soureni Sen 346
Stolella pataniensis Annandale 383
Stolephorus andhraensis Babu Rao 384
Stomachicola bayagbonai Siddiqi & Hafeezullah 25
Stomatocerooides indica Mani 247
Storena gujaratensis Tikader & Patel 355
Storena indica Tikader & Patel 356
Strandesia victori Harshe & Srinivasan 70
Streptopharagus kolayatensis Soota & Chaturvedi 55
Striatoppia asiaticus Sanyal 307
Striatoppia milii Sanyal and Paramita 307
Strigoplus netravati Tikader 347

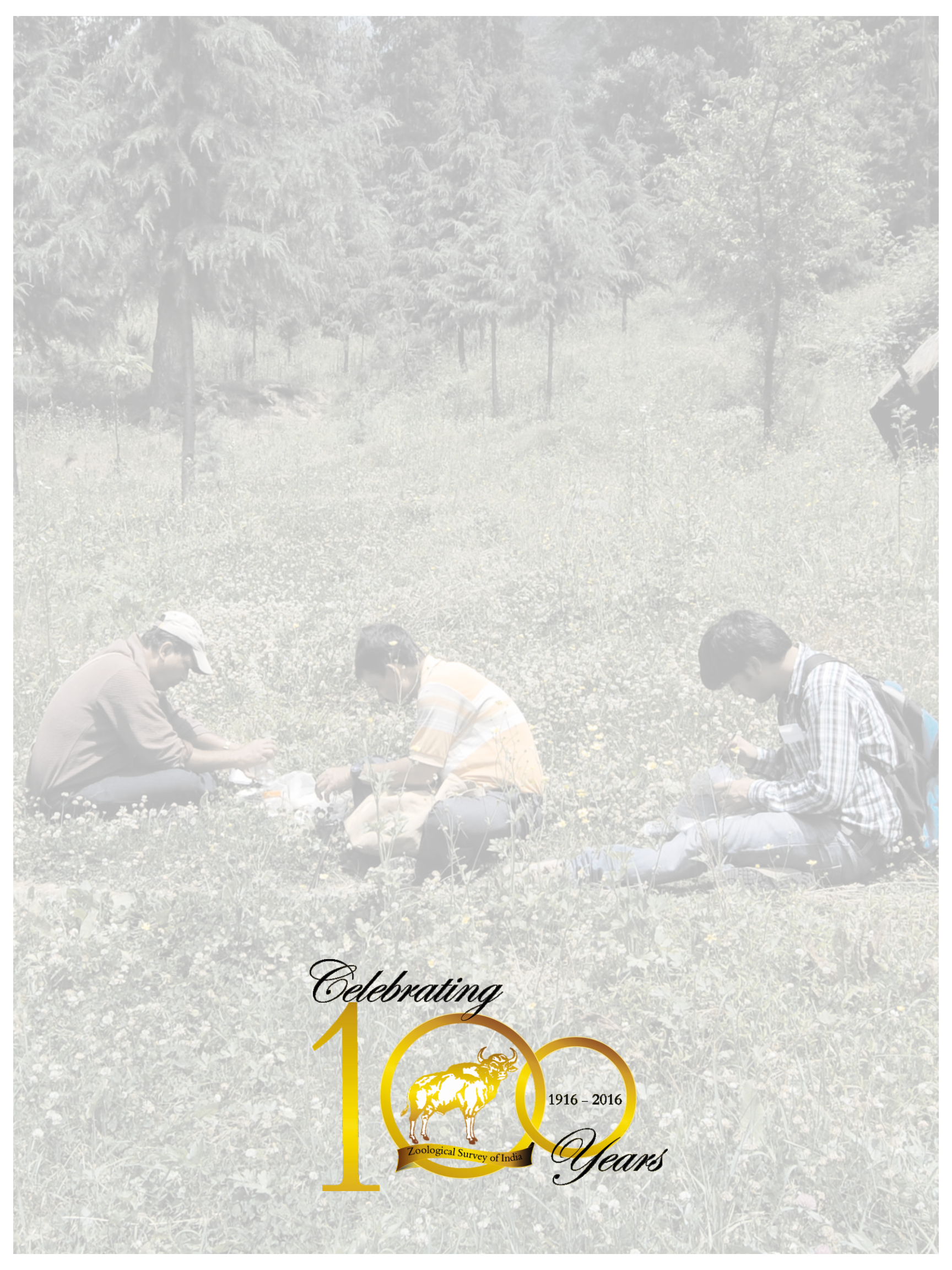
- Strobiderus orissaensis* Basu & Halder 197
Stroggylocephalus indicus Rao 147
Strongylovelia lillyae Jehamalar 158
Stylifera wygodzinski Hazra 99
Stylodactylus investigatoris Kemp 97
Styloteleia alpha Rajmohana 277
Stylotermes bengalensis Mathur & Chhotani 128
Stylotermes parabengalensis Maiti 129
Stypiura variabilis Manit 247
Subancistrocerus venkataramani Girish Kumar 235
Subulura turdoideae Soota & DeSarkar
Succinea arboricola Rao 369
Succinea elegantior Annandale 369
Succinea graveleyi Rao 369
Succinea limnaeiformis Rao 369
Succinea singdha Rao 369
Succinea stoliczkae Rao 370
Succinea tornadri Rao 370
Sunda ribeiroi Pruthi 147
Sureshanella nupera Narendran 265
Sybaris burmaensis Saha 193
Sybaris cylindricus Saha 193
Sybaris garhwalensis Saha 193
Sycanus dubius Paiva 156
Sychnostigma anamikae Jonathan 243
Sychnostigma andamanense Jonathan 244
Sychnostigma tandoni Jonathan 244
Sycophila punensis Sureshan 274
Symbiocleoon madhyasthai Subramanian and Sivaramakrishnan 103
Symphya maculatus Pruthi 147
Sympiesis abalasis Narendran 266
Sympiesis acicus Narendran 266
Sympiesis bardisis Narendran 266
Sympiesis clausenisi Narendran 266
Sympiesis elatidis Narendran 266
Sympiesis harithi Narendran 266
Sympiesis hyplosis Narendran 266
Sympiesis kazmii Narendran 266
Sympiesis kottiyoricus Narendran 266
Synchita brunneus Pal 191
Synema brunettii Tikader 347
Synema decorata Tikader 347
Synema mysorensis Tikader 347
Synenceja alula Eschmeyer & Rama Rao 407
Syngnathus investigatoris Hora 399
Syntomopus amaravathicus Narendran & Girish Kumar 254
Syntonus serratus Srivastava 124
Syntonus simplex Srivastava 124
Syphacia pearsoni Dey Sarkar *et al.* 54
Sysolus colydioides Slipinski & Pal 191
Systolederus abbreviatum Shishodia 112
Tabanus (Tabanus) namdaphaicus Datta & Chakraborti 201
Tabanus (Tabanus) shyamarupi Datta & Chakraborti 201
Tabanus (Tabanus) tenuifrons Datta & Chakraborti 202
Tabanus (Tabanus) tripurensis Datta 202
Tabanus dominus Datta & Das 201
Tabanus kamengensis Datta & Das 201
Tabanus meghalayensis Datta & Biswas 201
Tabanus miniatus Datta & Biswas 201
Tabanus minusculus Datta & Das 201
Taenioides chilkensis Hora 403
Taenioides nigromarginatus Hora 403
Taharana khasiensis Rao 147
Taia (Crassitaia) infracrassata Annandale 365
Taia (Rivularioides) spinifera Annandale 366
Taia amaloga Annandale 365
Taia conica Annandale 365
Taia cylindrica Annandale 365
Taia elitralis Annandale 365
Taia incisa Annandale 365
Taia intermedia Annandale 365
Taia intha Annandale 365
Taia lacustris Annandale 365
Taia obesa Annandale 366
Takecallis affinis Ghosh 140
Tama graveleyi Sinha 326
Tamarus kotigeharus Tikader 347
Tamarus pachpediensis Tikader 347
Tameothrips arundo Tyagi, Kumar and Chauhan 162
Tanaodytes elongates Rajmohana 277
Tanytarsus pectus Guha & Chaudhuri 199
Tarunius chokesang Pal 183
Tarunius punctatus Sengupta 183
Tegenaria chhanguensis Tikader 310
Tegenaria comstocki Gajbe 310
Tegenaria lunakensis Tikader 310
Tegeocranellus punctatus Saha *et al.* 309
Telenomus cuspsis Rajmohana and Srikumar 273
Telenomus dilatus Rajmohana and Mary Anto 273
Telenomus oryzae Rajmohana 277
Telenomus sagei Mani 273
Teleogryllus meghalayana Lahiri & Ghosh 109
Telingana majuscula Thirumalai & Ananthasubramanian 149
Telingana sabarigriensis Thirumalai & Ananthasubramanian 150
Tellina (Peronidia) macassariensis Prashad 378
Tellina (Tellina) patagiata Prashad 378
Telsimia bangalorensis Kapur 187
Telsimia bicolor Kapur 187
Telsimia darjeelingensis Kapur 188
Telsimia postocula Kapur 188
Telsiniaia humidiphila Kapur 188
Tenacia micropunctata Burton & Rao 16
Tenagonus (Limnonzetra) longispinulus Thirumalai 159
Tenagonus venkataramani Jehamalar and Chandra 152
Tentyrina rajasthanica Saha 194
Tephrella variegata Radhakrishnan 217
Teratobates rihandi Pradhan 159
Terebra asiatica Ray 367
Terebra durgella Ray 367
Teredorus bhattacharyai Shishodia 112
Teredorus truncatus Shishodia 112
Tetragnatha andamenensis Tikader 340

- Tetragoniceps unguis* Wells & Rao 79
Tetramesa narendrani Sureshan 274
Tetramesa. calicutensis Sureshan 274
Tetramorium barryi Mathew 244
Tetranchyroderma paralithoralis Rao 32
Tetranchyrodermza litoralis Rao 32
Tetraneura indica Ghosh 140
Tetranychus udaipurensis Gupta and Gupta 286
Tetranyehus hypogaeae Gupta 286
Tetraodon (Monotretus) travancorius Hora & Nair 413
Tetrastichus anamikicus Narendran & Sureshan 266
Tetrastichus bellus Narendran and Girish Kumar 266
Tetrastichus demonaxi Narendran 267
Tetrastichus ramakrishnai Narendran & Sureshan 267
Tettigoniella intermedia Rao 148
Thalassema arkati Prashad 58
Thalassema bombayensis Prashad & Awati 58
Thalassema mrshalli Prashad 58
Thamnotettix bicolor Pruthi 148
Thamnotettix brunnescens Pruthi 148
Thamnotettix chhota Pruthi 148
Thamnotettix nigricans Pruthi 148
Thamnotettix paraveinatus Pruthi 148
Thamnotettix prabha Pruthi 148
Thamnotettix veinatus Pruthi 148
Thanatus dhakuricus Tikader 347
Thanatus jabalpurensis Gajbe and Gajbe 347
Thanatus ketani Rita and Gajbe 347
Thanatus lanceoletus Tikader 347
Thanatus mandali Tikader 347
Thanatus stripatus Tikader 347
Tharpyna himachalensis Tikader & Biswas 348
Tharpyna indica Tikader & Biswas 348
Thatonia bolangirensis Julka 59
Thatonia sambalpurensis Julka 59
Thaumastocaris streptopus Kemp 94
Thaumatomyia convexa Cherian 223
Thaumatomyia himalayensis Cherian 223
Thaumatomyia indica Cherian 223
Thelazia (Thelaziella) kimurensis Dey Sarkar 55
Thelazia (Thelaziella) orissae Majumder & Dey Sarkar 55
Theocolax radhakrishnani Sureshan & Narendran 254
Theridion indica Tikader 342
Theridion manjithar Tikader 342
Theridula angula Tikader 342
Thilobothrips (Athilobothrips) yercandensis Muraleedharan & Sen 162
Thilobothrips indicus Sen & Muraleedharan 162
Thilobothrips manipurensis Muraleedharan 162
Tholymis paratillarga Singh & Prasad 106
Thomisus manjuae Gajbe 349
Thomisus andamanensis Tikader 348
Thomisus ashishi Gajbe 348
Thomisus baghdeo Gajbe 348
Thomisus bargi Gajbe 348
Thomisus bulani Tikader 348
Thomisus cherapunjeus Tikader 348
Thomisus danieli Gajbe 348
Thomisus dhakuriensis Tikader 348
Thomisus dhananjayi Gajbe 348
Thomisus katrajghatus Tikader 348
Thomisus keralae Biswas & Roy 349
Thomisus kokiwadai Gajbe 349
Thomisus labosus Tikader 349
Thomisus manishae Gajbe 349
Thomisus meenae Gajbe 349
Thomisus mimae Sen & Basu 349
Thomisus pateli Gajbe 349
Thomisus pathaki Gajbe 349
Thomisus pooneus Tikader 349
Thomisus pritiae Gajbe 349
Thomisus projectus Tikader 349
Thomisus rajani Rita and Gajbe 349
Thomisus rishus Tikader 350
Thomisus shillongensis Sen 350
Thomisus shivajiensis Tikader 350
Thomisus sikkimensis Tikader 350
Thomisus simoni Gajbe 350
Thomisus sundari Gajbe and Gajbe 350
Thomisus viveki Gajbe 350
Thomisus whitakeri Gajbe 350
Thonus confusus Jana & Baqri 36
Thor discosomatis Kemp 89
Thoracochirus decanus Biswas & Sengupta 172
Thoradonta bengalensis Shishodia 112
Thornenema conura Dey & Baqri 41
Thornenema elaboratum Baqri & Jana 41
Thornenema nodicaudatum Day & Baqri 42
Thornenema novum Dey & Baqri 42
Thrips moundi Tyagi and Kumar 162
Thryssa gautamiensis Babu Rao 385
Thurauia chilkaensis Mani 230
Thysanoptyx pseudotetragona Joshi, et al. 233
Tibellus chaturshingi Tikader 350
Tibellus elongatus Tikader 350
Tibellus jabalpurensis Gajbe and Gajbe 350
Tibellus katrajghatus Tikader 350
Tibellus pashanensis Tikader 351
Tibellus pateli Tikader 351
Tibellus poonaensis Tikader 351
Timomenus elongatus Srivastava 124
Timomenus haddeni Srivastava 125
Timomenus josephi Srivastava 125
Timomenus longiforceps Srivastava 125
Timomenus robustus Srivastava 125
Timomenus simulans Srivastava 125
Timomenus sinuatus Srivastava 125
Timomenus nathani Srivastava 125
Tinus arindamai Biswas & Roy 335
Tinus sikkimus Tikader 335
Tiphodytes crassus Rajmohana 277
Tiphodytes gracilis Rajmohana 277

- Tiphodytes minutus* Rajmohana 277
Tipula (Schummelia) alexanderi Joseph 198
Titanolabis bormansi Srivastava 118
Tmarus jabalpurensis Gajbe and Gajbe 351
Tobrilus confusus Khera 47
Tobrilus sexsetiferous Khera 47
Tonoscolex indicus Julka 64
Tonoscolex kabakensis Julka 64
Tonoscolex miehaelseni Julka 64
Torglodytes troglodytes kinneari Biswas. 424
Tortanus (Atortus) tropicus Sewell 74
Torumanawa shinensis Bohra & Sultana 37
Torymus absonus Narendran and Girish Kumar 245
Torymus himachalicus Narendran and Sureshan 245
Torymus kovaci Narendren and Girish kumar 245
Trachelas himalayensis Biswas 317
Trachycormocephalus hayati Khanna 280
Trachycormocephalus jodhpurensis Khanna 280
Trachycormocephalus paranodus Khanna & Tripathi 280
Trapezoideus dhanushori Prashad 375
Travancoria jonesi Hora 398
Travancoriana granulata Pati and Sharma 88
Treatia indicus Ghai & Gupta 294
Trechnites silvestris Kazmi and Hayat 257
Triaeris barela Gajbe 333
Triaeris khashiensis Tikader 333
Triaeris manii Tikader & Malhotra 333
Triaeris nagarensis Tikader & Malhotra 333
Triaeris nagpurensis Tikader & Malhotra 333
Triaeris poonaensis Tikader 333
Tricentrus distinctus Thirumalai & Ananthasubramanian 150
Tricentrus erectus Thirumalai 150
Tricentrus speciosus Thirumalai & Ananthasubramanian 150
Tricentrus syrandriake Thirumalai & Ananthasubramanian 150
Trichadenotecnum distinctum Datta 135
Trichadenotecnum spiniserrulum Datta 135
Trichomachimus himachali Parui *et al.* 216
Trichomalopsis uziae Sureshan & Narendra Kumar 254
Trichopria area Rajmohana and Narendran 269
Trichopria clavata Rajmohana and Narendran 269
Trichopria cristata Rajmohana and Narendran 269
Trichopria disulcata Rajmohana and Narendran 270
Trichopria fringa Rajmohana and Narendran 270
Trichopria gautami Rajmohana and Narendran 270
Trichopria gopii Rajmohana and Narendran 270
Trichopria krishagathra Rajmohana and Narendran 270
Trichopria malabarensis Rajmohana and Narendran 270
Trichopria minuta Rajmohana and Narendran 270
Trichopria petiolata Rajmohana and Narendran 270
Trichopria semicirculara Rajmohana and Narendran 270
Trichopria spinosa Rajmohana and Narendran 270
Trichopria tetraclavata Rajmohana and Narendran 270
Trichopria tibia Rajmohana and Narendran 270
Trichopria triclavata Rajmohana and Narendran 271
Trichosia dolioflagellomera Alam *et al.* 231
Trichoskrjabinia mabuyi Dey Sarkar *et al.* 49
Trichospilus hayati Narendran 267
Trichouropoda asoki Sarkar and Sanyal 304
Trichthonius heterotrichus Sanyal & Bhaduri 305
Trichuris nigricollis Soota & Chaturvedi 47
Tricimba bhutanensis Cherian 223
Tricimba confusa Cherian 223
Tricimba incisa Cherian 224
Tricimba indica Cherian 224
Tricimba indistincta Cherian 224
Tricimba quadristridata Cherian 224
Tricimba radhakrishnani Cherian 224
Tricimba sharoni Cherian 224
Tricimba tuipuiensis Cherian 224
Tricimbomyia muzhiyarellse Cherian 224
Tricula graveyi Prashad 361
Tricula horae Annandale & Rao 361
Tricula martini Rao 362
Tricula taylori Rao 362
Trigonomima anamaliensis Joseph & Parui 215
Trigonomima fuscopoda Joseph & Parui 215
Trilobodrilus indicus Rao 64
Trimorus (Neotrimorus) ferrari Veenakumari and Rajmohana 273
Trimorus microstriatus Rajmohana 273
Trimorus simplex Rajmohana 273
Trimorus sringatus Rajmohana 273
Trinervitermes sensarmai Bose 134
Trioza heptaphleuruma Lahiri & Biswas 151
Tripecticus namdaphaieus Pal & Biswas 170
Trishormomyia indica Mani 231
Trissolcus jatrophae Rajmohana and Narendran 277
Trochodota havelockensis Rao 382
Trochosa gunturensis Patel and Reddy 332
Trochosa himalayensis Tikader & Malhotra 332
Trochospongilla sol Annandale 15
Trocnadella shillongensis Pruthi 148
Trophurus clavicaudatus Sen *et al.* 44
Tropodiptomus chauhani Roy 71
Tropodiptomus lakhimpurensis Reddiah 71
Trypanoplasnza indica Mandal 5
Trypanosoma anabasi Mandal 5
Trypanosoma armeti Mandal 5
Trypanosoma bengalensis Mandal 5
Trypanosoma cancelli Mandal 5
Trypanosoma enhydris Sinha & Mandal 6
Trypanosoma malabaricus Ray & Choudhury 6
Trypanosoma pancali Mandal 6
Trypanosoma systema Roy & Choudhury 6
Trypanosoma tandoni Mandal 6
Trypanosoma taprobanica Ray & Choudhury 6
Trypanosoma xenentodoni Das *et al.* 6
Trypanosoma choudhuryi Mandal. 6
Tuberculatus indicus Ghosh 140
Tuckerella kumaonensis Gupta 287
Turanogayllus aurangabadensis Vasanth 109
Turanogonia kalimpongensis Das 226
Turanogryllus dehradurensis Bhowmik 109

- Turanogryllus ghoshi* Vasanth 109
Turanogryllus mitrai Bhowmik 109
Turanogryllus quadrilineatus Bhowmik 109
Turbanella aminensis Rao 31
Turbanella indica Rao 31
Turbonilla kempii Ray 362
Turbonilla prashadi Ray 362
Turbonilla prestoni Ray 362
Turbonilla puriensis Ray 363
Turdus citrinus amadoni Biswas 424
Tyderus wallachii Gupta and Chatterjee 287
Tylenchorhynchus swarupi Singh & Khera 45
Typhlamphiascus ovale Wells & Rao 77
Typhlocyba sikkimensis Datta & Ghosh 148
Typhlodromalus eucalypticus Gupta 300
Typhlodromips neocrotalariae Gupta 300
Typhlodromips tetranychivorus Gupta 301
Typhlodromus (Amblydromella) arunachalensis Gupta 302
Typhlodromus (Amblydromella) nilgiriensis Gupta 302
Typhlodromus (Amblydromella) sonprayagensis Gupta 302
Typhlodromus (Amblyseius) amitae Bhattacharyya 302
Typhlodromus (Anthoseius) majumderi Gupta 303
Typhlodromus (Typhlodromus) sijiensis Gupta 302
Typhlodromus bambusicolus Gupta 301
Typhlodromus channabasavanni Gupta 301
Typhlodromus chrysanthemi Gupta 301
Typhlodromus garhwalicus Gupta 301
Typhlodromus gopali Gupta 301
Typhlodromus himalayensis Gupta 301
Typhlodromus homalii Gupta 301
Typhlodromus kashmiricus Gupta 301
Typhlodromus kodaikanalensis Gupta 301
Typhlodromus manipurensis Gupta 301
Typhlodromus mori Gupta 301
Typhlodromus neorhenanus Gupta 302
Typhlodromus neosoleiger Gupta 302
Typhlodromus neutransvaalensis Gupta 302
Typhlodromus orissaensis Gupta 302
Typhlodromus pruni Gupta 302
Typhlodromus rhododendroni Gupta 302
Typhlodromus transitans Gupta 302
Uleiota alticola Pal Sengupta & Crowson 181
Uloborus danolius Tikader 355
Uloborus jabalpurensis Rita and Gajbe 355
Uloborus khasiensis Tikader 355
Uloborus krishnae Tikader 355
Unguizetes granulatus Sanyal *et al.* 306
Uroleucon (Uromelan) himachali Ghosh 141
Uroleucon tanacetii indica Ghosh 140
Uroleucon tenuirostris Ghosh 140
Urotiricha bhatiaii Khajuria 11
Vachonus rajasthanicus Tikader & Bastawade 281
Vaimosa kaumansi Mukerji 404
Valdiviella ignota Sewell 72
Varla moshiensis Rao 148
Varotylus jairajpurii Gantait *et al.* 44
Veigaia orientalis Bhattacharyya 304
Veigaia sternalis Bhattacharyya 304
Velarifictorus basui Bhowmik 110
Velarifictorus dehradunensis Tandon & Shishodia 110
Velarifictorus indicus Tandon & Shisodia 110
Velarifictorus jaintianus Biswas & Ghosh 110
Velarifictorus khasiensis Vasanth & Ghosh 110
Velarifictorus lambi Bhowmik 110
Velarifictorus sashyadrensis Vasanth 110
Velia (Cesavelia) mitrai Srimoyee *et al.* 158
Velia yalba Paiva 158
Venerupis dashamii Ray 379
Ventidius distantii Paiva 159
Vermatus (Spiroglypus) abdamanicus Prashad & Rao 364
Verticordia expansa Prashad 382
Verticordia (Verticordia) crebrilirata Prashad 382
Vesicomya compressa Prashad 379
Vesicomya solidissima Prashad 379
Vesicomya winckworthi Prashad 379
Veturius boliviae Gravely 175
Veturius silluatosulcatus Gravely 175
Veturius spinijer Gravely 175
Veturius unicornis Gravely 175
Vindex synelytris Gravely 175
Viverranisakis molemensis Soota & Chaturvedi 50
Vivipara atavia Annandale 366
Vivipara bengalensis colairensis Annandale 366
Vivipara bengalensis eburnea Annandale 366
Vivipara crassispinalis Annandale 366
Vivipara dubiosa Annandale 366
Vivipara gregoriana Annandale 366
Vivipara hendrici Prashad 366
Vivipara microchaetophora Annandale 366
Vivipara micron Annandale 366
Viviparus coxi Prashad 366
Viviparus dinaporensis Ray 366
Viviparus hasani Prashad 367
Viviparus indawgyiensis Rao 367
Viviparus zilchi Ray & Roychoudhury 367
Wahoscolex michaelsoni Julka *et al.*, 62
Waitea buchanani Rao 404
Wak menoni Talwar & Joglekar 405
Wallagonia tweedei Hora & Gupta 409
Wahoscolex bouchei Julka 62
Wahoscolex curgensis Julka 62
Wahoscolex horai Julka 62
Wahoscolex nandiensis Julka 62
Wahoscolex veereshi Julka 62
Webbia turbinatus Maiti & Saha 198
Wenyonella levinei Bandyopadhyay *et al.* 9
Willowsia kalatopii Baquero *et al.* 102
Xanthonia oblonga Takizawa & Basu 197
Xenocatantops jagabandhui Bhowmik 111
Xenochironomus loripes Guha & Chaudhuri 199
Xenomyza artigasi Joseph & Parui 215
Xenomyza cederholmi Joseph & Parui 215

- Xenomyza dentata* Joseph & Parui 215
Xenomyza dravidica Joseph & Parui 215
Xenomyza himalayensis Joseph & Parui 215
Xenomyza indica Joseph & Parui 215
Xenomyza infuscata Joseph & Parui 215
Xenomyza keralaensis Joseph & Parui 215
Xenomyza limpidipennis Joseph & Parui 216
Xenomyza nlercarensis Joseph & Parui 216
Xenomyza pseudoartigasi Joseph & Parui 216
Xenomyza rufoabdominalis Joseph & Parui 216
Xenopsylla hussaini Sharif 198
Xenopsylla sewelli Sharif 198
Xenotrichula laccadivensis Rao 32
Xenylla unguiculata Mitra 103
Xiphinema ilyasi Ahmad & Baqri 42
Xiphinema manasiae Sen *et al.* 42
Xistrella arorai Shishodia 112
Xistrella siangensis Shishodia 112
Xuthea bengalensis Sengupta & Basu 197
Xuthea elliptica Sengupta & Basu 197
Xylariophilus bicoloripennis Pal & Lawrence 194
Xylariophilus comatus Pal & Lawrence 194
Xylariophilus honoratus Pal & Lawrence 194
Xyleborus shiva Maiti & Saha 198
Xyleutes kapuri Arora 232
Xylodiplosis kempfi Mani 231
Xylopertha dunensis Rai & Chatterjee 176
Xylophaga tomlini Prashad 380
Xylophloeus darjeelingensis Mukhopadhyay & Sengupta 179
Xylophloeus nainitalensis Mukhopadhyay & Sengupta 179
Xyloprista fisheri Rai 177
Xylopsocus distinctus Rai 177
Xylosandrus beelsoni Saha and Maity 198
Xysticus viveki Gajbe 352
Xysticus yogeshi Gajbe 353
Xysticus bengalensis Tikader & Biswas 351
Xysticus bhataratae Gajbe and Gajbe 351
Xysticus himalayensis Tikader & Biswas 351
Xysticus jabalpurensis Gajbe and Gajbe 351
Xysticus jaharai Basu 351
Xysticus jayantius Tikader 351
Xysticus kali Tikader & Biswas 351
Xysticus kamakhya Tikader 351
Xysticus kashidi Tikader 352
Xysticus khasiensis Tikader 352
Xysticus mandali Tikader 352
Xysticus minutus Tikader 352
Xysticus pynurus Tikader 352
Xysticus roonwali Tikader 352
Xysticus shillongensis Tikader 352
Xysticus shyamrupus Tikader 352
Xysticus sikkimus Tikader 352
Xysticus sujatai Tikader 352
Xysticus tikaderi Rita and Gajbe 352
Yosiia dehradunia Mitra 103
Ypthima rosei Sharma 231
Zadadra cucullata Joshi, *et al.* 233
Zadadra neodistorta Joshi, *et al.* 233
Zaischnopsis mampadicus Narendran *et al.* 256
Zaischnopsis stom Narendran *et al.* 256
Zebrias annandelei Talwar & Chakrapani 406
Zebrias cochinchinensis Rama Rao 406
Zelotes ashae Tikader & Gajbe 325
Zelotes bhataratae Gajbe 326
Zelotes chandosiensis Tikader & Gajbe 325
Zelotes choubeyi Tikader & Gajbe 325
Zelotes jabalpurensis Tikader & Gajbe 325
Zelotes kusumae Tikader 325
Zelotes mandae Tikader & Gajbe 325
Zelotes mandlaensis Tikader & Gajbe 325
Zelotes nainitalensis Tikader & Gajbe 325
Zelotes naliniae Tikader & Gajbe 325
Zelotes nasikensis Tikader & Gajbe 325
Zelotes poonaensis Tikader & Gajbe 325
Zelotes sajati Tikader & Gajbe 325
Zelotes sataransis Tikader & Gajbe 325
Zelotes shantae Tikader 326
Zelotes surekhae Tikader & Gajbe 326
Zelotes viveki Gajbe 326
Zelotes yogeshi Gajbe 326
Zeuzera coffeae angulata Arora 232
Zonorchis sanglaensis Chakrabarti *et al.* 22
Zonorchis unnai Chakrabarti Ghosh and Venkataraman 22
Zoothamnium horai Khajuria & Pillay 11
Zygeilla indica Tikader & Bal 315
Zygina indica Datta 148
Zygina rajani Datta & Ghosh 149
Zygoballus narmadaensis Tikader 339
Zygoballus pashanensis Tikader 339
Zygoribatula beloniensis Saha, *et al.* 308
Zyponyx iris intermedia Lahiri 106



Celebrating

100



1916 - 2016

Zoological Survey of India

Years